AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

PART 400—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

Subpart A—Late Planting Agreement Option; Regulations for the 1987 and Succeeding Crop Years

Sec.
400.1 Availability of the late planting option.
400.2 Definitions.
400.3 Responsibilities of the insured.
400.4 Applicability to crops insured.
400.5 The Late Planting Agreement.

Subpart B—Individual Yield Coverage Plan Regulations for the 1985 and Succeeding Crop Years

400.15 Availability of Individual Yield Coverage Plan.
400.16 Definitions.
400.17 Yield certification and acceptability.
400.18 Responsibilities.
400.19 Qualifications for Individual Yield Coverage Plan.
400.20 Modifications through individual certification of yield (Individual Certified Yield Plan—ICYP).
400.21 OMB control numbers.

Subpart C—General Administrative Regulations; Mutual Consent Cancellation

400.27 Applicability.
400.28 Mutual consent criteria.
400.29 OMB control numbers.
400.30—400.36 [Reserved]

Subpart D—Application for Crop Insurance; Regulations for the 1993 and Succeeding Crop Years

400.37 Applicability.
400.38 The crop insurance application.

Subpart E [Reserved]

Subpart F—Food Security Act of 1985, Implementation; Denial of Benefits

400.45 Applicability.
400.46 Definitions.
400.47 Denial of crop insurance.
400.48 Protection of interests of tenants, landlords or producers.
400.49–400.50 [Reserved]

Subpart G—Actual Production History

400.51 Availability of actual production history program.
400.52 Definitions.
400.53 Yield certification and acceptability.
400.54 Submission and accuracy of production reports.
400.55 Qualifications for actual production history coverage program.
400.56 Administrative appeal exhaustion.
400.57 OMB control numbers.

Subpart H—Information Collection Requirements Under the Paperwork Reduction Act; OMB Control Numbers

400.65 Purpose.
400.66 Display.

Subpart I [Reserved]

Subpart J—Appeal Procedure—Regulations

400.90 Applicability.

Subpart K—Debt Management—Regulations for the 1986 and Succeeding Crop Years

400.115 Purpose.
400.116 Definitions.
400.117 Determination of delinquency.
400.118 Demand for payment.
400.119 Notice to debtor; credit reporting agency.
400.120 Subsequent disclosure and verification.
400.121 Information disclosure limitations.
400.122 Attempts to locate debtor.
400.123 Request for review of the indebtedness.
400.124 Disclosure to credit reporting agencies.
400.125 Notice to debtor, collection agency.
400.126 Referral of delinquent debts to contract collection agencies.
400.127 OMB control numbers.
400.128 Definitions.
400.129 Salary offset.
400.130 Notice requirements before offset.
400.131 Request for a hearing and result if an employee fails to meet deadlines.
400.132 Hearings.
400.133 Written decision following a hearing.
400.134 Review of FCIC record related to the debt.
400.135 Written agreement to repay debt as an alternative to salary offset.
400.136 Procedures for salary offset; when deductions may begin.
400.137 Procedures for salary offset; types of collection.
400.138 Procedures for salary offset; methods of collection.
400.139 Nonwaiver of rights.
400.140 Refunds.
400.141 Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Tax Refund Offset.
400.142 Past-due legally enforceable debt eligible for refund offset.

Subpart L—Reinsurance Agreement—Standards for Approval; Regulations for the 1997 and Subsequent Reinsurance Years

400.161 Definitions.
400.162 Qualification ratios.
400.163 Applicability.
400.164 Availability of the Standard Reinsurance Agreement.
400.165 Eligibility for Standard Reinsurance Agreements.
400.166 Obligations of the Corporation.
400.167 Limitations on Corporation's obligations.
400.168 Obligations of participating insurance company.
400.169 Disputes.
400.170 General qualifications.
400.171 Qualifying when a state does not require that an Annual Statutory Financial Statement be filed.
400.172 Qualifying with less than two of the required ratios or ten of the analytical ratios meeting the specified requirements.
400.173 [Reserved]
400.174 Notification of deviation from financial standards.
400.175 Revocation and non-acceptance.
400.176 State action preemptions.
400.177 [Reserved]

Subpart M—Agency Sales and Service Contract—Standards for Approval

400.201 Applicability of standards.
400.202 Definitions.
400.203 Financial statement and certification.
400.204 Notification of deviation from standards.
400.205 Denial or termination of contract and administrative reassignment of business.
400.206 Financial qualifications for acceptability.
400.207 Representative licensing and certification.
400.208 Term of the contract.
400.209 Electronic transmission and receiving system.
400.210 OMB control numbers.

Subpart N—Disaster Assistance Act of 1988; Procedures for Implementation

400.250 General statement.
400.251 Purpose and applicability.
400.252 Implementation and expense reimbursement.

Subpart O—Non-Standard Underwriting Classification System Regulations for the 1991 and Succeeding Crop Years

400.301 Basic, purpose, and applicability.
400.302 Definitions.
400.303 Initial selection criteria.
400.304 Nonstandard Classification determinations.
400.305 Assignment of Nonstandard Classifications.
400.306 Spouses and minor children.
400.307 Discontinuance of participation.
400.308 Notice of Nonstandard Classification.
400.309 Requests for reconsideration.

Subpart P—Preemption of State Laws and Regulations

400.351 Basis and applicability.
400.352 State and local laws and regulations preempted.

Subpart Q—General Administrative Regulations; Collection and Storage of Social Security Account Numbers and Employer Identification Numbers

400.401 Basis and purpose and applicability.
400.402 Definitions.
400.403 Required system of records.
400.404 Policyholder responsibilities.
400.405 Agent and loss adjuster responsibilities.
400.406 Insurance provider responsibilities.
400.407 Restricted access.
400.408 Safeguards and storage.
400.409 Unauthorized disclosure.
400.410 Penalties.
400.411 Obtaining personal records.
400.412 Record retention.
400.413 OMB control numbers.

Subpart R—Sanctions

400.451 General.
400.452 Definitions.
400.453 Exhaustion of administrative remedies.
400.454 Civil penalties.
400.455 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (procurement).
400.456 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
400.457 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
400.458 Scheme or device.
400.459 Indebtedness.
400.460—400.499 [Reserved]
400.500 OMB control numbers.

Subpart S [Reserved]

Subpart T—Federal Crop Insurance Reform, Insurance Implementation; Regulations for the 1999 and Subsequent Reinsurance Years

400.650 Purpose.
400.651 Definitions.
400.652 Insurance availability.

400.653 Determining crops of economic significance.
400.654 Application and acreage report.
400.655 Eligibility for other program benefits.
400.656 Coverage for acreage that is prevented from being planted.
400.657 Transitional yields for forage or feed crops, 1995–1997 crop years.

Subpart U—Ineligibility for Programs Under the Federal Crop Insurance Act

400.675 Purpose.
400.676 OMB control numbers.
400.677 Definitions.
400.678 Applicability.
400.679 Criteria for ineligibility.
400.680 Determination and notification of ineligibility.
400.681 Effect of ineligibility.
400.682 Criteria for reinstatement of eligibility.
400.683 Administration and maintenance.

Subparts V–W [Reserved]

Subpart X—Interpretations of Statutory and Regulatory Provisions

400.765 Basis and applicability.
400.766 Definitions.
400.767 Requester obligations.
400.768 FCIC obligations.

Subpart A—Late Planting Agreement Option; Regulations for the 1987 and Succeeding Crop Years

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l).

SOURCE: 51 FR 20246, June 4, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

§400.1 Availability of the late planting option.

The Late Planting Option shall be offered under the provisions contained in 7 CFR part 402, *et seq.*, within limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), only on those crops identified in §400.4 of this subpart. All provisions of the applicable contract for the insured crop apply, except those provisions which are in conflict with this subpart.

§400.2 Definitions.

For the purposes of the Late Planting Option:

(a) *Final planting date* means the final planting date for the insured crop contained in the actuarial table on file in the service office.

(b) *Late Planting Agreement* means that agreement executed by the final planting date, between the FCIC and the insured whereby the insured elects, and FCIC provides, insurance on acreage planted for up to 20 days after the applicable final planting date. The production guarantee applicable on the final planting date will be reduced on the acreage planted after the final planting date by 10 percent for each 5 days that the acreage is planted after the final planting date.

(c) *Production guarantee* means the guaranteed level of production under the provisions of the applicable contract for crop insurance (sometimes expressed in amounts of insurance).

§400.3 Responsibilities of the insured.

The insured is solely responsible for the completion of the Late Planting Agreement and for the accuracy of the data provided on that Agreement. The provisions of this subsection shall not relieve the insured of any responsibilities under the provisions of the insurance contract.

§400.4 Applicability to crops insured.

The provisions of this subpart shall be applicable to the provisions of FCIC policies issued under the following regulations for insuring crops:

7 CFR part 416 Pea
7 CFR part 422 Potatoes
7 CFR part 425 Peanuts
7 CFR part 430 Sugar Beets
7 CFR part 433 Dry Beans
7 CFR part 435 Tobacco (Quota Plan)
7 CFR part 437 Sweet Corn (Canning and Freezing)
7 CFR part 447 Popcorn

[58 FR 64873, Dec. 10, 1993, as amended at 60 FR 40055, Aug. 7, 1995]

§400.5 The Late Planting Agreement.

The provisions of the Late Planting Agreement are as follows:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Late Planting Agreement

Insured's Name _____

Contract No. _____
Address _____
Crop Year _____
_____
Crop _____

Notwithstanding the provisions of section 2 of the policy regarding the insurability of crop acreage initially planted after the final planting date on file in the service office, I elect to have insurance provided on acreage planted for 20 days after such date. Upon my making this election, the production guarantee or amount of insurance, whichever is applicable, will be reduced 10 percent for each five days or portion thereof that the acreage is planted after the final planting date. Each 10 percent reduction will be applied to the production guarantee or amount of insurance applicable on the final planting date.

The premium will be computed based on the guarantee or amount of insurance applicable on the final planting date; therefore, no reduction in premium will occur as a result of my election to exercise this option.

If planting continues under this Agreement after the acreage reporting date on file in the service office, the acreage reporting date will be extended to 5 days after the completion of planting the acreage to which insurance will attach under this Agreement.

Insured's Signature _____
Date _____

Corporation Representative's Signature and Code Number _____
Date _____

COLLECTION OF INFORMATION AND DATA (PRIVACY ACT)

To the extent that the information requested herein relates to the information supplier's individual capacity as opposed to the supplier's entrepreneurial (business) capacity, the following statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended (5 U.S.C. 552(a)). The authority for requesting information to be furnished on this form is the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*) and the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation Regulations contained in 7 CFR chapter IV.

The information requested is necessary for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) to process this form to provide insurance, determine eligibility, determine the correct parties to the agreement or contract, determine and collect premiums, and pay indemnities. Furnishing the Tax Identification Number (Social Security Number) is voluntary and no adverse action will result from the failure to furnish that number. Furnishing the information required by this form, other than the Tax Identification (Social Security) Number, is also voluntary; however, failure to furnish the correct, complete information requested may result in rejection of this form, rejection of or substantial reduction in any claim for indemnity, ineligibility for insurance, and a unilateral determination of the amount of premium due. (See the face of this form for information on the consequences of furnishing false or incomplete information.)

The information furnished on this form will be used by Federal agencies, FCIC employees, and contractors who require such information in the performance of their duties. The information may be furnished to: FCIC contract agencies, employees and loss adjusters; reinsured companies; other agencies within the United States Department of Agriculture; the Internal Revenue Service; the Department of Justice, or other Federal or State law enforcement agencies; credit reporting agencies and collection agencies; and in response to judicial orders in the course of litigation.

[51 FR 20246, June 4, 1986, as amended at 52 FR 24979, July 2, 1987]

Subpart B—Individual Yield Coverage Plan Regulations for the 1985 and Succeeding Crop Years

AUTHORITY: Sec. 508, Pub. L. 75–430, 52 Stat. 73, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1508).

SOURCE: 50 FR 32001, Aug. 8, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.15 Availability of Individual Yield Coverage Plan.

Individual Yield Coverage Plan (IYCP) shall be offered under the provisions contained in the following regulations:

CFR part 418 .....Wheat Crop Insurance
CFR part 419.....Barley Crop Insurance
CFR part 423 .....Flax Crop Insurance
CFR part 427.....Oat Crop Insurance
CFR part 428 .....Sunflower Crop Insurance
CFR part 429 .....Rye Crop Insurance
CFR part 431 .....Soybean Crop Insurance
CFR part 433.....Dry Bean Crop Insurance

Within limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), only on those crops identified in this section and in those areas where the actuarial table provides that IYCP is available. (IYCP is available only on those crops and in those areas where the Corporation's Actual Production History Program has not been implemented. The Actual Production History form will be used for both programs). All provisions of

the applicable standard insurance contract for the crop apply, except those provisions which are in conflict with this subpart. Cropland acreage, which is defined as ''new ground acreage'' by the actuarial table or by the policy, will not be eligible for IYCP. Crops covered under the provisions of the Combined Crop Insurance policy will not be eligible for IYCP.

§400.16 Definitions.

In addition to the definitions contained in the crop insurance contract, the following definitions, for the purposes of Individual Yield Coverage Plan, are applicable:

(a) *Appraised Production* means production that was unharvested but reflected yield potential for the crop at the time of the appraisal. Appraisals will be determined by ASCS or FCIC.

(b) *Area Average Yield* is the average yield determined by FCIC upon which the guarantee is based for the insured crop, area, type, and practice and is the average for the area over the base period. It is contained in the actuarial table.

(c) *Area Coverage Plan* is the coverage and rate assigned by the FCIC Actuarial Division for an homogeneous group of areas and producers.

(d) *Average Yield* is the average of the recorded and/or indexed yields for the 10-year base period, dropping the highest and lowest yield in the 10-year period, including a combination of a minimum of the three most recent year's recorded yields.

(e) *Base Period* means the 10-year period immediately preceding the crop year for which the yield is to be established.

(f) *Established Farm Yield* is the yield as shown on the Official Farm Record card (ASCS–156) on file in the county ASCS office.

(g) *FCIC Adjusted Yield* is production information derived by the Statistical Reporting Service on a county, crop, and practice basis modified by FCIC for factors necessary to conform to sound actuarial practices.

(h) *Individual Yield Certification* is the appraised result of the examination of the insured's records of planted acreage and production certified by the county Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) office.

(i) *Indexed Yield* means yield established for a year in which recorded (actual) yields are not available. It is determined by multiplying the FCIC adjusted yield, for each crop year (for which records of acreage and production are not available), by the producer's yield index.

(j) *IYCP* is the Individual Yield Coverage Plan.

(k) *ICYP* is the Individual Certified Yield Plan within IYCP. (7 CFR 400.20).

(l) *Recorded Yield* is the yield that is based on the producer's records of planted acreage and production certified by ASCS.

(m) *Yield Index* is the result obtained by dividing the total of the producer's recorded yields for the years FCIC adjusted yields are available by the total FCIC adjusted yields for those same years.

§400.17 Yield certification and acceptability.

The insured shall request Form FCIC 19A (APH) (Actual Production History) and shall provide records of acreage and production to ASCS county office. The request and records must be submitted at least 15 days prior to the acreage reporting date for the crop in the county. The ASCS county office will examine the insured's records and, if acceptable, record the actual yield obtained from the records, determine the relationship of such yields to the FCIC adjusted yield for the same years, and apply the yield index to the area average yield for those years for which the producer does not have acceptable records.

§400.18 Responsibilities.

(a) The insured is solely responsible for the timely submission of Form FCIC 19A (APH) to the service office after its completion by the ASCS office.

(b) The service office is responsible for the explanation of the Individual Yield Coverage Plan (IYCP) to the insured, and upon receipt of Form FCIC 19A (APH) is responsible for determining that the form is completed correctly.

§ 400.19 Qualifications for Individual Yield Coverage Plan.

The Insured may elect to substitute the IYCP Yield for the Area Average Yield.

(a) For the producer to qualify for IYCP for any crop year, the completed Form FCIC 19A (APH) must be received in the crop insurance service office not later than the acreage reporting date for the crop and the year.

(b) For a crop to qualify for IYCP, a minimum of 3 years of records of planted acreage and production, under the control of either the landlord or tenant, must be provided to ASCS for all units and be certified by ASCS. Records for up to 10 continuous years shall be used where such records are available and the same farming practices are followed for that period of time. There can be no break in continuity from the most recent crop year through preceding crop years. A year in which no acreage was planted to the crop on the unit or in which a different practice was followed will not be considered a break in continuity.

(c) Either the landlord's or tenant operator's records may qualify either party for the same IYCP guarantee. If a conflict exists between the records of the landlord and the tenant operator, the Corporation will determine which records will be used.

(d) If an insured wishes to obtain an IYCP yield on land newly added to production for the insured, the insured must comply with the provisions of this paragraph. If the IYCP yield being requested is for an ASCS program crop and if the added land has an ASCS established yield for that crop of 90 percent or more of the ASCS established yield of the unit to which the land is to be added or of the nearest unit then: When land without satisfactory records is added to a unit satisfactory records, the IYCP average yield will be that of the unit to which the land was added; and when land without satisfactory records is added as a separate unit, the IYCP average yield will be that of the closest unit of the same crop and practice. When the ASCS established farm yields for the added land are less than 90 percent of the program yields for the existing units, the IYCP yields will be the area average yield.

(e) When the yield being requested on land being added is for a crop for which the added land does not have an ASCS established farm yield, the ASCS established farm yield for the crop with the largest ASCS base acreage on the added land will be compared to the program yield for the crop on the existing units to determine if the 90-percent ratio is achieved. If the land is being added to a unit and there is no ASCS established farm yield on either the added land or the units or both to compare, the IYCP yield will be the area average yield. If the land is being added as a separate unit, and the nearest unit has no ASCS established farm yield to compare to the added unit, the next nearest unit will be used. If no comparable yields are available on any unit, the yield of the added unit will be the area average yield.

(f) If a producer disposes of his entire operation and begins operation on completely different units, the new units will be compared to the old units in accordance with paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section, for adding new units.

(g) When land is being added but less than 3 continuous years of acceptable records are available, the acceptable production and acreage records will be used for the years they are available and paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section will be used for the years when adequate records are not available.

(h) When participation in IYCP is continuous, ASCS certification under this part for up to 10 years, dropping the highest and lowest yield in the 10-year period, will be used in calculating the IYCP average yield. When an insured has previously participated in IYCP, he must have at least the most recent three years records of production acceptable to ASCS. These records and all records previously certified by ASCS up to 10 years, will be used to ascertain the new yield.

(i) The premium shall be contained in the actuarial table and will be the same as applicable under the Area Coverage Plan.

§ 400.20 Modifications through individual certification of yield (Individual Certified Yield Plan—IYCP).

(a) In addition to the provisions contained in §§ 400.15 through 400.19 of this

part, producers who customarily feed crop production to livestock or poultry, and who are unable to provide adequate records sufficient to become eligible for the IYCP Plan, will be considered for eligibility for the Individual Certified Yield Plan (ICYP) in certain counties as announced by the Manager, FCIC.

(b) To qualify for this plan, producers must agree to the conditions contained herein and provide information to the county ASCS office including but not limited to, the following:

(1) Satisfactory acreage and yield records for at least the most recent crop year.

(2) Acreage and yield records for the prior crop years even though such records may be incomplete.

(3) Feeding records, fertilization and liming records, soil conservation methods used, land tillage practices, insecticide and herbicide records, planting pattern and population data, and equipment adequacy information as available.

(4) Certification of acreage and yield data for the previous 2nd and 3rd years when written records are unavailable.

(5) Agreement to disregard to the extent required by FCIC any unit division guideline provisions of the crop insurance policy.

(6) Records of acreage and yield for each future year that the insurance is in force. (Failure to provide such records in accordance with the provisions of §§400.17 and 400.19 will result in insurance being based on the area coverage plan.)

(7) Agreement to convert to the IYCP for determining yields as soon as 3 consecutive years acreage and yield records are available.

(8) Producer certified yields will be reviewed by FCIC and may be adjusted by the Corporation prior to the final yield determination by ASCS.

(9) The producer may request FCIC to assist in establishing satisfactory acreage and yield information through field appraisals of potential production, bin measurements, etc. FCIC will determine if any evidence offered by the producer is relevant to the determination of yield on the unit.

(10) The producer must request the certified yield plan in accordance with the provisions of §§400.17 and 400.19 from the county ASCS office.

(11) The premium per acre shall be the production guarantee per acre under this plan times the applicable price election, times the applicable premium rate for the crop insured, times any applicable premium adjustment factor.

§400.21 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400 in title 7 CFR.

Subpart C—General Administrative Regulations; Mutual Consent Cancellation

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*

SOURCE: 57 FR 56438, Nov. 30, 1992, unless otherwise noted.

§400.27 Applicability.

Notwithstanding any provisions of the crop insurance policy to the contrary, the mutual consent provision contained herein shall be applicable to all new crop insurance policies issued by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (7 CFR part 401 *et seq.*), or by a company reinsured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, effective for the applicable crop year only if those policies meet the requirements of §400.28 of this subpart and if the crop insured is the same as the crop for which a disaster payment application (CCC 441) was filed for the previous crop year.

[58 FR 67304, Dec. 21, 1993]

§400.28 Mutual consent criteria.

(a) An insured may request policy cancellation for the crop year for which the insured filed a CCC 441 for the applicable crop year if written documentation is provided, signed by an authorized Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service official, certifying the cancellation is based on one of the following conditions:

(1) Insurance was not a condition of eligibility for disaster payment, based on one or more of the statutory criteria; or

(2) the producer withdrew his application for disaster payments with prejudice or it was rejected by Commodity Credit Corporation;

(b) Cancellation requests must be received in writing no later than three weeks after the date:

(1) The disaster payment check is issued; or

(2) The producer is notified that an application for disaster payment has been rejected; or

(3) The producer withdraws from the disaster payment program.

(c) Carryover policies are not available for mutual consent cancellation. Crop insurance applications dated before the disaster cancellation date (available in the insureds' service office) are not eligible for mutual consent cancellations.

[57 FR 56438, Nov. 30, 1992, as amended at 58 FR 67304, Dec. 21, 1993]

§ 400.29 OMB control numbers.

Office of Management and Budget control numbers (OMB) are contained in subpart H to part 400 in title 7 CFR.

§§ 400.30—400.36 [Reserved]

Subpart D—Application for Crop Insurance; Regulations for the 1993 and Succeeding Crop Years

AUTHORITY: Secs. 506, 507, Pub. L. 75–430, 52 Stat. 72, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1506, 1516).

§ 400.37 Applicability.

The Crop Insurance application contained herein shall be applicable to all crop insurance regulations issued by the Corporation (7 CFR part 400 *et seq.*), effective with the 1983 and succeeding crop years.

[48 FR 1023, Jan. 10, 1983]

§ 400.38 The crop insurance application.

United States Department of Agriculture

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Crop Insurance Application

Continuous Contract

1. Name of Applicant

2. Applicant's Authorized Representative

3. Street or Mailing Address

4. City and State

5. ZIP Code

[ ][ ] – [ ][ ][ ] – [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

6. State County

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

7. Contract Number

8. County

9. State

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

10. Identification Number

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

11. SSN TAX

12. Type of Entity

13. Is Applicant Over 18: Yes_____ No_____

If No, Date of Birth

A. The applicant subject to the provisions of the regulations of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (herein called ''Corporation''), hereby applies to the Corporation for insurance on the applicant's share in the crop(s) shown below planted or grown, whichever is applicable, on insurable acreage as shown on the county actuarial table for the above-stated county. The applicant elects from the actuarial table the coverage level and, where applicable, a price election, amount of insurance or plan of insurance. The premium rate and applicable production guarantee or amount of insurance per acre shall be those shown on the applicable county actuarial table filed in the service office for each crop year.

14. Effective crop year	15. Crop	16. Type, class, plan of ins.	17. Price election or amount of ins.	18. Level election	For agency use only 19 (A)	20. (P)	21.
					[ ]		
					[ ]		
					[ ]		
					[ ]		
					[ ]		
					[ ]		
					[ ]		
					[ ]		

N S I O T—F U R

23. Crop(s) NOT insured the first year:

B. This application is hereby accepted by the Corporation except that the Corporation may reject the application on the basis that (1) the Corporation has determined that the risk is excessive under the provisions of the individual crop insurance regulations; (2) any material fact is concealed or misrepresented or fraud occurs in the application; or submission of the application; (3) the applicant is indebted to any United States Government Agency and that indebtedness is delinquent; (4) the applicant is indebted for crop insurance coverage provided by any company reinsured by the Corporation and that indebtedness is delinquent; (5) the applicant previously had crop insurance terminated for violation of the terms of the contract or the regulations, or for failure to pay the applicant's indebtedness; (6) the applicant is debarred by any United States Government Agency; or (7) the applicant has failed to provide complete and accurate information to material requests this application.

Rejection shall be accomplished by depositing notification thereof in the United States mail, postage paid to the above address. Unless rejected as provided above, or the time for filing applications has passed at the time this application is filed, the contract shall be in effect for the crops and crop years specified and shall continue for each succeeding crop year until cancelled or terminated as provided in the contract. This accepted application, the insurance policy(ies), the applicable appendix(es), and the provisions of the county actuarial table showing the insurable and uninsurable acreage coverage levels, premium rates, and where applicable, the production guarantees, amounts of insurance, or plans of insurance shall constitute the contract. No term or condition of the contract shall be waived or changed except in writing by the Corporation.

24. [ ] Applicant does not have like insurance on any of the above crops.

25. [ ] Previous Carrier:

26. [ ] Policy Number:

27. [ ] Applicant's Signature

28. [ ] Date

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

29. Code No.

30. Witness to Signature

31. Location of Farm Headquarters

32. Address of Your Service Office

Phone: _____

Phone: _____

I am aware and agree to comply with all requirements regarding the conservation provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 (the Act) Sodbuster/Swampbuster provisions. I understand that I must be in compliance with the Act including reporting requirements to the applicable ASCS office for a crop insurance indemnity to be paid. I also understand that if I have not met these requirements, or if ASCS determines that I am out of compliance, an indemnity payment will not be made on this policy. Any graduated sanctions imposed by any agency under the Act must be paid in full prior to receipt of any of any indemnity paid.

Signature of Insured _____

Date _____

Agent's Initials _____

See Reverse Side of Form for Statement Required by Privacy Act of 1974.

33. Page ____ of ____ pages

COLLECTION OF INFORMATION AND DATA (PRIVACY ACT)

The following statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552(a)):

The authority for requesting the information to be supplied on this form is the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), and the regulations promulgated thereunder (7 CFR part 400 *et seq.*). The information requested is necessary for FCIC to consider and process the application for insurance; to assist in determining the correct premium and indemnity; and to determine the correct parties to the insurance contract. The information may be furnished to FCIC contract agencies and contract loss adjusters, reinsured companies, other U.S. Department of Agriculture Agencies, the Internal Revenue Service, the Department of Justice or other State and Federal law enforcement agencies, and in response to orders of a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal. Furnishing the social security number is voluntary and no adverse action will result from failure to do so. Furnishing the information other than the social security number, is also voluntary; however, failure to furnish the correct, complete information requested may result in rejection of the application and/or subsequent denial of any claim for indemnity which may be failed. The failure to supply correct, complete information may also invalidate the automatic acceptance provisions of Section B hereof and may substantially delay acceptance of the application and processing of any claim for indemnity.

[49 FR 6317, Feb. 21, 1984, as amended at 58 FR 17943, Apr. 7, 1993]

Subpart E [Reserved]

Subpart F—Food Security Act of 1985, Implementation; Denial of Benefits

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1506, 1516, Pub. L. 75–430, 52 Stat. 73, 77, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.); sec. 1244, Pub. L. 99–198.

SOURCE: 52 FR 19128, May 21, 1987, unless otherwise noted.

§400.45 Applicability.

(a) The regulations in this subpart implement Chapter XII and section 1764 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (Pub. L. 99–198) (the Act) requiring the denial of crop insurance to persons who are determined to have performed certain practices prohibited by the Act or who have violated certain federal or State statutes or the regulations implementing the Act. The provisions of this subpart are applicable to all crop insurance policies written by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (the Corporation) or reinsured by the Corporation.

(b) The provisions of this subpart will be effective for the crop and crop year immediately following the first crop cancellation date occurring after the effective date of the Act for all crop policies reinsured by FCIC, and for all policies and regulations for crop insurance issued by FCIC.

§400.46 Definitions.

For the purpose of this regulation and in addition to the definitions included at 7 CFR 12.2, the following definitions are applicable:

(a) *Controlled substance* means any prohibited drug-producing plants including, but not limited to, cacti of the genus *lophophora,* coca bushes *(erythroxylum coca),* marijuana *(cannabis satiua),* opium poppies *(papauer somniferum),* and other drug-producing plants, the planting and harvesting of which is prohibited by Federal or State law.

(b) *Person* means any producer, tenant, or landlord, insured under a policy of crop insurance issued by FCIC, or by a multi-peril insurance company whose crop insurance policy is reinsured by FCIC.

(c) *State* means each of the fifty States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific.

(d) *The Act* means the Food Security Act of 1985 (Pub. L. 99–198).

§400.47 Denial of crop insurance.

(a) Any person convicted under Federal or State law of planting, cultivating, growing, producing, harvesting or storing a controlled substance in any crop year will be ineligible for crop insurance during that crop year and the four succeeding crop years.

(1) The insurance of such person insured by FCIC who found to be ineligible under paragraph (a) of this section will be null and void, and any indemnity paid on such insurance must be returned in full to FCIC. Any premium paid for insurance coverage declared null and void will be returned, less a reasonable amount for expenses and handling not to exceed 20 percent of the premium paid.

(2) Any person ineligible for crop insurance under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section may make application for crop insurance for the crop year following the applicable period of ineligibility by submitting a new application. The previous application and policy of insurance will be cancelled.

(b) Any insurance written by a multi-peril crop insurance company to any person who is ineligible under the provisions of this subpart is not eligible for reinsurance under the Corporation's standard reinsurance agreement. Any premium subsidy and expense allowance or loss paid by the Corporation because of such agreement will be immediately refunded to the Corporation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, policies written by multi-peril crop insurance companies to any person ineligible under the provisions of this subpart are null and void. Premium paid for such policies will be refunded to the person applying for insurance, less a reasonable amount for expenses and handling not to exceed 20 percent of the premium paid, and no indemnity will be paid unless the multi-

peril company expressly agrees to continue such policy in effect without FCIC reinsurance. However, if the reinsured company follows the procedure of the Corporation and the requirements of the regulations, reinsurance will continue to be provided under the reinsurance agreement on the policy unless it is shown that the agent or company had knowledge of facts which would indicate ineligibility on the part of the insured and failed to act on that knowledge.

(c) FCIC employees or contractors are required to report all suspected cases of violation of the Act or the regulations to the appropriate agency for a determination of violation. Benefits shall not be paid in such cases pending a determination from the appropriate agency.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subpart, any crop insurance policy where insurance attached to a crop prior to August 15, 1986, will continue in effect for that crop until the next termination date following August 15, 1986.

[52 FR 19128, May 21, 1987, as amended at 58 FR 17945, Apr. 7, 1993; 61 FR 38058, July 23, 1996]

§ 400.48 Protection of interests of tenants, landlords or producers.

Any tenant, landlord or producer on the farm separate from the person declared ineligible for crop insurance under the provisions of § 400.47 of this part, will remain eligible for crop insurance on their insurable share in the crop, unless such tenant, landlord, or producer on the farm is:

(a) Also convicted of planting, cultivating, growing, producing, or storing a controlled substance;

(b) Otherwise determined by FCIC to be ineligible for crop insurance.

[52 FR 19128, May 21, 1987, as amended at 61 FR 38058, July 23, 1996]

§§ 400.49–400.50 [Reserved]

Subpart G—Actual Production History

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506, 1516.

SOURCE: 59 FR 47787, Sept. 19, 1994, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.51 Availability of actual production history program.

An Actual Production History (APH) Coverage Program is offered under the provisions contained in the following regulations:

7 CFR 401.110—Almond Endorsement
7 CFR part 405—Apple Crop Insurance
7 CFR 401.118—Canning and Processing Bean Endorsement
7 CFR part 409—Arizona-California Citrus Crop Insurance
7 CFR 401.127—Cranberry Endorsement
7 CFR part 433—Dry Beans Crop Insurance
7 CFR 401.116—Flaxseed Endorsement
7 CFR part 415—Forage Production Corp Insurance
7 CFR 401.130—Grape Endorsement
7 CFR part 455—Macadamia Nut Crop Insurance
7 CFR 401.126—Onion Endorsement
7 CFR part 447—Popcorn Crop Insurance
7 CFR part 403—Peach Crop Insurance
7 CFR 401.140—Pear Endorsement
7 CFR part 416—Pea Crop Insurance
7 CFR 401.146—Fresh Plum Endorsement
7 CFR part 422—Potato Crop Insurance
7 CFR part 450—Prune Crop Insurance
7 CFR 401.123—Safflower Seed Endorsement
7 CFR 401.133—Sugarcane Endorsement
7 CFR part 430—Sugar Beet Crop Insurance
7 CFR 401.124—Sunflower Seed Endorsement
7 CFR part 437—Sweet Corn Crop Insurance
7 CFR part 441—Table Grape Crop Insurance
7 CFR 401.129—Guaranteed Tobacco Endorsement
7 CFR 401.114—Canning and Processing Tomato Endorsement
7 CFR part 454—Guaranteed Production Plan of Fresh Market Tomato
7 CFR part 446—Walnut Crop Insurance
7 CFR part 457—Common Crop Insurance Regulations; and all special provisions thereto unless specifically excluded by the special provisions.

The APH program operates within limits prescribed by, and in accordance with, the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), only on those crops identified in this section in those areas

where the Actuarial Table provides coverage. Except when in conflict with this subpart, all provisions of the applicable crop insurance contract for these crops apply.

§400.52 Definitions.

In addition to the definitions contained in the crop insurance contract, the following definitions apply for the purposes of the APH Coverage Program:

(a) *APH*—Actual Production History.

(b) *Actual yield*— The yield per acre for a crop year calculated from the production records or claims for indemnities. The actual yield is determined by dividing total production (which includes harvested and appraised production) by planted acres for annual crops or by insurable acres for perennial crops.

(c) *Adjusted yield*—The transitional or determined yield reduced by the applicable percentage for lack of records. The adjusted yield will equal 65 percent of the transitional or determined yield, if no producer records are submitted; 80 percent, if records for one year are submitted; and 90 percent, if two years of records are submitted.

(d) *Appraised production*—Production determined by the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS), the FCIC, or a company reinsured by the FCIC, that was unharvested but which reflected the crop's yield potential at the time of the appraisal. For the purpose of APH ''appraised production'' specifically excludes production lost due to uninsurable causes.

(e) *Approved APH yield*—A yield, calculated and approved by the verifier, used to determine the production guarantee and determined by the sum of the yearly actual, assigned, and adjusted or unadjusted transitional or determined yields divided by the number of yields contained in the database. The database may contain up to 10 consecutive crop years of actual and or assigned yields. At least four yields will always exist in the database.

(f) *Assigned yield*—A yield assigned by FCIC in accordance with the crop insurance contract, if the insured does not file production reports as required by the crop insurance contract. Assigned yields are used in the same manner as actual yields when calculating APH yields except for purposes of the Nonstandard Classification System (NCS).

(g) *Base period*—Ten consecutive crop years (except peaches, which have a five-year base period) immediately preceding the crop year defined in the insurance contract for which the approved APH yield is being established (except for sugarcane, which begins the calendar year preceding the immediate previous crop year defined in the insurance contract).

(h) *Continuous production reports*—Reports submitted by a producer for each crop year that the unit was planted to the crop and for the most recent crop year in the base period.

(i) *Crop year*—Defined in the crop insurance contract, however, for APH purposes the term does not include any year when the crop was not planted or when the crop was prevented from being planted by an insurable cause. For example, if an insured plants acreage in a county to wheat one year, that year is a crop year in accordance with the policy definition. If the land is summerfallowed the next calendar year, that calendar year is not a crop year for the purpose of APH.

(j) *Database*—A minimum of four years up to a maximum of ten crop years of production data used to calculate the approved APH yield.

(k) *Determined yield (D-yield)*—An estimated year for certain crops, which can be determined by multiplying an average yield for the crop (attained by using data available from The National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) or comparable sources) by a percentage established by the FCIC for each county.

(l) *Master yields*—Approved APH yields, for certain crops and counties as initially designated by the FCIC, based on a minimum of four crop years of production records for a crop within a county.

(m) *New producer*—A person who has not been actively engaged in farming for a share of the production of the insured crop for more than two crop years.

(n) *Production report*—A written record showing the insured crop's annual production and used to determine the insured's yield for insurance purposes. The report contains yield history by unit, if applicable, including planted acreage for annual crops, insurable acreage for perennial crops, and harvested and appraised production for the previous crop years. This report must be supported by written verifiable records, measurement of farm stored production, or by other records of production approved by FCIC on an individual basis. Information contained in a claim for indemnity is considered a production report for the crop year for which the claim was filed.

(o) *Production Reporting Date (PRD)*—The PRD is contained in the crop insurance contract and is the last date production reports will be accepted for inclusion in the database for the current crop year.

(p) *Transitional yield (T-Yield)*—An estimated yield, for certain crops, generally determined by multiplying the ASCS program yield by a percentage determined by the FCIC for each county and provided on the actuarial table to be used in the APH yield calculation process when less than four consecutive crop years of actual or assigned yields are available.

(q) *Verifiable records*—Contemporaneous records of acreage and production provided by the insured, which may be verified by FCIC through an independent source, and which are used to substantiate the acreage and production that have been reported on the production report.

(r) *Verifier*—A person authorized by the FCIC to calculate approved APH yields.

(s) *Yield variance tables*—Tables for certain crops that indicate unacceptable yield variations and yield trends which will require determination of the APH yield by the FCIC.

§ 400.53 Yield certification and acceptability.

(a) Production reports must be provided to the crop insurance agent no later than the production reporting date for the crop insured.

(1) Production reports must provide an accurate account of planted acreage for annual crops or insurable acres for perennial crops, as well as harvested and appraised production by unit.

(2) The insured must certify the accuracy of the information.

(3) Production reported for more than one crop year must be continuous. A year in which no acreage was planted to the crop on a unit or no acreage was planted to a practice, type, or variety requiring an APH yield will not be considered a break in continuity. Assigned yields, at the discretion of the FCIC, may be used to maintain continuity of yield data of file. Production on uninsured (for those years a crop insurance policy under the Federal Crop Insurance Act is in effect) or uninsurable acreage (for other years of the period) will not be used to determine APH yield unless production from such acreage is commingled with production from insured or insurable acreage.

(b) Production reports and supporting records are subject to audit or review to verify the accuracy of the information certified. Production and supporting records may be reviewed and verified if a claim for indemnity is submitted on the insured crop. The reported yield is subject to revision, if needed, so that the claim conforms to the records submitted at that time.

(1) Inaccurate production reports or failure to retain acceptable records shall result in the verifier combining optional farm units and recomputing the approved APH yield. These actions shall be taken at any time after reporting or record discrepancies are identified and may result in reduction of the approved APH yield for any calendar year.

(2) Records must be provided by the insured at the time of an audit, review, or as otherwise requested, to verify that the acreage and production certified are accurate. Records of any other person having shares in the insured crop, which are used by the insured to establish the approved APH yield, must also be provided upon request.

(3) In the event acreage or production data certified by two or more persons sharing in the crop on the same acreage is different, the verifier shall, at the verifier's discretion, determine which acreage and production data, if

any, will be used to determine the approved APH yield. If the correct acreage and production cannot be determined, the data submitted will be considered unacceptable by the verifier for APH purposes.

(4) Failure of the producer to report acreage and production completely and accurately may result in voidance of the crop insurance contract, as well as criminal or civil false claims penalties pursuant to applicable Federal criminal or civil statutes.

§400.54 Submission and accuracy of production reports.

(a) The insured is solely responsible for the timely submission and certification of accurate, complete production reports to the agent. Production reports must be provided for all planted units.

(b) Records may be requested by the FCIC, or an insurance company reinsured by the FCIC, or by anyone acting on behalf of the FCIC or the insurance company. The insured must provide such records upon request.

(c) The agent will explain the APH Program to insureds and prospective insureds. When necessary, the agent will assist the insured in preparation of production reports. The agent will determine the adjusted or unadjusted transitional or determined yields in accordance with §400.54(b). The agent will review the production reports and forward them to the verifier, along with any requested and required supporting records for determination of an approved APH yield.

(d) The verifier will determine if the certified production reports are acceptable and calculate the approved APH yield.

§400.55 Qualification for actual production history coverage program.

(a) The approved APH yield is calculated from a database containing a minimum of four yields and will be updated each subsequent crop year. The database may contain a maximum of the 10 most recent crop years and may include actual, assigned, and adjusted or unadjusted T or D-Yields. T or D-Yields, adjusted or unadjusted, will only occur in the database when there are less than four years of actual and/or assigned yields.

(b) The insured may be required to provide production records to determine the approved APH yield, if production records for the most recent crop year are available. If acceptable records of actual production are provided, the records must be continuous and contain at least the most recent crop year's actual yield.

(1) If no acceptable production records are available, the approved APH yield is the adjusted T or D-Yield (65 percent of T or D-Yield).

(2) If acceptable production records containing information for only the most recent crop year are provided, the three T or D-Yields adjusted by 80 percent will be used to complete the minimum database and calculate the approved APH yield.

(3) If acceptable production records containing information for only the two most recent crop years are provided, the two T or D-Yields adjusted by 90 percent and the two actual yields will be used to complete the database and calculate the approved APH yield.

(4) If acceptable production records containing information for only the three most recent crop years are provided, the three actual yields and one unadjusted T or D-Yield are used to complete the database and calculate the approved APH yield.

(5) When the database contains four or more (up to ten) continuous actual yields, the approved APH yield is a simple average of the actual yields.

(6) New producers may have their approved APH yields based on unadjusted T or D-Yields or a combination of actual and unadjusted T or D-Yields.

(7) Producers who add land or new practice, types and varieties to their farming operations and who do not have available records for the added land, practice, types or varieties may have approved APH yields for the added land, practice, types or varieties that are based on adjusted or unadjusted T or D-Yields as determined by FCIC.

(8) If the producer's crop is destroyed or if it produces a low actual yield due to insured causes of loss, the resulting average yield may qualify for catastrophic yield adjustment according to

FCIC guidelines. APH yields qualifying for catastrophic yield adjustment may be adjusted to mitigate the effect of catastrophic years. Premium rates for approved APH yields, which are adjusted for catastrophic years, may be based on the producer's APH average yield prior to the catastrophic adjustment or such other basis as determined appropriate by FCIC.

(c) If *no insurable acreage of the insured crop is planted* for a year, a production report indicating zero planted acreage will maintain the continuity of production reports for APH record purposes and that calendar year will not be included in the APH yield calculations.

(d) Actual yields calculated from the claim for indemnity will be entered in the database. The resulting average yield will be used to determine the premium rate and approved APH yield, at the discretion of FCIC.

(e) Optional units are not available to an insured who does not provide acceptable production reports for at least the most recent crop year with which to calculate an approved APH yield.

(f) FCIC may determine approved APH yields for designated crops in the following situations:

(1) If less than four years of yield history is certified and T or D-Yields are not provided in the actuarial documents,

(2) If actual yield exceed tolerances specified in yield variance tables, and

(3) For perennial crops:

(i) If significant upward or downward yield trends are indicated;

(ii) If tree or vine damage, or cultural practices will reduce the production level;

(iii) if more than two percent of the trees or vines have been removed within the last two years; or

(iv) If yield trends are evident and yields greater than the average yield are requested by the insured.

(g) APH yields will not be approved the first insurance year on perennial crops until an inspection acceptable to FCIC has been performed and the acreage is accepted for insurance purposes in accordance with the crop insurance contract.

(h) APH Master Yields may be established whenever crop rotation requirements and land leasing practices limit the yield history available. FCIC will establish crops and locations for which Master Yields are available. To qualify, the producer must have at least four recent continuous crop years' annual production reports and must certify the authenticity of the production reports of the insured crop. Master Yields are based on acreage and production history from all acreage of the insured crop in the county in which the operator has shared in the crop's production.

(i) FCIC may use any production report available under the provisions of any crop insurance contract, whether continuous or not, involving the interests of the person's insured crops in determining the approved APH yield.

§ 400.56 Administrative appeal exhaustion.

The insured may appeal the approved APH yield in accordance with the procedures contained in 7 CFR part 400, subpart J. Administrative remedies through the appeal process must be exhausted prior to any action for judicial review. The approved APH yield determined as a result of the appeal process will be the yield applicable to the crop year.

§ 400.57 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in 7 CFR part 400, subpart H.

Subpart H—Information Collection Requirements Under the Paperwork Reduction Act; OMB Control Numbers

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 1320, Pub. L. 96–511 (44 U.S.C., chapter 35).

SOURCE: 56 FR 49390, Sept. 30, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.65 Purpose.

This subpart collects and displays the control numbers assigned to information collection requirements of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–511). FCIC intends that this subpart comply with the requirements of section 3507(f) of the Paperwork Reduction Act, which

requires that agencies display a current control number assigned by the Director of OMB for each agency information collection requirement.

§ 400.66 Display.

(a) Crop Insurance Regulations promulgated by FCIC and contained in 7 CFR part 400 *et seq.*, contain the following statement:

OMB Control Numbers

The OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

(b) Specific report title and agency forms approved by OMB are as follows:

FCI No.	Form title	OMB No.	Expiration date
FCI–3	Collector's Contact Report	0563–0043	8–31–94
FCI–5	Contract Price Election Agreement Option for Non-Quota (additional) Peanuts.	0563–0021	6–30–94
FCI–5	Request for Actuarial Change	0563–0042	9–30–94
FCI–5–A	Request for Actuarial Change Continuation Sheet	0563–0042	9–30–94
FCI–6	Statement of Facts	0563–0027	6–30–94
FCI–9	Late Planting Agreement	0563–0023	6–30–94
FCI–12	Crop Insurance Application	0563–0003	3–31–93
FCI–12–A	Contract Changes	0563–0025	7–31–94
FCI–12–P	Pre-Acceptance Perennial Crop Inspection Report	0563–0031	7–31–94
FCI–19	Crop Insurance Acreage Report	0563–0001	2–28–95
FCI–19–A	Actual Production History Review	0563–0036	7–31–94
FCI–19–A	Production and Yield Report	0563–0029	7–31–94
FCI–19–C	Texas Citrus Grove Inspection Report	0563–0017	4–30–95
FCI–20	Application for Assignment of Indemnity	0563–0014	12–31–93
FCI–21	Transfer of Right to an Indemnity	0563–0014	12–31–93
FCI–63	Claim for Citrus Indemnity	0563–0007	2–28–95
FCI–63–A	Claim for Raisin Indemnity	0563–0007	2–28–95
FCI–63–A	Notice of Damage—Raisins	0563–0035	8–31–94
FCI–63–A	Adjuster's Florida Citrus Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–63–B	Tabulation of Production Records from Individual Load Certificates.	0563–0044	9–30–94
FCI–73	Certiication Form	0563–0033	7–31–94
FCI–74	Field Inspection and Claim for Indemnity	0563–0007	2–28–95
FCI–74	Field Inspection and Claim for Indemnity (Continuation Sheet).	0563–0007	2–28–95
FCI–74–T–P–C	Field Inspection and Claim for Indemnity (Tobacco, Peanuts, and Cotton).	0563–0007	2–28–95
FCI–74–T–P–C	Field Inspection Claim for Indemnity (Continuation Sheet).	0563–0007	2–28–95
FCI–74–A	Adjuster's Apple Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Beans and Peas Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Citrus Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Stand Reduction and Hail Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Nut Tree Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Adjuster's Citrus Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Corn, Grain Sorghum, and Silage Appraisal Worksheet.	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Cotton Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Fig Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Flax Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Forage Seeding Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Fresh Sweet Corn Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Table Grape Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Peanut Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Pear Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Peppers, Fresh Tomatoes Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Fresh Plums Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Potato Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Prune Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Safflower Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye, Rice Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Soybean Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Stonefruit Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95

FCI No.	Form title	OMB No.	Expiration date
FCI–74–A	Sugar Beet Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Sugarcane Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Sunflower Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Tobacco Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Adjuster's Peach Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Adjuster's Tomato Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Texas Citrus Tree Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–A	Macadamia Tree Worksheet	0563–0028	6–30–94
FCI–74–A	Macadamia Tree Worksheet (continuation)	0563–0028	6–30–94
FCI–74–A	Random Path Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0039	8–31–94
FCI–74–B	Adjuster's Apple Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–B	Peanut Computation Sheet	0563–0041	9–30–94
FCI–74–B	Stand Reduction Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–B	Fresh Tomatoes Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–B	Peppers Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–74–B	Cotton Claim for Indemnity	0563–0014	12–31–93
FCI–74–C	Summary of Harvested Production	0563–0040	8–31–94
FCI–74–C	Hail Damage Appraisal Worksheet	0563–0016	4–30–95
FCI–78	Request to Exclude Hail and Fire	0563–0032	6–30–94
FCI–78–A	Request to Exclude Hail and Fire	0563–0032	6–30–94
FCI–505	Potato Crop Insurance Policy—Certified Seed Potato Option Amendment.	0563–0029	6–30–94
FCI–506	Apple Fresh Fruit Option	0563–0020	6–30–94
FCI–513	Waiver to Transfer Segregation II and III Peanuts to Quota Loan.	0563–0026	7–31–94
FCI–514	Malting Barley Option	0563–0020	6–30–94
FCI–523	Potato Quality Option	0563–0020	6–30–94
FCI–527	Planting Record—Fresh Sweet Corn	0563–0022	6–30–94
FCI–528	Planting Record—Peppers	0563–0022	6–30–94
FCI–529	Planting Record—Tomatoes (Fresh Market Dollar)	0563–0022	6–30–94
FCI–530	Upland/ELS Cotton Program/Identification of Cotton Prod.	0563–0038	8–31–94
FCI–532	Power of Attorney	0563–0030	8–31–94
FCI–535	Wheat Crop Insurance—Winter Coverage Option	0563–0020	6–30–94
FCI–539	Apple Sunburn Option	0563–0020	6–30–94
FCI–541	Corn Silage Option	0563–0020	6–30–94
FCI–544	Underwriting Questionnaire (Container Stock Only)	0563–0034	7–31–94
FCI–545	Nursey Container Report	0563–0034	7–31–94
FCI–546	Nursey Crop Insurance Inventory Summary	0563–0034	7–31–94
FCI–547	Potato Crop Ins. Policy—Processing Potato Quality Option.	0563–0020	6–30–94
FCI–548	Potato Crop Ins. Policy—Frost/Freeze Potato Option	0563–0020	6–30–94
FCI–549	High-Risk Land Exclusion Option	0563–0018	6–30–95
FCI–550	Fresh Market Tomato Minimum Value Option	0563–0020	6–30–94
FCI–551	Raisin Conditioning Pool—Production to Count	0563–0035	8–31–94
FCI–552	Self-Certification Replant Worksheet	0563–0037	8–31–94
FCI–553	Unit Division Option	0563–0001	2–28–95
FCI–554	Macadamia Orchard Inspection Report	0563–0015	4–30–95
FCI–555	Peach Producer's Picking Records	0563–0024	6–30–94
FCI–819	Raisin Supplement—Tonnage Report	0563–0035	8–31–94

[56 FR 49390, Sept. 30, 1991, as amended at 58 FR 13531, Mar. 12, 1993]

Subpart I [Reserved]

Subpart J—Appeal Procedure—Regulations

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(p).

§ 400.90 Applicability.

Persons who are insured or believe they are insured under contracts of insurance issued under the Federal Crop Insurance Act must obtain appeal and reconsideration of decisions made

under the provisions of this chapter in accordance with part 780 of this title.

[60 FR 67313, Dec. 29, 1995]

Subpart K—Debt Management—Regulations for the 1986 and Succeeding Crop Years

AUTHORITY: Secs. 506, 516, Pub. L. 75–430, 52 Stat. 73, 77, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1506, 1516).

SOURCE: 51 FR 17316, May 12, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.115 Purpose.

This subpart sets forth procedures that will be followed, and the rights afforded to debtors, in connection with the reporting by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) to credit reporting agencies of information with respect to current and delinquent debts owed to FCIC, and in connection with referral of delinquent debts to contract collection agencies.

§ 400.116 Definitions.

(a) *Credit reporting agency* means (1) a reporting agency as defined at 4 CFR 102.5(a), or (2) any entity which has entered into an agreement with USDA concerning the referral of credit information.

(b) *Collection agency* means a private debt collection contractor under Federal Supply Schedule contract with the General Services Administration (GSA) for professional debt collection services.

(c) *Comptroller* means the employee of FCIC filling that position or the person designated by the Comptroller to perform that function.

(d) *Debt and claim* are deemed synonymous and are used interchangeably herein. The debt or claim is an amount of money which has been determined by an appropriate agency official to be owed to FCIC by any individual, organization or entity, except another Federal agency; State, local or foreign government or agencies thereof; Indian tribal governments; or other public institutions.

The debt or claim may have arisen from overpayment, premium non-payment, interest, penalties, reclamations resulting from payments under good faith reliance provisions, or other causes.

(e) *Delinquent debt* means (1) any debt owed to FCIC that has not been paid by the termination date specified in the applicable contract of insurance, or other due date for payment contained in any other agreement, or notification of indebtedness, and (2) any overdue amount owed to FCIC by a debtor which is the subject of an installment payment agreement which the debtor has failed to satisfy under the terms of such agreement.

(f) *System of records* means a group of any records under the control of FCIC from which information is retrieved by the name of the individual by some identifying number, symbol, or other identification assigned to the individual.

(g) *Request for review* means that request submitted to FCIC by a debtor for a review of the facts resulting in the determination of indebtedness to FCIC. FCIC allows 45 days for such request and any request submitted within that period is considered a timely request.

§ 400.117 Determination of delinquency.

Prior to disclosing information about a debt to a credit reporting agency in accordance with this subpart, the FCIC claims official, designated as the Comptroller, FCIC, or the designee of the Comptroller who has jurisdiction over the claim, shall review the claim and determine that the claim is valid and overdue.

§ 400.118 Demand for payment.

The Comptroller who is responsible for carrying out the provisions of this subpart with respect to the debt shall send to the debtor appropriate written demands for payment in terms which inform the debtor of the consequences of failure to make payment, in accordance with guidelines established by the Manager, FCIC, the Federal Claims Collection Standards at 4 CFR 102.2, or the contract between the General Services Administration (GSA) and the collection agency.

§ 400.119 Notice to debtor; credit reporting agency.

(a) In accordance with guidelines established by the Manager, FCIC, the Comptroller who is responsible for disclosure of information with respect to delinquent debts to a credit reporting agency shall send written notice to the delinquent debtors that FCIC intends to disclose credit information to a credit reporting agency on a regular basis. In addition, delinquent debtors are to be informed:

(1) Of the basis for the indebtedness;

(2) That the payment is overdue;

(3) That FCIC intends to disclose to a credit reporting agency that the debtor is responsible for the debt and with respect to an individual, that such disclosure shall be made not less than 60 days after notification to such debtor;

(4) Of the specific information intended to be disclosed to the credit reporting agency;

(5) Of the rights of such debtor to a full explanation of the claim and to dispute any information in the system of records of FCIC concerning the claim;

(6) Of the debtor's right to administrative appeal or review with respect to the claim and how such review shall be obtained; and

(7) Of the date after which the information will be reported to the credit reporting agency.

(b) The content and standards for demand letters and notices sent under this section shall be consistent with the Federal Claims Collection Standards at 4 CFR 102.2.

§ 400.120 Subsequent disclosure and verification.

(a) FCIC shall promptly notify each credit reporting agency to which the original disclosure of debt information was made of any substantial change in the condition or amount of the claim. A substantial change in condition may include, but is not limited to, notice of death, cessation of business, or relocation of the debtor. A substantial change in the amount may include, but is not limited to, payments received, additional amounts due, or offsets made with respect to the debt.

(b) FCIC shall promptly verify or correct, as appropriate, information about the claim or request of such credit reporting agency for verification of any or all information so disclosed. The records of the debtor shall reflect any correction resulting from such request.

(c) FCIC shall obtain satisfactory assurances from each reporting agency to which information will be provided that the agency is in compliance with the provisions of all laws and regulations of the United States relating to providing credit information.

§ 400.121 Information disclosure limitations.

FCIC shall limit delinquent debt information disclosed to credit reporting agencies to:

(a) The name, address, taxpayer identification number, and other information necessary to establish the identity of the debtor;

(b) The amount, status, and history of the claim; and

(c) The FCIC program under which the claim arose.

§ 400.122 Attempts to locate debtor.

Before disclosing delinquent debt information to a credit reporting agency, FCIC shall take reasonable action to locate a debtor for whom FCIC does not have a current address in order to send the notification in accordance with § 400.119 of this subpart.

§ 400.123 Request for review of the indebtedness.

(a) Before disclosing delinquent debt information to a credit reporting agency, FCIC shall, upon request of the debtor, provide for a review of the claim, including an opportunity for reconsideration of the initial decision concerning the existence or amount of the claim, in accordance with applicable administrative appeal procedures.

(b) Upon receipt of a timely request for review, FCIC shall suspend its schedule for disclosure of delinquent debt information to a credit reporting agency until such time as a final decision is made on the request.

(c) Upon completion of the review, the reviewing office shall transmit to the debtor a written notification of the decision. If appropriate, notification shall inform the debtor of the scheduled date on or after which information

concerning the debt will be provided to the credit reporting agency. The notification shall, if appropriate, also indicate any changes in the information to be disclosed to the extent such information differs from that provided in the initial notification.

§400.124 Disclosure to credit reporting agencies.

(a) In accordance with guidelines established by the Manager, FCIC, the Comptroller or designated manager of the systems of records shall disclose to credit reporting agencies the information specified in §400.121.

(b) Disclosure of information to credit reporting agencies shall be made on or after the date specified in §§400.119(a)(3) and 400.125 and shall be comprised of the information set forth in the initial determination or any modification thereof.

(c) This section shall not apply to disclosure of delinquent debts when:

(1) The debtor has agreed to a repayment agreement for such debt and such agreement is still valid; or

(2) The debtor has filed for review of the debt and the reviewing official or designee has not issued a decision on the review.

§400.125 Notice to debtor, collection agency.

FCIC shall provide 30 days written notice to the debtor, mailed to the debtor's last known address, of FCIC's intent to forward the debt to a collection agency for further collection action.

§400.126 Referral of delinquent debts to contract collection agencies.

(a) FCIC shall use the services of a contract collection agency which has entered into a contract with the General Services Administration to recover debts owed to FCIC.

(b) If FCIC's collection efforts have been unsuccessful on a delinquent debt, and the delinquent debt remains unpaid, FCIC may refer the debt to a contract collection agency for collection.

(c) FCIC shall retain the authority to resolve disputes, compromise claims, suspend or terminate collection action, and refer the matter for litigation.

§400.127 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§400.128 Definitions.

(a) *Agency* means (1) An Executive Agency as defined by 5 U.S.C. 105, the United States Postal Service, and the United States Postal Rate Commission, or (2) A Military Department, as defined by section 102 of Title 5 U.S.C.

(b) *Debt* means:

(1) An amount owed to the United States from sources including, but not limited to, insured or guaranteed loans, fees, leases, insurance premiums, interest (except where prohibited by law), rents, royalties, services, sale of real or personal property, overpayments, penalties, damages, fines and forfeitures (except those arising under the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

(2) An amount owed to the United States by an employee for pecuniary losses where the employee has been determined to be liable because of such employee's negligent, willful, unauthorized or illegal acts, including but not limited to:

(i) Theft, misuse, or loss of Government funds;

(ii) False claims for services and travel reimbursement;

(iii) Illegal, unauthorized obligations and expenditures of Government appropriations;

(iv) Using or authorizing the use of Government owned or leased equipment, facilities, supplies and services for other than official or approved purposes;

(v) Lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed Government property;

(vi) Erroneous entries on accounting records or reports; and

(vii) Deliberate failure to provide physical security and control procedures for accountable officers, if such failure is determined to be the proximate cause for a loss of Government funds.

(c) *Department* or *USDA* means the United States Department of Agriculture.

(d) *Disposable salary (pay)* means any pay due an employee which remains after required deductions for Federal, State and local income taxes; Social Security taxes, including Medicare

taxes; Federal retirement programs; premiums for life and health insurance benefits; and such other deductions as may be required by law to be withheld.

(e) *Employee* means a current employee of an agency, including a current member of the Armed Forces or a Reserve of the Armed Forces.

(f) *FCIC Official* means the Manager, or the Manager's designee.

(g) *Hearing Officer* means an Administrative Law Judge of the Department of Agriculture or another person not under the control of the USDA, designated by the FCIC Official to review the determination of the alleged debt.

(h) *Salary Offset* means a deduction of a debt due the U.S. by deduction from the disposable salary of an employee without the employee's consent.

(i) *Waiver* means the cancellation, remission, forgiveness, or non-recovery of a debt owed by an employee as permitted or required by 5 U.S.C. 5584, 10 U.S.C. 2774, 32 U.S.C. 716, 5 U.S.C. 8346(b), or any other law.

[53 FR 3, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§ 400.129 Salary offset.

(a) Debt collection by salary offset is feasible if: the cost to the Government of collection by salary offset does not exceed the amount of the debt; there are no legal restrictions to the debt, such as the debtor being under the jurisdiction of a bankruptcy court or the expiration of a statute of limitations; or, other such legal restrictions. The Debt Collection Act permits collections of debts by offset for claims that have not been outstanding for more than 10 years.

(b) The salary offset provisions contained herein provide procedures which must be followed before FCIC may request another Federal agency to offset any amount from the debtor's salary. Decisions made under the provisions of this section are not appealable under the provisions of the Appeal Regulations in part 400, subpart J of this title.

(c) These regulations will not apply to any case where collection of a debt by salary offset is explicitly provided for by another statue as noted by the Comptroller General in 64 Comp. Gen. 142 (1984), including 5 U.S.C. 5512(a), 5 U.S.C. 5513, 5 U.S.C. 5522(a) (1), 5 U.S.C. 5705 (1) and (2), and 5 U.S.C. 5724(f).

(d) Salary offset may be used by FCIC to collect debts which arise from delinquent FCIC premium payments or delinquent repayment plans and other debts arising from, but not limited to, such sources as program theft, embezzlement, fraud, salary overpayments, underwithholding of any amounts due and payable for life and health insurance, advance travel payments, overpaid indemnities, and any amount owed by present or former employees from loss of federal funds through negligence and other matters. The debt does not have to be reduced to judgment and does not have to be covered by a security instrument.

(e) FCIC may use salary offset against one of its employees who is indebted to another agency if requested to do so by that agency. Salary offset will not be initiated until after other servicing options available to the requesting agency have been utilized, and due process has been afforded to the FCIC employee. When salary offset is utilized, payment for the debt will be deducted from the employee's salary and sent directly to the creditor agency. Not more than fifteen percent (15%) of the employee's disposable salary can be offset in any one pay period, unless the employee agrees in writing to the deduction of a larger amount.

(f) When FCIC is owed a debt by an employee of another agency, the other agency shall not initiate the requested offset until FCIC provides the agency with a written certification that the debtor owes FCIC a debt (including the amount and basis of the debt and the due date of the payment), and that FCIC has complied with Department regulations. If a repayment schedule is elected by the employee, interest will be charged in accordance with Departmental Regulation 2520–1, Interest Rate on Delinquent Debts; USDA Debt Collection Regulations in 7 CFR part 3; and 4 CFR 102.13.

(g) For the purposes of this section, the Manager, FCIC, or the Manager's designee, is delegated authority to:

(1) Certify to the debtor's employing agency that the debt exists and the amount of the debt or delinquent balance;

(2) Certify that, with respect to debt collection, the procedures and regulations of FCIC and the Department have been complied with; and

(3) Request that salary offset be initiated by the debtor's employing agency.

[53 FR 3, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§ 400.130 Notice requirements before offset.

Salary offset will not be made unless the employee receives 30 calendar days written notice. The notice of intent to offset salary (notice of intent) will state:

(a) That FCIC has reviewed the records relating to the debt and has determined that the debt is owed, and has verified the amount of the debt, and the facts giving rise to the debt;

(b) That FCIC intends to deduct an amount not to exceed 15% of the employees current disposable salary until the debt and all accumulated interest are paid in full;

(c) The amount, frequency, approximate beginning date, and duration of the intended deductions;

(d) An explanation of the requirements concerning interest, penalties, and administrative costs, including a statement that these assessments will be made unless waived in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 3717 and 7 CFR 3.34;

(e) That FCIC's records concerning the debt are available to the employee for inspection and that the employee may request a copy of such records;

(f) That the employee has a right to voluntarily enter into a written agreement with FCIC for a repayment schedule with FCIC, which may be different from that proposed by FCIC, if the terms of the repayment agreement are agreed to by FCIC;

(g) That the employee has the right to a hearing conducted by an Administrative Law Judge of USDA, or a hearing official not under the control of USDA, concerning the determination of the debt, the amount of the debt, or the percentage of disposable salary to be deducted each pay period, if the petition for a hearing is filed by the employee as prescribed by FCIC;

(h) The method and time period allowable for a petition for a hearing;

(i) That the timely filing of a hearing petition will stay the offset collection proceedings;

(j) That a final decision on the hearing will be issued at the earliest practical date, but not later than 60 calendar days after the filing of the petition, unless the employee requests, and the hearing officer grants, a delay in the proceedings;

(k) That any knowingly false or frivolous statement, representation, or evidence may subject the employee to:

(1) Disciplinary procedures appropriate under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 75, 5 CFR part 752, or any other applicable Statutes or regulations;

(2) Penalties under the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. 3729–3731, or any other applicable statutory authority: or

(3) Criminal penalties under 18 U.S.C. 286, 287, 1001, and 1002, or any other applicable statutory authority;

(l) Any other rights or remedies available to the employee under any statute or regulations governing the program for which collection is being made;

(m) That the employee may request waiver of salary overpayment under applicable statutory authority (5 U.S.C. 5584, 10 U.S.C. 2774, 32 U.S.C 716, or 5 U.S.C 8346(b)), or may request waiver in the case of general debts and if waiver is available under any statutory provision pertaining to the particular debt being collected. The employee may question the amount or validity of the salary overpayment or general debt by submitting a claim to the Comptroller General in accordance with General Accounting Officer procedure.

(n) That amounts paid on or deducted for the debt which are later waived or found not to be owed to the United States will be promptly refunded to the employee, unless there are applicable contractual or statutory provisions to the contrary; and

(o) The name and address of an official of FCIC to whom the employee should direct any communication with respect to the debt.

[53 FR 4, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§ 400.131 Request for a hearing and result if an employee fails to meet deadlines.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, an employee must file a petition for hearing that is received by the FCIC Official not later than 30 calendar days from the date of the notice of intent to collect a debt by salary offset, if the employee wants a hearing concerning:

(1) The existence or amount of the debt; or

(2) The FCIC Official's proposed offset schedule, including the percentage of deduction.

(b) The petition must be signed by the employee and should clearly identify and explain with reasonable specificity and brevity the facts, evidence and witnesses which the employee believes support the his or her position. If the employee objects to the percentage of disposable salary to be deducted from each check, the petition should state the objection and the reasons for it.

(c) If the employee files a petition for hearing later than the 30 days provided in paragraph (a) of this section, the FCIC Official may accept the petition if the employee is able to show that the delay caused by conditions beyond his or her control, or because the employee failed to received the notice of the filing deadline (unless the employee has actual notice of the deadline).

(d) An employee will not be granted a hearing and will have his or her disposable salary offset in accordance with the FCIC Official's announced schedule if the employee:

(1) Fails to file a petition for hearing as set forth in this subsection; or

(2) Is scheduled to appear and fails to appear at the hearing.

[53 FR 4, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§ 400.132 Hearings.

(a) If an employee timely files a petition for a hearing, the FCIC Official will select the date, time, and location for the hearing.

(b) The hearing shall be conducted by an appropriately designated Hearing Official.

(c) Rules of evidence shall not be observed, but the hearing officer will consider all evidence that he or she determines to be relevant to the debt that is the subject of the hearing, and weigh all such evidence accordingly, given all the facts and circumstances surrounding the debt.

(d) The burden of proof with respect to the existence of the debt rests with FCIC.

(e) The employee requesting the hearing shall bear the ultimate burden of proof.

(f) The evidence presented by the employee must prove that no debt exists, or cast sufficient doubt such that reasonable minds could differ as to the existence of the debt.

[53 FR 5, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§ 400.133 Written decision following a hearing.

(a) At the conclusion of the hearing, a written decision will be provided which will include:

(1) A statement of the facts presented at the hearing supporting the nature and origin of the alleged debt and those presented to refute the debt;

(2) The hearing officer's analysis, findings, and conclusions, considering all the evidence presented and the respective burdens of the parties, in light of the hearing;

(3) The amount and validity of the alleged debt determined as a result of the hearing;

(4) The payment schedule (including the percentage of disposable salary), if applicable; and

(5) The determination of the amount of the debt at this hearing is the final agency action on this matter.

[53 FR 5, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§ 400.134 Review of FCIC record related to the debt.

An employee who intends to inspect or copy FCIC records related to the debt must send a letter to the FCIC official (designated in the notice of intent) stating his or her intentions. The letter must be received by the FCIC official within 30 calender days of the date of the notice of intent. In response to the timely notice submitted by the debtor, the FCIC official will notify the employee of the location and time

when the employee may inspect and copy FCIC records related to the debt.

[53 FR 5, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§400.135 Written agreement to repay debt as an alternative to salary offset.

The employee may propose, in response to a notice of intent, a written agreement to repay the debt as an alternative to salary offset. The proposed written agreement to repay the debt must be received by the FCIC official within 30 calendar days of the date of the notice of intent. The FCIC official will notify the employee whether the employee's proposed written agreement for repayment is acceptable. The FCIC official may accept a repayment agreement instead of proceeding by offset. In making this determination, the FCIC official will balance the FCIC interest in collecting the debt against hardship to the employee. If the debt is delinquent and the employee has not disputed its existence or amount, the FCIC official will accept a repayment agreement, instead of offset, for good cause such as, if the employee establishes that offset would result in undue financial hardship, or would be against equity and good conscience.

[53 FR 5, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§400.136 Procedures for salary offset; when deductions may begin.

(a) Deductions to liquidate an employee's debt will be made by the method and in the amount outlined in the Notice of Intent to collect from the employee's salary, as provided for in §400.130.

(b) If the employee files a petition for a hearing before the expiration of the period provided for in §400.130, then deductions will begin after the hearing officer has provided the employee with a final written decision in favor of FCIC.

(c) If an employee retires or resigns before collection of the amount of the indebtedness is completed, the remaining indebtedness will be collected in accordance with procedures for administrative offset.

[53 FR 5, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§400.137 Procedures for salary offset; types of collection.

A debt will be collected in a lump-sum or in installments. Collection will be by lump-sum collection unless the employee is financially unable to pay in one lump-sum, or if the amount of the debt exceeds 15 percent of the disposable pay for an ordinary pay period. In these cases, deduction will be by installments as set forth in §400.138.

[53 FR 5, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§400.138 Procedures for salary offset; methods of collection.

(a) *General.* A debt will be collected by deductions at officially-established pay intervals from an employee's current pay account, unless the employee and the hearing official agree to alternative arrangements for repayment under §400.135.

(b) *Installment deductions.* Installment deductions will be made over a period not greater than the anticipated period of employment. The size and frequency of the installment deductions will bear a reasonable relation to the size of the debt and the employee's ability to pay. If possible, the installment payment will be sufficient in size and frequency to liquidate the debt in no more than three years. Installment payments of less than $25.00 per pay period, or $50.00 per month, will be accepted only in the most unusual circumstances.

[53 FR 5, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§400.139 Nonwaiver of rights.

So long as there are no statutory or contractual provisions to the contrary, no employee payment (or all or portion of a debt) collected under these regulations will be interpreted as a waiver of any rights that the employee may have under the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 5514.

[53 FR 5, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§ 400.140 Refunds.

FCIC will promptly refund to the appropriate individual amounts offset under these regulations when:

(a) A debt is waived or otherwise found not owing to the United States (unless expressly prohibited by statute or regulation); or

(b) FCIC is directed by an administrative or judicial order to refund amounts deducted from an employee's current pay.

[53 FR 5, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§ 400.141 Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Tax Refund Offset.

Under the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 3720A, the (IRS) may be requested to collect a legally enforceable debt owing to any Federal agency by offset against a taxpayer's Federal income tax refund. This section provides policies and procedures to implement IRS tax refund offsets in accordance with the provisions set forth in § 301.6402–6T of 26 CFR chapter I.

(a) Any person who is indebted to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) is entitled to the extent of FCIC's administrative due process including review and appeal of the debt under the Appeal Regulations in 7 CFR part 400, subpart J.

(b) If, after such administrative due process is exhausted, the debt is still outstanding with no other means of collection, the debtor will be notified by letter of FCIC's intention to refer such debt to the IRS for collection by tax refund offset. The notification letter will inform the debtor that their account is delinquent and that IRS will be requested to reduce the amount of any tax refund check due the debtor by the amount of the deliquency. The debtor will be given 60 days in which to write to the Manager, FCIC, providing written evidence that the debt is not legally enforceable. FCIC will refer the debt to IRS for collection by offset after the 60-day period if no response is received from the debtor. Decisions made under the provisions of this section are not appealable under the provisions of the Appeal Regulations in 7 CFR part 400, subpart J.

(c) If the debtor has requested a review, and has provided written evidence that the debt is not legally enforceable, the Manager, with the assistance of the Office of General Counsel, USDA, will review the debtor's reasons for believing that the debt is not legally enforceable. The debtor will then be notified of the results of the review.

(d) FCIC will notify IRS of those accounts against which offset action is to be taken.

(e) If, during the period of review, the debtor pays the debt in full, the collection of the debt by tax refund offset procedure will be halted. Changes in debtor status that eliminate the debtor from IRS offset will be reported to IRS by FCIC and the debtor's refund will not be offset.

(f) Amounts offset for delinquent debt which are later found to be not owed to FCIC, will be promptly refunded.

(g) Debtors will not be subject to IRS offset for any of the following reasons:

(1) Debtors who are discharged in bankruptcy or who are under the jurisdiction of a bankruptcy court;

(2) Debtors who are employed by the Federal Government;

(3) Debtors whose cases are in suspense because of actions pending by or taken by FCIC;

(4) Debtors who have not provided a Social Security Number (SSN) and no SSN can be obtained;

(5) Debtors whose indebtedness is less than $25;

(6) Debtors whose account is more than ten (10) years delinquent; except in the case of a judgment debt; or

(7) Debtors whose account has not been first reported to a consumer credit reporting agency.

[53 FR 5, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

§ 400.142 Past-due legally enforceable debt eligible for refund offset.

For purposes of this section, a past-due, legally enforceable debt which may be referred by FCIC to IRS for offset is a debt which:

(a) Except in the case of a judgement debt, has been delinquent for at least three months but has not been delinquent for more than 10 years at the time the offset is made;

(b) Cannot be currently collected pursuant to the salary offset provisions of 5 U.S.C. 5514(a)(1);

(c) Is ineligible for administrative offset under 31 U.S.C. 3716(a) by reason of 31 U.S.C. 3716(c)(2), or cannot be collected by administrative offset under 31 U.S.C. 3716(a) by the referring agency against amounts payable to the debtor by the referring agency;

(d) With respect to which the agency has given the employee at least 60 days to present evidence that all or part of the debt is not past-due or legally enforceable, has considered evidence presented by such employee, and has determined that an amount of such debt is past-due and legally enforceable;

(e) Has been disclosed by FCIC to a consumer reporting agency as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 3711(f), in the case of a debt to be referred to IRS after June 30, 1986;

(f) With respect to which that FCIC has notified, or has made a reasonable attempt to notify, the employee that:

(1) The debt is past due; and

(2) Unless repaid within 60 days thereafter, will be referred to IRS for offset against any overpayment of tax; and

(3) Which is at least $25.00.

[53 FR 6, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988]

Subpart L—Reinsurance Agreement—Standards for Approval; Regulations for the 1997 and Subsequent Reinsurance Years

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 52 FR 17543, May 11, 1987, unless otherwise noted. Redesignated at 53 FR 3, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988.

§ 400.161 Definitions.

In addition to the terms defined in the Standard Reinsurance Agreement, the following terms as used in this rule are defined to mean:

(a) *Annual Statutory Financial Statement* means the annual financial statement of an insurer prepared in accordance with Statutory Accounting Principles and submitted to the state insurance department if required by any state in which the insurer is licensed.

(b) *Company* means the company reinsured by FCIC or apply to FCIC for a Standard Reinsurance Agreement.

(c) *Corporation* means the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

(d) *FCIC* means the Federal crop Insurance Corporation.

(e) *Financial statement* means any documentation submitted by a company as required by this subpart.

(f) *Guaranty fund assessments* means the state administered program utilized by some state insurance regulatory agencies to obtain funds with which to discharge unfunded obligations of insurance companies licensed to do business in that state.

(g) *Insurer* means an insurance company that is licensed or admitted as such in any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.

(h) *MPUL* means the maximum possible underwriting loss that an insurer can sustain on policies it intends to reinsure with FCIC, after adjusting for the effect of any reinsurance agreement with FCIC, and any outside reinsurance agreements, as evaluated by FCIC.

(i) *Obligations* mean crop or indemnity for crop loss on policies reinsured under the Standard Reinsurance Agreement.

(j) *Plan of operation* means a statment submitted to FCIC each year in which a reinsured or a prospective reinsured specifies the reinsurance options it wishes to use, its marketing plan, and similar information as required by the Corporation.

(k) *Quarterly Statutory Financial Statement* means the quarterly financial statement of an insurer prepared in accordance with Statutory Accounting Principles and submitted to the state insurance department if required by any state in which the insurer is licensed.

(l) *Reinsurance agreement* means an agreement between two parties by which an insurer cedes to a reinsurer certain liabilities arising from the insurer's sale of insurance policies.

(m) *Reinsured* means the insurer which is a party to the Standard Reinsurance Agreement with FCIC.

(n) *Standard Reinsurance Agreement* (Agreement) means the reinsurance

agreement between the reinsured and FCIC.

[52 FR 17543, May 11, 1987. Redesignated at 53 FR 3, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988, as amended at 57 FR 34666, Aug. 6, 1992; 60 FR 57903, Nov. 24, 1995]

§ 400.162 Qualification ratios.

The sixteen qualification ratios include:

(a) Eleven National Association of Insurance Commissioner's (NAIC's) Insurance Regulatory Information System (IRIS) ratios found in §§ 400.170(d)(1)(ii) and 400.170(d)(2) (i), (ii), (iii), (vi), (vii), (ix), (xi), (xii), (xiii), and (xiv) and referenced in ''Using the NAIC Insurance Regulatory Information System'' distributed by NAIC, 120 West 12th St., Kansas City, MO 64105–1925;

(b) Three ratios used by A.M. Best Company found in § 400.170(d)(2) (v), (viii), and (x) and referenced in Best's Key Rating Guide, A.M. Best, Ambest Road, Oldwick, N.J. 08858–0700;

(c) One ratio found in § 400.170(d)(1)(i) is calculated the same as the Gross Premium to Surplus IRIS ratio, with Gross Premium adjusted to exclude the MPCI premium assumed by FCIC; and

(d) One ratio found in § 400.170(d)(2)(iv) which is formulated by FCIC and is calculated the same as the One-Year Change to Surplus IRIS ratio but for a two-year period.

[60 FR 57903, Nov. 24, 1995]

§ 400.163 Applicability.

The standards contained herein shall be applicable to insurers who apply for or enter into a Standard Reinsurance Agreement effective for the 1997 and subsequent reinsurance years or who continue with a prior years Standard Reinsurance Agreement into the 1997 and subsequent reinsurance years.

[60 FR 57903, Nov. 24, 1995]

§ 400.164 Availability of the Standard Reinsurance Agreement.

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation will offer Standard Reinsurance Agreements to eligible Companies under which the Corporation will reinsure policies which the Companies issue to producers of agricultural commodities. The Standard Reinsurance Agreement will be consistent with the requirements of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended, and provisions of the regulations of the Corporation found at chapter IV of title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

§ 400.165 Eligibility for Standard Reinsurance Agreements.

A Company will be eligible to participate in an Agreement if the Corporation determines the Company meets the standards and reporting requirements of this subpart.

§ 400.166 Obligations of the Corporation.

The Agreement will include the following among the obligations of the Corporation.

(a) The Corporation will reinsure policies written on terms, including premium rates, approved by the Corporation, on crops and in areas approved by the Corporation, and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended, and the provisions of these regulations.

(b) The Corporation will pay a portion of each producer's premium on the policies reinsured under the Agreement, as authorized by the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended.

(c) The Corporation will assume all obligations for unpaid losses on policies reinsured under the Agreement in the event any company reinsured under the Agreement is unable to fulfill its obligations to any holder of a Multiple Peril Crop Insurance Policy reinsured by the Corporation by reason of a directive or order issued by any State Department of Insurance, State Commissioner of Insurance, any court of law having competent jurisdiction or any other similar authority of any jurisdiction to which the Company is subject.

(d) Each policy reinsured by the Corporation must be clearly identified by including in bold face or large type the following statement as item number 1 in its General Provisions:

This insurance policy is reinsured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation under the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (the Act) (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), and all terms of the policy and rights

and responsibilities of the parties are specifically subject to the Act and the regulations under the Act published in chapter IV of 7 CFR.

§400.167 Limitations on Corporation's obligations.

The Agreement will include the following among the limitations on the obligations of the Corporation.

(a) The Corporation may, at any time, suspend its obligation to accept additional liability from the Company by providing written notice to that effect.

(b) The obligations of the Corporation under the Agreement are contingent upon the availability of appropriations.

(c) The Corporation will not reinsure any policy sold by the Company to a producer after the date Company receives notice that the Corporation has determined that the producer is ineligible to receive Federal Crop Insurance.

§400.168 Obligations of participating insurance company.

The Agreement will include the following among the obligations of the Company.

(a) The Company shall follow all applicable Corporation procedures in its administration of the crop insurance policies reinsured.

(b) The Company shall make available to all eligible producers in the areas designated in its plan of operations as approved by the Corporation:

(1) The crop insurance plans for the crops designated in its plan of operation in those counties within a State, or a portion of a State, where the Secretary of Agriculture has determined that insurance is available through local offices of the United States Department of Agriculture; and

(2) Catastrophic risk protection, limited, and additional coverage plans of insurance for all crops, for which such insurance is made available by the Corporation, in all counties within a state, or a portion of State, where the Secretary of Agriculture has determined that insurance is no longer available through local offices of the United States Department of Agriculture.

(c) The Company shall provide the Corporation, on forms approved by the Corporation all information that the Corporation may deem relevant in the administration of the Agreement, including a list of all applicants determined to be ineligible for crop insurance coverage and all insured producers cancelled or terminated from insurance, along with the reason for such action, the crop program, and the amount of coverage for each.

(d) The Company shall utilize only loss adjustment procedures and methods that are approved by the Corporation.

(e) The Company shall sell the policies covered under the Agreement through licensed agents or brokers who have successfully completed a training course approved by the Corporation.

(f) The Company shall not discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, insured or applicant for insurance because of race, color, religion, sex age, handicap, or national origin.

[52 FR 17543, May 11, 1987. Redesignated at 53 FR 3, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988, as amended at 61 FR 34368, July 2, 1996; 61 FR 65153, Dec. 11, 1996]

§400.169 Disputes.

(a) If the company believes that the Corporation has taken an action that is not in accordance with the provisions of the Standard Reinsurance Agreement or any reinsurance agreement with FCIC, except compliance issues, it may within 45 days after receipt of such determination, request, in writing, the Director of Insurance Services to make a final administrative determination addressing the disputed issue. The Director of Insurance Services will render the final administrative determination of the Corporation with respect to the applicable issues.

(b) If the company believes that the Corporation's compliance review findings are not in accordance with the applicable laws, regulations, custom or practice of the insurance industry, or FCIC approved policy and procedure, it may within 45 days after receipt of such determination, request, in writing, the Director of Compliance to make a final administrative determination addressing the disputed issue. The Director of Compliance will render

the final administrative determination of the Corporation with respect to these issues.

(c) A company may also request reconsideration by the Director of Insurance Services of a decision of the Corporation rendered under any Corporation bulletin or directive which bulletin or directive does not affect, interpret, explain, or restrict the terms of the reinsurance agreement. The company, if it disputes the Corporation's determination, must request a reconsideraiton of that determination in writing, within 45 days of the receipt of the determination. The determinations of the Director will be final and binding on the company. Such determinations will not be appealable to the Board of Contract Appeals.

(d) Appealable final administrative determinations of the Corporation under § 400.169 (a) or (b) may be appealed to the Board of Contract Appeals in accordance with the provisions of part 24 of title 7, subtitle A, of the Code of Federal Regulations, 7 CFR part 24.

[60 FR 21036, May 1, 1995]

§ 400.170 General qualifications.

To qualify initially or thereafter for a Standard Reinsurance Agreement with FCIC, an insurer must:

(a) Be licensed or admitted in any state, territory, or possession of the United States;

(b) Be licensed or admitted, or use as a policy-issuing Company an insurer that is licensed or admitted, in each state from which the insurer will cede policies to FCIC for reinsurance;

(c) Have surplus, as reported in its most recent Annual or Quarterly Statutory Financial Statement, that is at least equal to the MPUL for the company's estimated retained premium proposed to be reinsured, multiplied by the appropriate Minimum Surplus Factor found in the Minimum Surplus Table. For the purposes of the Minimum Surplus Table, an insurer is considered to issue policies in a state if at least two and one-half percent (2.5%) of all its reinsured retained premium is written in that state;

MINIMUM SURPLUS TABLE

Number of states in which a company issues FCIC-reinsured policies	Minimum surplus factor (multiplied by MPUL)
1 through 10	2.5
11 or more	2.0

(d) Have and meet the ratio requirements of the Gross Premium to Surplus and Net Premium to Surplus required ratios and at least ten of the fourteen analytical ratios in this section based on the most recent Annual Statutory Financial Statement, or comply with § 400.172:

Ratio	Ratio requirement
(1) Required:	
(i) Gross Premium to Surplus.	Less than 900%.
(ii) Net Premium to Surplus.	Less than 300%.
(2) Analytical:	
(i) Two-Year Overall Operating Ratio.	Less than 100%.
(ii) Agents' Balances to Surplus.	Less than 40%.
(iii) One-Year Change in Surplus.	Greater than −10% and less than 50%.
(iv) Two-Year Change in Surplus.	Greater than −10%.
(v) Combined Ratio After Policyholder Dividends.	Less than 115%.
(vi) Change in Writing	Greater than −33% and less than 33%.
(vii) Surplus Aid to Surplus.	Less than 15%.
(viii) Quick Liquidity	Greater than 20%.
(ix) Liabilities to Liquid Asset.	Less than 105%.
(x) Return on Surplus	Greater than −5%.
(xi) Investment Yield	Greater than 4.5% and less than 10%.
(xii) One-Year Reserve Development to Surplus.	Less than 20%.
(xiii) Two-Year Reserve Development to Surplus.	Less than 20%.
(xiv) Estimated Current Reserve Deficiency to Surplus.	Less than 25%.

(e) Submit to FCIC all of the following statements:

(1) Annual and Quarterly Statutory Financial Statements;

(2) Statutory Management Discussion & Analysis;

(3) Most recent State Insurance Department Examination Report;

(4) Actuarial Opinion of Reserves;

(5) Annual Audited Financial Report; and

(6) Any other appropriate financial information or explanation of IRIS ratio discrepancies as determined by the company or as requested by FCIC.

[60 FR 57903, Nov. 24, 1995]

§400.171 Qualifying when a state does not require that an Annual Statutory Financial Statement be filed.

An insurer exempt by the insurance department of the states where they are licensed from filing an Annual Statutory Financial Statement must, in addition to the requirements of §400.170 (a), (b), (c) and (d), submit an Annual Statutory Financial Statement audited by a Certified Public Accountant in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, which if not exempted, would have been filed with the insurance department of any state in which it is licensed.

[60 FR 57904, Nov. 24, 1995]

§400.172 Qualifying with less than two of the required ratios or ten of the analytical ratios meeting the specified requirements.

An insurer with less than two of the required ratios or ten of the analytical ratios meeting the specified requirements in §400.170(d) may qualify if, in addition to the requirements of §400.170 (a), (b), (c) and (e), the insurer:

(a) Submits a financial management plan acceptable to FCIC to eliminate each deficiency indicated by the ratios, or an acceptable explanation why a failed ratio does not accurately represent the insurer's insurance operations; or

(b) Has a binding agreement with another insurer that qualifies such insurer under this subpart to assume financial responsibility in the event of the reinsured company's failure to meet its obligations on FCIC reinsured policies.

[60 FR 57904, Nov. 24, 1995]

§400.173 [Reserved]

§400.174 Notification of deviation from financial standards.

An insurer must immediately advise FCIC if it deviates from compliance with any of the requirements of this chapter. FCIC may require the insurer to update its financial statements during the year. FCIC may terminate the reinsurance agreement if the Company is out of compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

[52 FR 17543, May 11, 1987. Redesignated at 53 FR 3, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 57904, Nov. 24, 1995]

§400.175 Revocation and non-acceptance.

(a) FCIC will deny reinsurance to any insurer or will terminate any existing reinsurance agreement if any false or misleading statement is made in the financial statements or any other document submitted by the insurer in connection with its qualification for FCIC reinsurance.

(b) No policy issued by an insurer subsequent to revocation of a reinsurance agreement will be reinsured by FCIC. Policies in effect at the time of revocation will continue to be reinsured by FCIC for the balance of the crop year then in effect for the applicable crop. However, if materially false information is made to the Corporation and that information directly affects the ability of the Company to perform under the Agreement, or if the Company commits any fraudulent or criminal act in relation to the Standard Reinsurance Agreement or any policy reinsured under the Agreement, FCIC may require that the Company transfer the servicing and contractual right to all business in effect and reinsured by the Corporation to the Corporation.

[52 FR 17543, May 11, 1987. Redesignated at 53 FR 3, Jan. 4, 1988, and 53 FR 10527, Apr. 1, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 57904, Nov. 24, 1995]

§400.176 State action preemptions.

(a) No policyholder shall have recourse to any state guaranty fund or similar state administered program for crop or premium losses reinsured under such Standard Reinsurance Agreement. No assessments for such State funds or programs shall be computed or levied on companies for or on account of any premiums payable on policies of Multiple Peril Crop Insurance reinsured by the Corporation.

(b) No policy of insurance reinsured by the Corporation and no claim, settlement, or adjustment action with respect to any such policy shall provide a

basis for a claim of damages against the Company issuing such policy, other than damages to which the Corporation would be liable under federal law if the Corporation had issued the policy of insurance under its direct writing program, unless the claimant establishes in a court of competent jurisdiction, or to the satisfaction of the Corporation in the event of a settlement, that such damages were caused by the culpable failure of the Company to substantially comply with the Corporation's procedures or instructions in the handling of the claim or in servicing the insured' policy, or unless the Company or its agents were acting outside the scope of their authority (apparent or implied) in performing or omitting the actions claimed as a basis for the damage action.

§ 400.177 [Reserved]

Subpart M—Agency Sales and Service Contract—Standards for Approval

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506, 1516.

SOURCE: 53 FR 24015, June 27, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.201 Applicability of standards.

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation will offer an Agency Sales and Service Contract (the Contract) to private entities meeting the requirements set forth in this subpart under which the Corporation will insure producers of agricultural commodities. The Contract will be consistent with the requirements of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended, and the provisions of the regulations of the Corporation found at chapter IV of title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The Standards contained herein are required for an entity to be a contractor under the Contract.

§ 400.202 Definitions.

For the purpose of these Standards:

(a) *Agency Sales and Service Contract or the Contract* means the written agreement between the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (Corporation) and a private entity (Contractor) for the purpose of selling and servicing Federal Crop Insurance policies and includes, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) The Agency Sales and Service Contract;

(2) Any Appendix to the Agency Sales and Service Contract issued by the Corporation;

(3) The annual approved Plan or Operation; and

(4) Any amendment adopted by the parties.

(b) *BELL 208B (or compatible) modem*—means a modem meeting the standards developed by BELL Laboratories for dial-up, half-duplex, 4800 or 9600 bits per second (bps) transmission of data utilizing 3780 (or 2780) protocol.

(c) *Contract, the* see Agency Sales and Service Contract.

(d) *Contractor's electronic system (system)* means the data processing hardware and software, data communications hardware and software, and printers utilized with the system.

(e) *CPA* means a Certified Public Accountant who is licensed as such by the State in which the CPA practices.

(f) *CPA Audit* means a professional examination conducted by a CPA in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of a Financial Statement on the basis of which the CPA expresses an independent professional opinion respecting the fairness of presentation of the Financial Statement.

(g) *Current Assets* means cash and other assets that are reasonably expected to be realized in cash or sold or consumed during the normal operation cycle of the business or within one year if the operation cycle is shorter than one year.

(h) *Current Liabilities* means those liabilities expected to be satisfied by either the use of assets classified as current in the same balance sheet, or the creation of other current liabilities, or those expected to be satisfied within a relatively short period of time, usually one year.

(i) *Financial Statement* means the documents submitted to the Corporation by a private entity which portray the financial information of the entity. The financial statement must be prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and reflect the financial position in the Statement of Financial Condition or

Balance Sheet; and the result of operations in the Statement of Profit and Loss or Income Statement.

(j) *Processing representative* means a person or organization designated by the Contractor to be responsible for data entry and electronic transmission of data contained on crop insurance documents.

(k) *Sales* means new applications and renewals of FCIC policies.

(l) *Suspended Data Notice* means a notification of a temporary stop or delay in the processing of data transmitted to the Corporation by the Contractor because the same is incomplete, nonprocessable, obsolete, or erroneous.

(m) *3780 protocol*—means the data communications protocol (standard) that is a binary synchronous communications (BSC), International Business Systems (IBM)-defined, byte controlled communications protocol, using control characters and synchronized transmission of binary coded data.

§400.203 Financial statement and certification.

(a) An entity desiring to become or continue as a contractor shall submit to the Corporation a financial statement which is as of a date not more than eighteen (18) months prior to the date of submission.

(b) The financial statement submitted shall be audited by a CPA (CPA Audit); or if a CPA audited financial statement is not available, the statement submitted to the Corporation must be accompanied by a certification of:

(1) The owner, if the business entity is a sole proprietorship; or

(2) At least one of the general partners, if the business entity is a partnership; or

(3) The Chief Executive Officer and Treasurer, if the business entity is a Corporation, that said statement fairly represents the financial condition of the entity on the date of such certification to the Corporation. If the financial statement as certified by the Chief Executive Officer and Treasurer, partner, or owner is submitted, a CPA audited financial statement must be submitted if subsequently available.

§400.204 Notification of deviation from standards.

A Contractor shall advise the Corporation immediately if the Contractor deviates from the requirements of these standards. The Corporation may require the Contractor to show compliance with these standards during the contract year if the Corporation determines that such submission is necessary. If the Corporation determines that the deviation is temporary, the Corporation may grant a temporary waiver pending compliance within a specified period of time. A waiver of any provision of these standards will not be granted to an applicant for a contract.

§400.205 Denial or termination of contract and administrative reassignment of business.

Non-compliance with these standards will result in:

(a) The denial of a Contract; or

(b) Termination of an existing Contract.

In the event of denial or termination of the Contract, all crop insurance policies of the Corporation sold by the Contractor and all business pertaining thereto may be assumed by the Corporation and may be administratively reassigned by the Corporation to another Contractor.

§400.206 Financial qualifications for acceptability.

The financial statement of an entity must show total allowable assets in excess of liabilities and the ability of the entity to meet current liabilities by the use of current assets.

§400.207 Representative licensing and certification.

(a) A Contractor must maintain twenty-five (25) licensed and certified Contractor Representatives.

(b) A Contractor's Representative who solicits, sells and services FCIC policies or represents the Contractor in solicitation, sales or service of such policies must hold a license as issued by the State or States in which the policies are issued, which license authorizes the sales of insurance in any one or more of the following lines:

(1) Multiple peril crop insurance;

(2) Crop hail insurance;
(3) Casualty insurance;
(4) Property insurance;
(5) Liability insurance; or
(6) Fire insurance and allied lines.

The Contractor must submit evidence, satisfactory to the Corporation, verifying the type of State license held by each Representative and the date of expiration of each license.

(c) A Contractor's Representative must have achieved certification by the Corporation for each crop upon which the Representative sells and services insurance.

§ 400.208 Term of the contract.

(a) The term of the Contract shall commence on July 1 or when signed. The contract will continue from year to year with an annual renewal date of July 1 for each succeeding year unless the Corporation or the Contractor gives at least ninety (90) days advance notice in writing to the other party that the contract is not to be renewed. Any breach of the contract, or failure to comply with these Standards, by the Contractor, may result in termination of the contract by the Corporation upon written notice of termination to the Contractor. That termination will be effective thirty (30) days after mailing of the notice and termination to the Contractor.

(b) A Contractor who elects to continue under the Contract for a subsequent year must, prior to the month of June, submit a completed Plan of Operation which includes the Certifications as required by § 400.203 of this subpart. The Contractor may not perform under the contract until the Plan of Operation is approved by the Corporation.

§ 400.209 Electronic transmission and receiving system.

Any Contractor under the Contract is required to:

(a) Adopt a plan for the purpose of transmitting and receiving electronically, information to and from the Corporation concerning the original executed crop insurance documents;

(b) Maintain an electronic system which must be tested and approved by the Corporation;

(c) Maintain Corporation approval of the electronic system as a condition to the electronic transmission and reception of data by the Contractor;

(d) Utilize the Corporation approved automated data processing and electronic data transmission capabilities to process crop insurance documents as required herein; and

(e) Establish and maintain the electronic equipment and computer software program capability to:

(1) Receive and store actuarial data electronically via telecommunications utilizing 3780 protocol and utilizing a BELL 208B or compatible modem at 4800 bits per second (bps);

(2) Enter and store information from original crop insurance documents into electronic format;

(3) Verify electronically stored information recorded from crop insurance documents with electronically stored actuarial information;

(4) Compute and print the data elements in the Summary of Protection;

(5) Transmit crop insurance data electronically, via 3780 protocol utilizing a BELL 208B or compatible modem at 4800 bps;

(6) Receive electronic acknowledgements, error messages, and other data via 3780 protocol utilizing a BELL 208B or compatible modem at 4800 bps, and relate error messages to original crop insurance documents; and

(7) Store backup data and physical documents.

(The Corporation may approve other compatible specifications if accepted by the Corporation and if requested by the Contractor)

§ 400.210 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

Subpart N—Disaster Assistance Act of 1988; Procedures for Implementation

SOURCE: 54 FR 24318, June 7, 1989, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.250 General statement.

The Disaster Assistance Act of 1988, subsequent disaster acts and disaster provisions in subsequent acts and the Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1961 *et*

seq.) have required that, subject to certain provisions in those enactments, procedures on a farm, in order to be eligible to receive benefits under the various provisions, would be required to purchase Federal crop insurance when the disaster for which benefits are being obtained are related to a peril which should be covered under the insurance policy. Most of these legislative provisions require that regulations be promulgated to provide for a reduction in the commissions paid to private insurance agents, brokers, or companies on contracts for crop insurance entered into under such disaster provisions. Said reductions must be sufficient to reflect that such insurance contracts principally involve only a servicing function to be performed by the agent, broker, or company.

[58 FR 36593, July 8, 1993]

§ 400.251 Purpose and applicability.

(a) It is the purpose of these regulations to provide the procedures for implementing the various disaster acts and disaster provisions which require the purchase of crop insurance issued under the Federal Crop Insurance Act, by requiring a reduction in the compensation rate to the agent, broker, or company under contract or agreement with FCIC.

(b) The provisions contained in this subpart shall be applicable to all holders of an Agency Sales and Service Contract (herein referred to as ''agency'') or a Reinsurance Agreement (herein referred to as ''company'') with FCIC, and shall be applicable on all crop insurance contracts for crops entered into to comply with the requirements of various disaster acts or provisions requiring the purchase of crop insurance issued under the Federal Crop Insurance Act.

[54 FR 24318, June 7, 1989, as amended at 58 FR 36593, July 8, 1993]

§ 400.252 Implementation and expense reimbursement.

Crop insurance coverage, required by various disaster acts or disaster provisions to be made available to any producer identified by the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) as having suffered a crop loss of 65 percent or more, unless the requirement for such crop insurance coverage is waived under the provisions of various disaster acts or disaster provisions, may be made available through any agent or company under the terms and conditions of the contract or agreement such agent or company may have with FCIC. Agents under an Agency Sales and Service Contract and companies under a Reinsurance Agreement with FCIC are required to sign an amendment to the contract or agreement agreeing to a reduction in expense reimbursement for evidence of a policy of crop insurance issued under the requirements of various disaster acts or disaster provisions. Such expense reimbursement:

(a) Will not be reduced if the producer:

(1) Had crop insurance under the Federal Crop Insurance Act during the crop year for which the payment or other benefit is being sought under the various disaster acts or disaster provisions and said insurance has been continued into the next crop year;

(2) Furnishes evidence of insurance coverage (copy of the completed, filed application or policy confirmation) for the next crop year for the crop for which the payment or other benefit under various disaster acts or disaster provisions is being requested, to the ASCS county office at the time of application for the disaster payment or other benefit under various disaster acts or disaster provisions; or

(3) Has, under the provisions of various disaster acts or disaster provisions, received a waiver of the requirement to obtain crop insurance coverage.

(b) Will be reduced in the amount of 1½ percent of base premium when the producer, applying for disaster payment at the ASCS Office without evidence of the required crop insurance coverage, is required by the ASCS or the Farmer's Home Administration (FmHA) county committee to obtain such crop insurance coverage for next crop year in order to receive the payment or other benefit sought under various disaster acts or disaster provisions.

[54 FR 24318, June 7, 1989, as amended at 58 FR 36593, July 8, 1993]

Subpart O—Non-Standard Underwriting Classification System Regulations for the 1991 and Succeeding Crop Years

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 55 FR 32595, Aug. 10, 1990, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.301 Basis, purpose, and applicability.

The regulations contained in this subpart are issued pursuant to the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), to prescribe the procedures for nonstandard determinations and the assignment of assigned yields or premium rates in conformance with the intent of section 508 of the Act (7 U.S.C. 1508). These regulations are applicable to all policies of insurance insured or reinsured by the Corporation under the Act and on those policies where the insurance coverage or indemnities are based on determinations applicable to the individual insured. These regulations will not be applicable to any policy where the amount of coverage or indemnities are based on the experience of the area.

[62 FR 22876, Apr. 28, 1997]

§ 400.302 Definitions.

Act—means Federal Crop Insurance Act as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*).

Actively engaged in farming means a person who, in return for a share of profits and losses, makes a contribution to the production of an insurable crop in the form of capital, equipment, land, personal labor, or personal management.

Actual Yield—means total harvested production of a crop divided by the number of acres on which the crop was planted. For insured acres, actual yield is the total production to count as defined in the insurance policy, divided by insured acres.

Assigned yield—means units of crop production per acre administratively assigned by the Corporation for the purpose of determining insurance coverage.

Corporation—means the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

Cumulative earned premium rate—is the total premium earned for all years in the base period, divided by the total liability for all years in the base period with the result expressed as a percentage.

Cumulative loss ratio—means the ratio of total indemnities to total earned premiums during the base period expressed as a decimal.

Earned premium means premium earned (both the amount subsidized and the amount paid by the producer, but excluding any amount of the subsidy attributed to the operating and administrative expenses of the insurance provider) for a crop under a policy insured or reinsured by the Corporation.

Earned premium rate—means premium earned divided by liability and expressed as a percentage.

Entity—means a person as defined in this subpart other than an individual.

Indemnified loss means a loss applicable for the policy for any year during the NCS base period for which the total indemnity exceeds the total earned premium. If the person has insurance for the crop in more than one county for any crop year, indemnities and premiums will be accumulated for all counties for each crop year to determine an indemnified loss.

Insurance experience means earned premiums, indemnities paid (but not including replant payments), and other data for the crop (after applicable adjustments), resulting from all of the insured's crop insurance policies insured or reinsured by the Corporation for one or more crop years and will include all information from all counties in which the person was insured.

Loss ratio—means the ratio of indemnity to earned premium expressed as a decimal.

NCS means nonstandard classification system.

NCS base period means the 10 consecutive crop years (as defined in the crop policy) ending 2 crop years prior to the crop year in which the NCS classification becomes effective for all crops, except those specified on the Special Provisions. For these excepted crops, the NCS base period means the 10 consecutive crop years ending 3 crop years prior to the crop year in which the NCS classification becomes effective. For

example: An NCS classification effective for the 1996 crop year against a producer of citrus production in Arizona, California, and Texas, or sugarcane would have a NCS base period that includes the 1984 through 1993 crop years. An NCS classification effective for the 1996 crop year against a producer of all other crops would have a NCS base period that includes the 1985 through 1994 crop years.

Person—means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and whenever applicable, a State or a political subdivision, or agency of a state.

Substantial beneficial interest—means an interest of 10 percent or more. In determining whether such an interest equals at least 10 percent, all interests which are owned directly or indirectly through such means as ownership of shares in a corporation which owns the interest will be taken into consideration.

[55 FR 32595, Aug. 10, 1990, as amended at 62 FR 22876, Apr. 28, 1997]

§400.303 Initial selection criteria.

(a) Nonstandard classification procedures in this subpart initially apply when all of the following insurance experience criteria (including any applicable adjustment in §400.303(d)) for the crop have been met:

(1) Three (3) or more indemnified losses during the NCS base period;

(2) Cumulative indemnities in the NCS base period that exceed cumulative premiums during the same period by at least $500;

(3) The result of dividing the number of indemnified losses during the NCS base period by the number of years premium is earned for that period equals .30 or greater; and

(4) Either of the following apply:

(i) The natural logarithm of the cumulative earned premium rate multiplied by the square root of the cumulative loss ratio equals 2.00 or greater; or

(ii) Five (5) or more indemnified losses have occurred during the NCS base period and the cumulative loss ratio equals or exceeds 1.50.

(b) The minimum standards provided in paragraphs (a) (2), (3), and (4) of this section may be increased in a specific county if that county's overall insurance experience for the crop is substantially different from the insurance experience for which the criteria was determined. The increased standard will apply until the conditions requiring the increase no longer apply. Any change in the standards will be contained in the Special Provisions for the crop.

(c) Selection criteria may be applied on the basis of insurance experience of a person, insured acreage, or the combination of both.

(1) Insurance experience of a person will include:

(i) Insurance experience of the person;

(ii) Insurance experience of other insured entitites in which the person had substantial beneficial interest if the person was actively engaged in farming of the insured crop by virtue of the person's interest in those insured entities;

(iii) Insurance experience of a spouse and minor children if the person is an individual and the spouse and minor children are considered the same as the individual under §400.306.

(2) Insurance experience of insured acreage includes all insurance experience during the base period resulting from the production of the insured crop on the acreage.

(3) Where insurance experience is based on a combination of person and insured acreage, the insurance experience will include the experience of the person as defined in paragraph (b) of this section (1) only on the specific insured acreage during the base period.

(d) Insurance experience for the crop will be adjusted, by county and crop year, to discount the effect of indemnities caused by widespread adverse growing conditions. Adjustments are determined as follows:

(1) Determine the average yield for the county using the annual county crop yields for the previous 20 crop years, unless such data is not available;

(2) Determine the normal variability in the average yield for the county, expressed as the standard deviation;

(3) Subtract the result of §400.303(d)(2) from §400.303(d)(1);

(4) Divide the annual crop yield for the county for each crop year in the

NCS base period by the result of § 400.303(d)(3), the result of which may not exceed 1.0;

(5) Subtract the result of § 400.303(d)(4) for each crop year from 1.0;

(6) Multiply the result of § 400.303(d)(5) by the liability for the crop year; and

(7) Subtract the result of § 400.303(d)(6) from any indemnity for that crop year.

(e) FCIC may substitute the crop yields of a comparable crop in determining § 400.303(d) (1) and (2), or may adjust the average yield or the measurement of normal variability for the county crop, or any combination thereof, to account for trends or unusual variations in production of the county crop or if the availability of yield and loss data for the county crop is limited. Information about how these determinations are made is available by submitting a request to the FCIC Regional Service Office for the producer's area. Alternate methods of determining the effects of adverse growing conditions on insurance experience may be implemented by FCIC if allowed in the Special Provisions.

[55 FR 32595, Aug. 10, 1990, as amended at 62 FR 22876, Apr. 28, 1997]

§ 400.304 Nonstandard Classification determinations.

(a) Nonstandard Classification determinations can affect a change in assigned yields, premium rates, or both from those otherwise prescribed by the insurance actuarial tables.

(b) Changes of assigned yields based on insurance experience of insured acreage (or of a person on specific insured acreage) will be based on the simple average of available actual yields from the insured acreage during the base period.

(c) Changes of assigned yields based on insurance experience of a person without regard to any specific insured acreage will be determined by an assigned yield factor calculated by multiplying excess loss cost ratio by loss frequency and subtracting that product from 1.00 where:

(1) Excess loss cost ratio is total indemnities divided by total liabilities for all years of insurance experience in the base period and the result of which is then reduced by the cumulative earned premium rate, expressed as a decimal, and

(2) Loss frequency is the number of crop years in which an indemnity was paid divided by the number of crop years in which premiums were earned during the base period.

(d) Changes of premium rates will be made to reflect premium rates that would have resulted in insurance experience during the base period with a loss ratio of 1.00 but:

(1) A higher loss ratio than 1.00 may be used for premium rate determinations provided that the higher loss ratio is applied uniformly in a county; and

(2) If a Nonstandard Classification change has been made to current assigned yields, insurance experience during the base period will be adjusted to reflect the affects of changed assigned yields before changes of premium rates are calculated based on that experience.

(e) Once selection criteria have been met in any year, Nonstandard Classification adjustments will be made from year to year until no further changes are necessary in assigned yields or premium rates under the conditions set forth in § 400.304(f). In determining whether further changes are necessary, the eligibility criteria will be recomputed each subsequent year using the premium rates and yields which would have been applicable had this part not been in effect.

(f) Nonstandard Classification changes will not be made that:

(1) Increase assigned yields or decrease premium rates from those otherwise assigned by the actuarial tables, or

(2) Result in less than a 10 percent decrease in assigned yields or less than a 10 percent increase in premium rates from those otherwise assigned by the actuarial tables.

§ 400.305 Assignment of Nonstandard Classifications.

(a) Assignment of a Nonstandard Classification of assigned yields, assigned yield factors, or premium rates shall be made on forms approved by the

Corporation and included in the actuarial tables for the county.

(b) Nonstandard classification assignment will be made each year, for the year identified on the assignment forms, and are not subject to change under the provisions of this subpart by the Corporation for that year when included in the actuarial tables for the county, except as a result of a request for reconsideration as provided in section 400.309, or as the result of appeals under 7 CFR part 11.

(c) A nonstandard classification may be assigned to identified insurable acreage; a person; or to a combination of person and identified acreage for a crop or crop practice, type, variety, or crop option or amendment whereby:

(1) Classifications assigned to identified insurable acreage apply to all acres of the insured crop grown on the identified acreage;

(2) Classifications assigned to a person apply to all insurable acres of the insured crop on which the person and any entity in which the person has substantial beneficial interest is actively engaged in farming; and

(3) Classifications assigned to a combination of a person and identified insurable acreage will only apply to those acres of the insured crop grown on the identified acreage on which the named person is actively engaged in producing such crop.

[55 FR 32595, Aug. 10, 1990, as amended at 62 FR 22877, Apr. 28, 1997]

§ 400.306 Spouses and minor children.

(a) The spouse and minor children of an individual are considered to be the same as the individual for purposes of this subpart except that:

(1) The spouse who was actively engaged in farming in a separate farming operation prior to their marriage will be a separate person with respect to that separate farming operation so long as that operation remains separate and distinct from any farming operation conducted by the other spouse;

(2) A minor child who is actively engaged in farming in a separate farming operation will be a separate person with respect to that separate farming operation if:

(i) The parent or other entity in which the parent has a substantial beneficial interest does not have any interest in the minor's separate farming operation or in any production from such operation;

(ii) The minor has established and maintains a separate household from the parent;

(iii) The minor personally carries out the farming activities with respect to the minor's farming operation; and

(iv) The minor establishes separate accounting and recordkeeping for the minor's farming operation.

(b) An individual shall be considered to be a minor until the age of 18 is reached. Court proceedings conferring majority on an individual under 18 years of age will not change such individual's status as a minor.

§ 400.307 Discontinuance of participation.

If the person has discontinued participation in the crop insurance program, the person will still be included on the NCS list in the county until the person has discontinued participation as a policyholder or a person with a substantial beneficial interest in a policyholder for at least 10 consecutive crop years. The most recent nonstandard classification assigned will be continued from year to year until participation has been renewed for at least one crop year and at least three years of insurance experience have occurred in the current base period. A nonstandard classification will no longer be applicable to the person or the person on identified acreage if the Corporation determines the person is deceased.

[62 FR 22877, Apr. 28, 1997]

§ 400.308 Notice of Nonstandard Classification.

(a) The Corporation will give written notice to all persons to whom a Nonstandard Classification will be assigned. The notice will give the Nonstandard Classification and the person's rights and responsibilities according to this subpart.

(b) The person, upon receiving notice from the Corporation, will be responsible for giving notice of the Nonstandard Classification to any other person with an insurable interest affected by the classification. The person

will give notice to any other affected person:

(1) Prior to the sales closing date if the other affected person has an established insurable interest at the time the classified person is notified by the Corporation; or

(2) Prior to the Classified person's establishing an insurable interest of another person that will be affected by the classification.

§ 400.309 Requests for reconsideration.

(a) Any person to be assigned a nonstandard classification under this subpart will be notified of and allowed not less that 30 days from the date notice is received to request reconsideration before the nonstandard classification becomes effective. The request will be considered to have been made when received, in writing, by the Corporation.

(b) Upon receipt of a timely request for reconsideration from the person to whom the classification will be assigned, the Corporation will:

(1) Review all information supplied by, and respond to all questions raised by the individual, or

(2) In the absence of information and questions, review insurance experience and determinations for compliance with this subpart and report review results to the individual requesting reconsideration.

(c) Upon review of a request for reconsideration, the classification to be assigned will be corrected for:

(1) Errors and omissions in insurance experience;

(2) Incorrect calculations under procedures in this subpart, and

(3) Typographical errors.

(d) If the review finds no cause for change, the classification will be assigned and placed on file in the actuarial tables for the county.

(e) Any person not satisfied by a determination of the Corporation upon reconsideration may further appeal under the provisions of 7 CFR part 11.

[55 FR 32595, Aug. 10, 1990, as amended at 62 FR 22877, Apr. 28, 1997]

Subpart P—Preemption of State Laws and Regulations

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506, 1516.

SOURCE: 55 FR 23069, June 6, 1990, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.351 Basis and applicability.

The regulations contained in this subpart are issued pursuant to the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*) (the Act), to prescribe the procedures for Federal preemption of State laws and regulations not consistent with the purpose, intent, or authority of the Act. These regulations are applicable to all policies of insurance, insured or reinsured by the Corporation, contracts, agreements, or actions authorized by the Act and entered into or issued by FCIC.

§ 400.352 State and local laws and regulations preempted.

(a) No State or local governmental body or non-governmental body shall have the authority to promulgate rules or regulations, pass laws, or issue policies or decisions that directly or indirectly affect or govern agreements, contracts, or actions authorized by this part unless such authority is specifically authorized by this part or by the Corporation.

(b) The following is a non-inclusive list of examples of actions that State or local governmental entities or non-governmental entities are specifically prohibited from taking against the Corporation or any party that is acting pursuant to this part. Such entities may not:

(1) Impose or enforce liens, garnishments, or other similar actions against proceeds obtained, or payments issued in accordance with the Federal Crop Insurance Act, these regulations, or contracts or agreements entered into pursuant to these regulations;

(2) Tax premiums associated with policies issued hereunder;

(3) Exercise approval authority over policies issued;

(4) Levy fines, judgments, punitive damages, compensatory damages, or judgments for attorney fees or other costs against companies, employees of companies including agents and loss adjustors, or Federal employees arising out of actions or inactions on the part of such individuals and entities authorized or required under the Federal Crop Insurance Act, the regulations, any

contract or agreement authorized by the Federal Crop Insurance Act or by regulations, or procedures issued by the Corporation (nothing herein is intended to preclude any action on the part of any authorized State regulatory body or any State court or any other authorized entity concerning any actions or inactions on the part of the agent, company or employee of any company whose action or inaction is not authorized or required under the Federal Crop Insurance Act, the regulations, any contract or agreement authorized by the Federal Crop Insurance Act or by regulations or procedures issued by the Corporation); or

(5) Assess any tax, fee, or amount for the funding or maintenance of any State or local insolvency pool or other similar fund.

The preceding list does not limit the scope or meaning of paragraph (a) of this section.

Subpart Q—General Administrative Regulations; Collection and Storage of Social Security Account Numbers and Employer Identification Numbers

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 57 FR 46297, Oct. 8, 1992, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.401 Basis and purpose and applicability.

(a) The regulations contained in this subpart are issued pursuant to the Act to prescribe procedures for the collection, use, and confidentiality of Social Security Numbers (SSN) and Employer Identification Numbers (EIN) and related records.

(b) These regulations are applicable to:

(1) All holders of crop insurance policies issued by FCIC under the Act and sold and serviced by local FSA offices.

(2) All holders of crop insurance policies sold by insurance providers and all insurance providers, their contractors and subcontractors, including past and present officers and employees of such companies, their contractors and subcontractors.

(3) Any agent, general agent, or company, or any past or present officer, employee, contractor or subcontractor of such agent, general agent, or company under contract to FCIC or an insurance provider for loss adjustment or any other purpose related to the crop insurance programs insured or reinsured by FCIC; and

(4) All past and present officers, employees, elected officials, contractors, and subcontractors of FCIC and FSA.

[57 FR 46297, Oct. 8, 1992, as amended at 62 FR 28608, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.402 Definitions.

Act—The Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*).

Applicant—A person who has submitted an application for crop insurance coverage under the Act.

Authorized person—Any current or past officer, employee, elected official, general agent, contractor, or loss adjuster of FCIC, the insurance provider, or any other government agency whose duties require access to administer the Act.

Disposition of records—The act of removing and disposing of records containing a participant's SSN or EIN by FCIC, or the insurance provider.

FCIC—The Federal Crop Insurance Corporation of the United States Department of Agriculture or any successor agency.

FSA—The Farm Service Agency of the United States Department of Agriculture, or a successor agency.

Insurance provider—A private insurance company approved by FCIC, or a local FSA office providing crop insurance coverage to producers participating in any program administered under the Act.

Past officers and employees—Any officer or employee of FCIC or the insurance provider who leaves the employ of FCIC or the insurance provider subsequent to the effective date of this rule.

Person—An individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and whenever applicable, a state, political subdivision, or an agency of a state.

Policyholder—An applicant whose application for insurance under the crop insurance program has been accepted by FCIC or the insurance provider.

Retrieval of records—Retrieval of a person's records by that person's SSN or EIN, or name.

Safeguards—Methods of security to be employed by FCIC or the insurance provider to protect a participant's SSN or EIN from unlawful disclosure and access.

Storage—The secured storing of records kept by FCIC or the insurance provider on computer disks or drives, computer printouts, magnetic tape, index cards, microfiche, microfilm, etc.

Substantial beneficial interest—Any person having an interest of at least 10 percent in the applicant or policyholder.

System of records—Records established and maintained by FCIC or the insurance provider containing SSN or EIN data, name, address, city and State, applicable policy numbers, and other information related to multiple peril crop insurance policies as required by FCIC, from which information is retrieved by a personal identifier including, but not limited to the SSN, EIN, or name.

[62 FR 28608, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.403 Required system of records.

Insurance providers are required to implement a system of records for obtaining, using, and storing documents containing SSN or EIN data before they accept or receive any applications for insurance. This data should include: name; address; city and state; SSN or EIN; and policy numbers which have been used by FCIC or the insurance provider.

[62 FR 28608, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.404 Policyholder responsibilities.

(a) The policyholder or applicant for crop insurance must provide a correct SSN or EIN to FCIC or the insurance provider to be eligible for insurance. The SSN or EIN will be used by FCIC and the insurance provider in:

(1) Determining the correct parties to the agreement or contract;

(2) Collecting premiums or other amounts due FCIC or the insurance provider;

(3) Determining the amount of indemnities;

(4) Establishing actuarial data on an individual policyholder basis; and

(5) Determining eligibility for crop insurance program participation or other United States Department of Agriculture benefits.

(b) If the policyholder or applicant for crop insurance does not provide the correct SSN or EIN on the application and other forms where such SSN or EIN is required, FCIC or the reinsured company shall reject the application.

(c) The policyholder or applicant is required to provide to FCIC or the insurance provider, the name and SSN or EIN of any individual or other entity:

(1) holding or acquiring a substantial beneficial interest in such policyholder or applicant; or

(2) having any interest in the policyholder or applicant and receiving separate benefits under another United States Department of Agriculture program as a direct result of such interest.

(d) If a policyholder or applicant is using an EIN for a policy in an individual person's name, the SSN of the policyholder or applicant must also be provided.

[62 FR 28608, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.405 Agent and loss adjuster responsibilities.

(a) The agent or loss adjuster shall provide his or her correct SSN to FCIC or the insurance provider, whichever is applicable, to be eligible to participate in the crop insurance program. The SSN will be used by FCIC and the insurance provider in establishing a database for the purposes of:

(1) Identifying agents and loss adjusters on an individual basis;

(2) Evaluating agents and loss adjusters to determine level of performance;

(3) Determining eligibility for program participation; and

(4) Collection of any amount which may be owed by the agent and loss adjuster to the United States.

(b) If the loss adjuster contracting with FCIC to participate in the crop insurance program does not provide his or her correct SSN on forms or contracts where such SSN is required, the loss adjuster's contract will be cancelled effective on the date of refusal and the loss adjuster will be subject to

suspension and debarment in accordance with the suspension and debarment regulations of the United States Department of Agriculture.

(c) If the agent or loss adjuster contracting with an insurance provider, who is also a private insurance company, to participate in the crop insurance program does not provide his or her correct SSN on forms or contracts where such SSN is required, the premium subsidy payable for administrative and operating expenses under the Standard Reinsurance Agreement, or any other reinsurance agreement, will not be paid on those policies lacking the correct SSN.

[62 FR 28609, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.406 Insurance provider responsibilities.

The insurance provider is required to collect and record the SSN or EIN on each application or on any other form required by FCIC.

[62 FR 28609, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.407 Restricted access.

The Manager, other officer, or employee of FCIC or an authorized person may have access to the SSNs and EINs obtained pursuant to this subpart, only for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a system of records necessary for the effective administration of the Act.

[62 FR 28609, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.408 Safeguards and storage.

Records must be maintained in secured storage with proper safeguards sufficient to enforce the restricted access provisions of this subpart.

[62 FR 28609, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.409 Unauthorized disclosure.

Anyone having access to the records identifying a participant's SSN or EIN will abide by the provisions of section 205(c)(2)(C) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 405(c)(2)(C), and section 6109(f), Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 6109(f) and the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a). All records are confidential, and are not to be disclosed to unauthorized personnel.

[57 FR 46297, Oct. 8, 1992. Redesignated at 62 FR 28608, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.410 Penalties.

Unauthorized disclosure of SSN's or EIN's by any person may subject that person, and the person soliciting the unauthorized disclosure, to civil or criminal sanctions imposed under various Federal statutes, including 26 U.S.C. 7613, 5 U.S.C. 552a, and 42 U.S.C. 408.

[57 FR 46297, Oct. 8, 1992. Redesignated at 62 FR 28608, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.411 Obtaining personal records.

Policyholders, agents, and loss adjusters in the crop insurance program will be able to review and correct their records as provided by the Privacy Act. Records may be requested by:

(a) Mailing a signed written request to the headquarters office of FCIC; the FCIC Regional Service Office, or the insurance provider; or

(b) Making a personal visit to the above mentioned establishments and showing valid identification.

[57 FR 46297, Oct. 8, 1992. Redesignated and amended at 62 FR 28608, 28609, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.412 Record retention.

(a) FCIC or the insurance provider will retain all records of policyholders for a period of not less than 3 years from the date of final action on a policy for the crop year, unless further maintenance of specific records is requested by FCIC. Final actions on insurance policies include conclusion of insurance events, such as the latest of termination of the policy, completion of loss adjustment, or satisfaction of claim.

(b) The statute of limitations for FCIC contract claims may permit litigation to be instituted after the period of record retention. Destruction of records prior to the expiration of the statute of limitations will not provide a defense to any action by FCIC against any private insurance company.

[62 FR 28609, May 27, 1997]

§ 400.413 OMB control numbers.

The collecting of information requirements in this subpart has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget and assigned OMB control number 0563–0047.

[62 FR 28609, May 27, 1997]

Subpart R—Sanctions

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l).

SOURCE: 58 FR 53110, Oct. 14, 1993, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.451 General.

(a) The Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) has implemented a system of sanctions to prevent waste, fraud, and abuse within its programs and insurance delivery systems. Such sanctions include civil penalties and disqualification from the crop insurance program under the Federal Crop Insurance Act, 7 U.S.C. 1506(m); government wide debarment and suspension; and civil penalties and assessments under the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 31 U.S.C. 3801—31 U.S.C. 3812.

(b) The provisions of this subpart apply to all contracts and agreements to which FCIC is a party unless otherwise specifically provided for in this subpart, including those in which FCIC provides administrative expense reimbursement, premium subsidy, or reinsurance benefits.

(c) The provisions of this subpart are in addition to any other sanctions specifically provided in applicable contracts and agreements.

(d) This subpart is applicable to any act or omission by any affected party after October 14, 1993.

§ 400.452 Definitions.

For purposes of this subpart, a person means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other business enterprise or legal entity, and wherever applicable, a state, a political subdivision of a state, or any agency thereof.

§ 400.453 Exhaustion of administrative remedies.

All administrative remedies contained herein or incorporated herein by reference must be exhausted before Judicial Review in the United States Courts may be sought, unless review is specifically required by statute.

§ 400.454 Civil penalties.

(a) Any person who willfully and intentionally provides any materially false or inaccurate information to FCIC or to any approved insurance provider reinsured by FCIC with respect to an insurance plan or policy issued under the authority of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended, (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*) may be subject to a civil fine of up to an amount specified in § 3.91(b)(7) of this title and disqualification from participation in:

(1) The catastrophic risk protection plan of insurance and the noninsured crop disaster assistance program for a period not to exceed two (2) years; or

(2) Any plan of insurance providing protection in excess of that provided under the catastrophic risk protection plan of insurance for a period not to exceed ten (10) years.

(b) FCIC may make the payment of a civil penalty under this section a prior condition for the issuance, renewal, restoration, or continuing validity of any crop insurance policy or other approval.

(c) FCIC may compromise, modify, settle, collect, or remit with or without conditions, any civil penalty which is subject to imposition or which has been imposed under this section whenever it considers it to be appropriate or advisable.

(d) If a director, officer, or agent of a corporation provides false or inaccurate information, they may be separately subject to the fine specified in paragraph (a) of this section without regard to any penalties to which the corporation may be subject.

(e) The liability of any person for any penalty under this subpart or any related charges arising in connection therewith shall be in addition to any other liability of such person under any civil or criminal fraud statute or any other statute or provision of law.

(f) Proceedings under this § 400.454 will be in accordance with subpart H of 7 CFR part 1, ''Rules of Practice Governing Formal Adjudicatory Proceedings Instituted by the Secretary under

Various Statutes,'' by which the Manager, FCIC, shall initiate proceedings by filing a complaint with the Hearing Clerk, United States Department of Agriculture.

[58 FR 53110, Oct. 14, 1993, as amended at 60 FR 37323, July 20, 1995; 62 FR 40928, July 31, 1997]

§ 400.455 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (procurement).

(a) This section prescribes the terms and conditions under which persons or business entities may be debarred or suspended by FCIC from contracting with the Federal government.

(b) This section is in accordance with 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4 and 48 CFR part 409, subpart 409.4 and shall be applicable to all FCIC debarment and suspension proceedings undertaken pursuant to the Federal Acquisition Regulations, except that the authority to debar or suspend is reserved to the Manager, FCIC, or the Manager's designee.

(c) Any individual or entity suspended or debarred under the provisions of 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4 will not be eligible to contract with FCIC or be employed by or contract with any insurance company that sells or adjusts FCIC's crop insurance contracts or which company's crop insurance contracts are reinsured by FCIC. FCIC may waive this provision if it is satisfied that the insurance company has taken sufficient action to insure that the suspended or debarred entity or individual will not be involved, in any way, with FCIC or FCIC reinsured crop insurance contracts.

§ 400.456 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).

(a) This section prescribes the terms and conditions under which individuals or entities may be debarred or suspended by FCIC from participation in Federal assistance and benefits under Federal programs and activities.

(b) This section, in accordance with 7 CFR part 3017, shall be applicable to all FCIC debarment and suspension proceedings other than those undertaken pursuant to the Federal Acquisition Regulations.

(c) Proceedings under this section are not applicable to determinations of eligibility under the provisions of the crop insurance contracts or determinations to be made under 7 CFR 400.454.

(d) The Manager, FCIC, shall be the debarring and suspending official for all debarment or suspension proceedings undertaken by FCIC under the provisions of 7 CFR part 3017.

§ 400.457 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.

(a) This section is in accordance with the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. 3801–U.S.C. 3831) which provides for civil penalties and assessments against persons who make, submit, or present, or cause to be made, submitted, or presented, false, fictitious, or fraudulent claims or written statements to Federal authorities or to their agents.

(b) Proceedings under this section will be in accordance with subpart L of 7 CFR part 1, ''Procedures Related to Administrative Hearings Under the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.''

(c) The Director, Appeals and Litigation Staff, FCIC, or the Director's designee, is authorized to serve as Agency Fraud Claims Officer for the purpose of implementing the requirements of this section.

§ 400.458 Scheme or device.

(a) In addition to the penalties specified in this part, if a person has knowingly adopted a material scheme or device to obtain catastrophic risk protection, other plans of insurance coverage, or noninsured assistance benefits to which the person is not entitled, has evaded the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, or has acted with the purpose of evading the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, the person shall be ineligible to receive any and all benefits applicable to any crop year for which the scheme or device was adopted.

(b) A scheme or device may include, but is not limited to, creating or using another entity, or concealing or providing false information with respect to your interest in the policyholder, to evade:

(1) Suspension, debarment, or disqualification from participation in the program;

(2) The assignment of the nonstandard classification system; or

(3) Ineligibility for a delinquent debt owed to FCIC or the insurance company.

[60 FR 37324, July 20, 1995]

§ 400.459 Indebtedness.

Any person who owes a debt to FCIC, or an approved insurance provider, arising from any program administered under the Act, and that debt is delinquent, will be ineligible to participate in all such programs until the debt is paid in full or the person enters into an agreement, acceptable to FCIC or the approved insurance provider, to repay the debt. If the person provides adequate evidence to demonstrate that the amount of debt is in dispute, the person's application will be accepted or their insurance will remain in effect, but no indemnity payment will be made, until the disputed issue is resolved between that person and FCIC or the approved insurance provider through the available appeal process.

[60 FR 51321, Oct. 2, 1995]

§§ 400.460—400.499 [Reserved]

§ 400.500 OMB control numbers.

Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control numbers are contained in subpart H of 7 CFR part 400.

Subpart S [Reserved]

Subpart T—Federal Crop Insurance Reform, Insurance Implementation; Regulations for the 1999 and Subsequent Reinsurance Years

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l) and 1506(p).

SOURCE: 61 FR 42975, Aug. 20, 1996, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.650 Purpose.

The Reform Act requires FCIC to implement a crop insurance program that offers several levels of insurance coverage for producers. These levels of protection include catastrophic risk protection, limited coverage, and additional coverage insurance. This subpart provides notice of the availability of these crop insurance options and establishes provisions and requirements for implementation of the insurance provisions of the Reform Act.

§ 400.651 Definitions.

Act. The Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. §§ 1501 *et seq.*).

Additional coverage. Plans of crop insurance providing a level of coverage equal to or greater than sixty-five percent (65%) of the approved yield indemnified at one hundred percent (100%) of the expected market price, or comparable coverage as established by FCIC.

Administrative fee. An amount the producer must pay for catastrophic, limited, and additional coverage each crop year on a per crop and county basis as specified in the Basic Provisions or the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement.

Approved insurance provider. A private insurance company, including its agents, that has been approved and reinsured by FCIC to provide insurance coverage to producers participating in the Federal crop insurance program.

Approved yield. The amount of production per acre computed in accordance with FCIC's Actual Production History Program (7 CFR part 400, subpart G) or for crops not included under 7 CFR part 400, subpart G, the yield used to determine the guarantee in accordance with the crop provisions or the Special Provisions.

Catastrophic risk protection. The minimum level of coverage offered by FCIC which is required before a person may qualify for certain other USDA program benefits unless the producer executes a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop. For the 1995 through 1998 crop years, such coverage will offer protection equal to fifty percent (50%) of the approved yield indemnified at sixty percent (60%) of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage as established by FCIC. For the 1999 and subsequent crop years, such coverage will offer protection equal to fifty percent (50%) of the approved yield indemnified at fifty-five percent (55%) of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage as established by FCIC.

Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement. The part of the crop insurance policy that contains provisions of insurance that are specific to catastrophic risk protection.

Crop of economic significance. A crop that has either contributed in the previous crop year, or is expected to contribute in the current crop year, ten percent (10%) or more of the total expected value of the producer's share of all crops grown in the county. However, a crop will not be considered a crop of economic significance if the expected liability under the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement is equal to or less than the administrative fee required for the crop.

Expected market price. (price election) The price per unit of production (or other basis as determined by FCIC) anticipated during the period the insured crop normally is marketed by producers. This price will be set by FCIC before the sales closing date for the crop. The expected market price may be less than the actual price paid by buyers if such price typically includes remuneration for significant amounts of post-production expenses such as conditioning, culling, sorting, packing, etc.

FCIC. The Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, a wholly owned Government Corporation within USDA.

FSA. The Farm Service Agency, an agency of the United States Department of Agriculture or any successor agency.

Insurable interest. The value of the producer's interest in the crop that is at risk from an insurable cause of loss during the insurance period. The maximum indemnity payable to the producer may not exceed the indemnity due on the producer's insurable interest at the time of loss.

Intended crop. A crop stated on the application as submitted on or before the sales closing date for the crop which the producer intended to plant in the crop year for which application is made.

Limited coverage. Plans of insurance offering coverage that is equal to or greater than fifty percent (50%) of the approved yield indemnified at one hundred percent (100%) of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage, but less than sixty-five percent (65%) of the approved yield indemnified at one hundred percent (100%) of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage.

Limited resource farmer. A producer or operator of a farm, with an annual gross income of $20,000 or less derived from all sources of revenue, including income from spouse's or other members of the household, for each of the prior two years. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, a producer on a farm or farms of less than 25 acres aggregated for all crops, where a majority of the producer's gross income is derived from such farm or farms, but the producer's gross income from farming operations does not exceed $20,000, will be considered a limited resource farmer.

Linkage requirement. The legal requirement that a producer must obtain at least catastrophic risk protection coverage for any crop of economic significance as a condition of receiving benefits for such crop from certain other USDA programs in accordance with § 400.657, unless the producer executes a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop.

Person. An individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a state or a political subdivision or agency of a state.

Reform Act. The Federal Crop Insurance Reform Act of 1994, Public Law 103–354.

Secretary. The Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture.

Substitute crop. An alternative crop whose sales closing date has passed and that is planted on acreage that is prevented from being planted to an intended crop or where an intended crop is planted and fails.

Zero acreage report. An acreage report filed by the producer that certifies that the producer does not have a share in the crop for that crop year.

[61 FR 42975, Aug. 20, 1996, as amended at 63 FR 40634, July 30, 1998]

§ 400.652 Insurance availability.

(a) If sufficient actuarial data are available, FCIC will offer catastrophic risk protection, limited, and additional

coverage plans of insurance to indemnify persons for FCIC insured or reinsured crop loss due to loss of yield or prevented planting, if the crop loss or prevented planting is due to an insured cause of loss specified in the applicable crop insurance policy.

(b) Catastrophic risk protection coverage may be offered through approved insurance providers and through local offices of the Farm Service Agency specified by the Secretary. Limited and additional coverage will only be offered through approved insurance providers unless there is not a sufficient number of approved insurance providers that offer such insurance within a service area.

(c) A person must obtain at least catastrophic risk protection for the crop on all insurable acreage in the county in which the person has a share on or before the sales closing date designated by FCIC for the crop in the county in order to satisfy the linkage requirements unless the producer executes a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop.

(d) For limited and additional coverage, in areas where insurance is not available for a particular agricultural commodity that is insurable elsewhere, FCIC may enter into a written agreement with a person to insure the commodity, provided that the person has actuarially sound data relating to the production of the commodity that is acceptable to FCIC and that such written agreement is specifically allowed by the crop insurance regulations applicable to the crop.

(e) Failure to comply with all provisions of the policy constitutes a breach of contract and may result in ineligibility for certain other farm program benefits for that crop year and any benefit already received must be refunded. If a producer breaches the insurance contract, the execution of a waiver of eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance will not be effective for the crop year in which the breech occurred.

§ 400.653 Determining crops of economic significance.

To be eligible for certain other program benefits under § 400.657 the following conditions will apply with respect to crops of economic significance if the producer does not execute a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop.

(a) If a producer planted a crop of economic significance in the preceding crop year, and does not intend to plant the same crop in the present crop year, the producer does not have to obtain insurance coverage or execute a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop in the present crop year to comply with the linkage requirements. However, if the producer later decides to plant that crop, the producer will be unable to obtain insurance after the sales closing date and must execute a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop to be eligible for benefits as specified in § 400.657. Failure to execute such a waiver will require the producer to refund any benefits already received under a program specified in § 400.657.

(b) The producer is initially responsible to determine the crops of economic significance in the county. The insurance provider may assist the producer in making these initial determinations. However, these determinations will not be binding on the insurance provider. To determine the percentage value of each crop:

(1) Multiply the acres planted to the crop times the producer's share, times the approved yield, and times the price;

(2) Add the values of all crops grown by the producer (in the county); and

(3) Divide the value of the specific crop by the result of paragraph (b)(2).

(c) The producer may use the type of price, such as the current local market price, futures price, established price, highest amount of insurance, etc., for the price when calculating the value of each crop, provided that the producer uses the same type of price for all crops in the county.

(d) The producer may be required to justify the calculation and provide adequate records to enable the insurance provider to verify whether a crop is of economic significance.

§ 400.654 Application and acreage report.

(a) To participate in catastrophic risk protection, limited, or additional coverage plans of insurance, a producer must submit an application for insurance on or before the applicable sales closing date.

(b) In order to remain eligible for certain farm programs, as specified in § 400.657, a producer must obtain at least catastrophic risk protection on all crops of economic significance, if catastrophic risk protection is available in the county, unless the producer executes a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop.

(c) Notwithstanding the requirements of § 400.654(a) that applications for insurance be submitted on or before the applicable sales closing date, FCIC may permit a producer to insure crops other than those specified on the application under the following conditions:

(1) The producer must be unable to plant the intended crop or it is not practical to replant a failed crop before the final planting date. FCIC will take into consideration marketing windows when determining whether it was not practical to replant.

(2) Conditions must exist to warrant allowing a producer to insure crops other than the intended crop.

(3) The producer must submit an application for the substitute crop on or before the acreage reporting date for the substitute crop and pay any applicable administrative fee. A producer may not substitute a crop that the producer planted in the preceding crop year unless that crop was listed on a timely filed application for the current crop year.

(4) If the producer plants a substitute crop that is a crop of economic significance, the producer must obtain CAT coverage, if available, to comply with the linkage requirements specified in § 400.657. The producer may not substitute a crop under this provision if the producer has signed or intends to sign a waiver for emergency crop loss assistance for the crop year.

(5) The substitute crop must be planted on or before the final planting date or within the late planting period, if applicable, for the substitute crop.

(6) Under no circumstances may a producer submit an application for limited or additional coverage after the sales closing date for the substitute crop.

(d) For all coverages, including catastrophic risk protection, limited, and additional coverages, the producer must file a signed acreage report on or before the acreage reporting date. Any person may sign any document relative to crop insurance coverage on behalf of any other person covered by such a policy, provided that the person has a properly executed power of attorney or other legally sufficient document authorizing such person to sign.

(e) Under catastrophic risk protection, unless the other person with an insurable interest in the crop objects in writing prior to the acreage reporting date and provides a signed acreage report on their own behalf an operator may sign the acreage report for all other persons with an insurable interest in the crop without a power of attorney. All persons with an insurable interest in the crop, and for whom the operator purports to sign and represent, are bound by the information contained in that acreage report.

§ 400.655 Eligibility for other program benefits.

The producer must obtain at least catastrophic coverage for each crop of economic significance in the county in which the producer has an insurable share, if insurance is available in the county for the crop, unless the producer executes a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop, to be eligible for:

(a) Benefits under the Agricultural Market Transition Act;

(b) Loans or any other USDA provided farm credit, including: guaranteed and direct farm ownership loans, operating loans, and emergency loans under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act provided after October 13, 1994; and

(c) Benefits under the Conservation Reserve Program derived from any new or amended application or contract executed after October 13, 1994.

[61 FR 42975, Aug. 20, 1996. Redesignated at 63 FR 40634, July 30, 1998]

§ 400.656 Coverage for acreage that is prevented from being planted.

For the 1995 and succeeding crop years, the insurance period for prevented planting for those crop insurance policies containing prevented planting coverage shall be extended so that prevented planting coverage begins:

(a) On the sales closing date for the insured crop in the county for the crop year the application for insurance is accepted; or

(b) For any crop year following the crop year the application for insurance is accepted, or for any crop year the insurance policy is transferred to a different insurance provider, on the sales closing date for the insured crop in the county for the previous crop year, provided continuous coverage has been in effect since that date. *For example:* If the producer makes application and purchases a corn crop insurance policy for the 1995 crop year (which is not terminated or canceled during or after the 1995 crop year), prevented planting coverage for the 1996 crop year began on the 1995 sales closing date. Cancellation for the purpose of transferring the policy to a different insurance provider when there is no lapse in coverage will not be considered terminated or canceled coverage for the purpose of the preceding sentence.

[61 FR 42975, Aug. 20, 1996. Redesignated at 63 FR 40634, July 30, 1998]

§ 400.657 Transitional yields for forage or feed crops, 1995–1997 crop years.

(a) For the 1995 through the 1997 crop years, producers who produce feed or forage will be eligible for an adjustment in the assigned yield described in 7 CFR 400.55(b)(1) if:

(1) The feed or forage is primarily for use by the producer as livestock, dairy, or poultry operations; and

(2) At least fifty percent (50%) of the producer's net farm income is derived from the livestock, dairy, or poultry operations.

(b) Producers that qualify under paragraph (a) of this section will receive an assigned yield, if required, under 7 CFR 400.55(b)(1) equal to eighty percent (80%) of the T- or D-Yield.

[61 FR 42975, Aug. 20, 1996. Redesignated at 63 FR 40634, July 30, 1998]

Subpart U—Ineligibility for Programs Under the Federal Crop Insurance Act

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(1), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 62 FR 42042, Aug. 5, 1997, unless otherwise noted.

§ 400.675 Purpose.

This rule prescribes conditions under which a person may be determined to be ineligible to participate in any program administered by FCIC under the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. This rule also establishes the criteria for reinstatement of eligibility.

§ 400.676 OMB control numbers.

The collecting of information requirements in this subpart has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget and assigned OMB control number 0563–0047.

§ 400.677 Definitions.

Act. The Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*).

Actively engaged in farming. Means a person who, in return for a share of profits and losses, makes a contribution to the production of an insurable crop in the form of capital, equipment, land, personal labor, or personal management.

Applicant. A person who has submitted an application for crop insurance coverage under the Act.

Authorized person. Any current or past officer, employee, elected official, general agent, agent, contractor, or loss adjuster of FCIC, the insurance provider, or any other government agency whose duties require access to the Ineligible Tracking System to administer the Act.

CAT. The catastrophic risk protection plan of insurance.

Controlled substance. Any prohibited drug-producing plants including, but not limited to, cacti of the genus (lophophora), coca bushes (erythroxylum coca), marijuana (cannabis sativa), opium poppies (papaver

somniferum), and other drug-producing plants, the planting and harvesting of which is prohibited by Federal or state law.

Debt. An amount of money which has been determined by an appropriate agency official to be owed, by any person, to FCIC or an insurance provider under any program administered under the Act based on evidence submitted by the insurance provider. The debt may have arisen from an overpayment, premium or administrative fee nonpayment, interest, penalties, or other causes.

Debtor. A person who owes a debt and that debt is delinquent.

Delinquent debt. Any debt owed to FCIC or the insurance provider, that arises under any program administered under the authority of the Act, that has not been paid by the termination date specified in the applicable contract of insurance, or other due date for payment contained in any other agreement or notification of indebtedness, or any overdue debt owed to FCIC or the insurance provider which is the subject of a scheduled installment payment agreement which the debtor has failed to satisfy under the terms of such agreement. Such debt may include any accrued interest, penalty, and administrative charges for which demand for repayment has been made, or unpaid premium including any accrued interest, penalty and administrative charges (7 CFR 400.116). A delinquent debt does not include debts discharged in bankruptcy and other debts which are legally barred from collection.

EIN. An Employer Identification Number as required under section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

FCIC. The Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, a wholly owned government corporation within the United States Department of Agriculture.

FSA. The Farm Service Agency or a successor agency.

Ineligible person. A person who is denied participation in any program administered by FCIC under the Act.

Insurance provider. A reinsured company or FSA providing crop insurance coverage to producers participating in any Federal crop insurance program administered under the Act.

Minor. Any person under 18 years of age. Court proceedings conferring majority on an individual under 18 years of age will result in such persons no longer being considered as a minor.

Person. An individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, political subdivision, or an agency of a State.

Policyholder. An applicant whose properly completed application for insurance under the crop insurance program has been accepted by FCIC or an insurance provider.

Reinsurance agreement. An agreement between two parties by which an insurer cedes to a reinsurer certain liabilities arising from the insurer's sale of insurance policies.

Reinsured company. A private insurance company having a Standard Reinsurance Agreement, or other reinsurance agreement, with FCIC, whose crop insurance policies are approved and reinsured by FCIC.

Scheduled installment payment agreement. An agreement between a person and FCIC or the insurance provider to satisfy financial obligations of the person under conditions which modify the terms of the original debt.

Settlement. An agreement between a person and FCIC or the insurance provider to resolve a dispute arising from a debt or other administrative determination.

SSN. An individual's Social Security Number as required under section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Standard Reinsurance Agreement (SRA). The primary reinsurance agreement between the reinsured company and FCIC.

Substantial beneficial interest. An interest held by any person of at least 10 percent or more in the applicant or policyholder.

System of records. Records established and maintained by FCIC and FSA containing SSN or EIN data, name, address, city and State, applicable policy

numbers, and other information related to Federal crop programs as required by FCIC, from which information is retrieved by a personal identifier including the SSN, EIN, name, or other unique identifier of a person.

[62 FR 42042, Aug. 5, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 40631, July 30, 1998]

§ 400.678 Applicability.

This subpart applies to any program administered by FCIC under the Act, including:

(a) The catastrophic risk protection plan of insurance;

(b) The limited and additional coverage plans of insurance as authorized under sections 508(c) and 508(m) of the Act; and

(c) Private insurance products authorized under section 508(h) of the Act and reinsured by FCIC.

§ 400.679 Criteria for ineligibility.

Any person may be determined to be ineligible to participate in any program administered by FCIC under the authority of the Act, if the person meets one or more of the following criteria:

(a) Has a delinquent debt on a crop insurance policy, issued or reinsured by FCIC, or any delinquent debt due FCIC under the Act. Any person with a delinquent debt owed to FCIC or to the insurance provider shall be ineligible to participate in any program administered under the authority of the Act. Such determinations will be in accordance with 7 CFR 400.459. The existence and delinquency of the debt must be verifiable.

(b) Has violated the controlled substance (7 CFR part 718) provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985, as amended. Any person who violates the controlled substance provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985, as amended, shall be ineligible to participate in any program administered under the Act.

(c) Has been disqualified under section 506(n) of the Act and 7 CFR part 400, subpart R. Any person who is disqualified in any administrative proceeding shall be ineligible to participate in any program administered under the Act. Ineligibility determinations resulting from administrative proceedings will not be stayed pending review. However, reversal of the determination will date back to the time of determination.

§ 400.680 Determination and notification of ineligibility.

(a) The insurance provider must send a written notice of the debt to the person, including the time frame in which the debt must be paid, and provide the person with a meaningful opportunity to contest the amount or existence of the debt. After the insurance provider has evaluated the person's response, if any, and determined that the debt is owed and delinquent, the insurance provider should submit the documentation establishing the existence and amount of the debt to FCIC, including any response by the person.

(b) If an insurance provider or any other authorized person has evidence that a person meets any other criteria set forth in § 400.679, they must submit the evidence to FCIC.

(c) After FCIC verifies that the person has met one or more of the criteria stated in § 400.679, FCIC will issue a Notice of Ineligibility and mail such notice to the person's last known address and to the insurance provider.

(d) The Notice of Ineligibility will state the criteria upon which the determination of ineligibility has been based, a brief statement of the facts to support the determination, the time period of ineligibility, and the persons right to an appeal of the ineligibility determination.

(e) Within 30 days of receiving the Notice of Ineligibility, any person receiving such a notice may appeal the determination of ineligibility to the National Appeals Division in accordance with 7 CFR part 11.

(f) If the person appeals the determination of ineligibility to the National Appeals Division, the insurance provider will be notified and provided with an opportunity to participate in the proceeding if permitted by 7 CFR part 11.

§ 400.681 Effect of ineligibility.

(a) The period of ineligibility will be effective:

(1) For ineligibility as a result of a delinquent debt, the date the debt has been determined to be delinquent until

the debt has been paid in full, discharged in bankruptcy, or the person has executed a scheduled installment payment agreement;

(2) For ineligibility as a result of a violation of the controlled substance provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985, at the beginning of the crop year in which the producer was convicted and the four subsequent consecutive crop years; and

(3) For ineligibility as a result of a disqualification under section 506(n) of the Act, the date that the Administrative Law Judge signs the order disqualifying the person until the period specified in the order of disqualification has expired.

(b) Once the person has been determined to be ineligible:

(1) All policies in which the ineligible person is the sole insured will be void for the period specified in §400.681(a);

(2) If the ineligible person is a general partnership, all partners will be individually ineligible and any policy in which a partner has a 100 percent interest will be void for the period specified in §400.681(a). The partnership and all partners will be removed from any policy in which they have a substantial beneficial interest, and the policyholder share under the policies will be reduced commensurate with the ineligible person's share;

(3) If the applicant or policyholder is a corporation, partnership, or other business entity, and an ineligible person has a substantial beneficial interest in the applicant or policyholder, the application may be accepted or existing policies remain in effect, although the ineligible person will be removed from the policies and the policyholder share under the policies will be reduced commensurate with the ineligible person's share;

(4) If the applicant or policyholder is a corporation, partnership, or other business entity that was created to conceal the interest of a person in the farming operation or to evade the ineligibility determination of a person with a substantial beneficial interest in the applicant or policyholder, the corporation, partnership or other business entity will be disregarded, the individual shareholders or partners will be personally responsible, and any shareholder or partner that is ineligible will be removed from the policy and the policyholder share under the policies will be reduced commensurate with the ineligible person's share;

(5) Any indemnities or payments made on a voided policy, or on the portion of the policy reduced because of ineligibility, will be declared overpayments and must be repaid; and

(6) If the policy is voided, all producer paid premiums may be refunded, or if an ineligible person is removed from a policy, the portion of the producer paid premium commensurate with the ineligible person's share may be refunded, less a reasonable amount for expense and handling in accordance with 7 CFR 400.47.

(c) The spouse and minor children of an individual are considered to be the same as the individual for purposes of this subpart except that:

(1) The spouse who was actively engaged in farming in a separate farming operation will be a separate person with respect to that separate farming operation so long as that operation remains separate and distinct from any farming operation conducted by the other spouse (Transfers of interest in a farming operation from one spouse to another will not be considered as a separate farming operation.);

(2) A minor child who is actively engaged in farming in a separate farming operation will be a separate person with respect to that separate farming operation if:

(i) The parent or other entity in which the parent has a substantial beneficial interest does not have any interest in the minor's separate farming operation or in any production from such operation;

(ii) The minor has established and maintains a separate household from the parent;

(iii) The minor personally carries out the farming activities with respect to the minor's farming operation; and

(iv) The minor establishes separate accounting and record keeping for the minor's farming operation.

§ 400.682 Criteria for reinstatement of eligibility.

A person who has been determined ineligible may have eligibility reinstated as follows:

(a) A delinquent debt owed on a crop insurance policy insured or reinsured by FCIC or any delinquent debt due FCIC. Eligibility may be reinstated after the debt is paid in full or discharged in bankruptcy, or the person has executed a scheduled installment payment agreement accepted by FCIC or the insurance provider. Eligibility may be reinstated as of the date the debt is paid, the date the agreement is accepted, or the date the debt is discharged in bankruptcy.

(b) Violations of the controlled substance provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985, as amended. Eligibility may be reinstated after the period of ineligibility stated in § 400.681 has expired.

(c) Disqualification under section 506(n) of the Act. Eligibility may be reinstated when the period of disqualification determined in the administrative proceedings has expired and payment of all penalties and overpayments have been completed.

(d) Timing of reinstatement of eligibility. After eligibility has been reinstated, the person must complete a new application for crop insurance coverage on or before the applicable sales closing date. If the date of reinstatement of eligibility occurs after the applicable sales closing date for the crop year, the person may not participate until the following crop year. If the National Appeals Division determines that the person should not have been placed on the Ineligible Tracking System, reinstatement will be effective at the beginning of the crop year for which the producer was listed on the Ineligible Tracking System and the person will be entitled to all applicable benefits under the policy.

§ 400.683 Administration and maintenance.

(a) Ineligible producer data will be maintained in a system of records in accordance with the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a.

(1) The Ineligible Tracking System is a record of all persons who have been determined to be ineligible for participation in any program pursuant to this subpart. This system contains identifying information of the ineligible person including, but not limited to, name, address, telephone number, SSN or EIN, reason for ineligibility, and time period for ineligibility.

(2) Information in the Ineligible Tracking System may be used by Federal agencies, FCIC employees, contractors, and reinsured companies and their personnel who require such information in the performance of their duties in connection with any program administered under the Act. The information may be furnished to other users including, but not limited to, FCIC contracted agencies; credit reporting agencies and collection agencies; in response to judicial orders in the course of litigation; and other users as may be appropriate or required by law or regulation. The individual information will be made available in the form of various reports and notices produced from the Ineligible Tracking System, based on valid requests.

(3) Supporting documentation regarding the determination of ineligibility and reinstatement of eligibility will be maintained by FCIC and FSA, or its contractors, reinsured companies, and Federal and State agencies. This documentation will be maintained consistent with the electronic information contained within the Ineligible Tracking System.

(b) Information may be entered into the Ineligible Tracking System by FCIC or FSA personnel.

(c) All persons applying for or renewing crop insurance contracts issued or reinsured by FCIC will be subject to validation of their eligibility status against the Ineligible Tracking System. Applications or benefits approved and accepted are considered approved or accepted subject to review of eligibility status in accordance with this subpart.

Subparts V–W [Reserved]

Subpart X—Interpretations of Statutory and Regulatory Provisions

SOURCE: 63 FR 70313, Dec. 21, 1998, unless otherwise noted.

§400.765 Basis and applicability.

(a) The regulations contained in this subpart prescribe the rules and criteria for obtaining a final agency determination of the interpretation of any provision of the Act or the regulations promulgated thereunder.

(b) This subpart is applicable to all regulations that were in effect for the 1995 and subsequent crop years.

(c) All final agency determinations issued by FCIC, and published in accordance with §400.768(f), will be binding on all participants in the Federal crop insurance program.

§400.766 Definitions.

Act. The Federal Crop Insurance Act, 7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*

FCIC. The Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, a wholly owned government corporation within the United States Department of Agriculture.

Participant. Any applicant for crop insurance, a producer with a valid crop insurance policy, or a private insurance company with a reinsurance agreement with FCIC or their agents, loss adjusters, employees or contractors.

Regulations. All provisions contained in 7 CFR chapter IV.

§400.767 Requester obligations.

(a) All requests for a final agency determination under this subpart must:

(1) Be submitted, in writing by certified mail to the Associate Administrator, Risk Management Agency, United States Department of Agriculture, Stop Code 0801, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20250–0801, faximile at (202) 690–5879 or by electronic mail at RMA533@wdc.fsa.usda.gov;

(2) State that it is being submitted under section 506(s) of the Act;

(3) Identify and quote the specific provision in the Act or regulations for which a final agency determination is requested;

(4) State the crop year for which the interpretation is sought;

(5) State the name, address, and telephone number of a contact person affiliated with the request; and

(6) Contain the requester's detailed interpretation of the regulation.

(b) The requestor must advise FCIC if the request for a final agency determination will be used in a lawsuit or the settlement of a claim.

(c) Each request for final agency determination under this subpart must contain no more than one request for an agency interpretation.

§400.768 FCIC obligations.

(a) FCIC will not interpret any specific factual situation or case, such as actions of any participant under the terms of a policy or any reinsurance agreement.

(b) If, in the sole judgement of FCIC, the request is unclear, ambiguous, or incomplete, FCIC will not provide an interpretation, but will notify the requester that the request is unclear, ambiguous or incomplete, within 30 days of such request.

(c) FCIC will provide a final determination of the interpretation to a request that meets all the conditions stated herein to the requester in writing, and at FCIC's discretion in the format in which it was received, within 90 days of the date of receipt by FCIC.

(d) If a requestor is notified that a request is unclear, ambiguous or incomplete under section 400.768(b), the time to respond will be tolled from the date FCIC notifies the requestor until the date that FCIC receives a clear, complete, and unambiguous request.

(e) If a response is not provided within 90 days, the requestor may assume the interpretation provided is correct for the applicable crop year.

(f) All agency final determinations will be published by FCIC as specially numbered documents on the RMA Internet website.

(g) All final agency determinations are considered matters of general applicability that are not appealable to the National Appeals Division. Before obtaining judicial review of any final agency determination, the person must

obtain an administratively final determination from the Director of the National Appeals division on the issue of whether the final agency determination is a matter of general applicability.

PART 401—GENERAL CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS; REGULATIONS FOR THE 1988 THROUGH 1998 CONTRACT YEARS

Sec.

401.1 Applicability.
401.2 Availability of Federal crop insurance.
401.3 Premium rates, production guarantees or amounts of insurance, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
401.4 OMB control numbers.
401.5 Creditors.
401.6 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
401.7 The contract.
401.8 The application and policy.
401.9—401.100 [Reserved]
401.101 Wheat endorsement.
401.102 The winter coverage option for wheat.
401.103 Barley endorsement.
401.104 Winter coverage option for barley.
401.105 Oat endorsement.
401.106 Rye endorsement.
401.107 Late planting agreement option.
401.108 Prevented planting endorsement.
401.109 Hybrid sorghum seed endorsement.
401.110 Almond endorsement.
401.111 Corn endorsement.
401.112 Corn silage option.
401.113 Grain sorghum endorsement.
401.114 Canning and processing tomato endorsement.
401.115 Texas citrus endorsement.
401.116 Flaxseed endorsement.
401.117 Soybean endorsement.
401.118 Canning and processing bean endorsement.
401.119 Cotton endorsement.
401.120 Rice endorsement.
401.121 ELS cotton endorsement.
401.122 Stonefruit endorsement.
401.123 Safflower seed crop endorsement.
401.124 Sunflower seed crop endorsement.
401.125 Fig endorsement.
401.126 Onion endorsement.
401.127 Cranberry endorsement.
401.129 Tobacco (guaranteed plan) endorsement.
401.130 Grape endorsement.
401.131 High–risk land exclusion option.
401.133 Sugarcane endorsement.
401.134 Texas citrus tree endorsement.
401.135 Malting barley option.
401.137 Fresh market tomato minimum value option.
401.138 Fresh market sweet corn endorsement.
401.139 Fresh market tomato (dollar plan) endorsement.
401.140 Pear endorsement.
401.142 Raisin endorsement.
401.143 Florida citrus endorsement.
401.146 Fresh plum endorsement.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, unless otherwise noted.

§ 401.1 Applicability.

The provisions of this part are applicable only to crops for which a crop endorsement is published as a section to 7 CFR part 401 and then only for the crops and crop years designated by the applicable section.

§ 401.2 Availability of Federal crop insurance.

(a) Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this section on the insured crop in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (the Act). The crops and counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

(b) The insurance is offered through two methods. First, the Corporation offers the contract contained in this part directly to the insured through agents of the Corporation. Those contracts are specifically identified as being offered by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Second, companies reinsured by the Corporation offer contracts containing substantially the same terms and conditions as the contract set out in this part. These contracts are clearly identified as being reinsured by the Corporation.

(c) No person may have in force more than one contract on the same crop for the crop year, whether insured by the Corporation or insured by a company which is reinsured by the Corporation

(d) If a person has more than one contract under the Act outstanding on the same crop for the same crop year, all such contracts shall be voided for that crop year and the person will be liable for the premium on all contracts, unless the person can show to the satisfaction of the Corporation that the

multiple contract insurance was inadvertent and without the fault of the person.

(e) If the multiple contract insurance is shown to be inadvertent and without the fault of the insured, the contract with the earliest application will be valid and all other contracts on that crop for that crop year will be cancelled. No liability for indemnity or premium will attach to the contracts so cancelled.

(f) The person must repay all amounts received in violation of this section with interest at the rate contained in the contract for delinquent premiums.

(g) An insured whose contract with the Corporation or with a company reinsured by the Corporation under the Act has been terminated because of violation of the terms of the contract is not eligible to obtain multi-peril crop insurance under the Act with the Corporation or with a company reinsured by the Corporation unless the insured can show that the default in the prior contract was cured prior to the sales closing date of the contract applied for or unless the insured can show that the termination was improper and should not result in subsequent ineligibility

(h) All applicants for insurance under the Act must advise the agent, in writing, at the time of application, of any previous applications for insurance under the Act and the present status of any such applications or insurance.

§401.3 Premium rates, production guarantees or amounts of insurance, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees or amounts of insurance, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for the insured crop which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect an amount of insurance or a coverage level and price from among those contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§401.4 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in Subpart H to Part 400 in Title 7 CFR.

§401.5 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§401.6 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the crop insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that:

(1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice;

(2) Said insured relied thereon in good faith; and

(3) To require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§401.7 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the

Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the crop as provided in the policy and the crop endorsement. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, the crop endorsement and any amendments thereto, and the county actuarial table. Changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. No indemnity shall be paid unless the insured complies with all terms and conditions of the contract. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 401.8 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation must be made by any person who wishes to participate in the program, to cover such person's share in the insured crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may reject or discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county or of any individual application upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications. If the sales closing date falls on a Saturday or Sunday or legal holiday when the service office is not open, the application must be submitted by the close of business on the next business day.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in previous policies and regulations issued by FCIC, a contract in the form provided for in this section will come into effect as a continuation of the contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1988 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37 and 400.38) The provisions of the Safflower Insurance Policy for the 1988 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

General Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

NOTE: This is a contract with the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, a United States Government agency. The terms of the contract are published in the FEDERAL REGISTER under the provisions of the Federal Register Act (44 U.S.C. 1501), and may not be waived or varied in any way by the Crop Insurance Agent or any other agent or employee of FCIC.

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy and the applicable endorsement in return for the premium and your compliance with *ALL* provisions of the crop insurance contract. If a conflict exists between the terms of this policy and the crop endorsement, the terms of the crop endorsement control.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Unless the context indicates otherwise, use of the plural form of a word includes the singular and use of the singular form of the word includes the plural.

Terms and Conditions

1. Causes of Loss

a. You are insured only against unavoidable loss of production directly caused by specific causes of loss contained in the crop endorsement.

b. We do not insure against any loss caused by:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing by you, any member of your family or household, your tenants, or employees;

(2) The failure to follow recognized good farming practices for the insured crop;

(3) Water contained by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project;

(4) Failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(5) Failure to carry out a good irrigation practice for the insured crop;

(6) Any cause not specified in the crop endorsement as an insured cause of loss; or

(7) Any other cause set out as an uninsured cause of loss in the crop endorsement.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured is the crop specified in the crop endorsement and no other, which is planted for harvest as the insured crop, which is grown on insurable acreage, and for which a guarantee or amount of insurance and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year is the insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table, which is planted to the insured crop and in which you have a share (as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect).

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured crop at the time insurance attaches. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share at the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. Unless the application clearly indicates that insurance is requested for a partnership or joint venture, insurance will cover only the crop share of the person making application for insurance.

e. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;

(2) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided by the actuarial table or the crop endorsement (you may elect to insure irrigated acreage on a non-irrigated basis by reporting it as non-irrigated on the acreage report and adjusting the basis used to establish your guarantee accordingly);

(3) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant to the insured crop, but the insured crop is not replanted;

(4) Initially planted after the final planting date, unless we allow and you agree in writing on our form, to coverage reduction (the Late Planting Option applies only on selected crops);

(5) Of a volunteer crop;

(6) Planted to a type or variety of the crop not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(7) Planted with a crop other than the insured crop;

(8) Which does not meet rotation requirements required by the crop endorsement or actuarial table;

(9) Of a second crop following the same crop (insured or uninsured) harvested in the same crop year unless specifically permitted by the crop endorsement or the actuarial table;

(10) Used for wildlife protection or management;

(11) On which a crop has not been planted and harvested in at least one of the three previous crop years unless it is determined the acreage has been in a soil conserving legume or unless the acreage meets the definition of Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) ''cropland'' acreage; or

(12) Which has been strip mined unless we agree in writing to insure such acreage.

f. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice, we will insure as irrigated, and you must report as irrigated, only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water, at the time insurance attaches, to carry out a good irrigation practice for the insured crop.

g. Acreage which is planted for the development or production of hybrid seed or for experimental purposes is not insured, unless permitted by the crop endorsement or unless we agree, in writing, to insure such acreage.

h. We may restrict the amount of acreage which we will insure to the amount allowed under any acreage limitation program established by the United States Department of Agriculture if we advise you of that limit prior to the time insurance attaches.

i. You must not obtain any other crop insurance under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (Multiple Peril Crop Insurance Policy or Federal Crop Insurance Policy) on your share of the insured crop. More than one policy on your share will result in our voiding the policies and collecting the premium from you unless the violation of this provision is found by us to have been inadvertent. If we determine that the violation was inadvertent, the policy with the earliest date of application will be the one in force and all other policies will be void. Nothing in this paragraph prevents the insured from obtaining other hail and fire insurance not issued under the Act and which is subject to the provisions of section 9 hereof.

j. Although your violation of a number of federal statutes including the Federal Crop Insurance Act may cause cancellation, termination, or voidance of your insurance contract, you are specifically directed to the provisions of Title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–198) and the regulations promulgated thereunder, generally referred to as the controlled substance provisions. Your insurance policy will be cancelled if you are determined to be in violation of these provisions. We will recover any and all monies paid to you or received by you and your premium will be refunded.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)

You must report on our form:

a. All insured and uninsured acreage of the crop in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice; and

c. Your share at the time insurance attaches.

The insurable practices are contained in the actuarial table. You must designate separately any acreage which is not insurable. The report must indicate if you do not have a share of the insured crop in the county. This report must be submitted each year on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop for the county. This report may be used as the basis to determine your premium and indemnity or we may compute premiums and indemnities on the acreage, share, and practice which is determined to have actually been in existence. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Because underreporting of acreage and share would have the effect of reducing your premium and any indemnity which may be due, you may not revise your report after the reporting date except with our approval. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines at the time of adjusting a loss.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels or Amounts of Insurance, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees or amounts of insurance, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

c. You may change the amount of insurance or coverage level and price election on or before the sales closing date for the crop year.

d. You must report production to us for the previous crop year by the earlier of the acreage reporting date or 45 days after the sales closing date for the current crop year (See section 21).

If you do not provide the required production report, we will assign a yield for the previous crop year. The yield assigned by us will not be more than 75% of the yield used by us to determine your guarantee for the previous crop year. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the current crop year. If you have filed a claim for any crop year, the production used to determine the indemnity payment will be the production report for that year.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time insurance attaches. The annual premium is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time insurance attaches, and where applicable, times any applicable premium adjustment factor shown on the actuarial table.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction based on your experience under previous crop policies, you may retain that experience under certain conditions as set out in the crop endorsement through the 1991 crop year.

c. Your premium payment, plus any accrued interest, will be considered delinquent if any amount due us is not paid on or before the termination date specified in the crop endorsement.

6. Amounts Due Us

a. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-fourth percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance due us. For the purpose of premium amounts due us, the interest will start on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

b. For the purpose of any other amounts due us, such as repayment of indemnities found not to have been earned, interest will start on the date that notice is issued to you for the collection of the unearned amount. Interest and penalties will be charged in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 3717 and 4 CFR 102.13. The penalty for accounts more than 90 days past due (31 U.S.C. 3717(e)(2)) is six percent (6%) per annum. Interest on any amount due us found to have been received by you because of fraud, misrepresentation or presentation by you of a false claim will start on the date you received the amount with the 6% penalty beginning 90 days after the notice of amount due is issued to you. This interest is in addition to any other amount found to be due under any other federal criminal or civil statute.

c. All amounts paid will be applied first to reduction of accrued interest, then to reduction of the principal balance.

d. If we determine that it is necessary to contract with a collection agency or to employ an attorney to assist in collection, you agree to pay all of the expenses of collection. Those expenses will be paid before the application of any amounts to interest or principal.

e. Any amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payment due you or from any replanting payment, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies and from any amounts due you from any other United States Government Agency.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches on each unit or part of a unit when the insured crop is planted or when the application is properly signed, completed, and delivered to your service office, whichever is later, or on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period if specified in the crop endorsement, and ends at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the insured crop on the unit;

(b) Harvest of the unit;

(c) Final adjustment of a loss on a unit; or

(d) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period contained in the crop endorsement.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if:

(a) You want our consent to replant the insured crop damaged by an insured cause of loss;

(b) During the period before harvest the insured crop on a unit is damaged by an insured cause of loss and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of it;

(c) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(d) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage due to an insured cause of loss occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the insured crop and given written consent. We will not consent to another use if the insured crop can be replanted. You must notify us when such acreage is replanted or put to another use.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If a loss is anticipated by you on any unit within 15 days of or during harvest, notice of probable loss must be given to us within 72 hours of your discovery. A representative sample of the unharvested insured crop, as required by the crop endorsement, must remain unharvested for a period of 15 days from the date of notice unless we give you written consent to harvest the sample.

(4) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, a notice of loss must be given not later than 10 days after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the insured crop on the unit;

(b) Harvest of the unit; or

(c) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You may not destroy and replant any of the insured crop on which you intend to claim a replanting payment, until we give written consent.

c. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the insured crop which is not harvested.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the insured crop on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production and, if applicable, the value received for the insured crop on the unit and that any loss of production or value has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit in accordance with the applicable crop endorsement and the actuarial table.

d. If the information reported by you on the acreage report results in a lower premium than the premium determined to be due on the basis of the share, acreage, practice or type determined to actually exist, the guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information contained in the acreage report but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the guarantee.

e. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all production determined in accordance with the crop endorsement.

f. The amount of production of any unharvested insured crop may be determined on the basis of our field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

g. If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the insured crop is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with the applicable Form FCI–78 or FCI–78–A, ''Request To Exclude Hail and Fire.''

h. If allowed by the crop endorsement, a replanting payment may be made on an insured crop replanted after we have given consent and the acreage replanted is at least the lesser of 20 acres or 20 percent of the insured acreage for the unit (as determined on the final planting date).

(1) No replanting payment will be made on acreage:

(a) On which our appraisal establishes that production will exceed the level set by the crop endorsement;

(b) Initially planted prior to the date established by the actuarial table; or

(c) On which one replanting payment has already been allowed for the crop year.

(2) The replanting payment per acre will be your actual cost for replanting, but will not

exceed the amount determined in accordance with the crop endorsement.

If the information reported by you on the acreage report results in a lower premium than the premium determined to be due based on the acreage, share, practice or type determined actually to have existed, the replanting payment will be reduced proportionately.

i. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

j. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

k. An indemnity will not be paid unless you comply with all policy provisions.

l. Under no circumstances will we be liable for the payment of damages (compensatory, punitive, or other), attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. (State and local laws to the contrary are not applicable to this insurance contract.) We will pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date and submit to us the properly completed FCIC claim form. Interest will be paid only if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1 of each year and will vary with each publication.

m. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

n. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. (For the purpose of this subsection, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.)

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the insurance contract on all crops without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to this or any other contract with us. The voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to the applicable indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. Both you and the person to whom you transfer your interest are jointly and severally liable for the payment of the premium. The transferee has all rights and responsibilities under the contract consistent with the transferee's interest.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year. The assignment must be on our form and will not be effective until approved in writing by us. The assignee may submit all notices and forms required to protect the insurance contract and to claim an indemnity.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all the insured crop produced on each unit, and separate records including the same information for production of the crop from any uninsured acreage. The records must be kept for three years from the end of the crop year to which they pertain. Failure to keep and maintain such records may result in: (a) Cancellation of the contract for that crop year; (b) assignment of production to units by us; or (c) a determination that no indemnity is due, whichever we elect. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Contract Term, Cancellation, and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. If the amount is paid by deduction from an indemnity or other U.S. Department of Agriculture payment, the date of payment:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity, will be the date you sign the properly completed claim form; or

(2) If deducted from a payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture, will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are contained in the crop endorsement.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for three consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election or amount of insurance at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election or amount of insurance which you are conclusively presumed to have elected unless you elect a different price election or amount of insurance prior to the sales closing date. All contract changes will be available at your service office by the contract change date contained in the crop endorsement. Acceptance of changes will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of the crop insurance contract:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the amounts of insurance or production guarantees, coverage levels or amounts of insurance, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding crop insurance in the county.

b. *ASCS* means the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.

c. *ASCS farm serial number* means the number assigned to the farm by the ASCS County Office Committee.

d. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county as shown by the actuarial table.

e. *Crop endorsement* means the endorsement to the policy contained in this part which sets forth the terms and conditions of insurance applicable to the named crop.

f. *Cropland* means any acreage considered by ASCS for program payment purposes.

g. *Crop year* means the period within which the crop is normally grown and will be designated by the calendar year in which the insured crop is normally harvested.

h. *Harvest* (Defined in the crop endorsement).

i. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

j. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us and does not extend to any other person having a share or interest in the crop such as a partnership, landlord, or any other person unless specifically indicated on the application and accepted by us.

k. *Insured crop* means the crop insured under the provisions of the applicable crop endorsement.

l. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

m. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State.

n. *Production report* means previous year yield information including planted acreage and harvested production, reported by you, that is supportable by written verifiable records from a buyer of the insured crop or by measurement of farm stored production.

o. *Section* means a unit of measure under the rectangular survey system describing a tract of land usually one mile square and generally containing approximately 640 acres.

p. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

q. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the crop or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

r. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of the crop in the county on the date insurance attaches for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another specific entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the insured crop on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may, in certain instances, be divided according to guidelines contained in the applicable crop endorsement or by written agreement with us. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported but may be adjusted to reflect the actual unit structure when adjusting a loss; however, no further division may be made at loss adjustment time. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

s. *Verifiable records* mean documents indicating a quantity of production or acreage determined by us, other government agencies, buyers, processors, packers, storage facilities or other third parties acceptable to us. The documents must include the name of the producer and entity making the measurement, the date of the measurement, and the crop type, class, or variety.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations (7 CFR part 400, subpart J).

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice. If the date by which you are required to submit an application or a report or notice falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or Federal holiday if your service office is not open for business on such date such notice or report must be submitted on the next business day.

21. Dates, Reports, and Notices

To preserve your rights under this insurance contract you are required to file a number of reports and notices with us by certain dates. The actual content requirements and time limits of those reports and notices are set out elsewhere in this contract and you must refer to those sections for those requirements.

As a convenience to you and without limitation on our rights under this contract, a short description of most of the dates, reports and notices have been compiled in this section. Omission of any date, report or notice, or are referred to the crop endorsement for any such requirements.)

a. ''Acreage report''—A report required by section 3 of this contract. This report contains, in addition to other information, the report of the insured's share of all acreage of an insured crop in the county whether insurable or uninsurable and must be filed prior to the final acreage reporting date contained in the actuarial table for the county for the crop insured.

b. ''Another use, Notice of''—The written notice required when an insured wishes to put acreage to another use (See: Section 8).

c. ''Application''—A form required by Subpart D of Part 400 of 7 CFR and each individual program regulation. The application for insurance form must be completed and filed in the service office prior to the sales closing date (contained in the actuarial table) of the initial insurance year for each crop year for which an insurance endorsement is requested by the insured.

d. ''Assignment of indemnity''—A transfer of contract rights, made on our form, and effective when approved by us. It is the arrangement whereby you assign your right to an indemnity payment to any party of your choice for the crop year.

e. ''Billing date''—The first date upon which an insured is billed for insurance coverage and which generally falls at or near harvest time. Interest accruing on any unpaid premium balance attaches 30 days after the billing date.

f. ''Cancellation date''—The date on or before which the insured or the Corporation may cancel the insurance policy for the subsequent crop year by giving written notice.

g. ''Claim for indemnity'' (See: Section 9)—A claim made by the insured for damage or loss to an insured crop and submitted to the

Corporation not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the insured crop on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

h. ''Claim for indemnity, Notice of''—The loss notice required to be given by the insured not later than 10 days after certain occurrences (See: Section 8).

i. ''Contract change date''—The date by which FCIC makes any contract changes available for inspection in the service office (See: Section 16).

j. ''Damage, notice of''—See: Probable loss, Notice of.

k. ''Earliest planting date''—The earliest date established for planting the insured crop and qualifying for a replant payment (See: Actuarial Table and Section 9.h.(1)(b)).

l. ''End of insurance period, Date of''—The date upon which the insured's crop insurance coverage ceases (See: Section 7).

m. ''Insurance attaches, Date''—The date insurances attaches on the crop, generally after planting is completed or the calendar date in the crop endorsement (See: Section 7).

n. ''Intent to abandon, Notice of''—The written notice to the Corporation by the insured indicating that because of damage from an insured cause, the insured has decided to no longer care for or harvest any part of the crop.

o. ''Late planting agreement''—Available on selected crops. An amendment to the insurance contract which allows an insured whose planting has been delayed, to insure a crop planted after the final planting date in exchange for a reduction in coverage.

p. ''Probable loss, notice of''—A written notice required to be filed in the service office whenever an insured believes that the insured crop has been damaged to the extent that a loss is probable (See: Section 8).

q. ''Production report''—A written record showing the insured's annual production and used to determine the yield guarantee. (See: Section 4). The report contains previous year yield information including planted acreage and harvested production. This report must be supported by written records from a warehouseman or buyer of the insured crop or by measurement of farm stored production.

r. ''Replanting, Notice of completion''—The notice required to be given by the insured to the Corporation when replanting is completed (See: Section 8).

s. ''Reporting date''—The acreage reporting date (contained in the Actuarial Table) by which you are required to report all your insurable and uninsurable acreage in the county in which you have a share and your share at the time insurance attaches.

t. ''Sales closing date''—The date contained in the actuarial table on file in the respective service office which sets out the final date when an application for insurance may be filed.

u. ''Termination date''—The date upon which the Corporation may cancel the insurance policy for non-payment of premium.

(e) Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance endorsement and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance endorsement will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, as amended at 52 FR 36401, Sept. 29, 1987; 53 FR 9099, Mar. 21, 1988; 53 FR 16540, May 10, 1988, and 54 FR 9766, Mar. 8, 1989; 54 FR 20370, May 11, 1989; 55 FR 6972, Feb. 28, 1990; 55 FR 50812, Dec. 11, 1990; 56 FR 13577, Apr. 3, 1991; 61 FR 39050, July 26, 1996; 62 FR 42649, Aug. 8, 1997]

§§ 401.9—401.100 [Reserved]

§ 401.101 Wheat endorsement.

The provisions of the Wheat Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through the 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Wheat Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be wheat planted for harvest as grain.

b. In addition to the wheat not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any wheat:

(1) If the seed has not been mechanically incorporated into the soil;

(2) If the seed is planted where an established grass or legume exists unless we agree, in writing, to insure such wheat; or

(3) Destroyed or put to another use in order to comply with other U.S. Department of Agriculture programs.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b. Fire;

c. Insects;

d. Plant disease;

e. Wildlife;

f. Earthquake;

g. Volcanic eruption; or

h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting; unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1984 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the wheat policy for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

4. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions in section 7 of the general crop insurance policy the following will apply:

a. Insurance attaches on each unit or part of a unit when the wheat is planted except that:

(1) In counties with an April 15 cancellation date, insurance will attach on fall-planted wheat on April 16 following planting if it is determined that there is an adequate stand on this date to produce a normal crop;

(2) If you have optional winter coverage in effect, or if optional winter coverage is provided in the county and you purchase such coverage before the winter wheat sales closing date, insurance will attach at the time of planting; or

(3) If optional winter coverage is provided in the county and you fail to purchase such coverage and it is determined that there is an adequate stand on the spring final planting date to produce a normal crop, insurance will attach on the spring final planting date.

b. Insurance ends on each unit at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the wheat;

(2) Combining, threshing, harvesting for silage or hay, or removal from the field;

(3) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(4) The following dates of the calendar year in which wheat is normally harvested:

(a) Alaska, September 25;

(b) All other states, October 31.

5. Unit Division

Wheat acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as provided by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. Acreage planted to insured wheat is located in separate, legally identifiable sections (except in Florida) or, in the absence of section descriptions (and in all of Florida), the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the sections or ASCS Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(2) The wheat is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

c. The acreage planted to the insured wheat is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and nonirrigated practice are carried out, provided:

(1) Wheat planted on irrigated acreage does not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern; and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good dryland and irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In addition to the notices required in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, in case of damage or probable loss you must give us written notice if you want to harvest the wheat for silage or hay. After such notice is given, we will appraise the potential grain production. If we are unable to do so before harvest, you may harvest the crop provided representative samples are left for appraisal purposes. For purposes of this section and section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

b. A replant payment is available under this endorsement only in those counties where a Wheat Winter Coverage Option is available and only if the insured has elected the Wheat Winter Coverage Option. The replant payment will be the actual cost of replanting not to exceed the lesser of 20 percent of the production guarantee or 3 bushels multiplied by the price election multiplied by your share.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of wheat to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (bushels) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Mature wheat production which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 13.5 percent; or

(2) Wheat, which due to insurable causes, grades not higher than U.S. No. 5 because of test weight, total damage, or shrunken and broken kernels, or which meets the special grade requirements for ''garlicky'', ''smutty'', ''light smutty'', or ''ergoty'', (all as graded by a grain grader licensed by the Federal Grain Inspection Service or a licensed grader under the United States Warehouse Act) will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the value per bushel of the insured wheat by the price per bushel of U.S. No. 2 wheat which does not grade garlicky, smutty, or ergoty; and

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of bushels of such wheat.

The applicable price for No. 2 wheat will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the insured wheat is sold.

(3) Any harvested production from other volunteer plants growing in the wheat will be counted as wheat on a weight basis.

(4) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good wheat farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Any unharvested production.

(5) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of wheat becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation date	Termination date
All Alaska Counties except those listed below; Alamosa, Conejos, Costilla, Rio Grande, and Saguache Counties, Colorado; Maine; Minnesota; Daniels, Roosevelt, Sheridan, and Valley Counties, Montana; New Hampshire; North Dakota; Corson, Walworth, Edmunds, Faulk, Spink, Beadle, Jerauld, Aurora, Douglas, and Bon Homme Counties, South Dakota and all South Dakota Counties north and east thereof; Vermont; and Trempealeau, Jackson, Wood, Portage, Waupaca, Outagamie, Brown, and Kewaunee Counties, Wisconsin and all Wisconsin Counties north and west thereof; Big Horn, Fremont, Hot Springs, Park, and Washakie Counties, Wyoming.	Apr. 15	Apr. 15.
All other Colorado Counties except those listed below; all Iowa Counties except those listed below; Kansas; Nebraska; New Mexico; Oklahoma; Texas; all other Wisconsin Counties and all other states except those listed below.	Sept. 30	Sept. 30.
Archuleta, Custer, Delta, Dolores, Eagle, Garfield, Grand, La Plata, Mesa, Moffat, Montezuma, Montrose, Ouray, Pitkin, Rio Blanco, Routt, and San Miguel Counties, Colorado; Connecticut; Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, and Dubuque Counties, Iowa and all Iowa Counties north thereof; Massachusetts; all other Montana Counties; New York; Rhode Island; all other South Dakota Counties; and all other Wyoming Counties.	Sept. 30	Nov. 30.
Matanuska-Susitna County, Alaska; Arizona; California; Idaho; Nevada; Oregon; Utah; and Washington.	Oct. 31	Nov. 30.

9. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date and August 15 preceding the cancellation date for all other counties.

10. Late Planting and Prevented Planting

(a) In lieu of subparagraphs 2.e.(4) and 21.o. of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), insurance will be provided for acreage planted to wheat during the late planting period (see subparagraph (c)), and acreage you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (d)). These coverages provide reduced production guarantees for such acreage. The reduced guarantees will be combined with the

production guarantee for timely planted acreage for each unit. The premium amount for late planted acreage and eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example, assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent share. The unit consists of 150 acres, of which 50 acres were planted timely, 50 acres were planted 7 days after the final planting date (late planted), and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the production guarantee for the unit will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely;

(2) For late planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by ninety-three percent (0.93) and multiply the result by the 50 acres planted late; and

(3) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by fifty percent (0.50) and multiply the result by the 50 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage.

The total of the three calculations will be the production guarantee for the unit. Your premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 150 acres in the unit.

(b) You must provide written notice to us if you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph 11.(i)). This notice must be given not later than three (3) days after:

(1) The latest wheat final planting date in the county if you have unplanted acreage that may be eligible for prevented planting coverage; and

(2) The date you stop planting within the late planting period on any unit that may have acreage eligible for prevented planting coverage.

(c) Late Planting.

(1) For all spring-planted wheat acreage (and fall-planted wheat acreage only where insurance is not offered for spring-planted wheat) which is planted after the final planting date but on or before 25 days after the final planting date, the production guarantee for each acre will be reduced for each day planted after the final planting date by:

(i) One percent (.01) for the first through the tenth day; and

(ii) Two percent (.02) for the eleventh through the twenty-fifth day.

(2) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report the dates the acreage is planted within the late planting period.

(3) If planting of the wheat continues after the final planting date, or you are prevented from planting during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(i) The acreage reporting date contained in the Actuarial Table; or

(ii) Five (5) days after the end of the planting period.

(d) Prevented Planting (Including Planting After the Late Planting Period).

(1) If your were prevented from planting wheat (see subparagraph 11.(i), you may elect:

(i) To plant wheat during the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be determined in accordance subparagraph 10.(c)(1);

(ii) Not to plant this acreage to any crop that is intended for harvest in the same crop year. The production guarantee for such acreage which is eligible for prevented planting coverage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. In counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a spring final planting date, the prevented planting guarantee will be based on your approved yield for spring-planted wheat. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 30 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 15 bushels per acre (30 bushels multiplied by 0.50). This section does not prohibit the preparation and care of the acreage for conservation practices, such as planting a cover crop, as long as such crop is not intended for harvest; or

(iii) To plant wheat after the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 30 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 15 bushels per acre (30 bushels multiplied 0.50). Production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 7.b.

(2) In addition to the provisions of section 4 (Insurance Period) of this endorsement, the beginning of the insurance period for prevented planting coverage is the sales closing date designated in the Actuarial Table for wheat in the county.

(3) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will be limited as follows:

(i) Eligible acreage will not exceed the greater of:

(A) The number of acres planted to wheat on each ASCS Farm Serial Number during the previous crop year (adjusted for any reconstitution which may have occurred prior to the sales closing date);

(B) The ASCS base acreage for wheat reduced by any acreage reduction applicable to

the farm under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(C) One hundred percent (100%) of the simple average of the number of acres planted to wheat during the crop years that were used to determine your yield;

unless we agree in writing, prior to the sales closing date, to approve acreage exceeding this limit.

(ii) Acreage intended to be planted under any irrigated practice will be limited to the number of wheat acres properly prepared to carry out an irrigated practice.

(iii) A prevented planting production guarantee will not be provided for:

(A) Any acreage that does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acres in the unit whichever is less;

(B) Land for which the Actuarial Table does not designate a premium rate unless you submit a written request for coverage for such acreage prior to the sales closing date for wheat in the county. Upon your timely written request, we will provide a written insurance offer for such acreage;

(C) Land used for conservation purposes or intended to be or considered to have been left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(D) Land on which any crop, other than wheat, has been planted and is intended for harvest, or has been harvested in the same crop year; or

(E) Land which planting history or conservation plans indicate would remain fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(iv) For the purpose of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and be reduced by the number of wheat acres timely planted and late planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The acreage is located in a single ASCS Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of wheat on one optional unit and 40 acres of wheat on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero). If you report more wheat acreage under this contract than is eligible for prevented planting coverage, we will allocate the eligible acreage to insured units based on the number of prevented planting acres and share you reported for each unit.

(4) When the ASCS Farm Serial Number covers more than one unit, or a unit consists of more than one ASCS Farm Serial Number, the covered acres will be pro-rated based on the number of acres in each unit or ASCS Farm Serial Number that could have been planted to wheat in the crop year.

(5) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report any insurable acreage you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date for spring-planted wheat in counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a spring final planting date, or the acreage reporting date for fall-planted wheat in counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a fall final planting date only, even though you may elect to plant the acreage after the late planting period. Any acreage you report as eligible for prevented planting coverage which we determine is not eligible will be deleted from prevented planting coverage.

(6) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be provided for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

11. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Adequate stand*—a sufficient population of plants to produce at least the yield used to determine the guarantee.

(b) *Days*— calendar days.

(c) *Final planting date*—the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured wheat must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full production guarantee.

(d) *Harvest*—completion of combining, threshing, or cutting for hay or silage on any acreage.

(e) *Irrigated practice*—a method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems, and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated production guarantee on the irrigated wheat acreage.

(f) *Late planted*—acreage planted during the late planting period.

(g) *Late planting period*—(applicable only to spring-planted wheat acreage and fall-planted wheat acreage only where insurance is not offered for spring-planted wheat)-the period which begins the day after the final planting date for wheat and ends twenty-five (25) days after the wheat final planting date.

(h) *Latest wheat final planting date*—

(1) The final planting date for spring-planted wheat in all counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a final planting date for spring-planted wheat only;

(2) The final planting date for fall-planted wheat in all counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a final planting date for fall-planted wheat only; or

(3) The final planting date for spring-planted wheat in all counties for which the Actuarial Table designates final planting dates for both spring-planted and fall-planted wheat.

(i) *Prevented planting*—inability to plant wheat with proper equipment by:

(1) The latest wheat final planting date in the county; or

(2) The end of the late planting period.

You must have been unable to plant wheat due to an insured cause of loss which is general in the area (i.e., most producers in the surrounding area are unable to plant due to similar insurable causes) and which occurs between the sales closing date and the latest wheat final planting date in the county or within the late planting period.

(j) *Production guarantee*—the number of bushels determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(k) *Timely planted*—wheat planted by the final planting date, as established by the Actuarial Table, for wheat in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, as amended at 53 FR 36781, Sept. 22, 1988; 54 FR 20504, May 12, 1989; 58 FR 33508, June 18, 1993; 58 FR 67631, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.102 The winter coverage option for wheat.

The Winter Coverage Option for wheat is available in the following counties and states beginning in the 1988 through 1994 crop years:

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bennett	Hughes
Brule	Hyde
Buffalo	Jackson
Butte	Jones
Stanley	Tripp
Charles Mix	Lawrence
Custer	Lyman
Dewey	Meade
Fall River	Mellette
Sully	Ziebach
Gregory	Pennington
Haakon	Perkins
Hand	Potter
Harding	Shannon
Todd	

The provisions of the Winter Coverage Option for Wheat for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Wheat Endorsement—Winter Coverage Option

(This is a continuous Option)

Insured's Name _____

Address _____

Contract No. _____

Crop Year _____

Identification No. _____

SSN _____

Tax _____

In consideration of the additional premium as set by the Actuarial Table (FCI–35), the insurance provided is attached to and made part of the Wheat Endorsement subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. You must have a wheat endorsement.

2. Coverage under this option for fall-planted wheat will begin at the time of planting and will end on the spring final planting date for wheat in the county.

3. When there is not an adequate stand on the spring final planting date to produce the farm unit production guarantee, you have the option to:

a. Continue to provide sufficient care for the insured wheat crop through harvest;

b. Replant all destroyed acreage to a spring variety of wheat and receive a replanting payment in accordance with subsection 9.h. of the general crop insurance policy and subsection 6.b. of the wheat endorsement; or

c. Accept our appraisal of the production to count, destroy the remaining crop on the acreage and be paid any indemnity due under the terms of the general crop insurance policy and the wheat endorsement.

4. In case of damage to the wheat under this option, you must provide us with written notice prior to the spring final planting date for wheat.

Insured's Signature _____

Date _____

Agent's Signature _____

Date _____

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, as amended at 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.103 Barley endorsement.

The provisions of the Barley Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through the 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Barley Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be barley planted for harvest as grain. A mixture of barley with either oats or wheat or both planted for harvest as grain may also be insured if provided by the actuarial table. The production from such mixture will be considered as barley on a weight basis.

b. In addition to the barley not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any barley:

(1) If the seed has not been mechanically incorporated into the soil;

(2) If the seed is planted where an established grass or legume exists unless we agree, in writing, to insure such barley; or

(3) Destroyed or put to another use in order to comply with other U.S. Department of Agriculture programs.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b. Fire;

c. Insects;

d. Plant disease;

e. Wildlife;

f. Earthquake;

g. Volcanic eruption; or

h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1984 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the barley policy for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

4. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions in section 7 of the general crop insurance policy the following will apply:

a. Insurance attaches on each unit or part of a unit when the barley is planted except that:

(1) In counties with an April 15 cancellation date, insurance will attach on fall-planted barley on April 16 following planting if it is determined that there is an adequate stand on this date to produce a normal crop;

(2) If you have optional winter coverage in effect, or if optional winter coverage is provided in the county and you purchase such coverage before the winter barley sales closing date, insurance will attach at the time of planting; or

(3) If optional winter coverage is provided in the county and you fail to purchase such coverage, and it is determined that there is an adequate stand on the spring final planting date to produce a normal crop, insurance will attach on the spring final planting date.

b. Insurance ends on each unit at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the barley;

(2) Combining, threshing, harvesting for silage or hay, or removal from the field;

(3) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(4) The following dates of the calendar year in which barley is normally harvested:

(a) Alaska, September 25;

(b) All other states, October 31.

5. Unit Division

Barley acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as provided for by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. Acreage planted to insured barley is located in separate, legally identifiable sections (except in Florida) or, in the absence of section descriptions (and all of Florida), the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the sections or ASCS Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(2) The barley is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

c. The acreage planted to the insured barley is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and nonirrigated practice are carried out, provided:

(1) Barley planted on irrigated acreage does not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern; and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good dryland and irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In addition to the notices required in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, in case of damage or probable loss you must give us written notice if you want to harvest the barley for silage or hay. After such notice is given, we will appraise the potential grain production. If we are unable to do so before harvest, you may harvest the crop provided representative samples are left for appraisal purposes. For the purposes of this section and Section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

b. A replant payment is available under this endorsement only in those counties where a Barley Winter Coverage Option is available and only if the insured has elected the Barley Winter Coverage Option. The replant payment will be the actual cost of replanting not to exceed the lesser of 20 percent of the production guarantee or 3 bushels multiplied by the price election multiplied by your share.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of barley to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (bushels) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Mature barley production which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 14.5 percent; or

(2) Mature barley production which, due to insurable causes, has a test weight of less than 40 pounds per bushels or, as determined by a grain grader licensed by the Federal Grain Inspection Service or licensed under the United States Warehouse Act contains: less than 85 percent sound barley; more than 8 percent damaged kernels; more than 35 percent thin barley; more than 5 percent black barley; or grades smutty, garlicky, or ergoty, will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the value per bushel of the insured barley by the price per bushel of U.S. No. 2 barley which does not grade smutty, garlicky, or ergoty; and

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of bushels of such barley.

The applicable price for No. 2 barley will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the insured barley is sold.

(3) Any harvested production from other volunteer plants growing in the barley will be counted as barley on a weight basis.

(4) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good barley farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Any unharvested production.

(5) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of barley becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation date	Termination date
Kit Carson, Lincoln, Elbert, El Paso, Pueblo, Las Animas Counties, Colorado and all Colorado Counties south and east thereof; Connecticut; Kansas; Massachusetts; and New York.	Sept. 30.	Nov. 30.
New Mexico except Taos County; Oklahoma; Missouri; Illinois; Indiana; Ohio; Pennsylvania; New Jersey; and all states south and east thereof.	Sept. 30.	Sept. 30.
Arizona; California; Clark and Nye Counties, Nevada.	Oct. 31	Nov. 30.
All other Colorado Counties; all other Nevada Counties; Taos County, New Mexico, and all other states.	Apr. 15	Apr. 15.

9. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date and August 15 preceding the cancellation date for all other counties.

10. Late Planting and Prevented Planting

(a) In lieu of subparagraphs 2.3.(4) and 21.o of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), insurance will be provided for acreage planted to barley during the late planting period (see subparagraph (c)), and acreage you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (d)). These coverages provide reduced production guarantees for such acreage. The reduced guarantees will be combined with the production guarantee for timely planted

acreage for each unit. The premium amount for late planted acreage and eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example, assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The unit consists of 150 acres, of which 50 acres were planted timely, 50 acres were planted 7 days after the final planting date (late planted), and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the production guarantee for the unit will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely;

(2) For late planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by ninety-three percent (0.93) and multiply the result by the 50 acres planted late; and

(3) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by fifty percent (0.50) and multiply the result by the 50 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage.

The total of the three calculations will be the production guarantee for the unit. Your premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 150 acres in the unit.

(b) You must provide written notice to us if you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph 11.(i)). This notice must be given not later than three (3) days after:

(1) The latest barley final planting date in the county if you have unplanted acreage that may be eligible for prevented planting coverage; and

(2) The date you stop planting within the late planting period on any unit that may have acreage eligible for prevented planting coverage.

(c) Late Planting.

(1) For all spring-planted barley acreage (and fall-planted barley acreage only where insurance is not offered for spring-planted barley) which is planted after the final planting date but on or before 25 days after the final planting date, the production guarantee for each acre will be reduced for each day planted after the final planting date by:

(i) One percent (.01) for the first through the tenth day; and

(ii) Two percent (.02) for the eleventh through the twenty-fifth day.

(2) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§401.8), you must report the dates the acreage is planted within the late planting period.

(3) If planting of the barley continues after the final planting date, or you are prevented from planting barley during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(i) The acreage reporting date contained in the Actuarial Table; or

(ii) Five (5) days after the end of the late planting period.

(d) Prevented Planting (Including Planting After the Late Planting Period).

(1) If you were prevented from planting barley (see subparagraph 11.(i)), you may elect:

(i) To plant barley during the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 10.(c)(1);

(ii) Not to plant this acreage to any crop that is intended for harvest in the same crop year. The production guarantee for such acreage which is eligible for prevented planting coverage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. In counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a spring final planting date, the prevented planting guarantee will be based on your approved yield for spring-planted barley. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 30 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 15 bushels per acre (30 bushels multiplied by 0.50). This section does not prohibit the preparation and care of the acreage for conservation practices, such as planting a cover crop, as long as such crop is not intended for harvest; or

(iii) To plant barley after the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 30 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 15 bushels per acre (30 bushels multiplied by 0.50). Production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 7.b.

(2) In addition to the provisions of section 4 (Insurance Period) of this endorsement, the beginning of the insurance period for prevented planting coverage is the sales closing date designated in the Actuarial Table for barley in the county.

(3) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will be limited as follows:

(i) Eligible acreage will not exceed the greater of:

(A) The number of acres planted to barley on each ASCS Farm Serial Number during the previous crop year (adjusted for any reconstitution which may have occurred prior to the sales closing date);

(B) The ASCS base acreage for barley reduced by any acreage reduction applicable to the farm under any program administered by

the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(C) One hundred percent (100%) of the simple average of the number of acres planted to barley during the crop years that were used to determine your yield;

unless we agree in writing, prior to the sales closing date, to approve acreage exceeding this limit.

(ii) Acreage intended to be planted under an irrigated practice is limited to the number of barley acres properly prepared to carry out an irrigated practice.

(iii) A prevented planting production guarantee will not be provided for:

(A) Any acreage that does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acres in the unit whichever is less;

(B) Land for which the Actuarial Table does not designate a premium rate unless you submit a written request for coverage for such acreage prior to the sales closing date for barley in the county. Upon your timely written request, we will provide a written insurance offer for such acreage;

(C) Land used for conservation purposes or intended to be or considered to have been left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(D) Land on which any crop, other than barley, has been planted and is intended for harvest, or has been harvested in the same crop year; or

(E) Land which planting history or conservation plans indicate would remain fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(iv) For the purposes of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and be reduced by the number of barley acres timely planted and late planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The acreage is located in a single ASCS Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of barley on one optional unit and 40 acres of barley on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero). If you report more barley acreage under this contract than is eligible for prevented planting coverage, we will allocate the eligible acreage to insured units based on the number of prevented planting acres and share you reported for each unit.

(4) When the ASCS Farm Serial Number covers more than one unit, or a unit consists of more than one ASCS Farm Serial Number, the covered acres will be pro-rated based on the number of acres in each unit or ASCS Farm Serial Number that could have been planted to barley in the crop year.

(5) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report any insurable acreage you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date for spring-planted barley in counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a spring final planting date, or the acreage reporting date for fall-planted barley in counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a fall final planting date only, even though you may elect to plant the acreage after the late planting period. Any acreage you report as eligible for prevented planting coverage which we determine is not eligible will be deleted from prevented planting coverage.

(6) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be provided for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

11. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Adequate stand*—a sufficient population of plants to produce at least the yield used to determine the guarantee.

(b) *Days*—calendar days.

(c) *Final planting date*—the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured barley must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full production guarantee.

(d) *Harvest*—completion of combining, threshing, or cutting for hay or silage on any acreage.

(e) *Irrigated practice*—a method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems, and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated production guarantee on the irrigated barley acreage.

(f) *Late planted*—acreage planted during the late planting period.

(g) *Later planting period*—(applicable only to spring-planted barley acreage and fall-planted barley acreage only where insurance is not offered for spring-planted barley)—the period which begins the day after the final planting date for barley and ends twenty-five (25) days after the final planting date.

(h) *Latest barley final planting date*—

(1) The final planting date for spring-planted barley in all counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a final planting date for spring-planted barley only;

(2) The final planting date for fall-planted barley in all counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a final planting date for fall-planted barley only; or

(3) The final planting date for spring-planted barley in all counties for which the Actuarial Table designates final planting dates for both spring-planted and fall-planted barley.

(i) *Prevented planting*—inability to plant barley with proper equipment by:

(1) The latest barley final planting date in the county; or

(2) The end of the late planting period.

You must have been unable to plant barley due to an insured cause of loss which is general in the area (i.e., most producers in the surrounding area are unable to plant due to similar insurable causes) and which occurs between the sales closing date and the latest barley final planting date in the county or within the late planting period.

(j) *Production guarantee*—the number of bushels determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(k) *Timely planted*—barley planted by the final planting date, as established by the Actuarial Table, for barley in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1985, as amended at 54 FR 20504, May 12, 1989; 58 FR 33508, June 18, 1993; 58 FR 67633, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.104 Winter coverage option for barley.

The Winter Coverage Option for Barley is not available in any counties for the 1988 crop year.

The provisions of the Winter Coverage Option for Barley for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Barley Endorsement—Winter Coverage Option

(This is a continuous Option)

Insured's Name _____
Address _____
Contract No. _____
Crop Year _____
Identification No. _____
SSN _____
Tax _____

In consideration of the additional premium as set by the Actuarial Table (FCI–35), the insurance provided is attached to and made part of the Barley Endorsement subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. You must have a barley endorsement.

2. Coverage under this option for fall-planted barley will begin at the time of planting and will end on the spring final planting date for barley in the county.

3. When there is not an adequate stand on the spring final planting date to produce the farm unit production guarantee, you have the option to:

a. Continue to provide sufficient care for the insured barley crop through harvest;

b. Replant all destroyed acreage to a spring variety of barley and receive a replanting payment in accordance with subsection 9.h. of the general crop insurance policy, and subsection 6.b. of the Barley Endorsement; or

c. Accept our appraisal of the production to count, destroy the remaining crop on the acreage and be paid any indemnity due under the terms of the general crop insurance policy and the barley endorsement.

4. In case of damage to the barley under this option, you must provide us with written notice prior to the spring final planting date for barley.

Insured's Signature _____
Date _____
Agent's Signature _____
Date _____

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, as amended at 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.105 Oat endorsement.

The provisions of the Oat Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Oat Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be oats planted for harvest as grain and grain mixtures in which oats are the predominant grain.

b. In addition to the oats not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any oats:

(1) If the seed has not been mechanically incorporated into the soil;

(2) If the seed is planted where an established grass or legume exists unless we agree, in writing, to insure such oats; or

(3) Destroyed or put to another use in order to comply with other U.S. Department of Agriculture programs.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b. Fire;

c. Insects;

d. Plant disease;

e. Wildlife;

f. Earthquake;

g. Volcanic eruption; or

h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general policy.

3. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1984 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the oat policy for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

4. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions in section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, the following will apply:

a. Insurance attaches on each unit or part of a unit when the oats are planted except that, in counties with an April 15 cancellation date, insurance on fall-planted oats attaches on April 16 following planting if it is determined that there is an adequate stand on April 16 to produce a normal crop.

b. Insurance ends on each unit at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the oats;

(2) Combining, threshing, harvesting for silage or hay, or removal from the field;

(3) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(4) The following dates of the calendar year in which oats are normally harvested:

(a) Alaska, September 25;

(b) All other states, October 31.

5. Unit Division

Oat acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as provided for by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for a least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. Acreage planted to insured oats is located in separate, legally identifiable sections (except in Florida) or, in the absence of section descriptions (and in all of Florida) the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the sections or ASCS Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(2) The oats are planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

c. The acreage planted to the insured oats is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and a nonirrigated practice are carried out, provided:

(1) Oats planted on irrigated acreage do not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern; and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good dryland and irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notices required in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, in case of damage or probable loss you must give us written notice if you want to harvest the oats for silage or hay. After such notice is given, we will appraise the potential grain production. If we are unable to do so before harvest, you may harvest the crop provided representative samples are left for appraisal purposes. For purposes of this section and Section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of oats to be counted (see subsection 7.b);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (bushels) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Mature oat production which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 14.0 percent; or

(2) Mature oat production which, due to insurable causes, has a test weight of less than

27 pounds per bushel or, as determined by a grain grader licensed by the Federal Grain Inspection Service or licensed under the United States Warehouse Act, contains less than 80 percent sound oats or is smutty, garlicky, or ergoty, will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the value per bushel of the insured oats by the price per bushel of U.S. No. 2 oats which do not grade smutty, garlicky, or ergoty; and

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of bushels of such oats. The applicable price for No. 2 oats will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the insured oats are sold.

(3) Any harvested production from other volunteer plants growing in the oats will be counted as oats on a weight basis.

(4) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good oat farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Any unharvested production.

(5) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of oats becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause before the acreage is put to another use and is reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination date
Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Louisiana; Mississippi; New Mexico except Taos County; North Carolina; Oklahoma; South Carolina; Tennessee; Texas; and Patrick, Franklin, Pittsylvania, Campbell, Appomattox, Fluvanna, Buckingham, Louisa, Spotsylvania, Caroline, Essex, and Westmoreland Counties, Virginia and all counties east thereof.	Sept. 30.
Arizona; California except Del Norte, Humboldt, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, and Trinity Counties.	Oct. 31.
All other California counties; Taos County, New Mexico; all other Virginia counties and all other states.	Apr. 15.

9. Contract Changes

The contract change date is December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date and August 15 preceding the cancellation date for all other counties.

10. Late Planting and Prevented Planting

(a) In lieu of subparagraphs 2.e.(4) and 21.o of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), insurance will be provided for acreage planted to oats during the late planting period (see subparagraph (c)), and acreage you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (d)). These coverages provide reduced production guarantees for such acreage. The reduced guarantees will be combined with the production guarantee for timely planted acreage for each unit. The premium amount for late planted acreage and eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example, assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent share. The unit consists of 150 acres, of which 50 acres were planted timely, 50 acres were planted 7 days after the final planting date (late planted), and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the production guarantee for the unit will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely;

(2) For late planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by ninety-three percent (0.93) and multiply the result by the 50 acres planted late; and

(3) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by fifty percent (0.50) and multiply the result by the 50 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage.

The total of the three calculations will be the production guarantee for the unit. Your premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 150 acres in the unit.

(b) You must provide written notice to us if you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph 11.(i)). This notice must be given not later than three (3) days after:

(1) The latest oat final planting date in the county if you have unplanted acreage that may be eligible for prevented planting coverage; and

(2) The date you stop planting within the late planting period on any unit that may have acreage eligible for prevented planting coverage.

(c) Late Planting.

(1) For all spring-planted oat acreage (and fall-planted oat acreage only where insurance is not offered for spring-planted oats) planted after the final planting date, but on or before 25 days after the final planting

date, the production guarantee for each acre will be reduced for each day planted after the final planting date by:

(i) One percent (.01) for the first through the tenth day; and

(ii) Two percent (.02) for the eleventh through the twenty-fifth day.

(2) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report the dates the acreage is planted within the late planting period.

(3) If planting of the oats continues after the final planting date, or you are prevented from planting oats during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(i) The acreage reporting date contained in the Actuarial Table; or

(ii) Five (5) days after the end of the late planting period.

(d) Prevent Planting (Including Planting After the Late Planting Period).

(1) If you were prevented from planting oats (see subparagraph 11(i)), you may elect:

(i) To plant oats during the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 10.(c)(1);

(ii) Not to plant this acreage to any crop that is intended for harvest in the same crop year. The production guarantee for such acreage which is eligible for prevented planting coverage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. In counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a spring final planting date, the prevented planting guarantee will be based on your approved yield for spring-planted oats. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 30 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 15 bushels per acre (30 bushels multiplied by 0.50). This section does not prohibit the preparation and care of the acreage for conservation practices, such as planting a cover crop, as long as such crop is not intended for harvest; or

(iii) To plant oats after the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 30 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 15 bushels per acre (30 bushels multiplied by 0.50). Production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 7.b.

(2) In addition to the provisions of section 4 (Insurance Period) of this endorsement, the beginning of the insurance period for prevented planting coverage is the sales closing date designated in the Actuarial Table for oats in the county.

(3) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will be limited as follows:

(i) Eligible acreage will not exceed the greater of:

(A) The number of acres planted to oats on each ASCS Farm Serial Number during the previous crop year (adjusted for any reconstitution which may have occurred prior to the sales closing date);

(B) The ASCS based acreage for oats reduced by any acreage reduction applicable to the farm under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(C) One hundred percent (100%) of the simple average of the number of acres planted to oats during the crop years that were used to determine your yield;

unless we agree in writing, prior to the sales closing date, to approve acreage exceeding this limit.

(ii) Acreage intended to be planted under an irrigated practice will be limited to the number of oats acres properly prepared to carry out an irrigated practice.

(iii) A prevented planting production guarantee will not be provided for:

(A) Any acreage that does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acres in the unit whichever is less;

(B) Land for which the Actuarial Table does not designate a premium rate unless you submit a written request for coverage for such acreage prior to the sales closing date for oats in the county. Upon your timely written request, we will provide a written insurance offer for such acreage;

(C) Land used for conservation purposes or intended to be or considered to have been left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(D) Land on which any crop, other than oats, has been planted and is intended for harvest, or has been harvested in the same crop year; or

(E) Land which planting history or conservation plans indicate would remain fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(iv) For the purpose of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and be reduced by the number of oat acres timely planted and late planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The acreage is located in a single ASCS Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of oats on one optional unit and 40 acres of oats on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres

eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero). If you report more oat acreage under this contract than is eligible for prevented planting coverage, we will allocate the eligible acreage to insured units based on the number of prevented planting acres and share you reported for each unit.

(4) When the ASCS Farm Serial Number covers more than one unit, or a unit consists of more than one ASCS Farm Serial Number, the covered acres will be pro-rated based on the number of acres in each unit or ASCS Farm Serial Number that could have been planted to oats in the crop year.

(5) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report any insurable acreage you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date for spring-planted oats in counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a spring final planting date, or the acreage reporting date for fall-planted oats in counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a fall final planting date only, even though you may elect to plant the acreage after the late planting period. Any acreage you report as eligible for prevented planting coverage which we determine is not eligible will be deleted from prevented planting coverage.

(6) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be provided for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

11. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Adequate stand*— a sufficient population of plants to produce at least the yield used to determine the guarantee.

(b) *Days*— calendar days.

(c) *Final planting date*— the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured oats must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full production guarantee.

(d) *Harvest*—completion of combining, threshing, or cutting for hay or silage on any acreage.

(e) *Irrigated practice*— a method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems, and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated production guarantee on the irrigated oat acreage.

(f) *Late planted*— acreage planted during the late planting period.

(g) *Late planting period*—(applicable only to spring-planted oat acreage and fall-planted oat acreage only where insurance is not offered for spring-planted oats)—the period which begins the day after the final planting date for oats and ends twenty-five (25) days after the oat final planting date.

(h) *Latest oat final planting date*—

(1) The final planting date for spring-planted oats in all counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a final planting date for spring-planted oats only;

(2) The final planting date for fall-planted oats in all counties for which the Actuarial Table designates a final planting date for fall-planted oats only; or

(3) The final planting date for spring-planted oats in all counties for which the Actuarial Table designates final planting dates for both spring-planted and fall-planted oats.

(i) *Prevented planting*—inability to plant oats with proper equipment by:

(1) The latest oat final planting date in the county; or

(2) The end of the late planting period.

You must have been unable to plant oats due to an insured cause of loss which is general in the area (i.e., most producers in the surrounding area are unable to plant due to similar insurable causes) and which occurs between the sales closing date and the latest oat final planting date in the county or within the late planting period.

(j) *Production guarantee*— the number of bushels determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(k) *Timely planted*—oats planted by the final planting date as established by the Actuarial Table, for oats in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, as amended at 54 FR 20504, May 12, 1989; 58 FR 33508, June 18, 1993; 58 FR 67634, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.106 Rye endorsement.

The provisions of the Rye Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Rye Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be rye planted for harvest as grain.

b. In addition to the rye not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any rye:

(1) If the seed has not been mechanically incorporated into the soil;

(2) If the seed is planted where an established grass or legume exists unless we agree, in writing, to insure such rye; or

(3) Destroyed or put to another use in order to comply with other U.S. Department of Agriculture programs.

c. A late planting agreement will be available for all spring-planted rye where insurance is offered and for fall-planted rye only where insurance is not offered for spring-planted rye.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;
b. Fire;
c. Insects;
d. Plant disease;
e. Wildlife;
f. Earthquake;
g. Volcanic eruption; or
h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1984 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the rye policy for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

4. Insurance Period

The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is October 31 of the year in which the rye is normally harvested.

5. Unit Division

Rye acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as provided by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. The acreage planted to insured rye is located in separate, legally identifiable sections or, in the absence of section descriptions, the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the sections or ASCS Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(2) The rye is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

c. The acreage planted to the insured rye is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both irrigated and nonirrigated practices are carried out, provided:

(1) Rye planted on irrigated acreage does not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern; and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good dryland and irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notices required in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, in case of damage or probable loss you must give us written notice if you want to harvest the rye for silage or hay. After such notice is given, we will appraise the potential grain production.

If we are unable to do so before harvest, you may harvest the crop provided representative samples are left for appraisal purposes. For purposes of this section and section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of rye to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (bushels) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Mature rye production which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be

reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 16 percent; or

(2) Mature rye production which, due to insurable causes, has a test weight of less than 52 pounds per bushel or, as determined by a grain grader licensed by the Federal Grain Inspection Service or licensed under the United States Warehouse Act, contains: more than 7 percent damaged kernels; more than 25 percent thin rye; or is smutty, garlicky, or ergoty, will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the value per bushel of the insured rye by the price per bushel of U.S. No. 2 rye which does not grade smutty, garlicky, or ergoty; and

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of bushels of such rye. The applicable price for No. 2 rye will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the insured rye is sold.

(3) Any harvested production from other volunteer plants growing in the rye will be counted as rye on a weight basis.

(4) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good rye farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Any unharvested production.

(5) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of rye becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination date for all states is September 30.

9. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is August 15 preceding the cancellation date.

10. Meaning of Terms

a. *Adequate stand* means a sufficient population of plants to produce at least the yield used to determine the guarantee.

c. *Harvest* means combining, threshing, or cutting for hay or silage.

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, as amended at 54 FR 20504, May 12, 1989; 58 FR 33508, June 18, 1993; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.107 Late planting agreement option.

(a) *General.* The provisions contained in the Late Planting Agreement Option, are a duplication of 7 CFR part 400, subpart A, with minor editorial changes to provide compatibility with the General Crop Insurance Regulations (7 CFR part 401), and become effective when elected by producers on the crop insurance endorsements herein which are eligible for the Late Planting Agreement Option.

(b) *Availability of the Late Planting Agreement.* The Late Planting Agreement will be offered under the provisions contained in 7 CFR part 401, within limits prescribed by and in accordance with the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended 9 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), only on those crops identified in section 4 of this subpart. All provisions of the applicable endorsement for the insured crop apply, except those provisions which are in conflict with this subpart.

(c) *Definitions.* For the purposes of the Late Planting Agreement Option:

(1) *Final planting date* means the final planting date for the insured crop contained in the actuarial table on file in the service office.

(2) *Late Planting Agreement* means that agreement executed by the final planting date, between the FCIC and the insured whereby the insured elects, and FCIC provides, insurance on acreage planted for up to 20 days after the applicable final planting date. The production guarantee applicable on the final planting date will be reduced on the acreage planted after the final planting date by 10 percent for each 5 days that the acreage is planted after the final planting date.

(3) *Production guarantee* means the guaranteed amount of production under the provisions of the applicable endorsement for crop insurance (sometimes expressed in amounts of insurance).

(d) *Responsibilities of the insured.* The insured is solely responsible for the completion of the Late Planting Agreement Option and for the accuracy of the data provided on that Agreement. The provisions of this subpart do not

relieve the insured of any responsibilities under the provisions of the insurance endorsement.

(e) *Applicability to crops insured.* (1) The provisions of this section for insuring crops for the 1995 and subsequent crop years will be applicable only under the following endorsements:

401.114 Canning and Processing Tomato Endorsement.
401.118 Canning and Processing Bean Endorsement.
401.123 Safflower Seed Endorsement.
401.126 Onion Endorsement.
401.129 Tobacco (guaranteed plan) Endorsement.

(2) The Late Planting Agreement Option will be available in all counties in which the Corporation offers insurance on these crops unless limited by the actuarial table, crop endorsement, or crop endorsement option.

(f) The provisions of the Late Planting Agreement are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Late Planting Agreement

Insured's Name _____
Address _____
Contract No. _____
Crop Year _____
Crop _____

Notwithstanding the provisions of section 2 of the General Crop Insurance Regulations (7 CFR 401) regarding the insurability of crop acreage initially planted after the final planting date on file in the service office, I elect to have insurance provided on acreage planted within twenty days after such date. Upon my making this election, the production guarantee or amount of insurance, whichever is applicable, will be reduced ten percent for each five days or portion thereof that the acreage is planted after the final planting date. Each ten percent reduction will be applied to the production guarantee or amount of insurance applicable on the final planting date.

The premium will be computed based on the guarantee or amount of insurance applicable on the final planting date; therefore, no reduction in premium will occur as a result of my election to exercise this option.

If planting continues under this Agreement after the acreage reporting date on file in the service office, the acreage reporting date will be extended to five days after the completion of planting the acreage to which insurance will attach under this Agreement.

Insured's Signature _____
Date _____
Corporation Representative's Signature and Code Number _____
Date _____

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, as amended at 60 FR 40056, Aug. 7, 1995]

§ 401.108 Prevented planting endorsement.

(a) The provisions contained in the Prevented Planting Endorsement are a duplication of 7 CFR part 442, with minor editorial changes made to provide compatibility with the General Crop Insurance Regulations (7 CFR part 401), and become effective when elected by producers on the crop insurance endorsements therein which are eligible for the Prevented Planting Endorsement.

(b) The provisions of the prevented planting endorsement are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Prevented Planting Endorsement

A prevented planting crop insurance endorsement on the qualifying crop will be available to all insureds having a qualifying crop insurance endorsement under the provisions of this Part and who participate in the ASCS Acreage Reduction Program or Set-aside Program. This endorsement is not continuous. Application must be made annually for the prevented planting endorsement not later than the sales closing date established by the actuarial table for the applicable qualifying crop.

(THIS IS AN ANNUAL ELECTION TO BE MADE BY THE INSURED BEFORE THE DATE SPECIFIED IN SECTION 10.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this endorsement in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

1. Applicable Provisions

All provisions of the qualifying crop insurance endorsement and the prevented planting crop insurance application not in conflict with this endorsement are applicable.

2. Causes of Loss

a. This insurance is against your being unavoidably prevented from planting insurable acreage to the qualifying crop or any other non-conserving crop during the insurance period. (You are required to plant to another non-conserving crop during the insurance period after you know or should have known that it is no longer feasible to plant the qualifying crop and you are not prevented from planting the other non-conserving crop

by an insurable cause.) You must be prevented from planting by drought, flood, or other natural disaster which occurs within the insurance period. Limitations, exceptions, or exclusions on the causes insured against may be contained in the actuarial table.

b. We will not insure against any prevention of planting:

(1) If your failure to plant was due to a cause other than those listed in subsection 2.a.; or

(2) If most producers in the surrounding area in similar circumstances were able to plant the qualifying crop or any other non-conserving crop.

3. Acreage and Share Insured

a. The acreage insured for each crop year will be the cultivated acreage in the county intended to be planted for harvest to the qualifying crop, in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect, and for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial table.

b. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator or tenant in the qualifying crop if the crop had been planted at the time insurance attaches. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the prevented planting date.

c. Unless otherwise specified by the actuarial table, we will not insure any acreage unless you have a valid crop insurance endorsement for the current crop year on the qualifying crop and the acreage is insurable under that endorsement.

d. You must participate in the ASCS acreage reduction or set-aside program for the qualifying crop in the applicable crop year on at least one farm which is part of the insured unit under this endorsement.

4. Report of Acreage, Share, Type, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the cultivated acreage intended for planting to the qualifying crop in the county in which you have a share;

b. The intended type and practice; and

c. Your share at the time of reporting.

You must designate separately any cultivated acreage that is intended for planting to the qualifying crop that is not insurable. This report must be submitted not later than the sales closing date for the qualifying crop. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine the insured acreage and share or we may deny liability on the unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

5. Amounts of Insurance and Coverage Levels

a. The amount of insurance per acre is computed by multiplying the qualifying crop yield guarantee times the price election selected for the qualifying crop, times 0.35.

b. The coverage level is the same as that selected under your crop insurance endorsement for the qualifying crop.

6. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable on the date insurance attaches. The amount is computed by multiplying the amount of insurance per acre times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share.

b. Interest will accrue at the same rate and terms on any unpaid premium balance as on the qualifying crop insurance endorsement.

7. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payment due you or from any replanting payment, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its agencies, and from any amount due you from any other United States Government Agency.

8. Insurance Period

In lieu of section 7 of the general policy, prevented planting insurance attaches on the sales closing date of the qualifying crop insurance endorsement for the crop year and ends at the earlier of:

a. Planting of the insured acreage to the qualifying crop or any other non-conserving crop; or

b. The prevented planting date.

9. Notice of Damage or Loss and Claim for Indemnity

a. If you are prevented from planting the insured acreage and expect to claim an indemnity on the unit, you must give us notice in writing not later than five days after the prevented planting date.

b. Any claim for indemnity must be submitted to us on our form prior to the time a claim is or should be filed for the qualifying crop.

c. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish that any prevention of planting on insured acreage was directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period for the crop year for which the indemnity is claimed; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

d. The indemnity will be determined for the unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage times the amount of insurance as determined in section 5 of this endorsement;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the amount obtained by multiplying the planted acreage, times the amount of insurance; and

(3) Multiplying this result by your share.

e. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section.

10. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This endorsement will be in effect only for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year.

b. This endorsement may be renewed for each succeeding crop year if:

(1) You apply and report your intended acreage for planting not later than the sales closing date of the qualifying crop; and

(2) The qualifying crop insurance endorsement is not cancelled or terminated for the crop year.

11. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of prevented planting crop insurance:

a. *Cultivated acreage intended for planting* means land that was ready or, except for insured causes, could have been made ready for planting, but does not include land:

(1) On which a perennial forage crop is being grown or on which the qualifying crop or other non-conserving crop was planted prior to the prevented planting acreage reporting date; or

(2) Which was not or would not have been planted to comply with any other United States Department of Agriculture or State programs or for any other reason.

b. *Farm* means the land which is designated by ASCS under a single farm serial number.

c. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us for the qualifying crop and shown as such by the actuarial table.

d. *Non-conserving crop* means any crop planted for harvest as food, feed, or fiber.

e. *Planted acreage* means the insurable acreage:

(1) Planted to the qualifying crop or any non-conserving crop during the insurance period; or

(2) Which could have been planted to the qualifying crop or any non-conserving crop during the insurance period.

f. *Prevented planting date* means the latest final spring planting date established by the crop actuarial tables for any insurable crop in the county, except tobacco, plus any extended date or final planting date offered under any late planting agreement option. (In areas where there are no spring planting dates, we will use the latest final fall planting date.)

g. *Qualifying crop* means barley, oats, or wheat.

h. *Unit* means all insurable acreage in the county which you intend for planting to the qualifying crop prior to the prevented planting date for the crop year at the time insurance first attaches under this endorsement for the crop year. The unit will be determined when the acreage is reported.

i. *Yield guarantee* means the result of multiplying your yield for the qualifying crop by your coverage level for that crop.

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, as amended at 58 FR 64874, Dec. 10, 1993]

§ 401.109 Hybrid sorghum seed endorsement.

The provisions of the Hybrid Sorghum Seed Endorsement for the 1988 through the 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Hybrid Sorghum Seed Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be female grain sorghum which is:

(1) Planted for harvest and the production is intended for use as commercial seed to produce grain sorghum, forage sorghum, or sorghum sudan; and

(2) Grown under a written contract executed with a seed company before the acreage reporting date.

b. An instrument in the form of a ''lease'' under which you retain control of the acreage on which the insured crop is grown and which provides for delivery of the crop under certain conditions and at a stipulated price will be treated as a contract under which you have a share in the crop.

c. In addition to the female grain sorghum not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any female grain sorghum:

(1) In rows planted with a mixture of female and male plants;

(2) Planted for any purpose other than for commercial seed;

(3) Grown under a contract with any seed company and that seed company refuses to provide us with the records we require to determine the dollar value per bushel of seed production for each hybrid variety; or

(4) Destroyed or put to another use in order to comply with other U.S. Department of Agriculture programs.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from

the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured against in section 1 of the general crop insurance policy we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The use of unadapted, incompatible, or genetically deficient male or female seed;

(2) Deficiencies determined during grow-out of a sample of the insured seed crop, including inadequate purity or poor vigor;

(3) Failure to follow the grower provisions of the contract executed with the seed company;

(4) Frost or freeze after the date set by the actuarial table;

(5) Inadequate germination of the hybrid seed crop even though such inadequate germination was a direct result of an insured cause of loss unless inspected and accepted by us before harvest is completed; or

(6) Failure to plant the male seed at a time sufficient to assure adequate pollination of the female plants.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Type, and Practice (Acreage Report)

In addition to the information required in section 3 of the general crop insurance policy for the acreage report, you must report the crop type.

4. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the amount of insurance per acre times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

5. Insurance Period

In addition to the provisions in section 7 of the general crop insurance policy the following will apply:

a. Insurance attaches on each unit or part of a unit when both the male plant seed and the female plant seed are completely planted in accordance with the production management practices of the seed company.

b. The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is November 30 of the crop year.

6. Unit Division

Female grain sorghum acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium if required by the actuarial table, and if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year; and

b. The acreage planted to insured female grain sorghum is located in separate legally identifiable sections, or in the absence of section descriptions, the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the sections or ASCS Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(2) The female grain sorghum is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

7. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notices required in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, in case of damage or probable loss you must give us written notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a germination rate of less than 80 percent on any unit. For purposes of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

8. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the amount of insurance per acre;

(2) Subtracting from this product the sum of:

(a) The dollar amount obtained by multiplying seed production to count for each type and variety by the respective dollar value per bushel determined by us; plus

(b) The dollar amount obtained by multiplying non-seed production to count by the local market price of such production on the earlier of the date the loss is adjusted or the date such production is sold; and

(c) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised seed and all harvested and appraised non-seed production.

(1) Total seed production to be counted will include:

(a) All production delivered to and accepted by the seed company;

(b) All production with a germination rate of 80 percent or more as determined by a certified seed test conducted from a cleaned sample taken at the time of delivery to the seed company or, if the mature production is appraised, at the time of appraisal; and

(c) All harvested and appraised production which does not qualify under (a) or (b) above because of damage caused by uninsured causes or the failure to follow grower provisions of the contract executed with the seed company.

(2) Total non-seed production to be counted will include all production that does not qualify as seed production.

(3) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good hybrid sorghum seed farming practices;

(b) Potential production lost due to failure to follow the grower provisions of the contract executed with the seed company;

(c) Not less than the dollar amount of insurance for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(d) Any unharvested production.

c. Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(1) Not put to another use before harvest of hybrid sorghum seed becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(2) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(3) harvested.

d. To determine the quantity of mature production, seed and non-seed production will be:

(1) Adjusted .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture to 13.0 percent; and

(2) Measured at 56 pounds of production equaling one bushel.

e. When records of seed production provided by the seed company have been adjusted to a basis of 13.0 percent moisture and 56 pound test weight, (d) above will not apply for harvested production and the records of the seed company will be used to determine the amount of indemnity if such production records are based on the same moisture and test weight criteria used to determine the dollar value per bushel of seed production.

9. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are April 15.

10. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is December 31 preceding the cancellation date.

11. Production Reporting

The production reporting provision contained in section 4 of the general crop insurance policy will not be applicable to this contract.

12. Late Planting and Prevented Planting

(a) In lieu of subparagraphs (2.e.(4) and 21.o. of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), insurance will be provided for acreage planted to the insured crop during the late planting period (see subparagraph (c)), and acreage you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (d)). These coverages provide reduced amounts of insurance for such acreage. The reduced amounts of insurance will be combined with the amount of insurance for timely planted acreage for each unit. The premium amount for late planted acreage and eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example, assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The unit consists of 200 acres of the same type and variety of which 150 acres are occupied by the female plant. Fifty acres were planted timely, 50 acres were planted 7 days after the final planting date (late planted), and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the amount of insurance for the unit will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre amount of insurance for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely;

(2) For late planted acreage, multiply the per acre amount of insurance for timely planted acreage by ninety-three percent (0.93) and multiply the result by the 50 acres planted late; and

(3) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre amount of insurance for timely planted acreage by:

(i) Fifty percent (0.50) and multiply the result by the 50 acres you were prevented from planting, if the acreage is eligible for prevented planting coverage, and if the acreage is left idle for the crop year, or if a cover crop is planted not for harvest. Prevented planting compensation hereunder will not be denied because the cover crop is hayed or grazed; or

(ii) Twenty-five percent (0.25) and multiply the result by the 50 acres you were prevented from planting, if the acreage is eligible for prevented planting coverage, and if you elect to plant a substitute crop for harvest after the 10th day following the final planting date for the insured crop. (This subparagraph (ii)

is not applicable, and prevented planting coverage is not available hereunder, if you elected the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement or you elected to exclude prevented planting coverage when a substitute crop is planted (see subparagraph 12(d)(1)(iii))).

The total of the three calculations will be the amount of insurance for the unit. Your premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre amount of insurance for timely planted acreage by the 150 insured crop acres in the unit.

(b) If you were prevented from planting, you must provide written notice to us not later than the acreage reporting date.

(c) Late Planting.

(1) For acreage planted after the final planting date but on or before 25 days after the final planting date the amount of insurance for each acre will be reduced for each day planted after the final planting date by:

(i) One percent (.01) for the first through the tenth day; and

(ii) Two percent (.02) for the eleventh through the twenty-fifth day.

(2) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§401.8), you must report the dates the acreage is planted within the late planting period.

(3) If planting of the insured crop continues after the final planting date, or you are prevented from planting the insured crop during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(i) The acreage reporting date contained in the Acturial Table; or

(ii) Five (5) days after the end of the late planting period.

(d) Prevented Planting (Including Planting After the Late Planting Period).

(1) If you were prevented from planting the insured crop (see subsection 13(o)), you may elect:

(i) To plant the insured crop during the late planting period. The amount of insurance for such acreage will be determined in accordance with paragraph 12(c)(1);

(ii) Not to plant this acreage to any crop except a cover crop not for harvest. You may also elect to plant the insured crop after the late planting period. In either case, the amount of insurance for such acreage will be fifty percent (50%) of the amount of insurance for timely planted acres. For example, if your amount of insurance for timely planted acreage is 200 dollars per acre, your prevented planting amount of insurance would be 100 dollars per acre (200 dollars multiplied by 0.50). If you elect to plant the insured crop after the late planting period, production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subsections 8b through e; or

(iii) Not to plant the intended crop but plant a substitute crop for harvest, in which case:

(A) No prevented planting amount of insurance will be provided for such acreage if the substitute crop is planted on or before the tenth day following the final planting date for the insured crop; or

(B) An amount of insurance equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of insurance for timely planted acres will be provided for such acreage, if the substitute crop is planted after the tenth day following the final planting date for the insured crop. If you elected the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement or excluded this coverage, and plant a substitute crop, no prevented planting coverage will be provided. For example, if your amount of insurance for timely planted acreage is 200 dollars per acre, your prevented planting amount of insurance would be 50 dollars per acre (200 dollars multiplied by 0.25). You may elect to exclude prevented planting coverage when a substitute crop is planted for harvest and receive a reduction in the applicable premium rate. If you wish to exclude this coverage, you must so indicate, on or before the sales closing date, on your application or on a form approved by us. Your election to exclude this coverage will remain in effect from year to year unless you notify us in writing on our form by the applicable sales closing date for the crop year for which you wish to include this coverage. All acreage of the crop insured under this policy will be subject to this exclusion.

(2) Proof may be required that you had the inputs available to plant and produce the intended crop with the expectation of at least producing the yield upon which your amount of insurance is based.

(3) In addition to the provisions of section 7 (Insurance Period) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§401.8), the insurance period for prevented planting coverage begins:

(i) On the sales closing date contained in the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county for the crop year the application for insurance is accepted; or

(ii) For any subsequent crop year, on the sales closing date for the insured crop in the county for the previous crop year, provided continuous coverage has been in effect since that date. For example: If you make application and purchase a hybrid sorghum seed crop insurance policy for the 1996 crop year, prevented planting coverage will begin on the 1996 sales closing date for the insured crop in the county. If the hybrid sorghum seed coverage remains in effect for the 1997 crop year (is not terminated or cancelled during or after the 1996 crop year, except the policy may have been cancelled to transfer the policy to a different insurance provider, if there is no lapse in coverage), prevented

planting coverage for the 1997 crop year began on the 1996 sales closing date.

(4) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will not exceed the total eligible acreage on all Farm Service Agency (FSA) Farm Serial Numbers in which you have a share, adjusted for any reconstitution that may have occurred on or before the sales closing date. Eligible acreage for each FSA Farm Serial Number is determined as follows:

(i) Eligible acreage will not exceed the number of acres required to be grown in the current crop year under a contract executed with a seed company prior to the acreage reporting date.

(ii) Acreage intended to be planted under an irrigated practice will be limited to the number of acres for which you had adequate irrigation facilities prior to the insured cause of loss which prevented you from planting.

(iii) Prevented planting coverage will not be provided for any acreage:

(A) That does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acreage in the unit, whichever is less (Acreage that is less than 20 acres or 20 percent of the acreage in the unit will be presumed to have been intended to be planted to the insured crop planted in the unit, unless you can show that you had the inputs available before the final planting date to plant and produce another insured crop on the acreage);

(B) For which the actuarial table does not designate a premium rate unless a written agreement designates such premium rate;

(C) Used for conservation purposes or intended to be left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(D) On which another crop is prevented from being planted, if you have already received a prevented planting indemnity, guarantee or amount of insurance for the same acreage in the same crop year, unless you provide adequate records of acreage and production showing that the acreage has a history of double-cropping in each of the last four years;

(E) On which the insured crop is prevented from being planted, if any other crop is planted and fails, or is planted and harvested, hayed or grazed on the same acreage in the same crop year, (other than a cover crop as specified in paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section, or a substitute crop allowed in paragraph (a)(3)(ii) of this section) unless you provide adequate records of acreage and production showing that the acreage has a history of double-cropping in each of the last four years;

(F) When coverage is provided under the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement if you plant another crop for harvest on any acreage you were prevented from planting in the same crop year, even if you have a history of double cropping. If you have a Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement and receive a prevented planting indemnity, guarantee, or amount of insurance for a crop and are prevented from planting another crop on the same acreage, you may only receive the prevented planting indemnity, guarantee, or amount of insurance for the crop on which the prevented planting indemnity, guarantee, or amount of insurance is received; or

(G) For which planting history or conservation plans indicate that the acreage would have remained fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(iv) For the purpose of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and be reduced by the number of acres of the insured crop timely planted and late planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The acreage is located in a single FSA Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of the insured crop on one optional unit and 40 acres of the insured crop on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero).

(5) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report by unit any insurable acreage that you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date. For the purpose of determining acreage eligible for a prevented planting amount of insurance the total amount of prevented planting and planted acres cannot exceed the maximum number of acres eligible for prevented planting coverage. Any acreage you report in excess of the number of acres eligible for prevented planting coverage, or that exceeds the number of eligible acres physically located in a unit, will be deleted from your acreage report.

(6) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be provided for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

13. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Adjusted average yield*— an expected yield level for a specific variety, in bushels per acre, determined by us and used to establish the value of seed production for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity.

(b) *Amount of insurance*— the number of dollars per acre that results from subtracting the minimum payment (in bushels) provided by the seed company from the county yield contained in the Actuarial Table for the selected coverage level and multiplying the result by the selected price election. If the minimum payment provided by the seed company is stated as a dollar amount, it will be converted to a bushel equivalent by dividing the dollar amount by the selected price election.

(c) *Commercial seed*— the offspring produced by crossing two individual seeds of different genetic character. The resultant offspring is the product intended for use on a commercial basis by an agricultural producer to produce a field crop type for grain sorghum, forage sorghum, or sorghum sudan.

(d) *Days*— calendar days.

(e) *Dollar value per bushel*— the value determined by dividing the amount of insurance per acre for timely planted acreage by the result of multiplying the adjusted average yield by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(f) *Female plants*— the plants grown for the purpose of producing commercial seed and from which the commercial seed is harvested.

(g) *Final planting date*— the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured crop must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full amount of insurance.

(h) *Grow-out*— the growing of a sample of the insured crop to determine progeny characteristics.

(i) *Harvest*— combining, threshing, or picking of the seed and non-seed production on any acreage.

(j) *Inadequate germination*— less than 80 percent of the seed produced from female plants germinated as determined by a warm test using clean seed.

(k) *Irrigated practice*— a method of producing a crop by which water artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems, and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated amount of insurance on the irrigated insured crop acreage.

(l) *Late planted*— acreage planted during the late planting period.

(m) *Late planting period*— the period which begins the day after the final planting date for the insured crop and ends twenty-five (25) days after the final planting date.

(n) *Male plants*— the plants grown for the purpose of pollinating female plants.

(o) *Prevented planting*—Inability to plant the insured crop with proper equipment by the final planting date designated in the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county or the end of the late planting period. You must have been unable to plant the insured crop due to an insured cause of loss that has prevented the majority of producers in the surrounding area from planting the same crop.

(p) *Seed company*— a company which contracts with a grower to produce or grow plants for the production of hybrid seed.

(q) *Timely planted*— the insured crop planted by the final planting date, as established by the Acturial Table, for the insured crop in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

(r) *Type*— grain sorghum, forage sorghum, or sorghum sudan.

(s) *Variety*— the seed produced from a pair of genetically identifiable parents.

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, as amended at 58 FR 67635, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 62720, 62721, Dec. 7, 1995; 62 FR 65318, Dec. 12, 1997]

§ 401.110 Almond endorsement.

The provisions of the Almond Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through the 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Almond Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be almonds.

b. In addition to the almonds not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any almonds:

(1) Which are not irrigated; or

(2) On which the trees on the sales closing date have not reached the seventh growing season after being set out unless we agree in writing to insure such acreage.

c. Insurance may attach only by written agreement with us on any acreage with less than 90 percent of a stand, based on the original planting pattern.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b. Fire;

c. Wildlife;

d. Earthquake;

e. Volcanic eruption;

f. Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage; or

g. Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)

The date by which you must annually submit the acreage report described in section 3 of the general crop insurance policy is January 15.

4. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1984 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the almond policy for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

5. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches for each crop year on January 1. The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is November 30 of the calendar year in which the almonds are normally harvested.

6. Unit Division

Almond acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium if required by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written, verifiable records of acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. The acreage of insured almonds is located on non-contiguous land.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of almonds to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (total meat pounds) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good almond farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed by you without our consent; and

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(2) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(b) Harvested.

(3) Almonds which cannot be marketed due to insurable causes will not be considered production.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are December 31.

9. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

10. Meaning of Terms

a. *Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage* means the actual physical damage to the almonds which causes such almonds to be considered unmarketable and will not include unmarketability of such almonds as a result of a quarantine, boycott, or refusal to accept the almonds by any entity without regard to the actual physical damage to such almonds.

b. *Harvest* means the removal of the almonds from the orchard.

c. *Non-contiguous Land* means land which is not touching at any point, except that land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will be considered contiguous.

d. *Total Meat Pounds* means the total pounds of good almond meats (whole, chipped and broken, and inshell meats) and rejects, except those resulting from insurable causes as determined by us. Unshelled almonds will be converted to meat pounds.

[52 FR 28447, July 30, 1987, as amended at 54 FR 20504, May 12, 1989; 62 FR 25108, May 8, 1997]

§ 401.111 Corn endorsement.

The provisions of the Corn Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Corn Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be field corn (''corn'') planted for harvest as grain (or silage if a silage amendment is obtained).

b. In addition to the corn not insurable under section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any corn:

(1) On which the corn was destroyed or put to another use for the purpose of conforming with any other program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(2) Unless the acreage is planted in rows far enough apart to permit mechanical cultivation; or

(3) Planted for silage unless a silage amendment has been obtained.

c. If the actuarial table for the county provides a ''silage only guarantee'', coverage is only available with the completion of the silage amendment.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;
b. Fire;
c. Insects;
d. Plant disease;
e. Wildlife;
f. Earthquake;
g. Volcanic eruption; or
h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insurance experience through the 1983 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the corn policy for the 1984 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1984 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply;

(5) Participation must be continuous from prior to 1984.

4. Insurance Period

The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the date immediately following planting as follows:

(a) Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south thereof—September 30;

(b) Clark, Cowlitz, Grays Harbor, Island, Jefferson, King, Kitsap, Lewis, Pierce, Skagit, Snohomish, Thurston, Wahkiakum, and Whatcom Counties, Washington—October 31;

(c) All other counties where our actuarial table shows:

(a) only a silage guarantee; or

(b) both a grain and a silage guarantee on any acreage of corn harvested for silage—September 30;

(d) All other counties and states—December 10.

5. Unit Division

Corn acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insured policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as provided for by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit you maintain written verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year. Production reports by unit based on those records should be filed as early as possible but must be filed by no later than the date required by subsection 4.d. of the general crop insurance policy and either;

a. Acreage planted to the insurance corn crop is located in separate, legally identifiable sections (except in Florida) or, in the absence of section descriptions (and in Florida) the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the section or ASCS Farm Serial Number are clearly identified, and the insured acreage can be easily determined; and

(2) The corn is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into an adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

b. Acreage planted to the insured corn is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and non-irrigated practices are carried out, provided:

(1) Corn planted on the irrigated acreage does not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern (Nonirrigated corners of a center pivot irrigation system planted to insured corn are part of the irrigated unit. The production from the total unit, both irrigated and nonirrigated, is combined to determine your yield for the purpose of determining the guarantee for the unit.); and

(2) Planting, fertilizing, and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good irrigated and non-irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

For purposes of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. An indenmity will be determined for each grain unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured grain acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of grain to be counted (See subsection 7.d.);

(3) Multiplying this product by the grain price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. When the actuarial table provides a bushel guarantee only or a bushel and tonnage guarantee (and you do not have a timely signed silage amendment) all appraisals will be made in bushels.

c. When the actuarial table provides a tonnage guarantee, and a corn silage amendment is in effect, the indemnity will be determined in accordance with the procedure shown in the corn silage amendment.

d. The total production (bushels) to be counted for a unit with a grain guarantee will include:

(1) All harvested production and may be adjusted for moisture or quality as follows:

(a) Mature grain which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 15.5 through 30.0 percent and .2 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture from 30.1 through 40.0 percent; or

(b) Mature grain which, due to insurable causes, has a moisture over 40 percent; test weight below 49 pounds per bushel; or kernel damage more than 10 percent as determined by a grain grader licensed by the Federal Grain Inspection Service or licensed under the United States Warehouse Act, will be adjusted by:

(1) Dividing the value per bushel of such corn by the price per bushel of U.S. No. 2 corn at 15.5% moisture; and

(2) Multiplying the result by the number of bushels of such corn.

The applicable price for No. 2 corn will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day such corn was sold.

(2) All appraised production which will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to an uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good corn farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) Appraised production on unharvested acreage;

(d) For any acreage of corn reported as grain and harvested as silage, indemnity calculations will be converted to a bushel basis at the conversion rate shown in the form FCI–35 for silage harvested or appraised from a grain variety.

(e) Appraised production on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use unless such acreage is:

(i) Not put to another use before harvest of corn becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(ii) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(iii) Harvested.

e. A replanting payment is available under this endorsement. The replanting payment will not exceed 8 bushels multiplied by the price election, multiplied by your share. When the crop is replanted by a practice that was uninsurable as an original planting, any indemnity will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south thereof.	February 15.

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Alabama: Arizona; Arkansas; California; Florida; Georgia; Louisiana; Mississippi; Nevada; North Carolina; South Carolina; and El Paso, Hudspeth, Culberson, Reeves, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Upton, Reagan, Sterling, Coke, Tom Green, Concho, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Hamilton, Bosque, Johnson, Tarrant, Wise, Cooke Counties, Texas, and all Texas Counties lying south and east thereof to and including Terrell, Crockett, Sutton, Kimble, Gillespie, Blanco, Comal, Guadalupe, Gonzales, De Witt, Lavaca, Colorado, Wharton, and Matagorda Counties, Texas.	March 31.
All other Texas counties and all other states ..	April 15.

9. Contract changes.

Contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date (February 15, 1992, for the 1992 crop year only), and by November 30 preceding the cancellation date (February 15, 1992, for the 1992 crop year only), for all other counties.

10. Late Planting and Prevented Planting

(a) In lieu of subparagraphs 2.e.(4) and 21.o. of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), insurance will be provided for acreage planted to corn during the late planting period (see subparagraph (c)), and acreage you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (d)). These coverages provide reduced production guarantees for such acreage. The reduced guarantees will be combined with the production guarantee for timely planted acreage for each unit. The premium amount for late planted acreage and eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example, assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The unit consists of 150 acres, of which 50 acres were planted timely, 50 acres were planted 7 days after the final planting date (late planted), and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the production guarantee for the unit will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely;

(2) For late planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by ninety-three percent (0.93) and multiply the result by the 50 acres planted late; and

(3) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by fifty percent (0.50) and multiply the result by the 50 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage.

The total of the three calculations will be the production guarantee for the unit. Your premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 150 acres in the unit.

(b) You must provide written notice to us if you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (11.(g)). This notice must be given no later than three (3) days after:

(1) The final planting date if you have unplanted acreage that may be eligible for prevented planting coverage; and

(2) The date you stop planting within the late planting period on any unit that may have acreage eligible for prevented planting coverage.

(c) Late Planting.

(1) For acreage planted after the final planting date but on or before 25 days after the final planting date, the production guarantee for each acre will be reduced for each day planted after the final planting date by:

(i) One percent (.01) for the first through the tenth day; and

(ii) Two percent (.02) for the eleventh through the twenty-fifth day.

(2) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report the dates the acreage is planted within the late planting period.

(3) If planting of the corn continues after the final planting date, or you are prevented from planting corn during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(i) The acreage reporting date contained in the Actuarial Table; or

(ii) Five (5) days after the end of the late planting period.

(d) Prevented Planting (Including Planting After the Late Planting Period).

(1) If you were prevented from planting corn (see subparagraph 11.(g)), you may elect:

(i) To plant corn during the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be determined in accordance with section 10.(c)(1);

(ii) Not to plant this acreage to any crop that is intended for harvest in the same crop year. The production guarantee for such acreage which is eligible for prevented planting coverage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 70 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 35 bushels per acre (70 bushels multiplied by 0.50). This section does not prohibit the preparation and care of the acreage for conservation practices, such as planting a cover crop,

as long as such crop is not intended for harvest; or

(iii) To plant corn after the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 70 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 35 bushels per acre (70 bushels multiplied by 0.50). Production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 7.d.

(2) In addition to the provisions of section 7 (Insurance Period) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), the beginning of the insurance period for prevented planting coverage is the sales closing date designated in the Actuarial Table for corn.

(3) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will be limited as follows:(i) Eligible acreage will not exceed the greater of:

(A) The number of acres planted to corn on each ASCS Farm Serial Number during the previous crop year (adjusted for any reconstitution which may have occurred prior to the sales closing date);

(B) The ASCS base acreage for corn reduced by any acreage reduction applicable to the farm under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(C) One hundred percent (100%) of the simple average of the number of acres planted to corn during the crop years that were used to determine your yield;

unless we agree in writing, prior to the sales closing date, to approve acreage exceeding this limit.

(ii) Acreage intended to be planted under an irrigated practice will be limited to the number of corn acres properly prepared to carry out an irrigation practice.

(iii) A prevented planting production guarantee will not be provided for:

(A) Any acreage that does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acres in the unit whichever is less;

(B) Land for which the Actuarial Table does not designate a premium rate unless you submit a written request for coverage for such acreage prior to the sales closing date for corn in the county. Upon your timely written request, we will provide a written insurance offer for such acreage;

(C) Land used for conservation purposes or intended to be or considered to have been left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(D) Land on which any crop, other than corn, has been planted and is intended for harvest, or has been harvested in the same crop year; or

(E) Land which planting history or conservation plans indicate would remain fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(iv) For the purpose of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and will be reduced by the number of corn acres timely planted and late planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The acreage is located in a single ASCS Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of corn on one optional unit and 40 acres of corn on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero). If you report more corn acreage under this contract than is eligible for prevented planting coverage, we will allocate the eligible acreage to insured units based on the number of prevented planting acres and share you reported for each unit.

(4) When the ASCS Farm Serial Number covers more than one unit, or a unit consists of more than one ASCS Farm Serial Number, the covered acres will be pro-rated based on the number of acres in each unit or ASCS Farm Serial Number that could have been planted to corn in the crop year.

(5) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report any insurable acreage you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date, even though you may elect to plant the acreage after the late planting period. Any acreage you report as eligible for prevented planting coverage which we determine is not eligible will be deleted from prevented planting coverage.

(6) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be provided for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

11. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Days*—calendar days.

(b) *Final planting date*—the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured corn must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full production guarantee.

(c) *Harvest*—completion of combining or picking corn for grain on any acreage.

(d) *Irrigated practice*— a method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems, and at the proper times, with

the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated production guarantee on the irrigated corn acreage.

(e) *Late planted*— acreage planted during the late planting period.

(f) *Late planting period*— the period which begins the day after the final planting date for corn and ends twenty-five (25) days after the final planting date.

(g) *Prevented planting*— inability to plant corn with proper equipment by:

(1) The final planting date for corn in the county; or

(2) The end of the late planting period.

You must have been unable to plant corn due to an insured cause of loss which is general in the area (i.e., most producers in the surrounding area are unable to plant due to similar insurable causes) and which occurs between the sales closing date and the final planting date or within the late planting period.

(h) *Production guarantee*— the number of bushels (tons if the Corn Silage Option is in effect) determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(i) *Replanting*— performing the cultural practices necessary to replace the corn seed, and replacing the seed in the insured acreage with the expectation of growing a successful crop.

(j) *Silage*— corn harvested by severing the stalk from the land and chopping the stalk and the ear for the purpose of livestock feed.

(k) *Timely planted*— corn planted by the final planting date, as established by the Actuarial Table, for corn in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

[52 FR 45143, Nov. 25, 1987, as amended at 53 FR 4589, Feb. 17, 1988; 54 FR 20504, May 12, 1989; 56 FR 58302, Nov. 19, 1991; 57 FR 2008, Jan. 17, 1992; 58 FR 3205, Jan. 8, 1993; 58 FR 67637, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.112 Corn silage option.

The provisions of the Corn Silage Crop Insurance Option to the Corn Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Corn Silage Option

Insured's Name	Contract No.
Address	Crop Year
	Identification No.
	SSN Tax

Upon our approval, this amendment is applicable for the 1988 through 1994 crop years.

1. You must have a corn endorsement in force. The corn endorsement provides guaranteed protection on a bushel basis for corn harvested as grain only.

2. All provisions of the corn endorsement not in conflict with this option remain applicable. If a conflict exists between the terms of the endorsement and this silage option, the terms of the silage option apply.

3. A properly executed Corn Silage Option must be submitted to us on or before the sales closing date if you wish to insure your corn as silage under this option.

4. The silage option remains in force and need not be renewed annually. If you desire to cancel the option, you must do so in writing by the cancellation date shown in the actuarial table. The silage option is mandatory if required by the actuarial table.

5. Failure to submit a properly executed silage option by the sales closing date will result in all your corn being insured under the terms and conditions of the corn endorsement.

6. All production and appraisals under this option will be in tons. When the corn is harvested as silage and a grain appraisal is made concurrently with a silage appraisal, and the grain/silage appraisal is less than 4.5 bushels per ton, the production will be reduced 1 percent for each 1 tenth of a bushel below 4.5 bushels. The representative sample required by subsection 8.a(3) of the general policy must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field. If a representative sample is not left unharvested, no reduction for harvested silage will be allowed.

7. If the actuarial table shows both a grain and silage guarantee, and the normal silage harvesting period has ended, we may increase any tonnage appraisal or any harvested silage production to 65 percent moisture equivalent to reflect the normal moisture content of silage harvested during the normal silage harvesting period.

8. A replanting payment will be available in accordance with subsection 9.h. of the general policy if it is practical to replant. The payment will not exceed 1 ton, multiplied by the price election, multiplied by your share.

Your premium rate under this option is that specified for silage corn on the actuarial table. If only one premium rate is shown by the actuarial table it will be applied to both grain and silage. Mixtures of corn and grain sorghum are insurable for silage only if the sorghum does not exceed 20 percent of the stand.

The end of the insurance period under the silage option is September 30 for the crop year. The silage option is not available in corn counties which offer coverage only on a bushel basis.

Insured's Signature	(Date)
Agent's Signature	(Date)
Approved by Company	(Date)

[52 FR 45146, Nov. 25, 1987, as amended at 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.113 Grain sorghum endorsement.

The provisions of the Grain Sorghum Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Grain Sorghum Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be combine type hybrid grain sorghum planted for harvest as grain.

b. In addition to the grain sorghum not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any grain sorghum, which was destroyed or put to another use for the purpose of conforming with any other program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b. Fire;

c. Insects;

d. Plant disease;

e. Wildlife;

f. Earthquake;

g. Volcanic eruption; or

h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting; unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insurance experience through the 1983 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the grain sorghum policy in effect for the 1984 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction amount will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction amount will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1984 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous from at least prior to the 1984 crop year.

4. Insurance Period

The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the date immediately following planting as follows: (a) Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties south thereof: September 30. (b) All other Texas counties and all other States: December 10.

5. Unit Division

Grain sorghum acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as provided for by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit you maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year. Production reports by unit based on those records should be filed as early as possible but must be filed by no later than the date required by subsection 4.d. of the general crop insurance policy and either;

a. Acreage planted to the insured grain sorghum crop is located in separate, legally identifiable sections (except in Florida) or, in the absence of section descriptions (and in Florida) the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the section or ASCS Farm Serial Number are clearly identified, and the insured acreage can be easily determined; and

(2) The grain sorghum is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into an adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

b. The acreage planted to the insured grain sorghum is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both irrigated and non-irrigated practices are carried out, provided:

(1) Grain sorghum planted on the irrigated acreage does not continue into non-irrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern (Non-irrigated corners of a center pivot irrigation system planted to insurable grain sorghum are part of the irrigated unit. The production from the total unit, both irrigated

and nonirrigated, is combined to determine the unit yield for the purpose of determining the guarantee for the unit.); and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good irrigated and non-irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

For the purpose of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of grain sorghum to be counted (see subsection 7.d.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by your price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (bushels) to be counted for a unit will include:

(1) All harvested production which may be adjusted for moisture and quality as follows:

(a) Mature grain sorghum production which is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 14.0 percent; or

(b) Mature grain sorghum production which, due to insurable causes has a test weight of less than 51 pounds per bushel or contains more than 15.0 percent kernel damage, as determined by a grain grader licensed by the Federal Grain Inspection Service or licensed under the United States Warehouse Act, will be adjusted by:

(i) Dividing the value per bushel of the insured grain sorghum by the price per bushel of U.S. No. 2 grain sorghum; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of bushels of insured grain sorghum.

The applicable price for No. 2 grain sorghum will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the insured grain sorghum is sold; and

(2) All appraised production which will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to an uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good grain sorghum farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) Appraised production on unharvested aceage;

(d) Appraised production on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use unless such acreage is:

(i) Not put to another use before harvest of grain sorghum becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(ii) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(iii) Harvested.

c. A replanting payment is available under this endorsement. The replanting payment per acre will not exceed 7 bushels multiplied by the price election, multiplied by your share. When the crop is replanted by a practice that was uninsurable as an original planting, any indemnity will be reduced by the amount of the replant payment.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

State and County	Cancellation and termination dates
Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties south thereof.	Feb. 15.
Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Florida; Georgia; Louisiana; Mississippi; Nevada; North Carolina; South Carolina; and El Paso, Hudspeth, Culberson, Reeves, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Uptown, Reagan, Sterling, Coke, Tom Green, Concho, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Hamilton, Bosque, Johnson, Tarrant, Wise, Cooke Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties south and east thereof to and including Terrell, Crockett, Sutton, Kimble, Gillespie, Blanco, Comal, Guadalupe, Gonzales, De Witt, Lavaca, Colorado, Wharton, and Matagorda Counties, Texas.	Mar. 31.
All other Texas counties and all other States	Apr. 15.

9. Contract changes.

Contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date (February 15, 1992, for the 1992 crop year only), and by November 30 preceding the cancellation date (February 15, 1992, for the 1992 crop year only), for all other counties.

10. Late Planting and Prevented Planting

(a) In lieu of subparagraphs 2.e.(4) and 21.o. of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), insurance will be provided for acreage planted to grain sorghum during the late planting period (see subparagraph (c)), and acreage

you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (d)). These coverages provide reduced production guarantees for such acreage. The reduced guarantees will be combined with the production guarantee for timely planted acreage for each unit. The premium amount for late planted acreage and eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example, assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The unit consists of 150 acres, of which 50 acres were planted timely, 50 acres were planted 7 days after the final planting date (late planted), and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the production guarantee for the unit will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely;

(2) For late planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by ninety-three percent (0.93) and multiply the result by the 50 acres planted late; and

(3) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by fifty percent (0.50) and multiply the result by the 50 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage.

The total of the three calculations will be the production guarantee for the unit. Your premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 150 acres in the unit.

(b) You must provide written notice to us if you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph 11.(g)). This notice must be given not later than three (3) days after:

(1) The final planting date if you have unplanted acreage that may be eligible for prevented planting coverage; and

(2) The date you stop planting within the late planting period on any unit that may have acreage eligible for prevented planting coverage.

(c) Late Planting.

(1) For acreage planted after the final planting date but on or before 25 days after the final planting date, the production guarantee for each acre will be reduced for each day planted after the final planting date by:

(i) One percent (.01) for the first through the tenth day; and

(ii) Two percent (.02) for the eleventh through the twenty-fifth day.

(2) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report the dates the acreage is planted within the late planting period.

(3) If planting of the grain sorghum continues after the final planting date, or you are prevented from planting grain sorghum during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(i) The acreage reporting date contained in the Actuarial Table; or

(ii) Five (5) days after the end of the late planting period.

(d) Prevented Planting (Including Planting After the Late Planting Period).

(1) If you were prevented from planting grain sorghum (see subparagraph 11.(g)), you may elect:

(i) To plant grain sorghum during the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 10.(c)(1);

(ii) Not to plant this acreage to any crop that is intended for harvest in the same crop year. The production guarantee for such acreage which is eligible for prevented planting coverage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 30 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 15 bushels per acre (30 bushels multiplied by 0.50). This section does not prohibit the preparation and care of the acreage for conservation practices, such as planting a cover crop, as long as such crop is not intended for harvest; or

(iii) To plant grain sorghum after the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 30 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 15 bushels per acre (30 bushels multiplied by 0.50). Production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 7.b.

(2) In addition to the provisions of section 7 (Insurance Period) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), the beginning of the insurance period for prevented planting coverage is the sales closing date designated in the Actuarial Table for grain sorghum.

(3) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will be limited as follows:

(i) Eligible acreage will not exceed the greater of:

(A) The number of acres planted to grain sorghum on each ASCS Farm Serial Number during the previous crop year (adjusted for any reconstitution which may have occurred prior to the sales closing date);

(B) The ASCS base acreage for grain sorghum reduced by any acreage reduction applicable to the farm under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(C) One hundred percent (100%) of the simple average of the number of acres planted to grain sorghum during the crop years that were used to determine your yield;

unless we agree in writing, prior to the sales closing date, to approve acreage exceeding this limit.

(ii) Acreage intended to be planted under an irrigated practice will be limited to the number of grain sorghum acres properly prepared to carry out an irrigation practice.

(iii) A prevented planting production guarantee will not be provided for:

(A) Any acreage that does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acres in the unit, whichever is less;

(B) Land for which the Actuarial Table does not designate a premium rate unless you submit a written request for coverage for such acreage prior to the sales closing date for grain sorghum in the county. Upon your timely written request, we will provide a written insurance offer for such acreage;

(C) Land used for conservation purposes or intended to be or considered to have been left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(D) Land on which any crop, other than grain sorghum, has been planted and is intended for harvest, or has been harvested in the same crop year; or

(E) Land which planting history or conservation plans indicate would remain fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(iv) For the purpose of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and be reduced by the number of grain sorghum acres timely planted and late planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent share. The acreage is located in a single ASCS Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of grain sorghum on one optional unit and 40 acres of grain sorghum on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero). If you report more grain sorghum acreage under this contract than is eligible for prevented planting coverage, we will allocate the eligible acreage to insured units based on the number of prevented planting acres and share you reported for each unit.

(4) When the ASCS Farm Serial Number covers more than one unit, or a unit consists of more than one ASCS Farm Serial Number, the covered acres will be pro-rated based on the number of acres in each unit or ASCS Farm Serial Number that could have been planted to grain sorghum in the crop year.

(5) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§401.8), you must report any insurable acreage you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date, even though you may elect to plant the acreage after the late planting period. Any acreage you report as eligible for prevented planting coverage which we determine is not eligible will be deleted from prevented planting coverage.

(6) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be provided for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

11. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Days*—calendar days.

(b) *Final planting date*—the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured grain sorghum must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full production guarantee.

(c) *Harvest*—completion of combining or threshing grain sorghum for grain on any acreage.

(d) *Irrigated practice*—a method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems, and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated production guarantee on the irrigated grain sorghum acreage.

(e) *Late planted*—acreage planted during the late planting period.

(f) *Late planting period*—the period which begins the day after the final planting date for grain sorghum and ends twenty-five (25) days after the final planting date.

(g) *Prevented planting*—inability to plant grain sorghum with proper equipment by:

(1) The final planting date for grain sorghum in the county; or

(2) The end of the late planting period.

You must have been unable to plant grain sorghum due to an insured cause of loss which is general in the area (i.e., most producers in the surrounding area are unable to plant due to similar insurable causes) and which occurs between the sales closing date and the final planting date or within the late planting period.

(h) *Production guarantee*—the number of bushels determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(i) *Replanting*—performing the cultural practices necessary to replace the grain sorghum seed, and replacing the seed in the insured acreage with the expectation of growing a successful crop.

(j) *Timely planted*—grain sorghum planted by the final planting date, as established by the Actuarial Table, for grain sorghum in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

[52 FR 45151, Nov. 25, 1987, as amended at 54 FR 20504, May 12, 1989; 56 FR 58302, Nov. 19, 1991; 57 FR 2008, Jan. 17, 1992; 58 FR 3207, Jan. 8, 1993; 58 FR 67638, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.114 Canning and processing tomato endorsement.

The provisions of the Canning and Processing Tomato Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through the 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Canning And Processing Tomato Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be tomatoes which are planted for harvest as canning or processing tomatoes.

b. In addition to the tomatoes not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any tomatoes:

(1) Which are not grown under a written contract with a canner or processor or excluded from the canner or processor contract for, or during, the crop year. (Prior to the date you report your acreage, the contract must be completed to the extent that a binding agreement exists requiring the insured to deliver a stated amount of tomatoes and requiring the processor to accept that amount.); or

(2) Except in California, that are grown on acreage where tomatoes have been grown in either of the two previous crop years.

c. A late planting option will be available on tomatoes.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period.

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured against under section 1 of the general crop insurance policy, we will not insure any loss of production due to failure to market the tomatoes unless such failure is due to actual physical damage from a cause specified in subsection 2.a.

3. Production Guarantees

a. The production guarantees per acre are progressive by stages and increase, at specified intervals, to the final stage production guarantee. The stages and production guarantees are:

(1) First stage is from planning until first fruit set, the first stage production guarantee is 50% of the final stage production guarantee;

(2) Second stage is from first fruit set until harvest, the second stage production guarantee is 80% of the final stage production guarantee; and

(3) Third stage (final stage) is harvested acreage, the third stage production guarantee is the final stage guarantee.

b. Any acreage of tomatoes damaged to the extent that growers in the area would not further care for the tomatoes, will be deemed to have been destroyed even though the tomatoes continue to be cared for. The production for such acreage will be the guarantee for the stage (either first or second) in which such damage occurs.

4. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the final stage production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1983 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the canning and processing tomato policy for the 1984 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1984 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

5. Insurance Period

The date the canner or processor no longer accepts production under the contract which covers the insured acreage planted for the contract year is added to Section 7 of the general crop insurance policy as one of the events which designates the end of the insurance period. The calendar date for the end of the insurance period in California is October 20 of the calendar year in which the tomatoes are normally harvested (October 10 in all other States).

6. Unit Division

Tomato acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium if required by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit you maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year; and either

a. Acreage planted to insured tomatoes is located in separate, legally identifiable sections or, in the absence of section descriptions, the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the section or ASCS Farm Serial Number are clearly identified and the insured acreage can be easily determined; and

(2) The tomatoes are planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

b. The acreage planted to the insured tomatoes is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and nonirrigated practice are carried out, provided:

(1) Tomatoes planted on irrigated acreage do not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern; and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good dryland and irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

7. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In addition to the notices required in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice within 72 hours:

(1) Of when harvest would normally start if any acreage on the unit is not to be harvested;

(2) Of discontinuance of harvest on the unit; or

(3) If you are unable to deliver production to the canner or processor.

b. The tomato vines on any hard-harvested acreage must not be destroyed until inspected by us if an indemnity is to be claimed on the unit.

c. For the purpose of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

8. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of tomatoes to be counted (see subsection 8.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (tons) to be counted for a unit will include:

(1) All harvested tomato production marketed and any tomato production which does not meet the quality requirements of the canner or processor contract due to not being timely marketed;

(2) All appraised production which will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good tomato farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, put to another use without our prior written consent, or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) For acreage which does not qualify for the final period guarantee, any amount of appraised and harvested production in excess of the difference between the final period guarantee and the guarantee applicable to such acreage;

(d) Production lost due to uninsured causes; and

(e) Appraised production on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use unless such acreage is:

(i) Not put to another use before harvest of tomatoes becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(ii) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(iii) Harvested.

9. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are February 15 in California and April 15 in all other states.

10. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is November 30 (December 17 for the 1998 crop year only) preceding the cancellation date for counties with a February 15 cancellation date and December 31 preceding the cancellation date for all other counties.

11. Meaning of Terms

a. *First fruit set* means the reproductive stage of the plant when 30% of the plants have produced a fruit that has reached a minimum of one inch in diameter.

b. *Harvest* means severance of tomatoes from the vines for the purpose of delivery to a canner or processor.

[52 FR 45599, Dec. 1, 1987, as amended at 54 FR 20504, May 12, 1989; 62 FR 54342, Oct. 20, 1997; 62 FR 63633, Dec. 2, 1997]

§ 401.115 Texas citrus endorsement.

The provisions of the Texas Citrus Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1989 and subsequent crop year are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Texas Citrus Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be any of the following citrus types you elect:

Type I Early and mid-season oranges;

Type II Late oranges (including temples);

Type III Grapefruit, except types IV and V;

Type IV Rio Red and Star Ruby grapefruit; or

Type V Ruby Red grapefruit.

b. In addition to the citrus not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any citrus:

(1) Which is not irrigated;

(2) If the producing trees have not produced an average yield of three tons of oranges or grapefruit per acre the previous year unless the trees are inspected by us and we agree, in writing, to the amount of insurance coverage;

(3) If acceptable production records of at least the previous crop year are not available; or

(4) Which we inspect and consider not acceptable.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period.

(1) Freeze;

(2) Frost;

(3) Excess moisture;

(4) Hail;

(5) Fire;

(6) Tornado;

(7) Excess wind;

(8) Wildlife;

(9) Failure of the irrigation water supply; or

(10) Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage; unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured against in section 1 of the general crop insurance policy, we will not insure against any loss of production due to fire if weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree pruning debris has not been removed from the grove. We also specifically do not insure against the inability to market the fruit as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any entity to accept production unless the refused production has actual physical damage due to a cause specified in subsection 2.a.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Type, and Practice (Acreage Report)

a. In addition to the information required in section 3 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report the crop type.

b. The date by which you must annually submit the acreage report is June 30 of the calendar year the insured crop normally blooms.

4. Production Reporting and Production Guarantees

a. In addition to the production report required in section 4 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report:

(1) The number of bearing trees; and

(2) The number of trees topped, hedged, or pruned.

b. In lieu of the method described in section 4 of the general crop insurance policy to determine the yield used to compute your production guarantee, your second stage (final stage) production guarantee will be based on our appraisal of current crop potential. This appraisal will be performed on or before insurance attaches.

c. The production guarantees per acre are progressive by stages and increase, at specified intervals, to the final stage production guarantees. The stages and production guarantees are:

(1) First stage is from the date insurance attaches until May 1 of the calendar year of normal bloom, the production guarantee will be:

(a) Forty percent (40%) of the yield used to determine the previous year's production guarantee multiplied by the percentage of yield (coverage level) for the current crop

year if you had insurance for the previous crop year; or

(b) Forty percent (40%) of your production for the previous year per acre multiplied by the percentage of yield (coverage level) for the current crop year if you did not have insurance for the previous crop year.

(2) Second stage (final stage) is from May 1 of the calendar year of normal bloom until the end of the insurance period, the production guarantee is the final stage production guarantee.

d. Any acreage of citrus damaged to the extent that growers in the area would not further care for the citrus, will be deemed to have been destroyed even though the citrus continues to be cared for. The production guarantee for such acreage will be the guarantee for the stage in which such damage occurs.

5. Premium

The premium amount is computed:

a. For citrus damaged in the first stage to the extent that growers in the area would not further care for the citrus, by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

b. If subsection 5.a. does not apply, by multiplying the second stage production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

6. Insurance Period

In lieu of section 7 of the General Crop Insurance Policy, insurance attaches on December 1 prior to the calendar year of normal bloom except if we accept your application for insurance after November 30, insurance will attach on the thirtieth (30th) day after you sign and submit a properly completed application. Insurance will not attach to any acreage inspected by us and determined to be unacceptable. Insurance ends on each unit at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the citrus;

(2) Harvest;

(3) The date harvest would normally start on any acreage which will not be harvested;

(4) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(5) May 31 of the calendar year following the normal year of bloom.

7. Unit Division

a. Citrus acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided by citrus type.

b. Citrus acreage that would otherwise be one unit as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy and subsection 7.a. above may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as required by the actuarial table and if, for each proposed unit, you maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year. The acreage planted to insured citrus must be located in separate legally identifiable sections, the boundaries of the sections must be clearly identified, the insured acreage must be easily determined, and each unit must be non-contiguous. If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notices required in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, if the insured citrus is damaged by excess moisture, you must give us notice of such damage within seventy-two (72) hours of occurrence.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee for the applicable stage (see subsection 4.c.);

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of citrus to be counted (see subsection 9.e.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Any citrus production which is not marketed as fresh fruit and, due to insurable causes, does not contain 120 or more gallons of juice per ton, will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the gallons of juice per ton obtained from the damaged citrus by 120; and

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of tons of such citrus. If records of actual juice content are not available, an average juice content will be used.

(2) Where the actuarial table provides for, and you elect the fresh fruit option, citrus production which is not marketable as fresh fruit due to insurable causes will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the value per ton of the damaged citrus by the price of undamaged citrus; and

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of tons of such citrus.

The applicable price for undamaged citrus will be the local market price the week before damage occurred, or the contract price if the contract was entered into between the producer and buyer before damage occurred.

(3) Any production will be considered marketed or marketable as fresh fruit unless due

to insurable causes, such production was not marketed as fresh fruit.

(4) In the absence of acceptable records to determine the disposition of harvested citrus, we may elect to determine such disposition and the amount of such production to be counted for the unit.

(5) Any citrus on the ground which is not picked up and marketed will be considered lost if the damage was due to an insured cause.

(6) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production, and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good citrus farming practices; and

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause or destroyed by you without our consent.

(7) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(b) Harvested.

10. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are November 30 prior to the calendar year of the normal bloom.

11. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

12. Meaning of Terms

a. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches to the citrus crop and extending through normal harvest time, and will be designated by the calendar year following the year in which the bloom is normally set.

b. *Direct mediterranean fruit fly damage* means the actual physical damage to the citrus on the unit which causes such citrus to be unmarketable and will not include inability to market such citrus as a direct result of a quarantine, boycott, or refusal to accept the citrus by any entity without regard to actual physical damage to such citrus.

c. *Excess moisture* means that more than 20 inches of precipitation have fallen on the grove within a 72 hour period.

d. *Excess wind* means a natural movement of air which has sustained speeds in excess of 58 miles per hour recorded at the U.S. Weather Service reporting station nearest to the crop at the time of crop damage.

e. *Freeze* means the condition that exists when air temperatures over a widespread area remain at or below 32 degrees Fahrenheit.

f. *Frost* means the condition that exists when the air temperature around the tree falls to 32 degrees Fahrenheit or below.

g. *Harvest* means the severance of mature citrus from the tree either by pulling, picking, or by mechanical or chemical means, or picking up the marketable fruit from the ground.

h. *Hedged* means to cut back the side branches for better or more fruitful growth.

i. *Non-contiguous land* means land which is not touching at any point. Land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will be considered to be touching (contiguous).

j. *Topped* means to cut back the upper branches for better or more fruitful growth.

[53 FR 6966, Mar. 4, 1988]

§ 401.116 Flaxseed endorsement.

The provisions of the Flaxseed Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Flaxseed Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be flaxseed planted for harvest as seed.

b. In addition to the flaxseed not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any flaxseed if the seed has not been mechanically incorporated into the soil in rows unless another method of planting is specifically allowed by the actuarial table.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b Fire;

c. Insects;

d. Plant disease;

e. Wildlife;

f. Earthquake;

g. Volcanic eruption; or

h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insurance experience through the 1983 crop year under the terms of the experience table in the flax policy in effect for the 1984 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction amount will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction amount will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

4. Insurance Period

The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is October 31 following planting.

5. Unit Division

Flaxseed acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as provided by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit you maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and either;

a. Acreage planted to the insured flaxseed is located in separate, legally identifiable sections or, in the absence of section descriptions the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the sections or ASCS Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identified, and the insured acreage can be easily determined; and

(2) The flaxseed is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into an adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

b. The acreage planted to the insured flaxseed is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both irrigated and nonirrigated practices are carried out, provided:

(1) Flaxseed planted on the irrigated acreage does not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern (Nonirrigated corners of a center pivot irrigation system planted to insurable flaxseed are part of the irrigated unit. The production from the total unit, both irrigated and nonirrigated, is combined to determine your yield for the purpose of determining the guarantee for the unit.); and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good irrigated and nonirrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

For purposes of Section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. An indemnity will be determined for each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of flaxseed to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

Multiplying the remainder by your price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (bushels) to be counted for a unit will include:

(1) All harvested production and may be adjusted for moisture or quality as follows:

(a) Mature flaxseed production which, due to insurable causes, has a test weight or less than 47 pounds per bushel or, as determined by a grain grader licensed by the Federal Grain Inspection Service or licensed under the United States Warehouse Act, contains more than 15 percent damaged flaxseed, will be adjusted by:

(i) Dividing the value per bushel of the insured flaxseed by the price per bushel of U.S. No. 2 flaxseed; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of bushels of insured flaxseed.

(b) The applicable price for No. 2 flaxseed will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the insured flaxseed is sold.

(2) All appraised production will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to an uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good flaxseed farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use (other than harvest) without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) Appraised production on unharvested acreage; and

(d) Appraised production on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use unless such acreage is:

(i) Not put to another use before harvest of flax becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(ii) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(iii) Harvested.

8. Cancellation and Termination Date.

The cancellation and termination date for all states is April 15.

9. Contract Changes

Contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 prior to the cancellation date.

10. Meaning of Terms

a. *Harvest* of flaxseed on the unit means combining, or removal from the field.

b. *Section* is a unit of measure under the rectangular survey system describing a tract of land generally one mile square, usually consisting of approximately 640 acres.

[53 FR 4379, Feb. 16, 1988, as amended at 54 FR 20504, May 12, 1989; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.117 Soybean endorsement.

The provisions of the Soybean Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Soybean Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be soybeans planted for harvest as beans.

b. In addition to the soybeans not insurable under section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any soybeans if the seed has not been mechanically incorporated into the soil in rows during the planting process unless another method is specifically allowed by the actuarial table.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b. Fire;

c. Insects;

d. Plant disease;

e. Wildlife;

f. Earthquake;

g. Volcanic eruption; or

h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

Unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting, times any applicable premium adjustment percentage for which you may qualify as shown in the actuarial table, because:

(1) You have not selected optional units; or

(2) You are eligible for a good insuring experience discount.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insurance experience through the 1983 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the soybean policy in effect for the 1984 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction amount will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction amount will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1984 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

4. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the general crop insurance policy the calendar date for the end of the insurance period in all states is December 10 immediately following planting.

5. Unit Division

Soybean acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. Acreage planted to the insured soybeans is located in separate, legally identifiable sections (except in Florida) or, in the absence of section descriptions (and in Florida) the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the section or ASCS Farm Serial Number are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(2) The soybeans are planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into an adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

c. The acreage planted to the insured soybeans is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and non-irrigated practices are carried out, provided:

(1) Soybeans planted on the irrigated acreage do not continue into non-irrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern; and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good irrigated and non-irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided to us. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined. If your soybean acreage is not divided into optional units as provided in this section, your premium amount will be reduced by the factor contained in the actuarial table.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

For purposes of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. An indemnity will be determined for each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of soybeans to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by your price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (bushels) to be counted for a unit will include:

(1) All harvested production and may be adjusted for moisture or quality as follows:

(a) Mature soybean production which is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 13.0 percent.

(b) Soybean production which, due to insurable causes, has a test weight of less than 49 pounds per bushel or is of distinctly low quality as determined by a grain grader licensed by the Federal Grain Inspection Service or licensed under the United States Warehouse Act will be adjusted by:

(i) Dividing the value per bushel of such soybeans by the price per bushel of U.S. No. 1 soybeans; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of bushels of such soybeans.

(c) The applicable price for No. 2 soybeans will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the insured soybeans are sold.

(2) All appraised production and will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to an uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good soybean farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use (other than harvest) without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage;

(d) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use unless such acreage is:

(i) Not put to another use before harvest of soybeans becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(ii) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(iii) Harvested.

c. A replanting payment is available under this endorsement. The replanting payment will not exceed 3 bushels multiplied by the price election, multiplied by your share. When the crop is replanted by a practice that was uninsurable as an original planting, any indemnity will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment.

8. The Cancellation and Termination Dates

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Jackson, Victoria, Goliad, Bee, Live Oak, McMullen, La Salle, and Dimmit Counties, Texas and all Texas counties lying south thereof.	February 15.
Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Florida; Georgia; Louisiana; Mississippi; Nevada; North Carolina; South Carolina; and El Paso, Hudspeth, Culberson, Reeves, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Upton, Reagan, Sterling, Coke, Tom Green, Concho, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Hamilton, Bosque, Johnson, Tarrant, Wise, Cooke Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south and east thereof to and including Maverick, Zavala, Frio, Atascosa, Karnes, De Witt, Lavaca, Colorado, Wharton, and Matagorda Counties, Texas.	March 31.
All other Texas counties and all other states ..	April 15.

9. Contract changes.

Contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date (February 15, 1992, for the 1992 crop year only), and by November 30 preceding the cancellation date (February 15, 1992, for the 1992 crop year only), for all other counties.

10. Late Planting and Prevented Planting

(a) In lieu of subparagraphs 2.e.(4) and 21.o. of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), insurance will be provided for acreage planted to soybeans during the late planting period (see subparagraph (c)), and acreage you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (d)). These coverages provide reduced

production guarantees for such acreage. The reduced guarantees will be combined with the production guarantee for timely planted acreage for each unit. The premium amount for late planted acreage and eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example, assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The unit consists of 150 acres, of which 50 acres were planted timely, 50 acres were planted 7 days after the final planting date (late planted), and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the production guarantee for the unit will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely;

(2) For late planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by ninety-three percent (0.93) and multiply the result by the 50 acres planted late; and

(3) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by fifty percent (0.50) and multiply the result by the 50 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage.

The total of the three calculations will be the production guarantee for the unit. Your premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 150 acres in the unit.

(b) You must provide written notice to us if you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph 11.(h)). This notice must be given not later than three (3) days after:

(1) The final planting date if you have unplanted acreage that may be eligible for prevented planting coverage; and

(2) The date you stop planting within the late planting period on any unit that may have acreage eligible for prevented planting coverage.

(c) Late Planting.

(1) For acreage planted after the final planting date but on or before 25 days after the final planting date, the production guarantee for each acre will be reduced for each day planted after the final planting date by:

(i) One percent (.01) for the first through the tenth day; and

(ii) Two percent (.02) for the eleventh through the twenty-fifth day.

(2) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report the dates the acreage is planted within the late planting period.

(3) If planting of the soybeans continues after the final planting date, or you are prevented from planting soybeans during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(i) The acreage reporting date contained in the Actuarial Table; or

(ii) Five (5) days after the end of the late planting period.

(d) Prevented Planting (Including Planting After the Late Planting Period).

(1) If you were prevented from planting soybeans (see subparagraph 11.(h)), you may elect:

(i) To plant soybeans during the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 10.(c)(1);

(ii) Not to plant this acreage to any crop that is intended for harvest in the same crop year. The production guarantee for such acreage which is eligible for prevented planting coverage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 30 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 15 bushels per acre (30 bushels multiplied by 0.50). This section does not prohibit the preparation and care of the acreage for conservation practices, such as planting a cover crop, as long as such crop is not intended for harvest; or

(iii) To plant soybeans after the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be fifty percent (0.50) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 30 bushels per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 15 bushels per acre (30 bushels multiplied by 0.50). Production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 7.b.

(2) In addition to the provisions of section 7 (Insurance Period) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), the beginning of the insurance period for prevented planting coverage is the sales closing date designated in the Actuarial Table for soybeans.

(3) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will be limited as follows:

(i) Eligible acreage will not exceed the greater of:

(A) The number of acres planted to soybeans on each ASCS Farm Serial Number during the previous crop year (adjusted for any reconstitution which may have occurred prior to the sales closing date); or

(B) One hundred percent (100%) of the simple average of the number of acres planted to soybeans during the crop years that were used to determine your yield;

unless we agree in writing, prior to the sales closing date, to approve acreage exceeding this limit.

(ii) Acreage intended to be planted under an irrigated practice will be limited to the number of soybean acres properly prepared to carry out an irrigated practice.

(iii) A prevented planting production guarantee will not be provided for:

(A) Any acreage that does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acres in the unit whichever is less;

(B) Land for which the Actuarial Table does not designate a premium rate unless you submit a written request for coverage for such acreage prior to the sales closing date for soybeans in the county. Upon your timely written request, we will provide a written insurance offer for such acreage;

(C) Land used for conservation purposes or intended to be or considered to have been left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(D) Land on which any crop, other than soybeans, has been planted and is intended for harvest, or has been harvested in the same crop year; or

(E) Land which planting history or conservation plans indicate would remain fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(iv) For the purpose of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and be reduced by the number of soybean acres timely planted and late planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The acreage is located in a single ASCS Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of soybeans on one optional unit and 40 acres of soybeans on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero). If you report more soybean acreage under this contract than is eligible for prevented planting coverage, we will allocate the eligible acreage to insured units based on the number of prevented planting acres and share you reported for each unit.

(4) When the ASCS Farm Serial Number covers more than one unit, or a unit consists of more than one ASCS Farm Serial Number, the covered acres will be pro-rated based on the number of acres in each unit or ASCS Farm Serial Number that could have been planted to soybeans in the crop year.

(5) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report any insurable acreage you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date, even though you may elect to plant the acreage after the late planting period. Any acreage you report as eligible for prevented planting coverage which we determine is not eligible will be deleted from prevented planting coverage.

(6) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be provided for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

11. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Days*— calendar days.

(b) *Distinctly low quality*—(1) Exceeding 8.0 percent kernel damage (excluding heat damage); (2) Having a musty, sour, or commercially objectionable foreign odor which causes the beans to grade U.S. Sample grade; or (3) Graded as ''Garlicky.''

(c) *Final planting date*— the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured soybeans must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full production guarantee.

(d) *Harvest*—completion of combining or threshing of soybeans on any acreage.

(e) *Irrigated practice*— a method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems, and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated production guarantee on the irrigated soybean acreage.

(f) *Late planted*— acreage planted during the late planting period.

(g) *Late planting period*— the period which begins the day after the final planting date for soybeans and ends twenty-five (25) days after the final planting date.

(h) *Prevented planting*— inability to plant soybeans with proper equipment by:

(1) The final planting date for soybeans in the county; or

(2) The end of the late planting period.

You must have been unable to plant soybeans due to an insured cause of loss which is general in the area (i.e., most producers in the surrounding area are unable to plant due to similar insurable causes) and which occurs between the sales closing date and the final planting date or within the late planting period.

(i) *Production guarantee*— the number of bushels determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(j) *Replanting*— performing the cultural practices necessary to replace the soybean seed, and replacing the seed in the insured acreage with the expectation of growing a successful crop.

(k) *Timely planted*— soybeans planted by the final planting date, as established by the

Actuarial Table, for soybeans in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

[52 FR 45153, Nov. 25, 1987; 53 FR 1001, Jan. 15, 1988, as amended at 54 FR 48072, Nov. 21, 1989; 55 FR 42552, Oct. 22, 1990; 55 FR 50813, Dec. 11, 1990; 56 FR 58302, Nov. 19, 1991; 57 FR 2008, Jan. 17, 1992; 58 FR 3209, Jan. 8, 1993; 58 FR 67639, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.118 Canning and processing bean endorsement.

The provisions of the Canning and Processing Bean Endorsement for the 1988 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Canning and Processing Bean Endorsement

1. Insured Crop and Acreage

a. The crop insured will be fresh beans (snap and lima) which are planted for harvest as canning or processing beans.

b. In addition to the beans not insurable under section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any beans;

(1) Not grown under a contract with a canner, processor or broker or excluded from the canner, processor or broker contract for, or during, the crop year (The contract must be executed and effective before you report your acreage);

(2) Planted for the fresh market; or

(3) Planted to snap beans, lima beans, green peas, mint, rye, soybeans, or sunflowers the previous crop year unless otherwise provided for on the actuarial table.

c. An instrument in the form of a ''lease'' under which you retain control of the acreage on which the insured beans are grown and which provides for delivery under certain conditions and at a stipulated price will, for the purpose of this endorsement, be treated as a contract under which you have a share in the beans.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting; unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes not insured against in section 1 of the General Crop Insurance Policy, we will not insure against any loss of production due to the crop not being timely harvested unless such delay in harvesting is solely and directly due to adverse weather conditions which preclude harvesting equipment from entering into and moving about the unit.

3. Annual premium.

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting, applying any applicable premium adjustment percentage (as shown in the actuarial table), for which you may qualify because you have not selected optional units.

4. Insurance period

In addition to the provisions in section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, for unharvested acreage, the date by which acreage should have been harvested is added as one of the dates, the earliest of which is used to designate the end of the insurance period. The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the applicable date of the year in which the beans are normally harvested, as follows:

Delaware, Maryland, and New Jersey—All Beans.	October 15.
New York—Snap Beans	September 30.
Utah—All Beans	October 5.
All other states—Snap Beans	September 20.
All other states—Lima Beans	October 5.

5. Unit division.

In addition to units defined in section 17 of the General Crop Insurance Policy, canning and processing bean acreage may be divided into units by type (smap or lima). For Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Utah, Washington, and Wisconsin, bean acreage that would otherwise be one unit may be further divided, if for each proposed unit you maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and either:

a. Acreage planted to the insured beans is located in separate, legally identifiable sections or, in the absence of section descriptions, the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the sections or ASCS Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identified and the insured acreage can be easily determined; and

(2) The beans are planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

b. The acreage planted to the insured beans is located in a single section or ASCS Farm

Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and nonirrigated practice are carried out, provided:

(1) Beans planted on irrigated acreage do not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern (Nonirrigated corners of a center pivot irrigation system planted to insurable beans are part of the irrigated unit. Production on the total unit, both irrigated and non-irrigated, will be combined to determine the yield for the purpose of determining the guarantee for the unit); and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good irrigated and nonirrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notices required in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit which is not to be harvested or on which harvest has been discontinued, you must give us notice not later than 48 hours:

(1) After the time harvest would normally start; or

(2) After discontinuance of harvest.

For the purposes of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total bean production (tons) to be counted;

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (tons) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) The tons of harvested production will be either the total net tons delivered to the processor or broker for which payment was received, as shown on the processor or broker settlement sheet, or will be determined by dividing the dollar amount received from the processor or broker by the contract price for the sieve size or grade factor designated by the actuarial table.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good bean farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(d) If any acreage is not timely harvested, the production to count will be the greater of:

(i) That designated by the actuarial table;

(ii) The appraised production; or

(iii) The dollar amount received from the processor divided by the processor's base contract price per ton.

(e) Appraised production on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use unless such acreage is:

(i) Not put to another use before harvest of beans becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(ii) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(iii) Harvested.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates for all states are April 15.

9. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is December 31 preceding the cancellation date.

10. Meaning of Terms

a. *Harvest* means the mechanical picking of bean pods from the vines for the purpose of delivery to the canner or processor.

[53 FR 6560, Mar. 2, 1988, as amended at 53 FR 9100, Mar. 21, 1988; 54 FR 20503, May 12, 1989; 55 FR 1785, Jan. 19, 1990; 62 FR 58624, Oct. 30, 1997]

§ 401.119 Cotton endorsement.

The provisions of the Cotton Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1990 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Cotton Endorsement

1. Insured Crop and Acreage

a. The crop insured will be American Upland lint cotton.

b. The acreage insured of skip-row cotton will be the acreage occupied by rows of cotton after eliminating the skipped-row portions.

c. In addition to the cotton not insurable under section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any cotton:

(1) Which is not irrigated and, in the same calendar year, is grown:

(a) Where a hay crop was harvested; or

(b) Where a small grain crop reached the heading stage.

(2) Planted in excess of any mandatory acreage limitations applicable to the farm by any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(3) Destroyed, or put to another use in order to comply with other United States Department of Agriculture programs.

d. In lieu of subsection 2.e.(7) of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any cotton planted with another spring planted crop.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b. Fire;

c. Insects;

d. Plant disease;

e. Wildlife;

f. Earthquake;

g. Volcanic eruption; or

h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting, times any applicable premium adjustment factor for which you may qualify as contained in the actuarial table, because: (1) You have not selected optional units; or (2) You are eligible for good insuring experience discount.

4. Insurance Period

a. In lieu of subsection 7.b of the general crop insurance policy (harvest of the unit), insurance will end upon removal of the cotton from the field.

b. The calendar dates for the end of the insurance period are as follows:

(1) Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying South thereof.	September 30.
(2) Arizona, California, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and all other Texas counties.	January 31.
(3) All other states	December 31.

5. Unit Division

Cotton acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one optional unit, if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. Acreage planted to insured cotton is located in separate, legally identifiable sections (except in Florida) or, in the absence of section descriptions (and in Florida), the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the sections or ASCS Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(2) The cotton is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

c. The acreage planted to the insured cotton is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and nonirrigated practice are carried out, provided:

(1) Cotton planted on irrigated acreage does not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern; and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good dryland and irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided to us. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined. If your cotton acreage is not divided into optional units as provided in this section, your premium amount will be reduced as provided on the actuarial table.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

For purposes of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of cotton to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this product by your share.

b. The total production to be counted for a unit will include:

(1) All harvested production; and

(2) All appraised production which will include:

(a) Mature and potential production on unharvested acreage;

(b) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good cotton farming practices;

(c) Not less than the applicable guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(d) Not less than 25 percent of the production guarantee per acre for any acreage of cotton that is immature when we determine that harvest of cotton becomes general in the county.

(e) Production on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use, unless such acreage is:

(i) Not put to another use before harvest of cotton becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(ii) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(iii) Harvested; and

(f) Production of not less than the harvested guarantee on acreage where the stalks have been destroyed without our written consent.

c. When mature cotton (harvested or unharvested) has been damaged solely by insured causes, the production to count will be reduced if, on the date the final notice of loss is given by the insured, the price quotation for cotton of like quality (price quotation ''A'') for the applicable growth area is less than 75 percent of price quotation ''B.'' Price quotation ''B'' will be that day's growth area price quotation for the same area for cotton of the grade, staple length, and micronaire reading shown by the actuarial table for this purpose. The pounds of production to be counted will be determined by multiplying the number of pounds (harvested and appraised) of mature cotton by price quotation ''A'' and dividing the result by 75 percent of price quotation ''B.''

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are:

State and County:	
Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south thereof.	February 15.
Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Florida; Georgia; Louisiana; Mississippi; Nevada; North Carolina; South Carolina; and El Paso, Hudspeth, Culberson, Reeves, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Upton, Reagan, Sterling, Coke, Tom Green, Concho, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Hamilton, Bosque, Johnson, Tarrant, Wise, Cooke Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south and east thereof to and including Terrell, Crockett, Sutton, Kimble, Gillespie, Blanco, Comal, Guadalupe, Gonzales, De Witt, Lavaca, Colorado, Wharton, and Matagorda Counties, Texas.	March 31.
All other Texas counties and all other States.	April 15.

9. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date and November 30 preceding the cancellation date for all other Counties.

10. Late Planting and Prevented Planting

(a) In lieu of subparagraphs 2.e.(4) and 21.o. of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), insurance will be provided for acreage planted to cotton during the late planting period (see subparagraph (c)), and acreage you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (d)). These coverages provide reduced production guarantees for such acreage. The reduced guarantees will be combined with the production guarantee for timely planted acreage for each unit. The premium amount for late planted acreage and eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example, assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The unit consist of 150 acres, of which 50 acres were planted timely, 50 acres were planted 7 days after the final planting date (late planted), and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the production guarantee for the unit will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely;

(2) For late planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by ninety-three percent (0.93) and multiply the result by the 50 acres planted late; and

(3) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by thirty-five percent (0.35) and multiply the result by the 50

acres eligible for prevented planting coverage.

The total of the three calculations will be the production guarantee for the unit. Your premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 150 acres in the unit.

(b) You must provide written notice to us if you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph 11.(k)). This notice must be given not later than three (3) days after:

(1) The final planting date if you have unplanted acreage that may be eligible for prevented planting coverage; and

(2) The date you stop planting within the late planting period on any unit that may have acreage eligible for prevented planting coverage.

(c) Late Planting.

(1) For acreage planted after the final planting date but on or before 25 days after the final planting date, the production guarantee for each acre will be reduced for each day planted after the final planting date by:

(i) One percent (.01) for the first through the tenth day; and

(ii) Two percent (.02) for the eleventh through the twenty-fifth day.

(2) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report the dates the acreage is planted within the late planting period.

(3) If planting of the cotton continues after the final planting date, or you are prevented from planting cotton during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(i) The acreage reporting date contained in the Actuarial Table; or

(ii) Five (5) days after the end of the late planting period.

(d) Prevented Planting (including Planting After the Late Planting Period).

(1) If you were prevented from planting cotton (see subparagraph 11.(k)), you may elect:

(i) To plant cotton during the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 10.(c)(1);

(ii) Not to plant this acreage to any crop that is intended for harvest in the same crop year. The production guarantee for such acreage which is eligible for prevented planting coverage will be thirty-five percent (0.35) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 700 pounds per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 245 pounds per acre (700 pounds multiplied by 0.35). This section does not prohibit the preparation and care of the acreage for conservation practices, such as planting a cover crop, as long as such crop is not intended for harvest; or

(iii) To plant cotton after the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be thirty-five percent (0.35) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 700 pounds per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 245 pounds per acre (700 pounds multiplied by 0.35). Production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraphs 7.b. and c.

(2) In addition to the provisions of section 7 (Insurance Period) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8) and subparagraph 11.(b) (Meaning of Terms) of this endorsement, the beginning of the insurance period for prevented planting coverage is the sales closing date designated in the Actuarial Table for cotton.

(3) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will be limited as follows:

(i) Eligible acreage will not exceed the greater of:

(A) The number of acres planted to cotton on each ASCS Farm Serial Number during the previous crop year (adjusted for any reconstitution which may have occurred prior to the sales closing date);

(B) The ASCS base acreage for cotton reduced by any acreage reduction applicable to the farm under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(C) One hundred percent (100%) of the simple average of the number of acres planted to cotton during the crop years that were used to determine your yield;

unless we agree in writing, prior to the sales closing date, to approve acreage exceeding this limit.

(ii) Acreage intended to be planted under an irrigated practice will be limited to the number of acres properly prepared to carry out an irrigated practice.

(iii) A prevented planting production guarantee will not be provided for:

(A) Any acreage that does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acres in the unit whichever is less;

(B) Land for which the Actuarial Table does not designate a premium rate unless you submit a written request for coverage for such acreage prior to the sales closing date for cotton in the county. Upon your timely written request, we will provide a written insurance offer for such acreage;

(C) Land used for conservation purposes or intended to be or considered to have been left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(D) Land on which any crop, other than cotton, has been planted and is intended for

harvest, or has been harvested in the same crop year; or

(E) Land which planting history or conservation plans indicate would remain fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(iv) For the purpose of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and be reduced by the number of cotton acres timely planted and late planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The acreage is located in a single ASCS Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of cotton on one optional unit and 40 acres of cotton on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero). If you report more cotton acreage under this contract than is eligible for prevented planting coverage, we will allocate the eligible acreage to insured units based on the number of prevented planting acres and share you reported for each unit.

(4) When the ASCS Farm Serial Number covers more than one unit, or a unit consists of more than one ASCS Farm Serial Number, the covered acres will be pro-rated based on the number of acres in each unit or ASCS Farm Serial Number that could have been planted to cotton in the crop year.

(5) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report any insurable acreage you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date, even though you may elect to plant the acreage after the late planting period. Any acreage you report as eligible for prevented planting coverage which we determine is not eligible will be deleted from prevented planting coverage.

(6) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be providing for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

11. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Cotton*—only American Upland Cotton.

(b) *Crop year*—the period beginning at planting and extending through the end of the insurance period shown in section 4 and is designated by the calendar year in which the crop is normally planted.

(c) *Days*—calendar days.

(d) *Final planting date*—the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured cotton must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full production guarantee.

(e) *Growth area*—a geographic area designated by the Secretary of Agriculture for the purpose of reporting cotton prices.

(f) *Harvest*—the removal of the seed cotton on each acre from the open cotton boll or the severance of the open cotton boll from the stalk by either manual or mechanical means.

(g) *Irrigated practice*—a method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems, and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated production guarantee on the irrigated cotton acreage.

(h) *Late planted*—acreage during the late planting period.

(i) *Late planting period*—the period which begins the day after the final planting date for cotton and ends twenty-five (25) days after the final planting date.

(j) *Mature cotton*—cotton which can be harvested either manually or mechanically and will include both unharvested and harvested cotton.

(k) *Prevented planting*—inability to plant cotton with proper equipment by:

(1) The final planting date for cotton in the county; or

(2) The end of the late planting period.

You must have been unable to plant cotton due to an insured cause of loss which is general in the area (i.e., most producers in the surrounding area are unable to plant due to similar insurable causes) and which occurs between the sales closing date and the final planting date or within the late planting period.

(l) *Production guarantee*—the number of pounds determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by any applicable yield conversion factor for the row pattern planted, multiplied by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(m) *Skip-row*—planting patterns consisting of alternating rows of cotton and fallow rows or rows of another crop (not spring-planted) as defined by ASCS (if non-cotton rows are occupied by another crop any yield factor normally applied for skip-row cotton will not be applicable).

(n) *Timely planted*—cotton planted by the planting date, as established by the Actuarial Table, for cotton in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

[54 FR 48074, Nov. 21, 1989, as amended at 58 FR 67641, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.120 Rice endorsement.

The provisions of the Rice Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988

through the 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Rice Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be rice which is planted for harvest as grain.

b. In addition to the rice not insurable under section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any rice:

(1) Destroyed or put to another use in order to comply with other United States Department of Agriculture programs; or;

(2) Which is not irrigated.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period.

(1) Adverse weather conditions (excluding drought);

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured against under section 1 of the general crop insurance policy, we will not insure against my loss of production due to application of saline water.

3. Annual premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting, times any applicable premium adjustment percentage for which you may qualify as contained in the actuarial table, because;

(a) You have not selected optional units; or

(b) You are eligible for a good insuring experience discount.

4. Insurance Period

The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is October 31 of the calendar year on which the rice is normally harvested.

5. Unit Division

Rice acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. Acreage planted to the insured rice is located in separate, legally identifiable sections (except in Florida) or, in the absence of section descriptions (and in Florida) the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the section or ASCS Farm Serial Number are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(2) The rice is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into an adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

c. If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided to us. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined. If your rice acreage is not divided into optional units as provided in this section, your premium amount will be reduced as provided by the actuarial table.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

For purposes of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of rice to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this product by your share.

b. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested production including any production from a second rice crop harvested in the same crop year (Any mature production from volunteer rice growing in the rice will be counted as rice on a weight basis).

(1) Mature rough rice production which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced in volume by .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 12.0 percent; or

(2) Mature rough rice production which, due to insurable causes:

(a) Has a total milling yield (heads, second heads, screening, and brewers) of less than 68 pounds per hundredweight;

(b) The whole kernel weight is less than 55 pounds per hundredweight for medium and short grain varieties;

(c) The whole kernel weight is less than 48 pounds per hundredweight for long grain varieties;

(d) Contains more than 4.0 percent chalky kernels in long grain varieties;

(e) Contains more than 6.0 percent chalky kernels in medium or short grain varieties;

(f) Contains more than 3.0 percent chalky kernels in other types; or

(g) Contains more than 2.5 percent red rice will have the production adjusted by:

(i) Dividing the value per pound of such rice, by the price per pound of U.S. No. 3 rough rice; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such rice.

(The applicable price for No. 3 rough rice will be the nearest mill center price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the rice was sold).

c. The production to be counted will include all appraised production as follows:

(1) All unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good rice farming practices;

(2) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(3) Appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(4) Appraised production on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use unless such acreage is:

(i) Not put to another use before harvest of rice becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(ii) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(iii) Harvested.

d. A replanting payment is available under this endorsement. The replanting payment per acre will not exceed 400 pounds multiplied by the price election, multiplied by your share.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Jackson, Victoria, Goliad, Bee, Live Oak, McMullen, LaSalle, Dimmit Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties south thereof.	February 15.
Missouri	April 15.
Florida	March 15.
All other Texas counties and all other states	March 31.

9. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date and November 30 (December 17 for the 1998 crop year only) preceding the cancellation date for all other counties.

10. Late Planting and Prevented Planting

(a) In lieu of subparagraphs 2.e.(4) and 21.o. of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), insurance will be provided for acreage planted to rice during the late planting period (see subparagraph (c)), and acreage you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (d)). These coverages provide reduced production guarantees for such acreage. The reduced guarantees will be combined with the production guarantee for timely planted acreage for each unit. The premium amount for the late planted acreage and eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example, assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The unit consists of 150 acres, of which 50 acres were planted timely, 50 acres were planted 7 days after the final planting date (late planted), and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the production guarantee for the unit will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely;

(2) For late planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by ninety-three percent (0.93) and multiply the result by the 50 acres planted late; and

(3) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by:

(i) Thirty-five percent (0.35) and multiply the result by the 50 acres you were prevented from planting, if the acreage is eligible for prevented planting coverage, and if the acreage is left idle for the crop year, or if a cover crop is planted not for harvest. Prevented planting compensation hereunder will not be denied because the cover crop is hayed or grazed; or

(ii) Seventeen and five tenths percent (0.175) and multiply the result by the 50 acres you were prevented from planting, if the acreage is eligible for prevented planting coverage, and if you elect to plant a substitute crop for harvest after the 10th day following the final planting date for the insured crop. (This subparagraph (ii) is not applicable, and prevented planting coverage is not available hereunder, if you elected the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement or you elected to exclude prevented planting coverage when a substitute crop is planted (see subparagraph 10(d)(1)(iii))).

The total of the three calculations will be the production guarantee for the unit. Your

premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 150 acres in the unit.

(b) If you were prevented from planting, you must provide written notice to us not later than the acreage reporting date.

(c) Late Planting.

(1) For acreage planted after the final planting date but on or before 25 days after the final planting date, the production guarantee for each acre will be reduced for each day planted after the final planting date by:

(i) One percent (.01) for the first through the tenth day; and

(ii) Two percent (0.02) for the eleventh through the twenty-fifth day.

(2) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report the dates the acreage is planted within the late planting period.

(3) If planting of the rice continues after the final planting date, or you are prevented from planting rice during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(i) The acreage reporting date contained in the Actuarial Table; or

(ii) Five (5) days after the end of the late planting period.

(d) Prevented Planting (Including Planting After the Late Planting Period).

(1) If you were prevented from planting rice (see subsection 11(h)), you may elect:

(i) To plant rice during the late planting period. The production guarantee for such acreage will be determined in accordance with paragraph 10(c)(1);

(ii) Not to plant this acreage to any crop except a cover crop not for harvest. You may also elect to plant the insured crop after the late planting period. In either case, the production guarantee for such acreage will be thirty-five percent (35%) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 2000 pounds per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be 700 pounds per acre (2000 pounds multiplied by 0.35). If you elect to plant the insured crop after the late planting period, production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subsections 7b and c; or

(iii) Not to plant the intended crop but plant a substitute crop for harvest, in which case:

(A) No prevented planting production guarantee will be provided for such acreage if the substitute crop is planted on or before the tenth day following the final planting date for the insured crop; or

(B) A production guarantee equal to seventeen and five tenths percent (17.5%) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres will be provided for such acreage, if the substitute crop is planted after the tenth day following the final planting date for the insured crop. If you elected the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement or excluded this coverage and plant a substitute crop, no prevented planting coverage will be provided. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 2000 pounds per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be 350 pounds per acre (2000 pounds multiplied by 0.175). You may elect to exclude prevented planting coverage when a substitute crop is planted for harvest and receive a reduction in the applicable premium rate. If you wish to exclude this coverage, you must so indicate, on or before the sales closing date, on your application or on a form approved by us. Your election to exclude this coverage will remain in effect from year to year unless you notify us in writing on our form by the applicable sales closing date for the crop year for which you wish to include this coverage. All acreage of the crop insured under this policy will be subject to this exclusion.

(2) Proof may be required that you had the inputs available to plant and produce the intended crop with the expectation of at least producing the production guarantee.

(3) In addition to the provisions of section 7 (Insurance Period) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), the insurance period for prevented planting coverage begins:

(i) On the sales closing date contained in the Special Provisions for rice in the county for the crop year the application for insurance is accepted; or

(ii) For any subsequent crop year, on the sales closing date for the insured crop in the county for the previous crop year, provided continuous coverage has been in effect since that date. For example: If you make application and purchase a rice crop insurance policy for the 1996 crop year, prevented planting coverage will begin on the 1996 sales closing date for the insured crop in the county. If the rice coverage remains in effect for the 1997 crop year (is not terminated or cancelled during or after the 1996 crop year, except the policy may have been cancelled to transfer the policy to a different insurance provider, if there is no lapse in coverage), prevented planting coverage for the 1997 crop year began on the 1996 sales closing date.

(4) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will not exceed the total eligible acreage on all Farm Service Agency (FSA) Farm Serial Numbers in which you have a share, adjusted for any reconstitution that may have occurred on or before the sales closing date. Eligible acreage for each FSA Farm Serial Number is determined as follows:

(i) If you participate in any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture that limits the number of

acres that may be planted for the crop year, the acreage eligible for prevented planting coverage will not exceed the total acreage permitted to be planted to the insured crop.

(ii) If you do not participate in any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture that limits the number of acres that may be planted, and unless we agree in writing on or before the sales closing date, eligible acreage will not exceed the greater of:

(A) The FSA base acreage for the insured crop, including acres that could be flexed from another crop, if applicable;

(B) The number of acres planted to rice on the FSA Farm Serial Number during the previous crop year; or

(C) One hundred percent (100%) of the simple average of the number of acres planted to rice during the crop years that you certified to determine your yield.

(iii) Prevented planting coverage will not be provided for any acreage:

(A) That does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acreage in the unit, whichever is less (Acreage that is less than 20 acres or 20 percent of the acreage in the unit will be presumed to have been intended to be planted to the insured crop planted in the unit, unless you can show that you had the inputs available before the final planting date to plant and produce another insured crop on the acreage);

(B) For which the actuarial table does not designate a premium rate unless a written agreement designates such premium rate;

(C) Used for conservation purposes or intended to be left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(D) On which another crop is prevented from being planted, if you have already received a prevented planting indemnity, guarantee or amount of insurance for the same acreage in the same crop year, unless you provide adequate records of acreage and production showing that the acreage has a history of double-cropping in each of the last four years;

(E) On which the insured crop is prevented from being planted, if any other crop is planted and fails, or is planted and harvested, hayed or grazed on the same acreage in the same crop year, (other than a cover crop as specified in paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section, or a substitute crop allowed in paragraph (a)(3)(ii) of this section) unless you provide adequate records of acreage and production showing that the acreage has a history of double-cropping in each of the last four years;

(F) When coverage is provided under the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement if you plant another crop for harvest on any acreage you were prevented from planting in the same crop year, even if you have a history of double cropping. If you have a Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement and receive a prevented planting indemnity, guarantee, or amount of insurance for a crop and are prevented from planting another crop on the same acreage, you may only receive the prevented planting indemnity, guarantee, or amount of insurance for the crop on which the prevented planting indemnity, guarantee, or amount of insurance is received; or

(G) For which planting history or conservation plans indicate that the acreage would have remained fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(iv) For the purpose of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and be reduced by the number of rice acres timely planted and late planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The acreage is located in a single FSA Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of rice on one optional unit and 40 acres of rice on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero).

(5) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report by unit any insurable acreage that you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date. For the purpose of determining acreage eligible for a prevented planting production guarantee the total amount of prevented planting and planted acres cannot exceed the maximum number of acres eligible for prevented planting coverage. Any acreage you report in excess of the number of acres eligible for prevented planting coverage, or that exceeds the number of eligible acres physically located in a unit, will be deleted from your acreage report.

(6) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be provided for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

11. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Days*—calendar days.

(b) *Final planting date*—the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured rice must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full production guarantee.

(c) *Harvest*—the completion of combining or threshing rice for grain on any acreage.

(d) *Late planted*—acreage planted during the late planting period.

(e) *Late planting period*—the period which begins the day after the final planting date for rice and ends twenty-five (25) days after the final planting date.

(f) *Mill center*—any location in which two or more mills are engaged in milling rough rice.

(g) *Planted*—uniform placement of an adequate amount of rice seed into a prepared seedbed by one of the following methods. Any acreage into which seed is placed in any other manner will not be considered as planted under the terms of this policy:

(1) Drill seeding—uniform placement of the rice seed into the prepared seedbed by use of a grain drill that incorporates the seed to a proper soil depth.

(2) Broadcast seeding—uniform distribution of the rice seed onto the surface of a prepared seedbed, followed by either mechanical incorporation of the seed to a proper soil depth in the seedbed or flushing the seedbed with water.

(3) Broadcast seeding into a controlled flood—uniform distribution of the rice seed onto a prepared seedbed that has been intentionally covered by water. The water must be free of movement and be completely contained on the acreage by properly constructed levees and gates.

(h) *Prevented planting*—Inability to plant the insured crop with proper equipment by the final planting date designated in the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county or the end of the late planting period. You must have been unable to plant the insured crop due to an insured cause of loss that has prevented the majority of producers in the surrounding area from planting the same crop.

(i) *Production guarantee*—the number of pounds determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(j) *Replanting*—performing the cultural practices necessary to replace the rice seed and replacing the rice seed in the insured acreage with the expectation of growing a successful crop.

(k) *Second crop rice*—regrowth of a stand of rice originating from the initially insured rice crop following harvest and which can be harvested in the same crop year.

(l) *Timely planted*—rice planted by the final planting date, as established by the Actuarial Table, for rice in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

[52 FR 45605, Dec. 1, 1987; 54 FR 48076, Nov. 21, 1989; 57 FR 54682, Nov. 20, 1992; 58 FR 67642, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 62721, 62722, Dec. 7, 1995; 62 FR 28310, May 23, 1997; 62 FR 63633, Dec. 2, 1997]

§ 401.121 ELS cotton endorsement.

The provisions of the ELS Cotton Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1990 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON ENDORSEMENT

1. Insured Crop and Acreage

a. The crop insured will be Extra Long Staple cotton (''ELS'') and American Upland lint cotton (''AUP'') if the acreage was first planted in the crop year to ELS cotton.

b. The acreage of skip-row cotton insured will be the acreage occupied by the rows of cotton after eliminating the skipped-row portions.

c. In addition to the cotton not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any cotton:

(1) Which is not irrigated if it is grown:

(a) Where a hay crop was harvested in the same calendar year; or

(b) Where a small grain crop reached the heading stage in the same calendar year;

(2) Planted in excess of any mandatory acreage limitations applicable to the farm by any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(3) Destroyed, or put to another use in order to comply with other United States Department of Agriculture programs.

d. In lieu of subsection 2.e.(7) of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any cotton planted with another spring planted crop.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b. Fire;

c. Insects;

d. Plant disease;

e. Wildlife;

f. Earthquake;

g. Volcanic eruption; or

h. Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are expected, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting, times any applicable premium adjustment percentage for

which you may qualify as shown in the actuarial table, because you have not selected optional units as provided by the actuarial table.

4. Insurance Period

a. In lieu of subsection 7.(b) of the general crop insurance policy, (harvest of the unit) insurance will end upon removal of the cotton from the field.

b. The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is January 31.

5. Unit Division

Cotton acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one optional unit, if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. Acreage planted to insured cotton is located in separate, legally identifiable sections (except in Florida) or, in the absence of section descriptions (and in all of Florida), the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the sections or ASCS Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(2) The cotton is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

c. The acreage planted to the insured cotton is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and nonirrigated practice are carried out, provided:

(1) Cotton planted on irrigated acreage does not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern; and

(2) Planting, fertilizing, and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good dryland and irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided to us. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined. If your cotton acreage is not divided into optional units as provided in this section, your premium amount will be reduced as provided on the actuarial table.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to the provisions in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy;

a. You may not destroy any cotton on which an indemnity will be claimed until we give consent.

b. You must give us notice if you are going to replant any acreage originally planted to ELS cotton to AUP cotton.

c. For purposes of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of cotton to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this product by your share.

b. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Any mature ELS cotton production will be reduced when, due solely to insured causes, the quality of the ELS cotton produced is such that the price quotation for ELS cotton of like grade, staple length, and micronaire reading (price A) is less than 75 percent of price B. Price B is defined as the market price quotation for ELS cotton of the grade, staple length, and micronaire reading designated in the actuarial table for this purpose. The price quotations for prices A and B will be the market price quotations at the recognized market closest to the unit on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the damaged ELS cotton is sold. In the absence of a price quotation on such date, the price quotations for the nearest prior date for which an ELS cotton price quotation was listed for both prices A and B will be used. The pounds of production to be counted will be determined by multiplying the number of pounds of mature production by price A and dividing the result by 75 percent of price B.

(2) Any AUP cotton harvested from acreage originally planted to ELS cotton in the same growing season will be reduced by the factor obtained by dividing the price of the AUP cotton by the price of ELS cotton of the grade, staple length, and micronaire reading shown in our actuarial table. The prices will be determined at the closest recognized market to the insured unit of the earlier of the date the loss is adjusted or the date the AUP cotton was sold.

(3) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Mature and potential production on unharvested acreage;

(b) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good cotton farming practices;

(c) Not less than the applicable guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(d) Not less than 25 percent of the production guarantee per acre for any acreage of cotton that is immature when we determine that harvest of cotton becomes general in the county.

(4) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of cotton becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(5) Any appraisal of the AUP cotton on acreage originally planter to ELS cotton will be reduced by the factor determined in section 7.b.(2) above. If prices are not yet available, the previous year's season average price will be used.

(6) The cotton stalks must not be destroyed on any acreage for which an indemnity is claimed, until we give consent. An appraisal of not less than the guarantee may be made on acreage where the stalks have been destroyed without our consent.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are:

States	Cancellation and termination dates
New Mexico	April 15
All other states	March 31

9. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

10. Prevented Planting (Including Planting after the Final Planting Date)

(a) In lieu of subparagraph 2.e.(4) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), insurance will be provided for acreage you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph 11.(h)). This coverage provides a reduced production guarantee for such acreage. The reduced guarantee will be combined with the production guarantee for timely planted acreage for each unit. The premium amount for eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example, assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The unit consists of 100 acres, of which 50 acres were planted by the final planting date and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the production guarantee for the unit will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely; and

(2) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by thirty-five percent (0.35) and multiply the result by the 50 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage.

The total of the two calculations will be the production guarantee for the unit. Your premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre production guarantee for timely planted acreage by the 100 acres in the unit.

(b) If you were prevented from planting ELS cotton (see subparagraph 11.(h)), you may elect:

(1) Not to plant this acreage to any crop that is intended for harvest in the same crop year. The production guarantee for such acreage which is eligible for prevented planting coverage will be thirty-five percent (0.35) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 600 pounds per acre, your prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 210 pounds per acre (600 pounds multiplied by 0.35). This section does not prohibit the preparation and care of the acreage for conservation practices, such as planting a cover crop, as long as such crop is not intended for harvest; or

(2) To plant ELS cotton after the final planting date. The production guarantee for such acreage will be thirty-five percent (0.35) of the production guarantee for timely planted acres. For example, if your production guarantee for timely planted acreage is 600 pounds per acre, you prevented planting production guarantee would be equivalent to 210 pounds per acre (600 pounds multiplied by 0.35). Production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subparagraph 7.b.

(c) In addition to the provisions of section 7 (Insurance Period) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), the beginning of the insurance period for prevented planting coverage is the sales closing date designated in the Actuarial Table for ELS cotton.

(d) You must provide written notice to us if you were prevented from planting. This notice must be given not later than three (3) days after the final planting date if you have unplanted acreage that may be eligible for prevented planting coverage.

(e) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will be limited as follows:

(1) Eligible acreage will not exceed the greater of:

(i) The number of acres planted to ELS cotton on each ASCS Farm Serial Number during the previous crop year (adjusted for any reconstitution which may have occurred prior to the sales closing date);

(ii) The ASCS base acreage for ELS cotton reduced by any acreage reduction applicable to the farm under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(iii) One hundred percent (100%) of the simple average of the number of acres planted to ELS cotton during the crop years that were used to determine your yield;

unless we agree in writing, prior to the sales closing date, to approve acreage exceeding this limit.

(2) Acreage intended to be planted under an irrigated practice will be limited to the number of ELS cotton acres properly prepared to carry out an irrigation practice.

(3) A prevented planting production guarantee will not be provided for:

(i) Any acreage that does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acres in the unit whichever is less;

(ii) Land for which the Actuarial Table does not designate a premium rate unless you submit a written request for coverage for such acreage prior to the sales closing date for ELS cotton in the county. Upon your timely written request, we will provide a written insurance offer for such acreage;

(iii) Land used for conservation purposes or intended to be or considered to have been left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(iv) Land on which any crop, other than ELS cotton, has been planted and is intended for harvest, or has been harvested in the same crop year; or

(v) Land which planting history or conservation plans indicate would remain fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(4) For the purpose of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and be reduced by the number of ELS cotton acres timely planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The acreage is located in a single ASCS Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of ELS cotton on one optional unit and 40 acres of ELS cotton on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero). If you report more ELS cotton acreage under this contract than is eligible for prevented planting coverage, we will allocate the eligible acreage to insured units based on the number of prevented planting acres and share you reported for each unit.

(f) When the ASCS Farm Serial Number covers more than one unit, or a unit consists of more than one ASCS Farm Serial Number, the covered acres will be pro-rated based on the number of acres in each unit or ASCS Farm Serial Number that could have been planted to ELS cotton in the crop year.

(g) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)) of the General Crop Insurance Policy (§ 401.8), you must report any insurable acreage you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date. Any acreage you report as eligible for prevented planting coverage which we determine is not eligible will be deleted from prevented planting coverage.

(h) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be provided for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

11. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Cotton*—Extra Long Staple cotton and acreage replanted to American Upland Cotton after ELS was destroyed by an insured cause.

(b) *Days*—calendar days.

(c) *ELS Cotton*—Extra Long Staple cotton (also called Pima Cotton and American-Egyptian Cotton).

(d) *Final planting data*—the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured ELS cotton must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full production guarantee.

(e) *Harvest*—the removal of the seed cotton on each acre from the open cotton boll or the severance of the open cotton boll from the stalk by either manual or mechanical means.

(f) *Irrigated practice*—a method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems, and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated production guarantee on the irrigated ELS cotton acreage.

(g) *Mature cotton*—ELS cotton which can be harvested either manually of mechanically and will include both unharvested and harvested cotton.

(h) *Prevented planting*—inability to plant ELS cotton with proper equipment by the final planting date due to an insured cause of loss which is general in the area (i.e., most producers in the surrounding area are unable to plant due to similar insurable causes) and

which occurs between the sales closing date and the final planting date.

(i) *Production guarantee*—the number of pounds determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by any applicable yield conversion factor for the row pattern planted, multiplied by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(j) *Replanted*—performing the cultural practices necessary to replant acreage to AUP cotton and replacing the AUP cotton seed after ELS cotton was destroyed by an insured cause in the same growing season.

(k) *Skip-row*—planting patterns consisting of alternating rows of cotton and fallow rows as defined by ASCS (if non-cotton rows are occupied by another crop any yield factor normally applied for skip-row cotton will not be applicable).

(l) *Timely planted*—ELS cotton planted by the final planting date, as established by the Actuarial Table, for ELS cotton in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

[54 FR 48068, Nov. 21, 1989, as amended at 58 FR 67643, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.122 Stonefruit endorsement.

The provisions of the Stonefruit Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through 1998 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Stonefruit Endorsement

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Earthquake;

(3) Fire;

(4) Wildlife;

(5) Volcanic eruption;

(6) An insufficient number of chilling hours to effectively break dormancy; or

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

Unless these causes of loss are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured against under Section 1.b. of the general crop insurance policy, we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Fire, where weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(2) Insect infestation;

(3) Split pits regardless of cause; or

(4) Inability to market as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any entity to accept or harvest production unless production has actual physical damage due to a cause specified in subsection 1.a.

2. Insured Crop and Acreage

a. The crop insured will be any of the following stonefruit types you elect in writing prior to the sales closing date and grown for fresh market fruit or processing (whichever is applicable) for which we provide a guarantee and premium rate:

Type I—Apricots—Fresh

Type II—Apricots—Processing

Type III—Nectarines—Fresh

Type IV—Peaches, Cling—Processing

Type V—Peaches, Freestone—Processing

type VI—Peaches, Freestone—Fresh

b. You may insure any fresh market Stonefruit of Type I Apricots or Type VI Freestone Peaches as processing Type II Apricots or Type V Freestone Peaches respectively by converting fresh market lugs, harvested or appraised, to equivalent processing tons using the weight equivalents provided in paragraph 12.d.

c. In lieu of the provisions of paragraph 2.e. of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any stonefruit acreage:

(1) Which is not irrigated;

(2) On which the trees have not reached the fifth growing season after being set out;

(3) Which has not produced at least 200 lugs fresh market production per acre (at least 2.2 tons per acre for processing types);

(4) For which acceptable production records for the type elected for at least the previous crop year are not provided;

(5) Which we inspect and consider not acceptable;

(6) Which is interplanted with another crop;

(7) On which is grown a type or variety: not established as adapted to the area; excluded by the actuarial table; or not regulated by the California Tree Fruit agreement or a related crop advisory board for the State (for applicable types);

(8) From which the fruit is harvested directly by the public; or

(9) If the orchard practices carried out are not in accordance with the orchard practices for which the premium rates have been established.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Type, and Practice (Acreage Report)

The acreage report must be filed on or before January 31. You must report the crop type in addition to the information required by the general crop insurance policy for the acreage report.

4. Production Reporting and Production Guarantees

a. In addition to the production report required in section 4 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report:

(1) The number of bearing trees;

(2) The number of trees planted per acre;

(3) Known tree damage or use of production practices which have or may reduce the yield from previous levels; and

(4) If the number of bearing trees (fifth growing season and older) is reduced more than 10% from the preceding calendar year. (The production guarantee will be reduced 1 percent (through adjustment to your average yield) for each 1 percent reduction in excess of 10 percent).

b. You may select only one coverage level and price election per type for the crop year.

c. The processing price elections will be applied to any applicable type (except type III—Nectarines) where an election:

(1) Has not been made by the insured; or

(2) Is not available in accordance with the provisions of the actuarial table.

5. Annual Premium

The annual premium is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time insurance attaches.

6. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions in section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, coverage begins for each crop year on February 1. Insurance ends on each acre at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the insured crop by type;

b. Harvest;

c. The date harvest would normally start for the type if the crop is not to be harvested;

d. Final adjustment of a loss; or

e. In all counties, the calendar date immediately following February 1 as follows:

(1) all apricots—July 31.

(2) all nectarines and peaches—September 30.

7. Units

Stonefruit acreage of each type, grown on non-contiguous land, that would otherwise be one unit as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay an additional premium as provided for by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit you maintain written, verifiable records of acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between units will cause the production from those units to be combined for the purpose of calculating an indemnity.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

In lieu of the notices required in subsections 8.a.(2),(3), and (4) of the general crop insurance policy, in case of damage or probable loss you must give us written notice within 72 hours of the date of damage and indicate the cause of damage and whether a claim for indemnity is probable. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, if damage occurs within 72 hours of or during harvest, immediate notice stating the cause of damage and probability of a claim must be given to us. If notice is given under this paragraph, we must be notified of the time of harvest at least 72 hours before harvest begins.

9. Claim for Indemnity

In addition to Section 9 of the general crop insurance policy:

a. The indemnity will be determined separately for each unit of types I, III, and VI by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of fresh stonefruit by type to be counted (see section 9.b. or c.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by the insured share.

b. The total production (standard lug equivalents) (see section 12.d.) to be counted for a unit will include all production harvested, by type and all appraised production. For fresh apricots (Type I), such production must meet the California Department of Food and Agriculture minimum standards. For fresh nectarines (Type III) and fresh freestone peaches (Type VI), such production must meet U.S. #1 standards as modified by the latest California Tree Fruit Agreement Publication.

(1) Production of fresh stonefruit damaged by insurable causes within the insurance period, that could be marketed for any use as other than fresh packed stonefruit, will be determined by multiplying the number of tons that could be marketed by the value per ton of fruit or $50.00 per ton, whichever is greater, and dividing that result by the highest price election available for the type. This result will be the number of standard lug equivalents to be considered as production to count.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes;

(b) Not less than the applicable guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, destroyed by you without our prior written

consent, or not inspected by us prior to the completion of harvest;

(c) Any unharvested production where good stonefruit cultural practices were discontinued following an appraisal; and

(d) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Not harvested before the harvest of stonefruit becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(4) The amount of production of any unharvested type may be determined on the basis of orchard appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period or discontinuance of harvest. We may appraise and consider as production to count, any insured fruit remaining on acreage not clean harvested.

(5) We may delay final appraisal until the extent of damage can be determined.

c. The total production in tons to be counted for a processing unit will include all production harvested and all appraised production:

(1) For processing apricots (Type II), such production must meet California Department of Food and Agriculture minimum standards:

(2) For processing clingstone peaches (Type IV), such production must be graded by the California State Inspection Service as #2 or better;

(3) For processing freestone peaches (Type V), such production must meet California Department of Food and Agriculture minimum standards and will include all production harvested and appraised which is acceptable to the processor;

(4) Appraised production to be counted for Types II, IV, and V will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good stonefruit production practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed by you without our consent; and

(c) Any unharvested production.

(5) Any appraisal for processing fruit types will be conducted based on procedure stated in subsection 9.b(2), (3), and (4).

d. In the absence of acceptable records to determine the disposition of harvested stonefruit, we may elect to determine such disposition and the amount of such production to be counted for the unit.

e. You must authorize us in writing to examine and obtain any records pertaining to production and marketing of the insured fruit under this contract from the broker, shipper, canner, advisory board, marketing order or any other source we deem necessary.

10. The Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

11. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is October 31 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

12. Meaning of Terms

For the purpose of Stonefruit crop insurance:

a. *Appraisal* means an estimate of the potential production determined by our representative using our prescribed procedures.

b. *Crop Year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through the normal harvest time and will be designated by the calendar year in which the insured type is normally harvested.

c. *Harvest* means the picking of mature fruit from the trees by hand or machine.

d. *Lug* means a container of fresh fruit of the weights shown below. All fresh production to count of varying lug sizes will be converted to standard lug equivalents on the basis of the following average net pounds of packed fruit:

Type	Pounds/lug
I Apricots	24
III Nectarines	25
VI Freestone Peaches	22

e. *Ton* means a volume of apricots or processing peaches of type II, IV, or V marketable through processing channels and equaling 2000 pounds.

[53 FR 6561, Mar. 2, 1988, as amended at 63 FR 29935, June 2, 1998]

§ 401.123 Safflower seed crop endorsement.

The provisions of the Safflower Seed Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through the 1997 crop year.

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Safflower Seed Crop Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be safflower seed (''safflowers'').

b. In addition to the safflowers not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any safflowers

on which safflowers, sunflowers, dry beans, soybeans, mustard, rapeseed, or lentils have been grown the preceding crop year.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;
b. Fire;
c. Insect infestation;
d. Plant disease;
e. Wildlife;
f. Earthquake;
g. Volcanic eruption; or
h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or subsection 9 of the general policy.

3. Annual Premium

The annual premium is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

4. Insurance Period

The calendar date for the end of insurance period is October 31 of the calendar year in which the safflowers are normally harvested.

5. Unit Division

Safflower acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as provided for by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit you maintain written verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year; and either

a. Acreage planted to insured Safflowers is located in separate legally identifiable sections or, in the absence of section descriptions the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the section or Farm Serial Number are clearly identified, and the insured acreage can be easily determined; and

(2) The safflowers are planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or Farm Serial Number; or

b. Acreage planted to safflowers is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and nonirrigated practice are carried out, provided:

(1) Safflowers planted on irrigated acreage does not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern (Nonirrigated corners of a center pivot irrigation system are part of the irrigated unit. The production from the total unit, both irrigated and nonirrigated, is combined to determine your yield for the purpose of determining the guarantee for the unit.); and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized good irrigated and nonirrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined for the purpose of calculating an indemnity.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

The representative samples of unharvested safflowers as required in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy will be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting from that result the total production of safflowers to be counted;

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (in pounds) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Mature safflower production which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 8.0 percent.

(2) Mature safflower production will be adjusted for quality when, due to insurable causes, such production has a test weight below 35 pounds per bushel or has seed damage in excess of 25 percent as determined by a grader licensed to grade safflowers by the Federal Grain Inspection Service.

(3) Mature safflower production which is eligible for quality adjustment, due to insurable causes, will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the value per pound of damaged safflowers by the average market price per pound for undamaged safflowers; and

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such safflowers.

For the purpose of this insurance, the applicable price for damaged safflowers will be not less than 50 percent of the average market price for undamaged safflowers.

(4) Any harvested production from other volunteer plants growing in the safflowers will be counted as safflowers on a weight basis.

(5) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(6) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of safflowers becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates for California are December 31, beginning December 31, 1991. For all other states, the cancellation and termination dates are April 15.

9. Contract Changes

Contract changes will be available at your service office by August 31 prior to the cancellation date for California, and by December 31 prior to the cancellation date for all other states.

10. Meaning of Terms

a. *Harvest* means the completion of combining or threshing of safflowers on the unit.

b. *Value per pound of damaged safflowers* means the value of the damaged safflowers (test weight below 35 pounds per bushel or seed damage in excess of 25 percent) at the local market but not less than 50 percent of the average market price for undamaged safflowers.

[52 FR 45159, Nov. 25, 1987, as amended at 54 FR 28795, July 10, 1989; 55 FR 40788, Oct. 5, 1990; 62 FR 42649, Aug. 8, 1997]

§ 401.124 Sunflower seed crop endorsement.

The provisions of the Sunflower Seed Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Sunflower Seed Crop Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be sunflower seed (''sunflowers'').

b. Unless otherwise provided by the actuarial table, insurance will attach only on acreage initially planted in rows far enough apart to permit cultivation; but, if such insured acreage is destroyed and replanted by broadcasting, drilling, or in rows too close to permit cultivation. it will be considered insured acreage.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b. Fire;

c. Insects;

d. Plant disease;

e. Wildlife;

f. Earthquake;

g. Volcanic eruption; or

h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted. excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general policy.

3. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1984 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the sunflower policy in effect for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

4. Insurance Period

The calendar date for the end of insurance period is November 30 of the calendar year in which the sunflowers are normally harvested.

5. Unit Division

Sunflower acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as provided for by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit you maintain written verifiable records of

planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year; and either

a. Acreage planted to insured sunflowers is located in separate legally identifiable sections or, in the absence of section descriptions the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the section or Farm Serial Number are clearly identified, and the insured acreage can be easily determined; and

(2) The safflowers are planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or Farm Serial Number; or

b. The acreage planted to sunflowers is located in a single section or Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and nonirrigated practice are carried out, provided:

(1) Sunflowers planted on irrigated acreage does not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern (Nonirrigated corners of a center pivot irrigation system are part of the irrigated unit. The production from the total unit, both irrigated and nonirrigated, is combined to determine your yield for the purpose of determining the guarantee for the unit.); and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized irrigated and nonirrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

The representative samples of unharvested sunflowers as required in section 8 of the general crop insurance policy will be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of sunflowers to be counted (see section 9e);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (in pounds) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Mature sunflower production (quantity) which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 10 percent; or

(2) Mature production will be adjusted for quality when, due to insurable causes, the insured sunflower seed crop grades below the following:

	Oil type	Non-oil type
Test weight	Less than 25 pounds	Less than 22 pounds.
Damaged kernels	More than 10% total	More than 5% total

Sunflowers grading below these standards will be adjusted by:

(a) dividing the value per pound by the price per pound of No. 2 sunflowers; and

(b) multiplying the result by the number of pounds of insured sunflowers.

The applicable price for No. 2 sunflowers will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the sunflowers are sold.

(3) Any harvested production from other crops growing in the sunflowers will be counted as sunflowers on a weight basis.

(4) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good sunflower farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Any unharvested production or harvested or unharvested acreage.

(5) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage and given written consent for that acreage to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of sunflowers becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

c. A replant payment is available under the Sunflower Endorsement. No replant payment will be made on acreage on which our appraisal exceeds 90 percent of the guarantee. The payment per acre will not exceed the product obtained by multiplying 175 pounds times the price election, times your share.

8. Replant Payment

In accordance with paragraph 9.h. of the general crop insurance policy a replant payment not to exceed the product by multiplying 175 pounds times the prime elective, times your share may be made.

9. Cancellation and Termination Date

The cancellation and termination date for all states is April 15.

10. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office will be December 31 preceding the cancellation date.

11. Meaning of Terms

a. *Harvest* means the completion of combining or threshing of sunflowers on the unit.

b. *Replanting* means performing the cultural practices necessary to replant insured acreage to sunflowers.

[52 FR 45155, Nov. 25, 1987, as amended at 53 FR 40718, Oct. 18, 1988; 54 FR 20369, May 11, 1989; 54 FR 20504, May 12, 1989; 54 FR 33493, Aug. 15, 1989; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.125 Fig endorsement.

The provisions of the Fig Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1988 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Fig Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be commercially grown dried figs.

b. In addition to the figs not insurable under section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any figs:

(1) Which are not irrigated;

(2) Which have not reached the seventh growing season after being set out;

(3) Grown for purposes other than for dried figs;

(4) Grown with another crop;

(5) Unless acceptable production records for at least the previous crop year are provided;

(6) With less than 90 percent of a stand based on the original planting pattern unless we agree, in writing, to insure such acreage;

(7) Which we inspect and consider not acceptable;

(8) For the crop year the application is filed unless such acreage has been inspected and accepted by us; or

(9) Acquired for the crop year unless such acreage has been inspected and accepted by us.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather;

(2) Earthquake;

(3) Fire;

(4) Volcanic eruption;

(5) Wildlife; and

(6) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured against in section 1 of the general crop insurance policy, we will not insure against:

(1) Any loss of production due to fire, where weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree pruning debris has not been removed from the grove; or

(2) The inability to market the fruit as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any entity to accept production.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Type and Practice (Acreage Report)

a. In addition to the information required in section 3 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report the crop type.

b. You must submit the acreage report described in section 3 of the general crop insurance policy by March 1.

c. By applying for fig crop insurance, you authorize us to determine or verify your production and acreage from records maintained by the California Fig Advisory Board or the fig packer.

4. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

5. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 7 of the general crop insurance policy insurance attaches on each unit on March 1 and insurance ends at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the fig crop;

(2) The date harvest of the figs (by type) should have started on any acreage that will not be harvested;

(3) Harvest of the figs;

(4) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(5) October 31.

6. Unit Division

a. In addition to the provisions in subsection 17.q. of the general crop insurance

policy, a unit will be all insurable acreage of an insurable type of fig in the county.

b. Fig acreage that would otherwise be one unit may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium as provided for by the acturial table and if for each proposed unit:

(1) You maintain written, verifiable records of acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year, and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

(2) The acreage of insured figs is located on noncontiguous land. If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of figs to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this product by your share.

b. The total production (pounds) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised marketable figs, as defined by the Marketing Order for Dried Figs, as amended.

(1) All substandard production must be inspected by us and we must give written consent to you prior to delivery to the substandard pool. If the substandard production is not inspected or we do not give written consent prior to the delivery to the substandard pool, all production will be counted as marketable production.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good fig farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed by you without our consent; and

(c) Any unharvested production.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such acreage is:

(a) Not harvested before the harvest of figs becomes general in the county;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are February 28.

9. Contract Changes

The date on which contract changes will be available in your service office is October 31 preceding the cancellation date.

10. Meaning of Terms

a. *Harvest* means the picking of the figs from the trees or ground by hand or machine for the purpose of removal from the orchard.

b. *Non-contiguous land* means land which is not touching at any point, except that land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will be considered contiguous.

c. *Substandard production* means production that does not meet minimum grade standards and is defined as ''substandard'' by the Marketing Order for Dried Figs, as amended, which is in effect on the date insurance attaches.

[53 FR 15015, Apr. 27, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.126 Onion endorsement.

The provisions of the Onion Endorsement for the 1988 through the 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Onion Endorsement

1. Crop Insured

a. The crop insured will be onions planted for harvest as dry onions (bulb onions).

b. In addition to the onions not insurable under section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any onions planted for green (bunch) or seed onions, including chives, garlic, leek, or scallions.

c. A late planting agreement will be available.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;

b. Fire;

c. Insects;

d. Plant disease;

e. Wildlife;

f. Earthquake;

g. Volcanic eruption; or

h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

The annual premium is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

4. Insurance Period

In lieu of section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, insurance attaches on each unit or part of a unit when the onions are planted and ends at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the onions on the unit;

(b) Five days after digging of the onions;

(c) Removal of the onions from the field;

(d) Final adjustment of a loss on a unit; or

(e) The following dates for the calendar year in which the onions are normally harvested:

Washington–Walla Walla Sweets and any other non-storage type onion—July 31

Colorado—September 30

All other Washington onions and all other states—October 15

5. Unit Division

Onion acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in the general policy, may only be further divided into units by onion type (Red, Yellow, or White) if you agree to pay an additional premium as provided for by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit by type:

a. You maintain written verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports by type based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee.

b. The acreage boundaries between onion types is clearly identifiable, the insured acreage is easily determined and the onions are planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent field of different type (maximum number of units, three); or

c. The acreage planted to onions consists of acreage on which both irrigated and nonirrigated practices are carried out, provided:

(1) Onions planted on irrigated acreage do not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern (Nonirrigated corners of a center pivot irrigation system are part of the irrigated unit. The production from the total unit, both irrigated and nonirrigated, is combined to determine the unit yield for the purpose of determining the guarantee for the unit); and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with recognized irrigated and nonirrigated farming practices for the area (maximum number of units, six; three irrigated and three non-irrigated).

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notices required in the general crop insurance policy and in case of damage or probable loss:

a. You must give us written notice if you want to harvest the onions (After such notice is given, we will appraise the potential production. If we are unable to do so before harvest, you may harvest the crop, provided representative samples are left for appraisal purposes.); and

b. Any representative sample must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying the result by the price election;

(3) Subtracting therefrom the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the total production of onions to be counted (see subsection 7b.) by the larger of your price election or the local market price at the time the onions are appraised; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (in hundredweight) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) The extent of any loss may be determined no later than the date onions are placed in storage or delivered to a packer or processor, whichever is earlier.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage from which the harvested production is disposed of without our prior written consent and such disposition prevents accurate determination of production; and

(d) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent for another use will be considered production unless such acreage is;

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of onions becomes general in the county for the planting period and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are March 1st.

9. Contract Changes

The contract change date is December 31 preceding the cancellation date.

10. Meaning of Terms

Harvest means the digging of onions and placement of the onions into a container.

[53 FR 19217, May 27, 1988, as amended at 62 FR 28613, May 27, 1997]

§ 401.127 Cranberry endorsement.

The provisions of the Cranberry Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1990 through the 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Cranberry Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be cranberries which are grown for processing or fresh market.

b. Except by written agreement between you and us or unless provided by the actuarial table, we do not insure any acreage:

(1) Unless at least four growing seasons have elapsed between the date the vines were set out and the date insurance attaches;

(2) With less than 90 percent of a stand of bearing vines based on the original planting pattern; or

(3) That is being renovated and not being used to produce a full crop for the current year.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) adverse weather conditions;

(2) fire;

(3) wildlife;

(4) earthquake;

(5) volcanic eruption;

(6) insects;

(7) plant disease;

(8) if applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches; or

(9) failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities due to direct damage to the irrigation equipment or facilities from an insurable cause of loss if the cranberry crop is damaged by freezing temperatures within 72 hours of such equipment or facilities failure and the equipment or facilities could not have been made operational or replaced within such 72-hour time period;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. We do not insure against any loss caused by the failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities except as provided in section 2.a.(9) above.

3. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

4. Insurance Period

a. In addition to the provisions in section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, for unharvested acreage, the date by which acreage should have been harvested is added as one of the dates, the earliest of which is used to designate the end of the insurance period. The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is November 20. The calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period is November 21.

b. If you obtain any insurable acreage of cranberries on or before January 5 of any crop year, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage at the beginning of the insurance period if we inspect such acreage and accept it in writing. If you convey any acreage of cranberries on or before January 5 of any crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to such acreage for that crop year.

5. Unit Division

Cranberry acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay an additional premium if required by the actuarial table and if for each proposed unit:

a. you maintain written verifiable records of acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are timely filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. the acreage planted to insured cranberries in the county is located on non-contiguous land.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, in case of damage or probable loss:

a. You must immediately give us written notice of the loss or probable loss, including the dates of damage, if probable loss is determined within 15 days prior to or during harvest.

b. If you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 72 hours after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the cranberries on the unit;

(2) Discontinuance of harvest of any acreage on the unit; or

(3) The date harvest would normally start in the area if any acreage on the unit is not to be harvested.

c. Unless notice has been given under section b. above, and in addition to the other notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us written notice not later than 10 days after the earlier of:

(1) Harvest of the unit; or

(2) November 20 of the crop year.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. In addition to the provisions of subsection 9.b. of the general crop insurance policy, we will not pay any indemnity unless you authorize us, in writing, to examine and obtain any records from any person or entity pertaining to the production and marketing of the insured cranberries.

b. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting from that result the total production of cranberries to be counted (see subsection 7.c.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

c. The total production (in barrels) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Cranberry production which, due to insurable causes, is determined not to meet quality requirements of the receiving handler, would not meet those requirements if properly handled, and has a value of less than 75 percent of the market price for cranberries meeting the minimum requirements will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the value per barrel of such cranberries by the market price per barrel for cranberries meeting the minimum requirements; and

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of barrels of such cranberries.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good cranberry farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause or destroyed by you without our consent; and

(c) Any unharvested production.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such acreage is:

(a) Not harvested before the harvest of cranberries becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(4) We may determine the amount of production of any unharvested cranberries on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

8. Cancellation and Termination Date

The cancellation and termination date is November 20.

9. Contract Changes

All contract changes will be available at your service office by August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

10. Meaning of Terms

a. *Barrel* means 100 pounds of cranberries.

b. *Direct damage* means actual physical damage to the equipment or facilities which is the direct result of an insurable cause of loss.

c. *Harvest* means picking of the cranberries from the vines for the purpose of removal from the land.

d. *Irrigation equipment, facilities, and water supply* means the supply of water and the mechanical and constructed equipment and facilities used to deliver the water to the cranberry crop so as to prevent damage due to drought or freeze.

e. *Non-contiguous land* means land which is not touching at any point. Land that is separated only by a public or private right-of-way will be considered contiguous.

[54 FR 20501, May 12, 1989, as amended at 62 FR 5905, Feb. 10, 1997]

§ 401.129 Tobacco (guaranteed plan) endorsement.

The provisions of the Tobacco (Guaranteed Plan) Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1990 through the 1998 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Tobacco (Guaranteed Plan) Endorsement

1. Insured Crop and Acreage

a. The crop insured will be any of the following tobacco types you elect which are grown on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table:

Flue Cured
Type 11A
Type 11B
Type 12
Type 13
Type 14

Maryland
Type 32
Cigar Filler
Type 41
Type 42
Type 44
Cigar Wrapper
Type 61
Type 55
Fire Cured
Type 21
Type 22
Type 23
Burley
Type 31
Dark Air
Type 35
Type 36
Type 37
Cigar Binder
Type 51
Type 52
Type 54

b. In addition to the acreage not insurable under section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any acreage:

(1) On which the tobacco was destroyed or put to another use for the purpose of conforming with any other program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(2) Planted to tobacco of a discount variety under provisions of the tobacco price support program.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;
b. Fire;
c. Insects;
d. Plant disease;
e. Wildlife;
f. Earthquake;
g. Volcanic eruption; or
h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee for the unit times the applicable price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting, applying any applicable premium adjustment percentage for which you may qualify as shown on the actuarial table.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insurance experience through the 1985 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the guaranteed tobacco policy in effect for the 1986 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction amount will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction amount will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1986 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

4. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 7 of the general crop insurance policy the following will apply:

Insurance attaches on each unit or part of a unit when the tobacco is planted (see subsection 10(e)) and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the tobacco;
b. Weighing-in at the tobacco warehouse;
c. Removal of the tobacco from the unit (except for curing, grading, packing, or immediate delivery to the tobacco warehouse);
d. Final adjustment of a loss; or
e. On the following dates of the crop year:

(1) Types 11 and 12—November 30;
(2) Type 13—October 31;
(3) Type 14—October 15;
(4) Types 31 & 36—February 28;
(5) Types 21, 35 and 37—March 15;
(6) Types 22 and 23—April 15;
(7) Type 32—May 15;
(8) All other types—April 30.

5. Unit Division

1. Tobacco acreage of an insurable type that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

b. Acreage planted to insured tobacco is located on land identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the ASCS Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(2) The tobacco is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into an adjacent ASCS Farm Serial Number.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. If your tobacco acreage is not in a divided unit as provided above, your premium will be reduced as provided by the actuarial

table. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined for insurance purposes only.

6. Notice of Damage or Loss

For purposes of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy; the representative sample of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of each field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

a. An indemnity will be determined for each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of tobacco to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the applicable price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total production (in pounds) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Harvested tobacco production which, due to insurable causes, has a value less than the market price for tobacco of the same type, will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the average value per pound of the harvested production by the market price per pound; and

(b) Multiplying that result by the number of pounds of such damaged harvested tobacco.

(c) If due to insurable causes there is no market price available for the grade being adjusted, the production to count will be reduced 20% for each grade that the production falls below the lowest grade with a market price (see subsection 10.d.(2)).

(2) All harvested tobacco production which is not damaged by insurable causes and cannot be sold in the current market year will be considered production to count.

(3) To enable us to determine the fair market value of tobacco not sold through auction warehouses, we must be allowed:

(a) To inspect such tobacco before it is sold, contracted to be sold, or otherwise disposed of; and

(b) At our option to obtain additional offers on your behalf.

(4) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(b) Not less than 35 percent of the guarantee for all unharvested acreage;

(c) Unharvested production on harvested acreage; and

(d) Potential production lost due to uninsured cause and to failure to follow recognized good tobacco farming practices.

(5) We may appraise any acreage of tobacco types 11, 12, 13, or 14 on which the stalks have been destroyed without our consent at not less than the guarantee.

(6) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of tobacco becomes general in the county and reappraised by us; or

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(7) The commingled production of units will be prorated to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage of each unit.

(8) No replanting payment will be made under this endorsement.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Alabama; Florida; Georgia; South Carolina; and Surry, Wilkes, Caldwell, Burke, and Cleveland Counties, North Carolina, and all North Carolina counties east thereof..	March 31
All other North Carolina Counties and all other states.	April 15

9. Contract Changes

Contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 prior to the cancellation date.

10. Meaning of Terms

a. *Average value per pound* means the total value of all harvested production from the unit divided by the harvested pounds and may include the value of any harvested production which is not sold.

b. *County* means the land defined in the general crop insurance policy and any land identified by an ASCS Farm Serial Number for the county but physically located in another county.

c. *Harvest* means the completion of cutting or priming of tobacco on any acreage from which at least 20 percent of the production guarantee per acre shown by the actuarial table is cut or primed with the intent of marketing.

d. *Market price:*

(1) For types, 11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 31, 35, 36, 37, 42, 44, 54, and 55, means the average price support level per pound for the insured type of tobacco as announced by the United States Department of Agriculture under the tobacco price support program (if for any crop year price support for the insured type is not in effect, we will use the season average price in the belt or area through the day

tobacco sales are completed on any unit or part thereof which is harvested); and

(2) For types 32, 41, 51, 52, and 61 means the season average price for the applicable type of tobacco, (such price will be the season average price for the current crop year for any unit or part thereof which is harvested) and may be established by including the value of sold and unsold production.

e. *Planting* means transplanting the tobacco plant from the bed into the field.

[54 FR 48070, Nov. 21, 1989, as amended at 63 FR 34551, June 25, 1998]

§ 401.130 Grape endorsement.

The provisions of the Grape Endorsement for the 1991 through 1997 (1990 through 1997 in California) crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Grape Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured;

(1) For California only, will be any insurable variety of grapes you elect which are grown for wine, juice, raisins or canning.

(2) For all other states, will be all insurable varieties of grapes which are grown for wine, juice, raisins or canning.

b. In addition to the grapes not insurable under section 2 of the General Crop Insurance Policy, we do not insure any grapes:

(1) If the producing vines, after being set out or grafted, have not reached the number of growing seasons designated by the actuarial table;

(2) If the producing vines have not produced an average of two (2) tons of grapes per acre; or

(3) Produced by vines where there is less than a ninety percent (90%) stand of bearing vines based on the current planting pattern; unless inspected by us and we agree, in writing, to insure such grapes.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption; or

(6) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply; unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the General Crop Insurance Policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured against under section 1 of the General Crop Insurance policy, we will not insure against any loss of production due to fire if weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or vine pruning debris has not been removed from the vineyard. We also specifically do not insure against the inability to market the grapes as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any entity to accept production, unless production has actual physical damage due to a cause specified in subsection 2.a. above.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Practice, and Type (Acreage Report)

In addition to the information required by section 3 of the General Crop Insurance Policy, you must report the crop type and variety.

4. Coverage Levels and Price Elections

Only one coverage level (50%, 65%, or 75%) and only one price election set (high, medium, or low) will be applicable to all your insurable grapes.

5. Production Reporting and Production Guarantees

In addition to the information required in section 4 of the General Crop Insurance Policy, you must report:

a. The number of bearing vines; and

b. Any vine damage or change in farming practices which may reduce yields from previous levels.

6. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches, times any applicable premium adjustment percentage for which you may qualify as shown in the actuarial table.

7. Insurance Period

a. The calendar date on which insurance attaches is:

(1) November 21 in Idaho, Oregon, and Washington;

(2) February 1 in California; and

(3) December 11 in all other states.

b. The date harvest should have started on any acreage which is not harvested, is added to section 7 of the General Crop Insurance Policy as one of the items which ends the insurance period.

c. The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is:

(1) October 10 in Mississippi;

(2) November 10 in California, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington; and

(3) December 10 in all other states.

d. If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage on or before the acreage

reporting date of any crop year and if we inspect, consider acceptable, and agree in writing, to insure such acreage, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period. If you relinquish your insurable interest on any acreage of grapes on or before the acreage reporting date of any crop year insurance will not be considered to have attached to such acreage for that crop year unless a transfer of right to an indemnity is entered into by all affected parties and the service office is notified in writing of such transfer prior to the acreage reporting date.

8. Unit Division

a. In California only, in addition to units as defined in section 17 of the General Crop Insurance Policy, each grape variety will be a separate unit. Grape acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as provided herein and in section 17 of the General Crop Insurance Policy, may be divided into more than one optional unit if, for each proposed unit you maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year; production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and the insured grapes are located on land owned by you which is noncontiguous. Land rented by you for cash, a fixed commodity payment or any consideration other than a share in the insured crop will be considered owned by you.

b. In all other states, grape acreage that would otherwise be one unit as defined in section 17 of the General Crop Insurance Policy may be divided into more than one optional unit if, for each proposed unit you maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year; production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

(1) The insured grapes are designated in the actuarial table as separate group A or group B varieties;

(2) The insured grapes are located on noncontiguous land;

(3) The acreage of insured grapes is located in separate, legally identifiable sections or, in the absence of section descriptions, the land is identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(a) The boundaries of the section or ASCS Farm Serial Number are clearly identified and the insured acreage can be easily determined; and

(b) The grapes are planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number; or

(4) The acreage of insured grapes is located in a single section or ASCS Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both an irrigated and nonirrigated practice are carried out, provided:

(a) Grapes planted on irrigated acreage do not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern; and

(b) Farming practices are carried out in accordance with recognized good dryland and irrigated farming practices for the area.

c. If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided to us. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

9. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notices required in section 8 of the General Crop Insurance Policy, and if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 72 hours:

a. After total destruction of the grapes on the unit;

b. After discontinuance of harvest on the unit; or

c. Before harvest would normally start if any acreage on the unit is not to be harvested.

If notice is given under this subsection, the notice requirement under subsection 8.a.(4) of the General Crop Insurance Policy is not applicable.

10. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying this product by the price election;

(3) Subtracting the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the total production to be counted (see subsection 9.c.) by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. If a unit contains acreage to which more than one price election applies, the dollar amount of insurance and the dollar amount of production to be counted will be determined separately for such acreage and then added together to determine the total amount for the unit.

c. The total production (tons) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production:

(1) Grapes which, due to insurable causes, have a value less than 75 percent of the average market price of undamaged grapes of the same variety will be eligible for quality adjustment. In California, the average market price will be the price shown by the Federal State Market News California Wine Report for the same week in which the damaged grapes were valued. In all other states, the average market price will be determined by averaging the prices being paid by usual marketing outlets for the area during the

week in which the damaged grapes were valued. Damaged production will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the value per ton of the grapes by the highest price election available for such grapes; and

(b) Multiplying the result (not to exceed 1) by the number of tons of such grapes.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good grape management practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed by you without our consent; and

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(b) Harvested.

(4) If any grapes are harvested before or after normal maturity or for a special use (such as champagne or Botrytis affected grapes), the production of such grapes will be increased by the factor obtained by dividing the price per ton received for such grapes by the price per ton for fully matured grapes of the type for which the claim is being made.

11. Cancellation and Termination Dates

a. The cancellation date in:

(1) California is January 31 of the calendar year in which the crop normally blooms;

(2) Idaho, Oregon, and Washington is November 20 of the calendar year prior to the year of normal bloom; and

(3) All other states is December 10 of the calendar year prior to the year of normal bloom.

b. The termination date in:

(1) California is January 31 of the calendar year following the year of normal bloom;

(2) Idaho, Oregon, and Washington is November 20 of the calendar year in which the crop normally blooms; and

(3) All other states is December 10 of the calendar year in which the crop normally blooms.

12. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is August 31 preceding the cancellation date for all states except California, and October 31 preceding the cancellation date for California.

13. Meaning of Terms

a. *Crop Year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches to the grape crop and extending through normal harvest time, and will be designated by the calendar year in which the grapes are normally harvested.

b. *Harvest* means the mechanical or manual removal of grapes from the vines.

c. *Noncontiguous Land* means any land whose boundaries do not touch at any point. Land which is separated by a public or private right-of-way, waterway or irrigation canal will be considered to be touching (contiguous).

d. *Ton* means 2,000 pounds.

[54 FR 43270, Oct. 24, 1989, as amended at 62 FR 33741, June 23, 1997]

§ 401.131 High-risk land exclusion option.

The provisions of the High-Risk Land Exclusion Option for the 1990 and subsequent crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

High-Risk Land Exclusion Option

This is a continuous Option. Refer to item 5 of this Option.

Insured's Name _____
Contract No. _____
Address _____
Crop Year _____
Crops _____
County _____
Identification No. _____
SSN _____
TAX _____

Upon our approval of this Option, we agree to amend your Federal Crop Insurance Policy to exclude from crop insurance coverage all high-risk land for the identified crops and county in which you have a share, subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. The Option must be submitted to us on or before the final date for accepting applications for the initial crop year in which you wish to exclude high-risk land.

2. In the event of a loss on any insured unit, you must provide separate production records showing planted acreage and harvested production for any acreage which is excluded from crop insurance coverage under this Option.

3. By signing this Option, you are declining crop insurance coverage under the general crop insurance policy and the crop endorsement on your high-risk land.

4. As used in this Option, ''high-risk'' land is any land which is not classified as an ''R'' classification contained in the actuarial table.

5. This Option may be cancelled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date provided by the policy, preceding such crop year.

6. You must report, on the acreage report for each crop year, the acreage of the crop planted on high-risk land.

7. All other provisions of the policy not in conflict with this Option are applicable.

_____
Insured's Signature
Date _____

_____
Corporation Representative's Signature and Code Number
Date _____

_____

COLLECTION OF INFORMATION AND DATA (PRIVACY ACT)

To the extent that the information requested herein relates to the information supplier's individual capacity as opposed to the supplier's entrepreneurial (business) capacity, the following statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended (5 U.S.C. 552(a)). The authority for requesting information to be furnished on this form is the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*) and the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation Regulations contained in 7 CFR Chapter IV.

The information requested is necessary for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) to process this form to provide insurance, determine eligibility, determine the correct parties to the agreement or contract, determine and collect premiums, and pay indemnities. Furnishing the Tax Identification Number (Social Security Number) is voluntary and no adverse action will result from the failure to furnish that number. Furnishing the information required by this form, other than the Tax identification (Social Security) Number, is also voluntary; however, failure to furnish the correct, complete information requested may result in rejection of this form, rejection of or substantial reduction in any claim for indemnity, ineligibility for insurance, and a unilateral determination of the amount of premium due. (See below for information on the consequences of furnishing false or incomplete information).

The information furnished on this form will be used by federal agencies, FCIC employees, and contractors who require such information in the performance of their duties. The information may be furnished to: FCIC contract agencies, employees and loss adjusters; reinsured companies; other agencies within the United States Department of Agriculture; the Internal Revenue Service; the Department of Justice, or other federal or State law enforcement agencies; credit reporting agencies and collection agencies; and in response to judicial orders in the course of litigation.

A false claim made to the Corporation, or a false statement made on a matter within the jurisdiction of the Corporation, may subject the maker to criminal and civil penalties (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1006; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3730).

[54 FR 43273, Oct. 24, 1989]

§ 401.133 Sugarcane endorsement.

The provisions of the Sugarcane Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1991 through 1995 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION
SUGARCANE ENDORSEMENT

1. Insured Crop and Acreage

a. The crop insured will be sugarcane grown for processing for sugar or for seed.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be plant and stubble cane grown on insurable acreage.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

a. Adverse weather conditions;
b. Fire;
c. Insects;
d. Plant disease;
e. Wildlife;
f. Earthquake;
g. Volcanic eruption; or
h. If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

3. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time insurance attaches, times any applicable premium adjustment percentage for which you may qualify as shown in the actuarial table.

4. Insurance Period

In addition to the provisions in section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, the following will apply.

a. Insurance attaches on plant cane at the time of planting unless otherwise provided for in writing by us and on stubble cane on the first day following harvest unless the cane was damaged by conditions occurring before harvest. If the stubble cane was damaged before harvest, insurance will attach on the later of April 15 or 30 days following harvest. Notwithstanding the first sentence of this paragraph, insurance will attach on

stubble cane in Louisiana, after the second crop year, only on the later of April 15 or 30 days after harvest.

b. The calendar dates for the end of insurance period are:

(1) Louisiana.....January 31;

(2) All other states.....April 30.

5. Unit Division

Sugarcane acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if for each proposed unit:

a. You maintain written, verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are filed to obtain an insurance guarantee;

b. The acreage planted to insured sugarcane is located in separate, legally identifiable sections or, in the absence of section descriptions, the land is identified by separate Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

(1) The boundaries of the sections or Farm Serial Numbers are clearly identifiable and the insured acreage can be determined; and

(2) The sugarcane is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section or Farm Serial Number; and

c. The acreage planted to the insured sugarcane is located in a single section or Farm Serial Number and consists of acreage on which both irrigated and nonirrigated practices are carried out, provided:

(1) Sugarcane planted on irrigated acreage does not continue into nonirrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern; and

(2) Planting, fertilizing and harvesting are carried out in accordance with applicable recognized good dry-land and irrigated farming practices for the area.

If you have a loss of any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided to us. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined. If your sugarcane acreage is not divided into optional units as provided in this section, your premium will be reduced as provided by the actuarial table.

6. Notices

a. You must give us notice at least 15 days before you begin cutting any sugarcane for seed. During this time we may make an appraisal for the sugar potential. If we do not appraise the acreage, the production to count will be the per acre production guarantee for the unit. Your notice must include the unit number and the number of acres you intend to harvest as seed.

b. For the purposes of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, in case of damage or probable loss and you intend to harvest, the required representative samples of unharvested sugarcane must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field.

7. Claim for Indemnity

If an indemnity is to be claimed on any unit, you must leave the stalks on unharvested acreage and the stubble on harvested acreage intact until inspected by us.

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of sugar to be counted (see subsection 7.b.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

(b) The total production (in pounds of sugar) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Sugar production to count from acreage damaged by freeze within the insurance period, which cannot be processed for sugar by the boiling house operation, will be determined by dividing the dollar amount received from the mill for the damaged sugarcane by the price per pound of raw sugar (The applicable price for raw sugar will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day such sugar is sold);

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Any appraisal under subsections 6.(a), 7.b.(3) and 7.b.(4);

(b) Unharvested production on harvested acreage, potential production lost due to uninsured causes, and failure to follow recognized good sugarcane farming practices;

(c) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(d) Any unharvested production.

Appraisals and harvested production not processed for sugar will be given in pounds of sugar.

(3) We will make an appraisal of not less than the production guarantee per acre on any harvested acreage on which the stubble is destroyed prior to our inspection.

(4) An appraisal for inadequate stand will be made at the time of inspection on sugarcane acreage where insurance did not attach the first day following harvest. If the product of the number of stalks per acre multiplied by 2, multiplied by the factor (percentage of sugar) contained in the actuarial table for that purpose does not equal the per-acre guarantee, the per acre appraisal for inadequate stand will be the difference between the appraised production and the production guarantee.

(5) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production to count unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of sugarcane becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

8. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination date is September 30.

9. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is August 15 preceding the cancellation date.

10. Report of Production

There is a one-year lag period for reporting your sugarcane production. You must report production for the previous crop year before the cancellation date for the subsequent crop year.

11. Meaning of Terms

a. *Crop year* means the period from planting for plant cane and the day following harvest for stubble cane until the end of the insurance period and is designated by the calendar year in which the sugarcane harvest normally begins in the county.

b. *Harvest* means the cutting and removing of sugarcane from the field.

c. *Plant cane* (see definition of sugarcane).

d. *Stubble cane* (see definition of sugarcane).

e. *Sugarcane* means either:

(1) Plant cane growing from seed planted that crop year; or

(2) Stubble cane growing from the stubble left to produce another crop from previously harvested sugarcane.

[55 FR 25955, June 26, 1990, as amended at 58 FR 33509, June 18, 1993; 60 FR 56934, Nov. 13, 1995]

§ 401.134 Texas citrus tree endorsement.

The provisions of the Texas Citrus Tree Endorsement for the 1989 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Texas Citrus Tree Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be any of the following insurable citrus tree types (hereafter called trees) you elect:

Type I Early and mid-season orange trees;

Type II Late orange (including Temple) trees;

Type III Grapefruit trees except types IV and V;

Type IV. Rio Red and Star Ruby grapefruit trees; or

Type V Ruby Red grapefruit trees;

which are set out for the purpose of harvesting citrus as fresh fruit or juice.

b. In addition to the citrus trees not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any citrus trees;

(1) Which are not irrigated;

(2) For the crop year the application for insurance is filed unless we inspect the acreage and consider it acceptable;

(3) Which have been grafted onto existing root stock or nursery stock within the one year period prior to the date insurance attaches; or

(4) In any established groves which do not have the potential to produce at least 70 percent of the area average yield for the type and age, unless we agree in writing to insure such trees;

c. We may exclude from insurance or limit the amount of insurance on any acreage which was not insured by us the previous crop year.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable damage to citrus trees resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Freeze;

(2) Excess moisture;

(3) Hail;

(4) Fire;

(5) Tornado;

(6) Excess wind; or

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply;

unless those causes are excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured against in section 1 of the general crop insurance policy, we will not insure against any damage to trees due to fire if weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree pruning debris has not been removed from the grove.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Number, Type, Age of Trees, and Practice (Acreage Report)

a. In addition to the information required in section 3 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report:

(1) The number and type of trees;

(2) The date of original set out; and

(3) The date of replacement or dehorning, if more than 10 percent of the trees on any unit have been replaced or dehorned in the previous 5 years.

b. If any insurable acreage of trees is set out after June 1, and you elect to insure such acreage during that crop year, you must report to us within 72 hours of the completion of set out the acreage, practice, type, number of trees, date set out is completed, and your share.

c. The date by which you must annually submit the acreage report is June 30 of the calendar year in which insurance attaches.

4. Amounts of Insurance

a. The amount of insurance shown on the actuarial table will be reduced for any acreage which has not reached the fourth growing season after being set out or the fifth year following dehorning. The amount of insurance will be the product obtained by multiplying the amount of insurance contained in the actuarial table by:

(1) 33 percent the year of set out or the year following dehorning (insurance will be limited to this amount until trees that are set out are one year of age or older on June 1);

(2) 60 percent the first growing season after being set out or the second year following dehorning;

(3) 80 percent the second growing season after being set out or the third year following dehorning; or

(4) 90 percent the third growing season after being set out or the fourth year following dehorning.

b. The amount of insurance will be reduced proportionately for any unit on which the stand is less than 90 percent, based on the original planting pattern.

5. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the amount of insurance per acre times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time insurance attaches.

6. Insurance Period

a. In lieu of section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, insurance attaches on June 1 for each crop year except that for the first crop year insured if the application is accepted by us after June 1:

(1) The insurance against excess wind and freeze will attach the tenth day after the properly completed application is submitted to the service office; and

(2) If any insurable acreage is set out after June 1, insurance will attach on the date set out is completed for the unit if the acreage is reported within 72 hours after the date of completion, except for excess wind and freeze; and

(3) For all other instances, insurance attaches on the date the application is accepted.

b. The insurance period ends at the earlier of:

(1) May 31 following the beginning of the crop year; or

(2) Total destruction of the insured trees.

7. Unit Division

a. Citrus tree acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided by citrus type.

b. Citrus tree acreage that would otherwise be one unit as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy and subsection 7.a. above may be divided into more than one unit if you agree to pay additional premium if required by the actuarial table and the insured trees are located on non-contiguous land.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In lieu of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy and in case of damage or probable loss, you must within 10 days give us written notice of:

(1) The dates of damage; and

(2) The causes of damage.

b. If you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, we must inspect all insured acreage and damaged trees before pruning, dehorning, or removal.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. In addition to the requirements in section 9 of the general crop insurance policy you must furnish records to us concerning all trees on the unit.

b. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the amount of insurance;

(2) Multiplying this result by the applicable percent of loss determined by subtracting from the actual percent of damage determined in accordance with subsection 9.c., the following applicable amount:

(a) 25 percent (for Coverage Level 3) and dividing the result by 75 percent;

(b) 35 percent (for Coverage Level 2) and dividing the result by 65 percent; or

(c) 50 percent (for Coverage Level 1) and dividing the result by 50 percent; and

(3) Multiplying this result by your share.

c. The total amount of indemnity will include both trees damaged and trees destroyed due to an insurable cause.

(1) The percent of damage to count will be:

(a) The percent of damage determined by dividing the number of scaffold limbs (scaffold limbs are limbs directly attached to the trunk) damaged in an area from the trunk to a length equal to one-fourth (¼) the height of the tree, by the total number of scaffold

limbs before damage occurred, (any trees with over 80 percent actual damage will be counted as 100 percent damaged unless the damage occurs within one year of set out);

(b) Any grove with over 80 percent actual damage will be counted as 100 percent damaged unless the damage occurs within one year of set out; or

(c) The percent of damage resulting from insurable causes occurring during the crop year of set out as follows:

(i) 100 percent if the trees are killed back to the root stock; or

(ii) 90 percent if the trees have less than 12 inches of live wood above the bud union, (however, no damage will be considered if more than 12 inches of wood above the bud union is alive).

(2) Any percentage of damage by uninsured causes, will not be included in the percent of damage.

d. The amount of indemnity will be determined at the earlier of:

(1) Total destruction of the trees; or

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

10. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are May 31 prior to the date insurance attaches.

11. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is February 28 preceding the cancellation date.

12. Meaning of Terms

a. *Crop year* means the period beginning June 1 and extending through May 31 of the following year and is designated by the calendar year in which the insurance period ends.

b. *Dehorning* means the cutting back of each scaffold limb to a length that is no longer than ¼ the height of the tree.

c. *Destroyed* means trees which are damaged to the extent that removal is required.

d. *Excess wind* means a natural movement of air which has sustained speeds in excess of 58 miles per hour recorded at the U.S. Weather Service reporting station nearest to the crop at the time of crop damage.

e. *Freeze* means the condition of air temperatures over a widespread area remaining sufficiently at or below 32 degrees Fahrenheit to cause tree damage.

f. *Non-contiguous land* means land which is not touching at any point. Land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will be considered to be touching (contiguous).

g. *Set out* means transplanting the citrus tree from the nursery to the grove.

h. *Total destruction* means the occurrence of damage by unit to the trees which have been set out more than one year in excess of 80 percent.

[53 FR 9101, Mar. 21, 1988, as amended at 62 FR 4117, Jan. 29, 1997]

§ 401.135 Malting barley option.

The provisions of the Malting Barley Option for the 1989 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Barley Insurance Malting Barley Option

(This is a continuous Option. Refer to section 15 of the General Crop Insurance Policy)

Insured's name _____

Contract No. _____

Crop Year

Address

Identification No. _____

SSN _____

Tax _____

It is hereby agreed to amend the Federal Crop Insurance General Crop Insurance Policy and Barley Endorsement under, and in accordance with, the following terms and conditions:

1. The option must be submitted to us on or before the final date for accepting applications for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure your malting barley acreage under this option.

2. You must have a Federal Crop Insurance General Crop Insurance Policy and Barley Endorsement (''Basic Policy'') in force.

3. You must provide by the acreage reporting date:

a. Acceptable records of the sale of malting barley for malting purposes for 3 of the previous 5 crop years; or

b. A binding written contract with a buyer of malting barley for malting purposes, which states the quantity contracted and purchase price or method for determining such price.

4. All barley acreage in the county planted to an approved malting variety in which you have a share, will be insured under this option (''Malting Barley''). All barley acreage of any non-malting variety will be insured under the terms of the Basic Policy (''Basic Barley''). Malting barley and basic barley acreage will be separate units. Further unit division may be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the basic policy.

5. You must elect the highest price election provided for basic barley.

6. Your premium rate for malting barley will be provided by the actuarial table.

7. In lieu of section 7.b. (1) and (2) of the Barley Endorsement:

a. Mature malting barley production which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each one tenth (.1) percentage point of moisture in excess of 13.0 percent; or

b. Mature malting barley production, which due to insurable causes, is not accepted by a buyer of malting barley and will not meet the applicable standards for two-rowed or six-rowed malting barley (see §10.a.), will be adjusted by:

(1) Dividing the value per bushel for the insured malting barley (see 10.d.) by the price election for malting barley; and

(2) Multiplying the result (not to exceed one (1.0)) by the number of bushels of such barley.

c. All grade determinations must be made by a grader licensed to grade barley under the Unted States Grain Standards Act from samples obtained by a licensed sampler or our loss adjuster. Any production which is not sampled and graded as provided by this section will be considered as malting barley meeting the applicable standards.

8. All provisions of the basic policy not in conflict with this option are applicable.

9. Contract changes will be available at your service office by September 1 preceding the cancellation date.

10. As used in this option:

a. *Applicable standards* for two-rowed and six-rowed malting barley are defined in the Official United States Grain Standards.

b. *Approved malting variety* means the varieties specified in the actuarial table or approved in writing by us.

c. *Buyer* means any business enterprise regularly engaged in the malting of barley or brewing of malt beverages for human consumption, or its representative which is authorized to engage in the purchase of malting barley on behalf of or for sale to the malting or brewing company.

d. *Value per bushel* for the insured malting barley means;

(1) The local market price of U.S. No. 2 barley (basic barley) if the insured mature malting barley production, due to insurable causes, has a test weight of at least 40 pounds per bushel and, as determined by a grain grader licensed by the Federal Grain Inspection Service or licensed under the United States Warehouse Act, contains more than 85 percent sound barley; less than 8 percent damaged kernels; less than 35 percent thin barley; less than 5 percent black barley; and does not grade smutty, garlicky, or ergoty; or

(2) The local market price of basic barley of the same quality as the insured malting barley, if the malting barley does not meet all the standards in §10.d.(1).

The local market price for basic barley as identified in §10.d.(1) and (2) above will be the price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the insured barley is sold.

Insured's Signature _____

Date _____

Corporation Representative's Signature and Code Number _____

Date _____

[53 FR 27664, July 22, 1988, as amended at 53 FR 34022, Sept. 2, 1988; 60 FR 56935, Nov. 13, 1995]

§401.137 Fresh market tomato minimum value option.

The provisions of the Fresh Market Tomato Minimum Value Option for the 1991 through the 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Fresh Market Tomato Minimum Value Option

(This is a continuous option. Refer to section 15 of the General Crop Insurance Policy)

Insured's Name_____

Contract No._____

Address_____

Crop Year_____

Identification No._____

SSN_____ Tax_____

It is hereby agreed to amend the Dollar Plan of Fresh Market Tomato Endorsement in accordance with the following terms and conditions.

1. This option must be submitted to us on or before the final date for accepting applications for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure your tomatoes under this Option.

2. You must have a Federal Crop Insurance General Policy and Dollar Plan Fresh Market Tomato Endorsement (''basic policy'') in force.

3. You must select either Option I or II below by marking the appropriate space below. All insurable acreage in which you have a share in the county will be covered under the option you select.

[ ] Option I:

(a) Upon purchase of this option, subsection 9.b.(1)(a) of the Dollar Plan of Fresh Market Tomato Endorsement will be amended to change the reference from $3.00 to $2.00 in determining the total value of harvested production to count.

(b) The premium rate for this option will be an additional 30 percent of your premium for basic coverage.

[ ] Option II:

(a) Upon purchase of this option, subsection 9.b.(1)(a) of the Dollar Plan Fresh Market Tomato Endorsement will not apply to your tomato acreage. The total value of harvested production will be the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of 25-pound cartons of tomatoes sold by the price received minus allowable costs as contained in the actuarial table; however, such price must not be less than zero for any carton.

(b) The premium rate for this option will be an additional 50 percent of your premium for basic coverage.

4. All provisions of the General Policy and Dollar Plan of Fresh Market Tomato Endorsement not in conflict with this Option are applicable.

5. All determinations under this Option will be made by us.

6. This Option may be cancelled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date provided by the ''basic policy,'' preceding such crop year.

Insured's Signature_____
Date_____
Corporation Representative's
Signature and Code Number_____
Date_____

[54 FR 48073, Nov. 21, 1989, as amended at 62 FR 14777, Mar. 28, 1997]

§ 401.138 Fresh market sweet corn endorsement.

The provisions of the Fresh Market Sweet Corn Endorsement for the 1991 through the 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Fresh Market Sweet Corn Endorsement

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be sweet corn planted for harvest as fresh market sweet corn, grown on insurable acreage, and for which an amount of insurance and premium rate are set by the actuarial table.

b. In addition to the sweet corn insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy we do not insure any acreage of sweet corn:

(1) Grown by any entity if that entity had not previously:

(a) grown sweet corn for commercial sales; or

(b) participated in the management of a sweet corn farming operation.

(2) Grown for direct consumer marketing;

(3) Which is not irrigated; or

(4) Unless the acreage is planted in rows far enough apart to permit mechanical cultivation.

c. Paragraph 2.e.(2) of the general crop insurance policy is not applicable to ths endorsement.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from one or more of the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Frost;

(2) Freeze;

(3) Hail;

(4) Fire;

(5) Tornado;

(6) Wind or excess precipitation occurring in conjunction with a cyclone; or

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to causes of loss specified in section 1 of the general policy as not insured, we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Disease

(2) Insect infestation; or

(3) Failure to market the sweet corn unless such failure is due to actual physical damage from a cause specified in subsection 2.a. of this endorsement.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice (Acreage Report)

In addition to the information required by section 3 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report by unit for each planting period all the acreage of fall, winter, and spring-planted sweet corn (as applicable) in the country in which you have a share.

4. Amount of Insurance

a. Subsection 4.d. of the general crop insurance policy is not applicable to this endorsement.

b. The amount of insurance per acre as shown on you policy confirmation is progressive by plant growth stage. The stages and amounts of insurance are:

(1) First stage (from planting until the beginning of tasselling, (tassel visible above the whorl)) is 65 percent of the final stage amount of insurance; and

(2) Final stage (from tasselling until the acreage is harvested) is the final stage amount of insurance (100 percent) as contained in the applicable actuarial table.

c. Any acreage of fresh sweet corn damaged in the first stage to the extent that we determine it should not be further cared for, will be deemed to have been destroyed, even though you continue to care for it. The amount of insurance for such acreage will not exceed the first stage guarantee.

5. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the final stage amount of insurance times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times you share at the time of planting, times any applicable premium adjustment factor for which you may qualify as shown by the actuarial table.

6. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provision in section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, insurance attaches when the sweet corn is planted in each planting period and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the insured crop on the unit;

b. Discontinuance of harvest of sweet corn on the unit;

c. The date harvest should have started on the unit on any acreage which has not been harvested;

d. Completion of harvest on a unit; or

e. Final adjustment of a loss on a unit.

f. The calendar date for the end of the planting period contained in the actuarial table.

7. Unit Division

All insurable sweet corn acreage, by planting period, that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in subsection 17.q. of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if, for each proposed unit you maintain, written verifiable records of planted acreage and harvested production for a least the previous crop year. Acreage planted to the insured sweet corn must be located in separate, legally identifiable sections or, in the absence of section descriptions, on acreage identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

a. The boundaries of the section or ASCS Farm Serial Number are clearly identified, and the insured acreage can be easily determined; and

b. The sweet corn is planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into an adjacent section or ASCS Farm Serial Number.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units, whether insured or uninsured, must be provided to us. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined for insurance purposes. If your sweet corn acreage is not divided into optional units as provided in this section, your premium amount will be reduced as provided by the actuarial table.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

In lieu of the notices required in subsections 8.a. (3), and (4) of the general crop insurance policy, in case of damage or probable loss you must give us written notice within three (3) days of the date of damage and indicate the cause of damage and whether a claim for indemnity is probable. In the event damage occurs within three (3) days of or during harvest, immediate notice stating the cause of damage and probability of a claim must be given to us. If a notice has been given, we must be notified of the expected time of harvest at the time of notice or not later than 72 hours before harvest begins, whichever is applicable.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the amount of insurance per acre for the stage of plant growth as defined in subsection 4.c;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total dollar value of sweet corn production to be counted (see subsection 9.c.); and

(3) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. In lieu of subsection 9.d. of the general crop insurance policy, if the information reported by you under section 3 of this endorsement results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the amount of insurance on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but the value of all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the amount of insurance.

c. The total value of production to be counted for a unit will include the value for all harvested and appraised production.

(1) The total value of harvested production will be the greater of:

(a) The dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of 42 pound crates of sweet corn harvested on the unit by the minimum value shown for the planting period in the actuarial table; or

(b) The dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of 42 pound crates of sweet corn sold by the price per crate received minus the allowable cost established by the actuarial table (subtraction of the allowable cost from the price received may not result in an amount per crate less than zero).

(2) The value of any appraised production will not be less than the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the appraised number of 42 pound crates of sweet corn by the minimum value per crate shown on the actuarial table for the planting period and will include:

(a) The value of any potentially marketable production;

(b) The value of unharvested production on harvested acreage and the value of any potential production lost due to uninsured causes; and

(c) Not less than the final stage dollar amount of insurance per acre for any acreage abandoned or put to another use without prior written consent or which is damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or for which notice of damage was not given as required by section 8 of this endorsement and of the general crop insurance policy.

(3) Unharvested sweet corn damaged or defective due to insurable causes and which is not marketable sweet corn will not be counted as production.

(4) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of sweet corn becomes general in the county for the planting period and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

d. A replanting payment is available in accordance with subsection 9.h. of the general crop insurance policy. The acreage to be replanted must have sustained a loss in excess of 25 percent of the plant stand. In lieu of subsection 9.h.(1)(c) of the general crop insurance policy, no replanting payment will be made on acreage on which a replanting payment has been made during the current planting period for the crop year. The replanting payment will not exceed the product obtained by multiplying $65.00 per acre by your share.

10. Cancellation and Termination Dates

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Florida; Atkinson, Baker, Brantley, Camden, Colquitt, Cook, Early, Mitchell, and Ware Counties; Georgia and all Georgia counties south thereof which have a ''fall planting period.''.	July 31
Alabama; all other Georgia counties and South Carolina.	February 15
All other states	April 15

11. Contract Changes

Contract changes will be available at your service office by April 30 preceding the cancellation date for Florida and Georgia Counties with a fall planting period, and by November 30 preceding the cancellation date in all other states.

12. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of fresh market sweet corn crop insurance:

a. *Crop year* means the period within which the sweet corn is normally grown, beginning July 15 and continuing through the harvesting of the spring-planted sweet corn. It is designated by the calendar year in which spring-planted sweet corn is normally harvested.

b. *Cyclone* means a large-scale, atmospheric wind-and-pressure system (without regard to the time of year), named by the United States Weather Service and characterized by low pressure at its center and counterclockwise, circular wind motion, in which the minimum sustained surface wind (1–minute mean) is 34 knots (39 miles per hour) or more at the time of loss as recorded by the U.S. Weather Service reporting station nearest to the crop damage.

c. *Freeze* means the condition that exists when air temperature over a widespread area remains at or below 32 degrees Fahrenheit, and causes damage to plant tissue.

d. *Frost* means a deposit or covering of minute ice crystals formed from frozen water vapor which causes damage to plant tissue.

e. *Harvest* means the final picking of marketable sweet corn on the unit.

f. *Marketable sweet corn* means the sweet corn which meets the standards for grading U.S. #1 or better and will withstand normal handling and shipping.

g. *Planting period* means the period of time within the dates set by the actuarial table, and is designated as ''fall-planting period,'' ''winter-planting period,'' or ''spring-planting period.''

h. *Plant stand* means the number of live plants per acre before the plants were damaged due to insurable causes.

i. *Potential production* means the number of 42# crates of sweet corn which would have been produced per acre by the end of the insurance period.

j. *Sweet corn* means a type of corn with kernels containing a high percentage of sugar and adapted for table use.

k. *Sweet corn grown for direct consumer marketing* means sweet corn grown for the purpose of selling from the farm directly to the consumer without the intervention of a wholesaler, retailer, or packer.

[55 FR 21739, May 29, 1990, as amended at 62 FR 14783, Mar. 28, 1997]

§ 401.139 Fresh market tomato (dollar plan) endorsement.

The provisions of the Fresh Market Tomato Crop lnsurance Endorsement

for the 1991 through the 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION FRESH MARKET TOMATO (DOLLAR PLAN) ENDORSEMENT

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be tomatoes (excluding plum and cherry-type tomatoes) planted for harvest as fresh market tomatoes.

b. In lieu of section 2.e.(11) of the general policy, we will insure newly cleared land planted to tomatoes.

c. In addition to the fresh tomatoes not insurable under section 2 of the general crop insurance policy we do not insure any acreage grown by any entity if that entity had not previously:

(1) Grown tomatoes for commercial sale; or

(2) Participated in the management of the tomato farming operation.

d. We do not insure any acreage of tomatoes:

(1) Grown for direct consumer marketing;

(2) Which is not irrigated;

(3) Which is not grown on plastic mulch unless allowed for by the actuarial table;

(4) On which tomatoes, peppers, eggplants, or tobacco have been grown and the soil was not fumigated or otherwise properly prepared before planting tomatoes;

(5) Which was planted to tomatoes the preceding planting period, unless the tomato plants of the preceding planting period were destroyed prior to reaching stage 2 production as defined in section 3 of this endorsement.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Excessive rain;

(2) Frost;

(3) Freeze;

(4) Hail;

(5) Fire;

(6) Tornado;

(7) Wind or excess precipitation occurring in conjunction with a cyclone; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

Unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss specified in section 1 of the general policy as not insured, we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation; or

(2) Failure to market the tomatoes unless such failure is due to actual physical damage from a cause specified in subsection 2.a.

3. Insurance Guarantees

a. The insurance guarantees per acre are by stages and increase at specified intervals, up to the final stage guarantee. The stages and guarantees are as follows:

(1) First stage is from planting until qualifying for stage 2. The first stage guarantee is 50 percent of the final stage guarantee.

(2) Second stage is 60 days (30 days for transplants) after planting, and until qualifying for stage 3. The second stage guarantee is 75 percent of the final stage guarantee.

(3) The third stage is 90 days (60 days for transplants) after planting until qualifying for the final stage. The third stage guarantee is 90 percent of the final stage guarantee.

(4) The final stage begins the earlier of 105 days (75 days for transplants) after planting, or the beginning of harvest.

b. Any acreage of tomatoes damaged to the extent that growers in the area would not further care for the tomatoes, will be deemed to have been destroyed even though the tomatoes continue to be cared for. The insurance guarantee for such acreage will be the guarantee for the stage in which such damage occurs.

4. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

In addition to the information required in section 3 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report the row width. You must report on or before the acreage reporting date for each planting period all the acreage of fall, winter, and spring-planted tomatoes as applicable in the county in which you have a share.

5. Annual Premium

The amount is computed by multiplying the final stage amount of insurance times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of each planting, times any applicable premium adjustment percentage for which you may qualify (as shown in the actuarial table), because you have not selected optional units.

6. Insurance Period

In lieu of section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, insurance attaches on each unit when the tomatoes are planted in each planting period and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the tomatoes on the unit;

b. Discontinuance of harvest of tomatoes on the unit;

c. The date harvest should have started on the unit on any acreage which will not be harvested;

d. 140 days after the date of direct seeding, transplanting, or replanting;

e. Final harvest; or

f. Final adjustment of a loss.

7. Unit Division

In addition to units defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, insurable tomato acreage will contain units by planting period. Insurable tomato acreage which otherwise would be one unit as provided above, may be divided into two or more optional units. Written, verifiable records of planted and harvested acreage and production for each optional unit must be provided to us at our request. For optional unit division, acreage planted to the insured tomatoes must be located in separate, legally identifiable sections or, in the absence of section descriptions, on land identified by separate ASCS Farm Serial Numbers, provided:

a. The boundaries of the section or farms designated by ASCS Farm Serial Number are clearly identified, and the insured acreage can be easily determined; and

b. The tomatoes are planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into an adjacent section or farm designated by ASCS Farm Serial Number.

If you have a loss on any unit, preharvest appraisals for that loss unit and production records for all harvested units, whether insured or uninsured, must be provided to us. Production that is commingled between optional units may cause those units to be combined. If your tomato acreage is not divided into optional units as provided in this section, your premium amount will be reduced as provided by the actuarial table.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. If a loss is anticipated by you on any unit within 15 days prior to or during harvest and you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 72 hours after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the tomatoes on the unit;

(2) Discontinuance of harvest of any acreage on the unit;

(3) The date harvest would normally start if any acreage on the unit is not to be harvested; or

(4) 140 days after the direct seeding, transplanting, or replanting of the tomatoes (see section 6).

b. You must not destroy any tomato acreage within a unit until inspected by us if an indemnity is to be claimed or the unit.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the amount of insurance, times the percentage for the stage of production defined in section 3;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total value of production to be counted (see subsection 9.b.); and

(3) Multiplying this result by your share.

b. The total value of production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) The total value of harvested production will be the greater of:

(a) The dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of 25-pound cartons of tomatoes harvested in the unit by $3.00; or

(b) The dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of 25-pound cartons of tomatoes sold by the price received minus allowable cost set by the actuarial table (however, such price must not be less than zero for any carton).

(2) The value of appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) The value of the potential production (see subsection 13.k.) on tomato acreage that has not been harvested the second time for ground-cultured tomatoes (the third time for staked tomatoes);

(b) The value of unharvested potential production in excess of 30 cartons after the second harvest for ground culture tomatoes (third harvest for staked tomatoes);

(c) The value of the potential production lost due to uninsured causes; and

(d) An amount not less than the dollar amount of insurance per acre for any acreage abandoned or put to another use without prior written consent or which is damaged solely by an uninsured cause.

The value of any appraised production will not be less than the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of 25-pound cartons of tomatoes appraised by $3.00.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of tomatoes becomes general in the county for the planting period and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

c. A replanting payment is available under this endorsement. The acreage to be replanted must have sustained a loss in excess of 50 percent of the plant stand. The replanting payment per acre will be your actual cost per acre for replanting, but will not exceed the product obtained by multiplying $175.00 per acre by your share.

10. Cancellation and Termination Date

The cancellation and termination date is July 31.

11. Contract Changes

All contract changes will be available at your service office by April 30 preceding the cancellation date.

12. Production Reporting Dates

The production reporting provision found in section 4 of the general crop insurance policy does not apply to this contract.

13. Meaning of Terms

For the purpose of tomato crop insurance:

a. *Acre* means 43,560 square feet of land on which row widths do not exceed 6 feet, or if row width exceeds 6 feet, the land on which at least 7260 linear feet rows are planted.

b. *Crop Year*, in lieu of the definition in the General Policy, means the period within which the tomatoes are normally grown beginning August 1 and continuing through harvesting of the spring-planted tomatoes and is designated by the calendar year in which the spring-planted tomatoes are normally harvested.

c. *Cyclone* means a large-scale, atmospheric wind-and-pressure system (without regard to the time of year), named by the United States Weather Service and characterized by low pressure at its center and counterclockwise, circular wind motion, in which the minimum sustained surface wind (1-minute mean) is 34 knots (39 miles per hour) or more at the time of loss as recorded by the U.S. Weather Service reporting station nearest to the crop damage.

d. *Direct consumer marketing* means the method of selling tomatoes from the farm directly to the consumer without the intervention of a wholesaler, retailer, or packer.

e. *Excessive rain* means more than 10 inches of rain on the tomato field within a 24-hour period, after the tomatoes have been seeded or transplanted.

f. *Freeze* means the condition that exists when air temperatures over a widespread area remain at or below 32 degrees Fahrenheit, and cause damage to plant tissue.

g. *Frost* means a deposition or covering by minute ice crystals formed from frozen water vapor, which causes damage to plant tissue.

h. *Harvest* means the picking of marketable tomatoes on the unit.

i. *Mature green tomato* means a tomato which:

(1) Has heightened gloss because of the waxy skin that cannot be torn by scraping;

(2) Has well-formed, jelly-like substance in the locules;

(3) Has seeds that are sufficiently hard so that they are pushed aside and not cut by a sharp knife in slicing; and

(4) Shows no red color.

j. *Planting* means transplanting the tomato plants into the field or direct seeding in the field.

k. *Planting period* means tomatoes planted within the dates set by the actuarial table, as fall-planted, winter-planted, or spring-planted.

l. *Plant stand* means the number of live plants per acre before the plants were damaged due to insurable causes.

m. *Potential production* means the number of 25-pound cartons of mature green or ripe tomatoes with classification size of 6 × 7 (2 9/32 inch minimum diameter) or larger, which the tomato plants would produce or, would have produced per acre, by the end of the insurance period.

n. *Replanting* means performing the cultural practices necessary to replant insured acreage to tomatoes.

o. *Ripe Tomato* means a tomato which has a definite break in color from green to tannish-yellow, pink or red.

p. *Tomatoes grown for direct consumer marketing* means tomatoes initially intended for direct consumer marketing.

[55 FR 1783, Jan. 19, 1990, as amended at 62 FR 14777, Mar. 28, 1997]

§ 401.140 Pear endorsement.

The provisions of the Pear Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1989 and subsequent crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION PEAR ENDORSEMENT

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be all pear varieties established as adapted to the area and classified as follows:

(1) Type I: Green Bartlett; and

(2) Type II: all others.

b. In addition to the pears not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any pears:

(1) Of any type which has not produced an average of 4 tons per acre of first grade canning or U.S. number 1 pears in at least one of the four previous crop years;

(2) Which we inspect and consider not acceptable; or

(3) Which do not have production records acceptable to us.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from any of the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Drought;

(2) Earthquake;

(3) Excess wind;

(4) Fire;

(5) Flood;

(6) Freeze;

(7) Frost;

(8) Fruit-set failure;

(9) Hail;

(10) Volcanic eruption; or

(11) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured against, contained in section 1 of the general crop insurance policy, we will not insure against any loss of production due to fire if weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard. We also specifically do not insure against failure of the fruit to color properly, or the inability to market the fruit as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any entity to accept production.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Type (Acreage Report)

a. In addition to the information required in section 3 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report the crop type.

b. The date you must annually submit the acreage report is December 15 of the calendar year insurance attaches in California and January 15 of the calendar year the insured crop normally blooms in all other states.

4. Production Reporting and Production Guarantees

a. In addition to the information required by section 4 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report by variety:

(1) The number of bearing trees;

(2) The number and age of trees per acre and the current planting pattern; and

(3) Any tree damage or change in farming practices which will or may reduce yields from previous levels.

5. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee (in tons) times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

6. Insurance Period

a. The calendar date on which insurance attaches is November 21.

b. The calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the following applicable date of the calendar year in which the pears are normally harvested:

Variety	*Date*
Bartlett (green and red)	September 15.
Star Crimson (Crimson Red)	September 15.
all others	October 15.

7. Unit Division

a. Pear acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy may be divided between type I and type II. However, alternating rows of, or interplanting of type I and II pears will not be divided into separate units.

b. Pear acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy and subsection 7.a. above may be further divided into more than one unit if:

(1) You agree to pay an additional premium if provided for by the actuarial table;

(2) For each proposed unit you maintain written, verifiable records of acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year and production reports based on those records are timely filed to obtain an insurance guarantee; and

(3) The acreage of insured pears is located on non-contiguous land.

c. If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notices required in the general crop insurance policy and in case of damage or probable loss you must give us notice of the date and cause of damage within 10 days of such damage.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying this product by the price election;

(3) Subtracting the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the total production to be counted (see subsection 9.c.) by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying the result by your share.

b. If a unit contains acreage to which both type I and type II pear guarantees apply, the dollar amount of insurance and the dollar amount of production to be counted will be determined separately for each type and then added together to determine the total amount for the unit.

c. The total production to be counted for a unit will include:

(1) All harvested and appraised production that meets the following applicable U.S.D.A. grade standards except those pears specified in subsection 9.d.:

(a) For Type I pears, first grade canning (under California Tree Fruit Agreement Standards) or U.S. Number 1 (under U.S. Standards for summer and fall pears) in California, or U.S. Number 1 (under either U.S.

standards for summer and fall pears or processing pears) in states other than California; or

(b) For Type II pears, U.S. Number 1 (under U.S. standards for summer and fall or winter pears); and

(2) All production that due to insurable causes does not meet the grade requirements in subsection 9.c.(1) but could be marketed for any use. The amount of such production to be counted will be determined by:

(a) Dividing the value of the pears per ton by the highest price election available for the insured type and;

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of tons of such pears.

c. The amount of size 180 and smaller pears in excess of 10 percent of the total production of a type will not be considered as production to count except under the provisions of subsection 9.c.(2) if the quantity of such pears is the result of an insured cause of loss. (This adjustment is not applicable to the Forelle, Seckel, or Winter Nelis varieties.)

d. Appraised production will include:

(1) Mature and potential production on unharvested acreage;

(2) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good pear farming practices; and

(3) Not less than the guarantee for any pears which are abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed by you without our consent.

e. Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(1) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(2) Harvested.

f. If you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, all production must be inspected by us prior to the beginning of harvest and we must give you written consent prior to disposal or sale of any damaged fruit. If you fail to meet the requirements of this subsection all such production may be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

10. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are November 20.

11. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is August 31 preceding the cancellati

12. Meaning of Terms

a. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through normal harvest time and is designated by the calendar year in which the pears are normally harvested.

b. *Excess wind* means a natural movement of air of sufficient velocity to separate pears from the trees.

c. *Freeze* means the condition that exists when air temperature over a widespread area fall to or below 32 degrees fahrenheit, and cause damage to plant tissue or fruit.

d. *Frost* means a deposit or covering of minute ice crystals formed from frozen water vapor which causes damage to plant tissue or fruit.

e. *Fruit-set failure* means failure of the pear trees to develop blossoms or set fruit due only to adverse weather conditions.

f. *Harvest* means the picking of pears from the trees or removing the fruit from the ground.

g. *Non-contiguous Land* means any land owned by you or rented by you for cash, a fixed commodity payment or any consideration other than a share in the insured crop, whose boundaries do not touch at any point. Land which is separated by a public or private right-of-way, waterway or irrigation canal will be considered to be touching (contiguous).

h. *Ton* means 2,000 pounds. All production in varying container sizes will be converted to tons.

[54 FR 7527, Feb. 22, 1989]

§ 401.142 Raisin endorsement.

The provisions of the Raisin Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1990 through 1996 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Raisin Endorsement

1. Crop, Tonnage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be raisins of grape varieties designated as insurable by the actuarial table.

b. The tonnage insured will be the tonnage in which you have a share (as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect).

c. In lieu of subsection 2.c.(2) of the general crop insurance policy, for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share at the time the raisins are removed from the vineyard.

d. In addition to the raisins not insurable under section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any raisins:

(1) Laid on trays after September 8 in vineyards with north-south rows in Merced or Stanislaus Counties or after September 20 in all other instances;

(2) Made from table grape strippings; or

(3) Made from vines that have had manual, mechanical, or chemical treatment to produce table grape sizing.

2. Causes of Loss

The insurance provided is against the unavoidable loss of production resulting from rain, occurring within the insurance period, while raisins are in the vineyard, on trays or in rolls, for drying unless limited by the actuarial table.

3. Report of Tray Count, Tonnage, and Share (Tonnage Report)

By execution of the application for insurance you authorize us to determine or verify the insured tonnage from records maintained by the raisin packer, raisin reconditioner, Raisin Administrative Committee established under the United States Department of Agriculture, or any other party who may have such records.

In lieu of section 3 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report on our form:

a. For all raisins which are not damaged, the delivered tons of insured raisins produced in the county in which you have a share and your share as soon as delivery records are available, but in any event no later than March 1 following the crop year;

b. For insured raisins which are damaged:

(1) The variety;

(2) The location of the vineyard;

(3) The number of trays upon which the raisins have been placed for drying; and

(4) Your share.

c. You must report separately any tonnage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any insurable tonnage in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before March 1 of the year following the crop year. Indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you have submitted on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may determine by unit the insured tonnage and share or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines at the time of adjusting a loss.

4. Amounts of Insurance and Production Reporting

a. The amount of insurance for the unit will be determined by multiplying the insured tonnage times the amount of insurance per ton, times your share. Insured tonnage is determined for raisins:

(1) Not damaged by rain, by the raisins delivered (delivered tons); or

(2) Damaged by rain, by adding raisins delivered (delivered tons), if any, to any verifiable loss of production due to rain damage in the vineyard. Tray weights will only be used to establish raisin tonnage on trays or in rolls not removed from the vineyard.

b. Subsection 4.d. of the general crop insurance policy is not applicable to this crop.

5. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the amount of insurance per ton times the premium rate, times the insured tonnage, times your share on the date insurance attaches, times any applicable premium adjustment percentage shown on the actuarial table.

6. Insurance Period

In lieu of section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, insurance attaches at the time the raisins are placed on trays for drying and ends the earlier of:

a. October 20;

b. The date the raisins are boxed; or

c. The date the raisins are removed from the vineyard.

7. Unit Division

a. Raisin acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into units by grape variety.

b. Raisin acreage that would otherwise be one unit as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy and subsection 7.a. above may be divided into more than one unit if, for each proposed (optional) unit:

(1) You maintain written, verifiable records of raisin production for at least the previous crop year; and

(2) The acreage of insured raisins is located on noncontiguous land.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be maintained and be made available to us at our request. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

In lieu of section 8 of the general crop insurance policy, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, we must be given notice within 72 hours of the time the rain fell on the raisins. We may reject any claim for indemnity if such damage is not reported within 72 hours.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. In lieu of subsection 9.a. of the general crop insurance policy any claim for indemnity must be submitted to us on our form not later than March 31 after the calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. In addition to the requirements in subsection 9.b. of the general crop insurance policy, we will not pay any indemnity unless we are allowed in writing to examine and obtain any records pertaining to the production and marketing of any raisins in which you have a share from the raisin packer, raisin reconditioner, Raisin Administrative Committee established under order of the United

States Department of Agriculture, or any other party who may have such records.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) multiplying the insured tonnage of raisins by the amount of insurance per ton;

(2) subtracting therefrom the total value of all insured damaged and undamaged raisins; and

(3) multiplying this result by your share.

d. Undamaged raisins or raisins damaged solely by uninsured causes will be valued at the insurance price (see subsection 12.c.).

e. Raisins damaged partially by rain and partially by uninsured causes will be valued at the highest prices obtainable, adjusted for any reduction in value due to uninsured causes.

f. Raisins damaged by rain, but which are reconditioned and meet the Raisin Administrative Committee (RAC) standards for raisins, will be valued at the insurance price. An allowance for reconditioning will be deducted from the value only if you obtained our written consent prior to reconditioning. The allowance for reconditioning will be made only when the raisins have been inspected by the USDA and, due to rain damage while on the tray are found to contain mold, embedded sand, excessive moisture, or micro-organisms in excess of RAC tolerances.

The reconditioning allowance will be made based on the actual (unadjusted) weight of raisins to be reconditioned. Additionally, when raisins contain excessive moisture due to rain, the reconditioning allowances will be made only when the moisture is determined to be in excess of 18.0 percent and the raisins are wash-and-dry reconditioned. The maximum allowance for reconditioning is contained in the actuarial table, but the total reconditioning allowance will not exceed the value of the raisins after reconditioning. We may require you to recondition a representative sample of not more than 10 tons of raisins to determine if they meet RAC standards for marketable raisins. On the basis of determinations made after such sampling, we may require you to recondition all raisins, or we may value such raisins at the insurance price. If the representative sample does not meet RAC standards for marketable raisins, the cost of reconditioning the sample will be deducted from the total value of the raisins for the unit.

g. The value to count for any raisins produced on the unit and not removed from the vineyard will be the larger of the appraised salvage value or $35.00 per ton. You must box and deliver any raisins that can be removed from the vineyard.

h. We may acquire all the rights and title to your share of any raisins damaged by rain. In such event, the raisins will be valued at ''zero'' in determining the amount of loss and we will have the right of ingress or egress to the extent necessary to take possession of, care for, and remove such raisins.

i. Raisins destroyed without USDA inspection or put to another use without our consent will be valued at the amount of insurance.

10. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are July 31.

11. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is April 30 preceding the cancellation date.

12. Meaning of Terms

a. *Crop year* means the calendar year in which the raisins are placed on trays for drying.

b. *Delivered ton* means a ton of raisins or raisin material delivered to a packer, processor, buyer or a reconditioner, before any adjustment for B and better maturity standards, and after adjustment for moisture over 16 percent and adjusted for substandard raisins over 5 percent. Raisin tonnage will be reduced 0.12 percent for each 0.10 percent moisture in excess of 16.0 percent.

c. *Insurance price* means the value established by us for raisin tonnage for the purpose of determining indemnities. This value is shown in the actuarial table.

d. *Noncontiguous land* means land which is not touching at any point. Land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will be considered to be touching (contiguous).

e. *Raisins* mean specific varieties of grapes, designated insurable by the actuarial table, which have been laid on trays or are in rolls in the vineyard to dry.

f. *Raisin tonnage report* means a form prescribed by us for annually reporting all the tonnage of raisins in the county in which you have a share.

g. *Substandard* means a quality of raisins that fail to meet the requirements of U.S. Grade C except that layer or cluster raisins with seeds or Zante Currant raisins will be considered substandard if they fail to meet the requirements of U.S. Grade B.

h. *Table grapes* mean grapes which are grown for commercial sales as fresh grapes on acreage where the cultural practices to produce fresh marketable grapes were carried out.

i. *Ton* means 2,000 pounds. Raisin tonnage may be computed on the basis of one ton of raisins insured for every four and one-half tons of fresh grapes when first placed on trays for drying.

j. *USDA inspection* means the actual determination by a USDA inspector of all defects.

Limited inspections or inspections on submitted samples are not considered ''USDA inspections.''

[54 FR 43275, Oct. 24, 1989, as amended at 62 FR 12070, Mar. 14, 1997]

§ 401.143 Florida citrus endorsement.

The provisions of the Florida Citrus Endorsement for the 1990 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION—FLORIDA CITRUS ENDORSEMENT

1. Insured Crop

a. The crop insured will be any of the following citrus types you elect:

Type I Early and mid-season oranges;

Type II Late oranges;

Type III Grapefruit for which freeze damage will be adjusted on a juice basis for white grapefruit and on a fresh-fruit basis for pink and red grapefruit;

Type IV Navel oranges, tangelos and tangerines;

Type V Murcott Honey Oranges (also known as Honey Tangerines) and Temple Oranges;

Type VI Lemons; or

Type VII Grapefruit for which freeze damage will be adjusted on a fresh basis for all grapefruit.

If you insure grapefruit, you must insure all of your grapefruit under a single type designation (type III or type VII). ''Meyer Lemons'' and oranges commonly know as ''Sour Oranges'' or ''Clementines'' will not be included in any of the insurable types of citrus.

b. In addition to the citrus not insurable in section 2 of the general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any citrus;

(1) Which cannot be expected to mature each crop year within the normal maturity period for the type;

(2) Produced by trees that have not reached the tenth growing season after being set out, unless otherwise provided in the actuarial table or we agree to insure such citrus in writing;

(3) Of the Robinson tangerine variety, for any crop year in which you have elected to exclude such tangerines from insurance (you must elect this exclusion prior to April 30 preceding the crop year for which the exclusion is to become effective except that for the first crop year, you must elect this exclusion by the later of April 30 or the time you submit the application for insurance);

c. Upon our approval, you may elect to insure or exclude from insurance for any crop year any insurable acreage in any unit which has a potential of less than 100 boxes per acre. If you:

(1) Elect to insure such acreage, we will increase the potential to 100 boxes per acre when determining the amount of loss;

(2) Elect to exclude such acreage, we will disregard the acreage for all purposes related to this contract; or

(3) Do not elect to insure or exclude such acreage:

(a) We will disregard the acreage if the production is less than 100 boxes per acre; or

(b) If the production from such acreage is 100 or more boxes per acre, we will determine the percent of damage on all of the insurable acreage for the unit, but will not allow the percent of damage for the unit to be increased by including such acreage.

d. We may exclude from insurance, or limit the amount of insurance on, any acreage which was not insured the previous crop year.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Fire;

(2) Freeze;

(3) Hail;

(4) Hurricane; or

(5) Tornado; unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured against in section 1 of the general crop insurance policy, we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Any damage to the blossoms or trees;

(2) Fire, if weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree pruning debris has not been removed from the grove;

(3) Inability to market the fruit as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any entity to accept production unless production has actual physical damage due to a cause specified in subsection 2.a.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Type, and Practice (Acreage Report)

a. In addition to the information required in section 3 of the general crop insurance policy you must;

(1) Report the crop type; and

(2) Designate separately any acreage that is excluded under section 1 of this endorsement.

b. The date by which you must annually submit the acreage report is April 30 except for the first crop year, the report must be submitted by the later of April 30 or the time you submit the application for insurance.

4. Production Reporting

Production potential for each unit is determined during loss adjustment. Therefore, subsection 4.d. of the general crop insurance policy is not applicable to this endorsement. Production history is not required.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the amount of insurance times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time insurance attaches.

b. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1988 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the citrus policy for the 1989 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of the reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1989 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Insurance Period

a. The calendar date on which insurance attaches is May 1 for each crop year, except that for the first crop year, if the application is accepted by us after April 20, insurance will attach on the tenth day after the application is received in the service office.

b. The end of the insurance period is the date of the calendar year following the year of normal bloom as follows:

(1) January 31 for tangerines and navel oranges;

(2) April 30 for lemons, tangelos, early and mid-season oranges; and

(3) June 30 for late oranges, grapefruit, Temple and Murcott Honey Oranges.

7. Unit Division

a. Citrus acreage that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided by citrus type.

b. Citrus acreage that would otherwise be one unit as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy and subsection 7.a. above may be divided into more than one unit, if you agree to pay additional premium if required by the actuarial table and if, for each proposed unit:

(1) You maintain written, verifiable records of acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year; and

(2) Acreage planted to insured citrus is located in separate, legally identifiable sections, provided:

(a) The boundaries of the sections are clearly identified and the insured acreage is easily determined; and

(b) The trees are planted in such a manner that the planting pattern does not continue into the adjacent section; or

(3) The acreage of insured citrus is located on noncontiguous land. If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be provided. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notices required in the general crop insurance policy and in case of damage or probable loss:

a. You must give us written notice of the date and cause of damage; and

b. If an indemnity is to be claimed on any unit you must give us notice by the calendar date for the end of the insurance period if harvest will not begin by that date.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Computing the average percent of damage to the citrus which (without regard to any percent of damage arrived at through prior inspections) will be the ratio of the number of boxes of citrus considered damaged from an insured cause to the potential rounded to the nearest tenth (.1) of a percent. Citrus will be considered undamaged potential if it is:

(a) Or could be marketed as fresh fruit;

(b) Harvested prior to an inspection by us; or

(c) Harvested within 7 days after a freeze;

(2) For limited and additional coverages, by multiplying the result in excess of 10 percent (e.g., 45%−10%=35% payable), times the amount of insurance for the unit (the amount of insurance for the unit is determined by multiplying the insured acreage on the unit times the applicable amount of insurance per acre); or

(3) For catastrophic risk protection coverage, the result in excess of 50 percent divided by 50 percent (e.g. if the insured's average percent of damage is 75%; the percentage of the guarantee payable is 50 percent, (75%−50%)÷50%); if the insured's average percent of damage is 60 percent, the percentage of the guarantee payable is 20 percent, (60%−50%)÷50%) times the amount of insurance for the unit. The amount of insurance for the unit is determined by multiplying the insured acreage on the unit times the applicable amount of insurance per acre. For any average percentage of damage less than 50%,

the insured is not eligible for an indemnity payment; and

(4) Multiplying the product obtained in (2) above for limited and additional coverage, or the product obtained in (3) above for catastrophic risk protection, by your share.

b. Pink and red grapefruit of citrus Type III and citrus of Types IV, V, and VII which are seriously damaged by freeze (as determined by a fresh-fruit cut of a representative sample of fruit in the unit, in accorance with the applicable provisions of the Florida Citrus Code), and are not or could not be marketed as fresh-fruit will be considered damaged to the following extent:

(1) If 15 percent or less of the fruit in a sample shows serious freeze damage, the fruit will be considered undamaged; or

(2) If 16 percent or more of the fruit in a sample shows serious freeze damage, the fruit will be considered 50 percent damaged, except that:

(a) For tangerines of citrus Type IV, damage in excess of 50 percent will be the actual percent of damaged fruit; and

(b) For other applicable varieties, if we determine that the juice loss in the fruit exceeds 50 percent, the amount so determined will be considered the percent of damage.

c. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 9.b., as to any pink and red grapefruit of Type III and citrus of Types IV, V, and VII in any unit which is mechanically separated (using the specific gravity ''floatation'' method) into undamaged and freeze-damaged fruit, the amount of damage will be the actual percent of freeze-damaged fruit not to exceed 50 percent and will not be affected by subsequent fresh-fruit marketing. The 50 percent limitation on freeze-damaged fruit, mechanically separated, will not apply to tangerines of citrus Type IV.

d. Any citrus of Types I, II, and VI and white grapefruit of Type III which is damaged by freeze, but may be processed by canning or processing plants, will be considered as marketable for juice. The percent of damage will be determined by relating the juice content of the damaged fruit as determined by test house analysis to:

(1) The average juice content based on acceptable records, furnished by you, showing the juice content of fruit produced on the unit for the three previous crop years; or

(2) The following juice content, if acceptable records are not furnished:

Type I—44 pounds of juice per 90 pound box

Type II—47 pounds of juice per 90 pound box

Type III—38 pounds of juice per 85 pound box

Type VI—43 pounds of juice per 90 pound box

e. Any citrus on the ground which is not picked up and marketed will be considered totally lost if the damage was due to an insured cause.

f. Any citrus which is unmarketable either as fresh fruit or for juice because it is immature, unwholesome, decomposed, adulterated, or otherwise unfit for human consumption due to an insured cause will be considered totally lost.

g. Pink and red grapefruit citrus of Type III and citrus Types IV, V, and VII which are unmarketable as fresh fruit due to serious damage from hail as defined in United States Standards for grades of Florida fruit will be considered totally lost.

10. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation date is April 30 of the calendar year in which the crop normally blooms. The termination date is April 30 of the calendar year following the year of normal bloom.

11. Contract Changes.

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is the April 15 immediately preceding the cancellation date.

12. Meaning of Terms

a. *Box* means a standard field box as prescribed in the Florida Citrus Code.

b. *Crop year* means the period beginning May 1 and extending through June 30 of the following year and will be designated by the calendar year in which the insurance period ends.

c. *Harvest* means the severance of citrus fruit from the tree either by pulling, picking, or severing by mechanical or chemical means or picking up the marketable fruit from the ground.

d. *Noncontiguous land* means any land owned by you and rented by you for cash, a fixed commodity payment or any consideration other than a share in the insured crop, whose boundaries do not touch at any point. Land which is separated by a public or private right-of-way, waterway or irrigation canal will be considered to be touching (contiguous).

e. *Potential* means production:

(1) Which would have been produced had damage not occurred and includes citrus which:

(a) Was picked before damage occurred;

(b) Remained on the tree after damage occurred;

(c) Was lost from an insured cause; and

(d) Was lost from an uninsured cause.

(2) The potential will not include:

(a) Citrus lost before insurance attaches for any crop year;

(b) Citrus lost by normal dropping; or

(c) Any tangerines which normally would not, by the end of the insurance period for tangerines, meet the 210 pack size (2 and 4/16

inch minimum diameter) under United States Standards.

[54 FR 14203, Apr. 10, 1989, as amended at 60 FR 29750, June 6, 1995; 61 FR 69001, Dec. 31, 1996]

§ 401.146 Fresh plum endorsement.

The provisions of the Fresh Plum Crop Insurance Endorsement for the 1990 through the 1997 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION
FRESH PLUM ENDORSEMENT

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Earthquake;

(3) Fire;

(4) Wildlife;

(5) Volcanic eruption;

(6) An insufficient number of chilling hours to effectively break dormancy; or

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless these causes of loss are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9 of the general crop insurance policy.

b. In addition to the causes of loss not insured under section 1b of the general crop insurance policy, we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Fire, where weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(2) Disease or insect infestation unless specifically caused by adverse weather;

(3) Fruit cullage caused by: green; overripe; undersize condition; and mechanical damage which causes rejection of the crop at the packing house; or

(4) Inability to market as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any entity to accept or harvest production unless production has actual physical damage due to a cause specified in subsection 1.a.

2. Insured Crop and Acreage

a. The crop insured will be plums grown for fresh market fruit or processing for which we provide a guarantee and premium rate:

b. In lieu of the provisions of subsection 2e of general crop insurance policy, we do not insure any plum acreage:

(1) Which is not irrigated;

(2) On which the trees have not reached the fifth growing season after being set out;

(3) Which has not produced at least 200 lugs fresh market production in the preceding crop year unless the acreage is inspected by us and approved for coverage;

(4) For which production records acceptable to us for at least the previous crop year are not provided;

(5) Which we consider not acceptable;

(6) Which is interplanted with another crop, unless we inspect such acreage and give our approval in writing;

(7) On which is grown a type or variety not established as adapted to the area; excluded by the actuarial table; or not regulated for plums by the California Tree Fruit agreement, a related crop advisory board, or the State;

(8) From which the fruit is harvested directly by the public; or

(9) If the orchard practices carried out are not in accordance with the orchard practices for which the premium rates have been established.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Type and Practice (Acreage Report)

The acreage report must be filed on or before January 31. You must report the crop type in addition to the information required by section 3 of the general crop insurance policy for the acreage report.

4. Production Reporting, Coverage Level, Practices for Computing Indemnities, and Production Guarantees

a. In addition to the production report required in section 4 of the general crop insurance policy, you must report:

(1) The number of bearing trees;

(2) The number of trees planted per acre;

(3) Tree damage or use of production practices which has or may reduce the yield from previous levels; and

(4) If the number of bearing trees (fifth growing season and older) is reduced more than 10% from the preceding calendar year (In such event, the production guarantee will be reduced 1 percent, through adjustment to your average yield for each 1 percent reduction in excess of 10 percent).

b. You may select only one coverage level and price election for plums for the crop year.

5. Annual Premium

The annual premium is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time insurance attaches.

6. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions in section 7 of the general crop insurance policy, coverage begins for each crop year on February 1, following our inspection and determination of

acceptability. Insurance ends on each area at least one acre in size at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the insured crop;

b. Harvest;

c. The date harvest would normally start;

d. Final adjustment of a loss; or

e. September 30 of the crop year.

7. Units

Plum acreage grown on non-contiguous land that would otherwise be one unit, as defined in section 17 of the general crop insurance policy, may be divided into more than one unit if, for each proposed unit, you maintain written, verifiable records of acreage and harvested production for at least the previous crop year.

If you have a loss on any unit, production records for all harvested units must be maintained and be made available to us at our request. Production that is commingled between optional units will cause those units to be combined.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

In lieu of the notices required in section 8.a.(2), (3), and (4) of the general crop insurance policy, in case of damage or probable loss you must give us written notice within 72 hours of the date of damage and indicate the causes of damage and whether a claim for indemnity is probable. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, if damage occurs within 72 hours of or during harvest, immediate notice stating the cause of damage and probability of a claim must be given to us. If notice is given under the first sentence of this paragraph, we must be notified of the time of harvest at least 72 hours before harvest begins.

9. Claim for Indemnity

In addition to section 9 of the general crop insurance policy:

a. The indemnity will be determined separately for each unit of plums by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of plums to be counted;

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by the insured share.

b. The total production (standard lug equivalent) (see section 12.d.) to be counted for a unit will include all production harvested, and all appraised production. Such production must meet U.S. #1 standards as modified (before the date insurance attaches) by the latest California Tree Fruit Agreement Publication for fresh plums.

(1) Mature production of fresh plums damaged by insurable causes within the insurance period that could be marketed for any use other than fresh packed plums, will be determined by multiplying the number of tons that could be marketed by the value per ton of fruit or $50.00 per ton, whichever is greater, and dividing that result by the highest price election available for the type. This result will be the number of standard lug equivalents to be considered as production to count.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes;

(b) Not less than the applicable guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, destroyed by you without our prior written consent; and

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Not harvested before the harvest of plums becomes general in the county and is reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and is reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(4) The amount of production of any unharvested plums may be determined on the basis of orchard appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period or discontinuance of harvest. We may appraise and consider as production to count, any insured fruit remaining on acreage not clean harvested.

(5) We may delay final appraisal until the extent of damage can be determined.

c. In the absence of acceptable records to determine the disposition of harvested plums, we may elect to determine such disposition and the amount of such production to be counted for the unit.

d. You must authorize us in writing to examine and obtain any records pertaining to production and marketing of any plums, whether insured or uninsured, whether this crop year or prior crop years, from the broker, shipper, advisory board, marketing order or any other source we deem necessary.

10. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

11. Contract Changes

The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is October 31 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

12. Meaning of Terms

For the purpose of Plum crop insurance:

a. *Appraisal* means an estimate of the potential production determined by our representative using our prescribed procedures.

b. *Crop Year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through the normal harvest time, and will be designated by the calendar year in which the insured plums are normally harvested.

c. *Harvest* means the picking of mature plums from the trees by hand or machine.

d. *Lug* means a packed container of fresh plums weighing 28 pounds. All fresh production to count of varying lug sizes will be converted to standard lug equivalents on the basis of 28 pounds of packed plums.

[55 FR 4395, Feb. 8, 1990, as amended at 62 FR 33735, June 23, 1997] s

PART 402—CATASTROPHIC RISK PROTECTION ENDORSEMENT; REGULATIONS FOR THE 1999 AND SUBSEQUENT REINSURANCE YEARS

Sec.

402.1 General statement.
402.2 Applicability.
402.3 OMB control numbers.
402.4 Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement Provisions.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l) and 1506(p).

SOURCE: 61 FR 42985, Aug. 20, 1996, unless otherwise noted.

§402.1 General statement.

The Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended by the Federal Crop Insurance Reform Act of 1994, requires the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation to implement a catastrophic risk protection plan of insurance that provides a basic level of insurance coverage to protect producers in the event of a catastrophic crop loss due to loss of yield or prevented planting, if provided by the Corporation, provided the crop loss or prevented planting is due to an insured cause of loss specified in the crop insurance policy. This Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement is a continuous endorsement that is effective in conjunction with a crop insurance policy for the insured crop. Catastrophic risk protection coverage will be offered through approved insurance providers if there are a sufficient number available to service the area. If there are an insufficient number available, as determined by the Secretary, local offices of the Farm Service Agency will provide catastrophic risk protection coverage.

§402.2 Applicability.

This Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement is applicable to each crop for which catastrophic risk protection coverage is available and for which the producer elects such coverage.

§402.3 OMB control numbers.

The information collection activity associated with this rule has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. chapter 35) under OMB control number 0563–0003.

§402.4 Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement Provisions.

The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding reinsurance years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement

(This is a continuous endorsement)

If a conflict exists between this Endorsement and any of the policies specified in section 2 or the Special Provisions for the insured crop, this endorsement will control.

Terms and Conditions

1. Definitions

Additional coverage. Plans of crop insurance providing a level of coverage equal to or greater than sixty-five percent (65%) of your approved yield indemnified at one hundred percent (100%) of the expected market price, or comparable coverage as established by FCIC.

Administrative fee. An amount the producer must pay for catastrophic coverage each crop year on a per crop and county basis as specified in section 6.

Approved insurance provider. A private insurance company, including its agents, that has been approved and reinsured by FCIC to provide insurance coverage to producers participating in the Federal Crop Insurance program.

Approved yield. The amount of production per acre computed in accordance with FCIC's Actual Production History Program (7 CFR part 400, subpart G) or for crops not included under 7 CFR part 400, subpart G, the yield

used to determine the guarantee in accordance with the crop provisions or the Special Provisions.

Catastrophic risk protection. The minimum level of coverage offered by FCIC which meets the requirements for a person to qualify for certain other USDA program benefits (see sections 4 and 12).

County. The political subdivision of a state listed in the actuarial table and designated on your accepted application, including land in an adjoining county, provided such land is part of a field that extends into the adjoining county and the county boundary is not readily discernable. For peanuts and tobacco, the county will also include any land identified by a FSA farm serial number for the county but physically located in another county.

Crop of economic significance. A crop that has either contributed in the previous crop year, or is expected to contribute in the current crop year, ten percent (10%) or more of the total expected value of your share of all crops grown in the county. However, a crop will not be considered a crop of economic significance if the expected liability under the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement is equal to or less than the administrative fee required for the crop.

Expected market price. (price election) The price per unit of production (or other basis as determined by FCIC) anticipated during the period the insured crop normally is marketed by producers. This price will be set by FCIC before the sales closing date for the crop. The expected market price may be less than the actual price paid by buyers if such price typically includes remuneration for significant amounts of post-production expenses such as conditioning, culling, sorting, packing, etc.

FCIC. The Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, a wholly owned Government Corporation within USDA.

FSA. The Farm Service Agency, an agency of the United States Department of Agriculture or any successor agency.

Insurance is available. When crop information is contained in the county actuarial documents for a particular crop.

Limited coverage. Plans of insurance offering coverage that is equal to or greater than fifty percent (50%) of your approved yield indemnified at one hundred percent (100%) of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage, but less than sixty-five percent (65%) of your approved yield indemnified at one hundred percent (100%) of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage.

Limited resource farmer. A producer or operator of a farm, with an annual gross income of $20,000 or less derived from all sources of revenue, including income from spouse's or other members of the household, for each of the prior two years. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, a producer on a farm or farms of less than 25 acres aggregated for all crops, where a majority of the producer's gross income is derived from such farm or farms, but the producer's gross income from farming operations does not exceed $20,000, will be considered a limited resource farmer.

Linkage requirement. The legal requirement that a producer must obtain at least catastrophic risk protection coverage for any crop of economic significance as a condition of receiving benefits for such crop from certain other USDA programs in accordance with section 12(e), unless the producer executes a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop.

Secretary. The Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture.

USDA. The United States Department of Agriculture.

Zero acreage report. An acreage report filed by you that certifies you do not have a share in the crop for that crop year.

2. Eligibility, Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination

(a) You must have one of the following policies in force to elect this Endorsement:

(1) The General Crop Insurance Policy (7 CFR 401.8) and crop endorsement;

(2) The Common Crop Insurance Policy (7 CFR 457.8) and crop provisions;

(3) The Group Risk Plan Policy, if available for catastrophic risk protection; or

(4) A specific named crop insurance policy.

(b) You must have made application for catastrophic risk protection on or before the sales closing date for the crop in the county.

(c) You must be a ''person'' as defined in the crop policy to be eligible for catastrophic risk protection coverage.

3. Unit Division

(a) This section is in lieu of the unit provisions specified in the applicable crop policy.

(b) For catastrophic risk protection coverage, a unit will be all insurable acreage of the insured crop in the county on the date coverage begins for the crop year:

(1) In which you have one hundred percent (100%) crop share; or

(2) Which is owned by one person and operated by another person on a share basis.

(Example: If, in addition to the land you own, you rent land from five landlords, three on a crop share basis and two on a cash basis, you would be entitled to four units; one for each crop share lease and one that combines the two cash leases and the land you own.)

(c) Further division of the units described in paragraph (b) above is not allowed under this Endorsement.

4. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) Notwithstanding any provision contained in any other policy document, for the 1995 through 1998 crop years, catastrophic coverage will offer protection equal to fifty percent (50%) of your approved yield indemnified at sixty percent (60%) of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage as established by FCIC.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision contained in any other policy document, for the 1999 and subsequent crop years, catastrophic coverage will offer protection equal to fifty percent (50%) of your approved yield indemnified at fifty-five percent (55%) of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage as established by FCIC.

(c) If the crop policy denominates coverage in dollars per acre or other measure, or any other alternative method of coverage, such coverage will be converted to the amount of coverage that would be payable at fifty percent (50%) of your approved yield indemnified at sixty percent (60%) of the expected market price for the 1995 through 1998 crop years and fifty percent (50%) of your approved yield indemnified at fifty-five percent (55%) of the expected market price for the 1999 and subsequent crop years.

(d) You may elect catastrophic coverage for any crop insured or reinsured by FCIC on either an individual yield and loss basis or an area yield and loss basis, if both options are offered as set out in the Actuarial Table or the Special Provisions.

(e) To be eligible for an indemnity under this endorsement you must have suffered at least a 50 percent loss in yield.

5. Report of Acreage

(a) The report of crop acreage that you file in accordance with the crop policy must be signed on or before the acreage reporting date. For catastrophic risk protection, unless the other person with an insurable interest in the crop objects in writing prior to the acreage reporting date and provides a signed acreage report on their own behalf, the operator may sign the acreage report for all other persons with an insurable interest in the crop without a power of attorney. All persons with an insurable interest in the crop, and for whom the operator purports to sign and represent, are bound by the information contained in that acreage report.

(b) For the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity only, your share will not exceed your insurable interest at the earlier of the time of loss or the beginning of harvest. Unless the accepted application clearly indicates that insurance is requested for a partnership or joint venture, insurance will only cover the crop share of the person completing the application. The share will not extend to any other person having an interest in the crop except as may otherwise be specifically allowed in this endorsement. Any acreage or interest reported by or for your spouse, child or any member of your household may be considered your share. A lease containing provisions for both a minimum payment (such as a specified amount of cash, bushels, pounds, etc.) *and* a crop share will be considered a crop share lease. A lease containing provisions for either a minimum payment (such as a specified amount of cash, bushels, pounds, etc.,) *or* a crop share will be considered a cash lease. Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the insured crop on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee.

6. Annual Premium and Administrative Fees

(a) Notwithstanding any provision contained in any other policy document, you will not be responsible to pay a premium, nor will the policy be terminated because the premium has not been paid. FCIC will pay a premium subsidy equal to the premium established for the coverage provided under this endorsement.

(b) In return for catastrophic risk protection coverage, you must pay an administrative fee to the insurance provider within 30 days after you have been billed (You will be billed by the billing date stated in the Special Provisions);

(1) The administrative fee owed for each crop in the county is equal to $10 plus the greater of either $50 or 10 percent of the premium subsidy provided for the catastrophic risk protection coverage.

(2) Payment of an administrative fee will not be required if you file a bona fide zero acreage report on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop (if you falsely file a zero acreage report you may be subject to criminal and administrative sanctions).

(c) The administrative fee provisions of paragraph (b) of this section do not apply if you meet the definition of a limited resource farmer (see section 1). If you qualify as a limited resource farmer and desire to be exempted from paying the administrative fee you must sign the waiver at the time of application (on or before the sales closing date.)

(d) When a crop policy has provisions to allow you the option to separately insure individual crop types or varieties, you must pay a separate administrative fee in accordance with paragraph (b) of this section for each type or variety you elect to separately insure.

(e) If the administrative fee is not paid when due, you, and all persons with an insurable interest in the crop under the same contract, may be ineligible for certain other USDA program benefits as set out in section 12, and all such benefits already received for the crop year must be refunded.

7. Insured Crop

The crop insured is specified in the applicable crop policy, however:

(a) Notwithstanding any other policy provision requiring the same insurance coverage on all insurable acreage of the crop in the county, if you purchase limited or additional coverage for a crop, you may separately insure acreage under catastrophic coverage that has been designated as ''high risk'' land by FCIC, provided that you execute a High Risk Land Exclusion Option and obtain a catastrophic risk protection policy with the same approved insurance provider, if available, on or before the applicable sales closing date. If catastrophic coverage is not available from the same insurance provider, you may obtain the catastrophic risk protection policy for the high risk land from another approved insurance provider or FSA, if available. You will be required to pay a separate administrative fee for both the limited or additional coverage policy and the catastrophic coverage policy unless the maximum administrative fee would be exceeded.

(b) A tobacco producer may insure one hundred percent (100%) of the tobacco crop that is identified by a tobacco marketing card issued by FSA for a specific producer and Farm Serial Number under one CAT policy, provided the producer and other persons each have a share in the crop, all the shareholders agree in writing to such arrangement, and none of the persons hold any other interest in another tobacco crop for which they are required to obtain at least catastrophic coverage. If the tobacco crop is insured under one policy:

(1) The linkage requirements will be satisfied for each shareholder of the crop; and

(2) The producer insuring the crop will:

(i) Make application for insurance and provide the name and social security number, or employer identification number, of each person with a share in the tobacco crop;

(ii) File the acreage report showing a one-hundred percent (100%) share in the crop (all insurable acreage covered by such marketing card will be considered as one unit);

(iii) Be responsible to pay the one administrative fee for all the producers within the county;

(iv) Fulfill all requirements under the crop insurance contract; and

(v) Receive any indemnity payment under his or her social security number or employer identification number and distribute the indemnity payments to the other persons sharing in the crop.

(c) A landowner will be allowed to obtain catastrophic coverage to satisfy linkage requirements for all other landowners who hold an undivided interest in the insurable acreage, provided:

(1) All the landowners must agree in writing to such arrangement and have their social security number or employer identification number listed on the application, without regard to the actual amount of their interest in the insured acreage;

(2) All landowners must have an undivided interest in the insurable acreage;

(3) None of the landowners may hold any share in other acreage for which they are required to obtain at least catastrophic coverage;

(4) The total cumulative liability under the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement for all landowners must be $2,500 or less;

(5) The landowner insuring the crop will:

(i) Make application for insurance and provide the name and social security number or employer identification number of each person with an undivided interest in the insurable acreage;

(ii) Be responsible to pay the one administrative fee for all the producers within the county;

(iii) Fulfill all requirements under the insurance contract; and

(iv) Receive any indemnity payment under the landowner's social security number, or when applicable, employer identification number, and distribute the indemnity payments to the other persons sharing in the crop.

8. Replanting Payment

Notwithstanding any provision contained in any other crop insurance document, no replant payment will be paid whether or not replanting of the crop is required under the policy.

9. Claim for Indemnity

(a) If two or more insured crop types, varieties, or classes are insured within the same unit, and multiple price elections are applicable, the dollar amount of insurance and the dollar amount of production to be counted will be determined separately for each type, variety, class, etc., that have separate price elections and then totaled to determine the total liability or dollar amount of production to be counted for the unit.

(b) If you are eligible to receive an indemnity under this endorsement and benefits compensating you for the same loss under any other USDA program, you must elect the program from which you wish to receive benefits. Only one payment or program benefit is allowed. However, if other USDA program benefits are not available until after you filed a claim for indemnity, you may refund the total amount of the indemnity and receive the other program benefit. Farm ownership and operating loans, may be obtained from the USDA in addition to crop insurance indemnities.

10. Concealment or Fraud

Notwithstanding any provision contained in any other crop insurance document, your CAT policy may be voided by us on all crops without waiving any of our rights, including the right to collect any amounts due:

(a) If at any time you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or commit fraud relating to this or any other contract issued under the authority of the Federal Crop Insurance Act with any insurance provider; and

(b) The voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year during which such act or omission occurred. After the policy has been voided, you must make a new application to obtain catastrophic risk protection coverage for any subsequent crop year. If your policy is voided under this section, any waiver of eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop will not be effective for the crop for the year in which the voidance occurred.

11. Exclusion of Coverage

(a) Options or endorsements that extend the coverage available under any crop policy offered by FCIC will not be available under this endorsement, except the Late Planting Agreement Option. Written agreements are not available for any crop insured under this endorsement.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision contained in any other crop policy, hail and fire coverage and high-risk land may not be excluded under catastrophic risk protection.

12. Eligibility for Other USDA Program Benefits

(a) Even if it was a crop of economic significance for the previous crop year, if you do not intend to plant the crop in the current crop year, you do not have to obtain crop insurance or execute a waiver of your eligibility for any emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop to remain eligible for the USDA program benefits specified in subsection (e). However, if, after the sales closing date, you plant that crop, you will be unable to obtain insurance for that crop and you must execute a waiver of your eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop to remain eligible for the USDA program benefits specified in section 12(e). Failure to execute such a waiver will require you to refund any benefits already received under a program specified in section 12(e).

(b) You are initially responsible to determine the crops of economic significance in the county. The insurance provider may assist you in making these initial determinations. However, these determinations will not be binding on the insurance provider. To determine the percentage value of each crop:

(1) Multiply the acres planted to the crop, times your share, times the approved yield, and times the price;

(2) Add the values of all crops grown by the producer in the county; and

(3) Divide the value of the specific crop by the result of section 12(b)(2).

(c) You may use the type of price such as the current local market price, futures price, established price, highest amount of insurance, etc., for the price when calculating the value of each crop, provided that you use the same type of price for all crops in the county.

(d) You may be required to justify the calculation and provide adequate records to enable the insurance provider to verify whether a crop is of economic significance.

(e) You must obtain at least catastrophic coverage for each crop of economic significance in the county in which you have an insurable share, if insurance is available in the county for the crop, unless you execute a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop to be eligible for:

(1) Benefits under the Agricultural Market Transition Act;

(2) Loans or any other USDA provided farm credit, including: guaranteed and direct farm ownership loans, operating loans, and emergency loans under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act provided after October 13, 1994; and

(3) Benefits under the Conservation Reserve Program derived from any new or amended application or contracts executed after October 13, 1994.

(f) Failure to comply with all provisions of the policy constitutes a breach of contract and may result in ineligibility for certain other farm program benefits for that crop year and any benefit already received must be refunded. If you breach the insurance contract, the execution of a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance will not be effective for the crop year in which the breach occurs.

[61 FR 42985, Aug. 20, 1996, as amended at 63 FR 40631, July 30, 1998]

PART 403—GENERAL CROP INSURANCE REGULATION

Sec.

403.1 Availability of peach crop insurance.
403.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
403.3 OMB control numbers.
403.4 Creditors.
403.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
403.6 The contract.
403.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 50 FR 43648, Oct. 29, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

§ 403.1 Availability of peach crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on peaches in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§ 403.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for peaches which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 403.3 OMB control numbers.

The OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§ 403.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§ 403.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the peach insurance contract, whenever: (a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation: (1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and (b) the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the idemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 403.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the peach crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 403.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the peach crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also,

for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a peach insurance contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1986 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Peach Insurance Policy for the 1986 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Peach Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

Terms and Conditions

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Frost;
(2) Freeze;
(3) Hail;
(4) Tornado;
(5) Cyclone;
(6) Drought;
(7) Wind;
(8) Lightning;
(9) Flood;
(10) Fire;
(11) Earthquake;
(12) Volcanic eruption;
(13) An insufficient number of chilling hours to effectively break the dormant period for the crop year; or
(14) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9f(5).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation;
(2) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing by you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;
(3) The failure to follow recognized good peach farming practices;
(4) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;
(5) The failure to follow good peach irrigation practices;
(6) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public or private dam or reservoir project;
(7) Split pits regardless of cause; or
(8) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be any of the types or varieties of peaches which are grown for the production of Fresh or Processing Peaches (except processing peaches in California) on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be peaches grown on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured peaches at the time insurance attaches. However, for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or
(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;
(2) From which the peaches are harvested by the public;
(3) On which the trees have not reached the fourth growing season after being set out unless such acreage has produced at least 100 bushels of peaches per acre;
(4) Planted with a vine or tree crop other than peaches;

(5) Which we inspect and consider not acceptable; or

(6) Of a type or variety of peaches not established as adapted to the areas or excluded by the actuarial table.

e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice, you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water, at the time insurance attaches, to carry out a good peach irrigation practice.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to the date insurance attaches.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Practice, and Number of Bearing Trees

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of peaches in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice;

c. Your share on the date insurance attaches; and

d. The number of bearing trees.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any peaches grown in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before January 10. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by January 10, we may elect to determine by unit the insured acreage, share, practice, and number of bearing trees or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. If the number of bearing trees (fourth growing season and older) is reduced more than 10 percent from the preceding calendar year, the production guarantee may be reduced 1 percent (through adjustment to your average yield) for each 1 percent reduction in excess of 10 percent.

c. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

d. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the closing date for submitting applications for the crop year as established by the actuarial table.

e. You must furnish a report of production to use for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable on the date insurance attaches. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1984 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the peach policy in effect for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deduction for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches for each crop year on December 1 and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the peaches;

b. The date harvest of the peaches (by variety) should have ended;

c. Harvest of the peaches;

d. Final adjustment of a loss; or

e. September 30 of the crop year.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice of:

(a) The dates of damage; and

(b) The causes of damage.

(2) You must give us written notice if during the period before harvest, the peaches on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of them.

(3) If you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice:

(a) At least 15 days before the beginning of harvest;

(b) Immediately, if damage occurs within the 15 days prior to harvest or during harvest; or

(c) By September 30, if harvest will not begin by this date.

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the peaches which are not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the peaches on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) September 30 of the crop year.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of peaches on the unit at the time of harvest and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying this result by the price election;

(3) Subtracting therefrom the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the total production of peaches to be counted (see section 9f) by the larger of the price election or the actual price per bushel of peaches; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If a unit contains insured acreage of both fresh and processing type peaches, the dollar amounts of insurance and production to count as established in 9.c. above will be determined separately for each type and then added together to determine the total amounts for the unit.

e. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

f. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all appraised production plus any production harvested prior to appraisal.

(1) Mature peach production may be adjusted downward as a result of a loss in quality because of hail, wind and misshapen fruit. Any production which is disposed of without being inspected by us will be considered undamaged. The amount of production will be determined for:

(a) Peaches grown for fresh use by:

(i) Dividing the value per ¾-bushel carton of the damaged peaches by the price per ¾-bushel carton of U.S. Extra No. 1 two-inch peaches; and

(ii) Multiplying this result by the number of bushels of such peaches.

The applicable price per ¾-bushel carton of U.S. Extra No. 1 two-inch peaches (if not available, the next larger size for which a price is available) will be the applicable average F.O.B. shipping point price reported by the Market News Service of the United States Department of Agriculture for 7 consecutive days commencing with the day harvest of the variety begins.

(b) Peaches grown for processing by:

(i) Dividing the value per bushel of the damaged peaches by the price per bushel of undamaged peaches; and

(ii) Multiplying this result by the number of bushels of such peaches.

The applicable price per bushel of undamaged peaches will be the average price for processing peaches determined for 7 consecutive days commencing with the day harvest of the variety begins.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized peach farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, destroyed by you without our consent or not inspected by us prior to the completion of harvest; and

(c) All unharvested production.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is exceeded by the actual harvested production.

(4) We reserve the right to delay any appraisal of damage until the extent of damage can be determined.

(5) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the peaches are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire''.

g. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

h. You may not sue unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7

U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is received by you.

i. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

j. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than individual and such entity is dissolved after insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

k. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all peaches produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records applied, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Therefore, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the

amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) If deducted from payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are November 30.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by August 31 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of peach crop insurance:

a. *Actual price per bushel* for:

(1) ''Fresh peaches'' means the average price per bushel for U.S. Extra No. 1 two-inch peaches (if not available, the next larger size for which a price is available) determined from applicable prices reported by the Market News Service of the United States Department of Agriculture for 7 consecutive days commencing with the day harvest of the variety begins less the allowable cost designated by the actuarial table; and

(2) ''Processing peaches'' means the average price per bushel for processor peaches determined for 7 consecutive days commencing with the day harvest of the variety begins less the allowable cost designated by the actuarial table.

b. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, uninsurable types or varieties, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding peach insurance in the county.

c. *Average yield* means the yield established from your actual production records, which is approved by us and shown on our form.

d. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county as shown by the actuarial table.

e. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through the normal harvest time and will be designated by the calendar year in which the peaches are normally harvested.

f. *Cyclone* means only a large-scale, atmospheric wind-and-pressure system characterized by low pressure at its center and counterclockwise circular wind motion which has been named by the United States Weather Service and which has sustained winds in excess of 58 miles per hour at the nearest U.S. Weather Service reporting station to the crop damage at the time of the crop damage.

g. *Freeze* means the condition that exists when air temperatures over a widespread area remain at or below 32 degrees Fahrenheit.

h. *Frost* means the condition that exists when the air temperature around the plant falls to 32 degrees Fahrenheit or below.

i. *Harvest* means the picking of mature peaches from the trees either by hand or machine.

j. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

k. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

l. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

m. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

n. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

o. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the peaches or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

p. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of peaches in the county on the date insurance attaches for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the peaches on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be

divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[50 FR 43648, Oct. 29, 1985, as amended at 51 FR 29205—29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 52 FR 6775, Mar. 5, 1987; 54 FR 24320, June 7, 1989; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 62 FR 39923, July 25, 1997]

PART 404 [RESERVED]

PART 405—APPLE CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1986 THROUGH THE 1998 CROP YEARS

Sec.

405.1 Availability of apple crop insurance.
405.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
405.3 OMB control numbers.
405.4 Creditors.
405.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
405.6 The contract.
405.7 The application and policy.
405.8 Apple fresh fruit option.
405.9 Apple sunburn option.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 50 FR 43655, Oct. 29, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

§ 405.1 Availability of apple crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on apples in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§ 405.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for apples which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 405.3 OMB control numbers.

The OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§ 405.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§405.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the apple insurance contract, whenever: (a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation: (1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and (b) the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take their erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Application for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§405.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the apple crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, the Fresh Fruit Option, if applicable, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§405.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the apple crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of an apple contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Apple Insurance Policy for the 1986 through 1998 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Apple Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We shall provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

Terms and Conditions

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from

the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Drought;

(2) Freeze;

(3) Frost;

(4) Wind;

(5) Hail;

(6) Fire;

(7) Earthquake;

(8) Volcanic eruption;

(9) Fruit-set failure; or

(10) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are expected, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9e(4).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(2) The failure to follow recognized good apple management practices;

(3) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(4) The failure to follow good apple irrigation practices;

(5) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public or private dam or reservoir project; or

(6) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be a variety of apples established as adopted to the area, which is located on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be apples located on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured apples at the time insurance attaches.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Which in area A has not produced a minimum of 10 bins per acre;

(2) Which in area B has not produced a minimum of 150 bushels per acre;

(3) Which in Colorado, has not produced a minimum of 200 bushels per acre;

(4) Unless we agree, in writing, to insure such acreage;

(5) Which we inspect and consider not acceptable;

(6) The crop year the application is filed until the acreage has been inspected and accepted by us; or

(7) Acquired for the crop year until inspected and accepted by us.

e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water, at the time insurance attaches, to carry out a good apple irrigation practice.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to the time insurance attaches.

3. Report of acreage, share, and Number of Trees

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of apples in the county in which you have a share;

b. Your share at the time insurance attaches; and

c. The number of bearing trees.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any apples located in the county.

This report will be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine by unit the insured acreage, share, and number of trees or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the closing date for submitting applications for the crop year as established by the actuarial table.

d. You must furnish a report of production to us for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable when insurance attaches. The amount is

computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share when insurance attaches.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-half percent (1½%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1984 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the Eastern or Western apple policy in effect for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches for each crop year on November 21 except that for the first crop year, if we accept your application for apple insurance after November 21, insurance will attach on the thirtieth day after you submit a properly completed application. Insurance ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the apples;

b. Harvest of the unit;

c. Final adjustment of a loss; or

d. The earlier of:

(1) The end of the normal harvest period by variety for the crop year; or

(2) November 5 of the crop year.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us notice of the date and cause of damage within 10 days of such damage.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is later determined or damage occurs during harvest, immediate notice must be given.

(4) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, we must be given notice not later than 10 days after the earliest of:

(i) Total destruction of the apples on the unit;

(ii) Harvest of the unit; or

(iii) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the apples which are not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if any of the requirements of this section or section 9 are not complied with.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the apples on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of apples on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of apples to be counted (see section 9e);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this product by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production determined to be marketable.

(1) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(i) Unharvested marketable production, and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good apple management practices; and

(ii) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed by you without our consent.

(2) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Not harvested before the harvest of apples becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(3) The amount of production of any unharvested apples may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(4) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the apples are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire''.

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. You may not sue us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is received by you.

h. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity.

The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER on or about January 1 and July 1 of each year.

The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

i. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

j. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale or other disposition of all apples produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production

to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) If deducted from payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are November 20.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by August 31 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of apple crop insurance:

a. *Area A* includes Montana, Wyoming, Utah, New Mexico, and all states west thereof.

b. *Area B* includes all other states except Colorado.

c. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding apple insurance in the county.

d. *Bin* means a standard container, accepted by the industry: (1) Containing a minimum of 875 pounds of apples; or (2) as designated by the actuarial table.

e. *Bushel* means a standard container, containing 42 pounds of apples (40 pounds in Colorado).

f. *Contiguous land* means land which is touching at any point, except that land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will also be considered contiguous.

g. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county as shown by the actuarial table.

h. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through the normal harvest time and shall be designated by the calendar year in which the apples are normally harvested.

i. *Freeze* means the condition that exists when air temperatures over a widespread area remain at or below 32 degrees (Fahrenheit).

j. *Frost* means the condition that exists when the air temperature around the plant falls to 32 degrees (Fahrenheit) or below.

k. *Fruit-set failure* means failure of the apple trees to develop blossoms or set fruit due only to adverse weather conditions, but shall not include poor pollination resulting from inadequate pollenizers in the orchard or failure to set fruit due to spray damage or other manageable causes.

l. *Harvest* means the picking of marketable apples from the trees or from the ground.

m. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

n. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

o. *Loose field box* means a standard container containing: (1) 35 pounds of apples; or (2) a quantity designated by the actuarial table.

p. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

q. *Marketable* means apples which grade U.S. No. 1, 2, or Cider in accordance with the United States Standards for Apples for Processing.

r. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

s. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

t. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the apples or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

u. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of apples in the county located on contiguous land, on the date insurance attaches for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the apples on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[50 FR 43655, Oct. 29, 1985, as amended at 51 FR 29206, 29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 55 FR 35555, Aug. 31, 1990; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 63 FR 17054, Apr. 8, 1998]

§ 405.8 Apple fresh fruit option.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of § 405.7(d), section 9.e. of this part, an insured producer may, upon submission and approval of a Fresh Fruit Option Amendment (Amendment) elect to insure any insurable acreage or any designated portion thereof, under the provisions of the Amendment. Only apple acreage which is managed with the intent of producing fresh-market apples will be insurable under the Amendment. If management practices are carried out for the production of both fresh and processing apples on insurable acreage, and the election is made to: (1) Insure fresh market apples under the Amendment and; (2) insure those insurers intended for processing under the Apple policy; the election to insure on both a fresh and processing basis must be made when the Amendment is submitted. The Amendment is continuous until cancelled and may only be cancelled prior to the cancellation date.

(b) For those insureds who elect to insure apples under the Amendment, all provisions of the Apple crop insurance policy will apply except those provisions in conflict with the Amendment.

(c) The Option reads as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Apple Fresh Fruit Option

This is a continuous amendment (see section 15 of the basic policy).

Insured's Name _____
Contract No. _____
Address _____
Crop Year _____
Identification No. _____
SSN _____
Tax _____

It is hereby agreed to amend the basic Federal Crop Insurance Apple Policy under the following terms and conditons:

1. This Option must be submitted to us on or before the final date for accepting applications for the initial crop year in which you

wish to insure your applies under this Option.

2. You must have an apple policy in force.

3. You must insure all the acreage of applies in the county in which you have a share regardless of the intended use (fresh-market or processing).

4. In addition to section 8 of the apple policy, inspection and grading of the fruit must be done by us prior to harvest or no quality adjustment will be made.

5. Separate line entries according to intended use (fresh-market or processing) must be included on the acreage report required under section 3 of the apple policy.

6. Your apples intended for processing will be insured under the quality provisons of A only (See below).

7. Your apples intended for fresh-market will be insured under the quality provisions of either A or B, whichever you select.

8. If you select A only, A will apply to all of your apples intended for processing and fresh-market.

9. If you select B, those provisions will apply to all of your apples intended for fresh-market and the provisions of A will apply to all of your apples intended for processing.

10.a. You must select either A or B by marking the appropriate space below.

A——

In addition to section 9.e. and in lieu of 17.q. of the Apple Policy, your production to count for any acreage designated for processing or fresh-market will be adjusted when your apples are damaged by hail to the extent that such apples will not grade U.S. No. 1 (processing) (7 CFR 51.430 *et seq.*)). The adjustment factor (not to exceed 1) will be the ratio of the average market price (received by you or determined by us, whichever is larger) for your damaged production to the average market price for U.S. No. 1 (processing) apples. There will be no adjustment for quality if the apples do not grade U.S. No. 1 because of size, color, or russeting.

B——

In lieu of sections 9.e.(1), 9.e.(2), 17.1, and 17.q of the Apple Policy, the total production to be counted for a unit must include all harvested and appraised production. Harvested apple production which, due to hail damage, does not grade 80 percent U.S. Fancy or better, in accordance with applicable USDA Standards (7 CFR 51.300 *et seq.*), will be adjusted as follows:

(1) Production with 21 through 40 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better due to hail damage will be reduced 2 percent for each percent in excess of 20 percent. The difference between the reduced production and the total production will be considered cull production.

(2) Production with 41 through 50 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better due to hail damage will be reduced 40 percent plus an additonal 3 percent for each percent in excess of 40 percent. The difference between the reduced production and the total production will be considered cull production.

(3) Production with 51 through 64 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better due to hail damage will be reduced 70 percent plus an additional 2 percent for each percent in excess of 50 percent. The difference between the reduced production and the total production will be considered cull production.

(4) Production with 65 percent or more not grading U.S. Fancy or better due to hail damage will be considered 100 percent cull production.

b. Apples which are knocked to the ground by wind or frozen to the extent that they can be harvested but not packed or marketed as fresh apples will be considered 100 percent cull production.

c. Fifteen (15) percent of all cull production will be counted as production.

d. No reduction in grade will be applied to any apple grading less than U.S. Fancy due solely to shape, russeting, or color.

e. Appraised production to be counted must include:

(1) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good apple management practices; and

(2) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed without our consent.

f. Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(1) Harvested;

(2) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(3) In whole or part knocked to the ground by wind or hail or frozen on the tree to the extent that harvest is not practical.

11. Your premium rate for Apples under either A or B, as elected by you, will be established by the actuarial table.

12. All provisions of the apple policy not in conflict with this option are applicable.

13. All determinations under this option will be made by us.

14. This Option may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date provided by the policy, preceding such crop year.

Insured's Signature _____

Date _____

Corporation representative's signature and Code Number _____

Date _____

[50 FR 43655, Oct. 29, 1985, as amended at 53 FR 46846, Nov. 21, 1988]

§ 405.9 Apple sunburn option.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Apple Sunburn Option

This is not a continuous option. Applications for this option must be made prior to the sale closing date if you want this optional coverage. Upon our approval this option is applicable *only* for the 19___ crop year.

Insured's name _____
Contract No. _____
Address _____
Crop Year _____
Identification No. _____
SSN _____
Tax _____

It is hereby agreed to amend the Federal Crop Insurance Apple Policy in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

1. This option must be submitted to us on or before the final date for accepting applications for each crop year in which you wish to insure apples under this option.

2. You must have an apple policy and the Apple Fresh Fruit Option B in force.

3. You must insure all the acreage of apples in the county to which the Apple Fresh Fruit Option B applies and in which you have a share.

4. In addition to the causes of loss specified in paragraph 1.a. of the Apple Crop Insurance policy, excess sun is an insurable cause of loss.

5. In lieu of sections 9.e.(1), 9.e.(2), 17.l, and 17.q. of the Apple Policy, the total production to be counted for a unit must include all harvested and appraised production. Harvested apple production which, due solely to excessive sun or along with hail damage, does not grade 80 percent U.S. Fancy or better, in accordance with applicable USDA Standards, will be adjusted as follows:

a. Production with 21 thru 40 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better due solely to excessive sun or along with hail damage will be reduced 2 percent for each percent in excess of 20 percent. The difference between the reduced production and the total production will be considered cull production.

b. Production with 41 thru 50 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better due solely to excessive sun or along with hail damage will be reduced 40 percent plus an additional 3 percent for each percent in excess of 40 percent. The difference between the reduced production and the total production will be considered cull production.

c. Production with 51 thru 64 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better due solely to excessive sun or along with hail damage will be reduced 70 percent plus an additional 2 percent for each percent in excess of 50 percent. The difference between the reduced production and the total production will be considered cull production.

d. Production with 65 percent or more not grading U.S. Fancy or better due solely to excessive sun or along with hail damage will be considered 100 percent cull production.

Fifteen (15) percent of all cull production, will be counted as production.

6. The premium for this sunburn option will be established by the actuarial table.

7. All provisions of the apple policy and the Fresh Fruit Option–B not in conflict with this option are applicable.

8. All determinations under this option will be made by us.

9. a. *Excessive sun* is defined as the exposure of the unharvested apples to direct or indirect sun sufficient to cause the apples to grade less than U.S. Fancy due to sunburn.

b. *Sunburn* is defined in accordance with applicable U.S.D.A. Standards.

Insured's Signature _____
Date _____
Corporation representative's Signature and Code Number _____
Date _____

[53 FR 46846, Nov. 21, 1988; 54 FR 11935, Mar. 23, 1989]

PART 406—NURSERY CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Sec.
406.1 Availability of nursery crop insurance.
406.2 Premium rates, amounts of insurance, and coverage levels at which indemnities shall be computed.
406.3 OMB control numbers.
406.4 Creditors.
406.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
406.6 The contract.
406.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 54 FR 3412, Jan. 24, 1989, unless otherwise noted.

§ 406.1 Availability of nursery crop insurance.

(a) Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on the insured crop in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (the Act).

The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

(b) The insurance is offered through two methods. First, the Corporation offers the contract contained in this part directly to the insured through Agents of the Corporation. Those contracts are specifically identified as being offered by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Second, companies reinsured by the Corporation (hereinafter ''Reinsured companies'') offer contracts containing substantially the same terms and conditions as the contract set out in this part.

(c) No person may have in force more than one contract on the same crop for the crop year, whether insured by the Corporation or insured by a Reinsured company.

(d) If a person has more than one contract under the Act outstanding on the same crop for the same crop year, all such contracts will be voided for that crop year but the person will still be liable for the premium on all contracts unless the person can show to the satisfaction of the Corporation that the multiple contract insurance was inadvertent and without the fault of the insured.

(e) If the multiple contract insurance is shown to be inadvertent and without the fault of the insured, the contract with the earliest application will be valid and all other contracts on that crop for that crop year will be cancelled. No liability for indemnity or premium will attach to the contracts so cancelled.

(f) The person must repay all amounts received in violation of this section with interest at the rate contained in the contract for delinquent premiums.

(g) An insured whose contract with the Corporation or with a Reinsured company under the Act has been terminated because of violation of the terms of the contract is not eligible to obtain multi-peril crop insurance under the Act with the Corporation or with a Reinsured company unless the insured can show that the default in the prior contract was cured prior to the sales closing date of the contract applied for or unless the insured can show that the termination was improper and should not result in subsequent ineligibility.

(h) All applicants for insurance under the Act must advise the agent, in writing, at the time of application, of any previous applications for a Contract under the Act and the present status of the applications or contracts.

§406.2 Premium rates, amounts of insurance, and coverage levels at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, amounts of insurance, and coverage levels, for the insured crop which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level from among those contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§406.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§406.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§406.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the nursery insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation or a Reinsured company:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation or a Reinsured company for additional premiums; or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the

insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation (the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000) or a Reinsured company finds that:

(1) An agent or employee of the Corporation or a Reinsured company did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice;

(2) Said insured relied thereon in good faith; and

(3) To require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Request for relief under this section must be submitted, in writing, to the Corporation or to the Reinsured Company, whichever is applicable.

[54 FR 3412, Jan. 24, 1989, as amended at 54 FR 33494, Aug. 15, 1989]

§ 406.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation or a Reinsured company of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation or a Reinsured company and payment of the premium due. The contract shall cover the nursery crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy and any amendments thereto, and the county actuarial table. Changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. No indemnity will be paid unless the insured complies with all terms and conditions of the contract. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 406.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation must be made by any person to cover such person's share in the nursery crop as owner if the person wishes to participate in the program. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation or a Reinsured company at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation or a Reinsured company may discontinue the acceptance of any application or applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) A contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of the contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1989 through 1995 crop years is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Nursery Crop Insurance Policy for the 1989 through 1995 crop years are as follows:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Nursery Crop Insurance

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to Section 15.)

NOTE: This is a contract with the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, a United States Government Agency. The terms of the contract are published in the FEDERAL REGISTER under the provisions of the FEDERAL REGISTER Act (44 U.S.C. 1501), and may not be waived or varied in any way by the crop insurance agent or any other agent or employee of FCIC.

Agreement to Insure: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with *ALL* provisions of the crop insurance contract.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Unless the context indicates otherwise, use of the plural form of a word includes the singular and use of the singular form of the word includes the plural.

1. Insured Crops

a. The crops insured will be all nursery crops grown in the county in standard nursery containers which are listed on the eligible plant listing located in the actuarial table.

b. We do not insure any nursery crops which:

(1) Are not grown in standard nursery containers;

(2) Are not classified as woody, herbaceous, or foliage landscape plants;

(3) Produce citrus fruit or other edible fruits or berries;

(4) Are grown in the field;

(5) Are not listed on the eligible plant listing located in the actuarial table;

(6) Have not been inspected prior to submission of your application;

(7) Are inspected by us and determined unacceptable;

(8) Are not grown in a hardiness zone listed on the eligible plant listing for those crops; or

(9) Are not grown in accordance with the production practices for which premium rates have been established.

2. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable damage resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table.

b. We do not insure against any loss caused by:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing by you, any member of your family or household, your tenants, or employees;

(2) The failure to follow recognized good production practices for nursery crops;

(3) Water contained by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project;

(4) Flooding on any unit subject to a flood or water flowage easement;

(5) Failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(6) Failure to carry out a good irrigation practice for the nursery crops;

(7) The inability to market the nursery crop as a direct result of quarantine, boycott or refusal of any entity to accept production;

(8) Any loss of production due to fire, where weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled; or

(9) Any cause not specified in this policy as an insured cause of loss.

c. You must not obtain any other crop insurance under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (Multiple Peril Crop Insurance Policy or Federal Crop Insurance Policy) on the insured crops. More than one policy will result in our voiding the policies and collecting the premium from you unless the violation of this provision is found by us to have been inadvertent. If we determine that the violation was inadvertent, the policy with the earliest date of application will be the one in force and all other policies will be void. Nothing in this paragraph prevents the insured from obtaining other hail and fire insurance not issued under the Act and which is subject to the provisions of section 9 hereof.

d. Although your violation of a number of federal statutes including the Federal Crop Insurance Act may cause cancellation, termination, or voidance of your insurance contract, you are specifically directed to the provisions of Title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (Pub. L. 99–198) and the regulations promulgated thereunder, generally referred to as the sodbuster, swampbuster, and controlled substance provisions. Your insurance policy will be cancelled if you are determined to be in violation of these provisions. We will recover any and all monies paid to you or received by you and your premium will be refunded.

3. Nursery Crop Report

a. You must submit an annual crop report to us of all of your eligible nursery crops in the county by unit, type, container size, number of plants and wholesale price of plants for each month of the crop year. This report must be submitted on or before September 30 preceding the crop year.

b. Your crop report may be revised only with our consent.

c. We may determine all losses on the basis of information on your crop report or the inventory as determined by us.

d. You must designate separately any inventory which is not insurable. Your annual crop report will be used as the basis to determine your premium and the amount of insurance for each unit. If you do not submit the report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine the inventory for each unit or we may deny liability on any unit. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us at the time of adjusting a loss.

4. Amount of Insurance and Coverage Level

a. The amount of insurance and coverage levels are contained in the actuarial table and must be elected on or before September 30 prior to the crop year.

b. You may change the amount of insurance and the coverage level on or before the sales closing date for that crop year.

5. Annual Premium.

a. The annual premium is earned and payable on or before September 30 preceding each crop year and will be earned in full when the policy becomes effective. Interest will begin to accrue on March 31 of the crop year. Premium will be delinquent on the termination date.

b. Except for the 1993 and 1994 crop years, coverage will not begin if the premium due under this policy is not paid when due and payable. For the 1993 and 1994 crop year only insurance will attach on October 1, preceding the crop year.

c. The annual premium amount for each unit is computed in accordance with these subsections:

(1) Develop an inventory of all eligible containerized crops, by type of crop and container size, for each month of the proposed policy period.

(2) Apply market values to these inventory numbers using your wholesale price list. If you discount prices published in your wholesale price list, the discounted prices must be used in calculating market values. Record these monthly values by type of crop on your insurance application.

(3) Add the total monthly market values separately for each type of crop and divide that monthly total for each crop by the number of months in the crop year to get the ''Average Monthly Market Value''.

(4) Add the Average Monthly Market Value for each of the eligible crops in the unit to get the ''Yearly Average''.

(5) Multiply the Yearly Average by 90% to obtain the ''Field Market Value''.

(6) Multiply Field Market Value by the coverage level.

(7) Multiply this result by the applicable premium rate contained in the actuarial table.

6. Amounts Due Us

a. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-fourth percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid balance due us. Interest will start on the date that notice is issued to you for the collection of any amount determined to be due. Interest, penalties and costs will be charged in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 3717 and 4 CFR 102.13. The penalty for accounts more than 90 days past due (31 U.S.C. 3717(e)(2)) is six percent (6%) per annum. Interest on any amount due us found to have been received by you because of fraud or misrepresentation will start on the date you received the amount with the penalty beginning 90 days after the notice of amount due is issued to you.

b. All amounts paid will be applied first to costs and penalties, second to accrued interest, and then to reduction of the principal balance.

c. If we determine that it is necessary to contract with a collection agency or to employ an attorney to assist in collection, you agree to pay all of the expenses of collection. Those expenses will be paid before the application of any amounts to interest, penalties or principal.

d. Any amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payment due you, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies and from any amounts due you from any other United States Government Agency.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches on October 1 and ends for each unit at the earliest of:

a. Sale or disposal of all or a portion of the crop;

b. Final adjustment of the loss on the part of the insured crop damaged; or

c. September 30 of the crop year.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

In case of damage or probable loss you must:

a. Provide sufficient care to protect the crop from further damage;

b. Provide us with written notice within 72 hours of your discovery of the loss and obtain our written consent prior to:

(1) Destroying, selling or otherwise disposing of any crop that is damaged; or

(2) Changing or discontinuing your normal growing practices with respect to care and maintenance of the insured crop; and

c. Upon our request, provide complete copies of your nursery crop wholesale price list for the 12-month period immediately preceding the loss and your marketing records for the same period.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Your loss; or

(2) September 30 of the crop year.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the value of the insured crop on the unit and that any loss of value has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The production to count (containers) will be all plants eligible for insurance in a unit.

d. The indemnity will not exceed the lesser of:

(1) The amount of insurance applicable to the unit less 90% of the value of the crop remaining on the unit after the loss; or

(2) The amount, calculated for each unit as follows:

(a) Subtract field market value B from field market value A (see section 17) to determine the total amount of loss; and

(b) Subtract therefrom the annual loss deductible.

e. Annual Loss Deductible amounts will be applied on an annual aggregate loss deductible basis for each individual unit insured for the crop year. Individual insured losses occurring on the same unit during the crop year may be accumulated (but each loss must be reported and valued by us). The total amount of insured losses on a unit during the crop year, less the annual aggregate loss deductible applicable to that unit, is the amount payable under this policy for that unit during the crop year, as limited by the amount of insurance for that unit.

f. The value of production of any insured crop may be determined on the basis of our field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

g. If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the insured crop is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with the applicable Form FCI–78 or FCI–78–A, ''Request To Exclude Hail And Fire.''

h. You must not abandon any part of the insured crop to us.

i. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

j. An indemnity will not be paid unless you comply with all policy provisions.

k. Under no circumstances will we be liable for the payment of damages (compensatory, punitive, or other), attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. (State and local laws to the contrary are not applicable to this insurance contract). We will pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date and submit to us the properly completed FCIC claim form. Interest will be paid only if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1 of each year and will vary with each publication.

l. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

m. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. (For the purpose of this subsection, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire).

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the insurance contract on all crops without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us, if at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to this or any other contract with us. The voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to the applicable indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. Both you and the person to whom you transfer your interest are jointly and severally liable for the payment of the premium. The transferee has all rights and responsibilities under the contract consistent with the transferee's interest.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year. The assignment must be on our form and will not be effective until approved in writing by us. The assignee may submit all notices and forms required to protect the insurance contract and to claim an indemnity.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid

you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Access to Nursery

Any person designated by us will have access to the nursery for purposes related to the contract.

15. Contract Term, Cancellation and Termination Dates

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be cancelled by you for such crop year after insurance attaches. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless cancelled or terminated as provided in this section or unless the premium is not paid.

b. This contract may be cancelled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before September 30, preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before September 30 preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due.

d. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

e. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for three consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. The date by which contract changes will be available in your service office is August 15 preceding the crop year.

17. Meaning of Terms

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the amount of insurance, coverage levels, premium rates, practices, and related information regarding crop insurance in the county.

b. *Amount of insurance* means the value computed by:

(1) multiplying the Yearly Average by .9 to equal field market value; and

(2) multiplying the result by the coverage level.

c. *Annual loss deductible* means the value computed by subtracting the amount of insurance from the Field Market Value for that unit.

d. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county as shown by the actuarial table.

e. *Crop* means all plants eligible for insurance on the unit as reported on the nursery crop report.

f. *Crop year* means the period beginning October 1 and extending through September 30 of the next calendar year and is designated by the year in which the crop year ends. (The 1988 crop year would be from October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988).

g. *Field Market Value ''A''* means the total market value of the insured crop for the unit involved (prior to the loss occurrence) had the crop been sold in your markets for the values which would have been reasonably expected in the month which the loss occurred, less 10% of such market value to eliminate costs for packing, shipping and sales commissions or other expenses not insured.

h. *Field Market ''B''* means the total market value of the insured crop for the unit involved in the loss (following the loss occurrence) less 10% of such market value to eliminate costs for packing, shipping and sales commissions or other expenses not insured.

i. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us and does not extend to any other person unless specifically indicated on the application and accepted by us.

j. *Insured crops* means the crops insured under the provisions of this policy.

k. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

l. *Person* means a partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State.

m. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

n. *Unit* means all growing locations within a five mile radius of the name insured location designated on your crop report. Growing locations outside of the five mile radius of the name insured location but within the county may be designated in the unit or as a separate unit. If they are not designated in the unit or as a separate unit, they will be included in the closest unit listed.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations (7 CFR part 400, subpart J).

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Dates, Reports, and Notices

To preserve your rights under this insurance contract you are required to file a number of reports and notices with us by certain dates. The actual content requirements and time limits of those reports and notices are set out elsewhere in this contract and you must refer to those sections for those requirements.

As a convenience to you and without limitation on our rights under this contract, a short description of most of the dates, reports and notices have been compiled in this section. Omission of any date, report or notice, or any of the requirements thereof, from this section does not relieve you of the requirement to comply with the terms of this contract.

a. *Application*— A form required by subpart D of part 400 of 7 CFR and each individual program regulation. The application for insurance form must be completed and filed in the service office prior to the sales closing date (contained in the actuarial table) for the first crop year for which an insurance policy is requested by the insured.

b. *Assignment of indemnity*— A transfer of contract rights, made on our form, and effective when approved by us. It is the arrangement whereby you assign your right to an indemnity payment to any party of your choice for the crop year.

c. *Claim for indemnity* (See: section 9)—A claim made by the insured for damage or loss to the insured crop.

d. *Contract change date* The date by which FCIC makes any contract changes available for inspection in the service office (See: Section 16).

e. *Crop report*— A report required by section 3 of this contract. This report contains, in addition to other information, the report of the insured's share of all inventory of nursery crops in the county whether insurable or uninsurable and must be filed on or before September 30 prior to the crop year.

f. *Damage, notice of*— (See: Probable loss, Notice of).

g. *End of insurance period, Date of*— The date upon which the insured's crop insurance coverage ceases (See: section 7).

h. *Insurance attaches, Date*— October 1 of the crop year.

i. *Intent to abandon, Notice of*— The written notice to the Corporation by the insured indicating that because of damage from an insured cause, the insured has decided to no longer care for the crop.

j. *Probable loss, notice of*— A written notice required to be filed in the service office whenever an insured believes that the nursery crops have been damaged to the extent that a loss is probable (See: section 8).

k. *Reporting date*— The crop reporting date (contained in the Actuarial Table) by which you are required to report all your insurable and uninsurable inventory in the county in which you have a share at the time insurance attaches.

l. *Sales closing date*— The date contained in the actuarial table on file in the respective service office which sets out the final date when an application for insurance may be filed. The sales closing date of this policy is September 30.

22. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[54 FR 3412, Jan. 24, 1989; 54 FR 14206, Apr. 10, 1989, as amended at 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 57 FR 54683, Nov. 20, 1992; 58 FR 33508, June 18, 1993; 58 FR 46074, Sept. 1, 1993; 59 FR 35614, July 13, 1994; 59 FR 39414, Aug. 3, 1994; 60 FR 56935, Nov. 13, 1995]

PARTS 407–408 [RESERVED]

PART 409—ARIZONA-CALIFORNIA CITRUS INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Subpart—Regulations for the 1987 and Succeeding Crop Years

Sec.

409.1 Availability of Arizona-California Citrus crop insurance.
409.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
409.3 OMB control numbers.
409.4 Creditors.
409.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
409.6 The contract.
409.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506, 1516.

SOURCE: 50 FR 43662, Oct. 29, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart—Regulations for the 1987 and Succeeding Crop Years

§ 409.1 Availability of Arizona-California Citrus crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on citrus in counties within limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§ 409.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for Arizona-California citrus which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect an amount of insurance per acre from among those amounts shown on the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 409.3 OMB control numbers.

The OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§ 409.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§ 409.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Arizona-California Citrus insurance contract, whenever: (a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation: (1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and (b) the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00 finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 409.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the citrus crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 409.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the citrus crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the

insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1987 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for under this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a citrus insurance contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1987 and succeeding crop years is found at Subpart D of Part 400-General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38) and may be amended from time to time for subsequent crop years. The provisions of the Arizona-California Citrus Insurance Policy for the 1987 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Arizona—California Citrus Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

Terms and Conditions

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption;

(6) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches; or

(7) Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage;

unless those causes are expected, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9f(7).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Fire, where weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree pruning debris has not been removed from the grove;

(2) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good citrus grove practices;

(4) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(5) The failure to follow good citrus irrigation practices;

(6) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project; or

(7) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss;

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be any of the following citrus types, which are grown on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table, which you elect:

Type I—Navel oranges;

Type II—Sweet oranges;

Type III—Valencia oranges;

Type IV—Grapefruit;

Type V—Lemons;

Type VI—Kinnow mandarins;

Type VII—Minneola tangelos; or

Type VIII—Orlando tangelos;

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be that acreage of citrus located on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured citrus on the date insurance attaches.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Which is not irrigated;

(2) On which the trees have not reached the sixth growing season after being set out; and

(3) Which does not have acceptable records of production, unless inspected by us and considered acceptable and we agree, in writing, to insure such acreage.

e. Insurance will not attach or be considered to have attached to any acreage of the crop, for the crop year the application is filed until the acreage has been inspected and accepted by us.

f. Insurance may attach only by written agreement with us on any acreage with less than 90 percent of a stand, based on the original planting pattern.

g. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to the date insurance attaches.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Number of Trees, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of citrus in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice;

c. Your share on the date insurance attaches; and

d. The number of bearing trees.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any citrus grown in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before January 10. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by January 10, we may elect to determine by unit the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the closing date for submitting applications for the crop year as established by the actuarial table.

d. You must furnish a report of production to us for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable on the date insurance attaches. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insurance acreage, times your share at the time insurance attaches.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1985 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the citrus policy in effect for the 1986 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1986 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

a. Insurance attaches on December 1 prior to the calendar year of normal bloom, and ends at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the citrus;

(2) Harvest of the citrus;

(3) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(4) The date following the year in which the bloom is normally set as follows:

(a) August 31 for Navel oranges and Southern California lemons;

(b) November 30 for Valencia oranges; or

(c) July 31 for all other types of citrus.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us prompt written notice.

(a) After insured damage to the citrus becomes apparent, giving the dates and causes of such damage; or

(b) If you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of it.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is later determined, immediate notice must be given. If harvest will

begin after the end of the insurance period, notice must be given on or before the calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the citrus which is not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if any of the requirements of this section or section 9 are not complied with.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the citrus on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of citrus on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of citrus to be counted (see section 9f);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. If a determination is made that frost protection equipment was not properly utilized or not properly reported, the indemnity for the unit will be reduced by the percentage of premium reduction allowed for frost protection equipment. You must, at our request, provide us records showing the start-stop times by date for each period the equipment was used.

f. The total production (cartons) to be counted for each unit will include all harvested production marketed as fresh packed fruit and all appraised production determined to be marketable as fresh packed fruit.

(1) Any production will be considered marketed or marketable as fresh packed fruit unless, due to insurable causes, such production was not marketed or marketable as fresh packed fruit.

(2) In the absence of acceptable records to determine the disposition of harvested citrus, we may determine such disposition and the amount of such production to be counted for the unit.

(3) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production, and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good citrus grove practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause or destroyed by you without our consent.

(4) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Not harvested before harvest of the insured citrus type becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(b) Harvested; or

(c) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us.

(5) Citrus which cannot be marketed due to insurable causes will not be considered production.

(6) The amount of production of any unharvested citrus may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(7) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the citrus is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

g. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

h. You may not sue us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is received by you.

i. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or

about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

j. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the date insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

k. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Grove

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all citrus produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the grove for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) If deducted from payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are November 30.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by August 31 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of Arizona-California citrus crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding citrus insurance in the county.

b. *Carton* as to each insured citrus type means the standard container for marketing fresh packed fruit as shown below by citrus type. In the absence of marketing records on such a carton basis, production will be converted to cartons on the basis of the following average net pounds of packed fruit in a standard packed carton.

Container size	Types of fruit	Pounds
Container #58	Navel oranges, Valencia oranges & Sweet oranges.	38
Container #58	Lemons	40
Container #59	Grapefruit	32
Container #63	Tangerines (including Tangelos) and Mandarin oranges.	25

c. *Contiguous land* means land which is touching at any point, except that land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will be considered contiguous.

d. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county as shown by the actuarial table.

e. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches to the citrus crop and extending through normal harvest time, and will be designated by the calendar year following the year in which the bloom is normally set.

f. *Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage* means the actual physical damage to the citrus on the unit which causes such citrus to be unmarketable and will not include unmarketability of such citrus as a direct result of a quarantine, boycott, or refusal to accept the citrus by any entity without regard to actual physical damage to such citrus.

g. *Harvest* means the severance of mature citrus from the tree either by pulling, picking, or severing by mechanical or chemical means, or picking up the marketable fruit from the ground.

h. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

i. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

j. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

k. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

l. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

m. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the citrus or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

n. *Unit* means all insurable acreage in the county of any one of the citrus types referred to in section 2 of this policy, located on contiguous land on the date insurance attaches for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the citrus on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[50 FR 43662, Oct. 29, 1985, as amended at 51 FR 29205—29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 54 FR 38962, Sept. 22, 1989; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990]

PARTS 410–411 [RESERVED]

PART 412—PUBLIC INFORMATION—FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

Sec.
412.1 General statement.
412.2 Public inspection and copying.
412.3 Index.
412.4 Requests for records.
412.5 Appeals.
412.6 Timing of responses to requests.

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 552 and 7 U.S.C. 1506.

SOURCE: 62 FR 67694, Dec. 30, 1997, unless otherwise noted.

§ 412.1 General statement.

This part is issued in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture published at 7 CFR 1.1–1.23, and appendix A, implementing the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). The Secretary's regulations, as implemented by this part, and the Risk Management Agency (RMA) govern availability of records of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) as administration of the crop insurance program for FCIC.

§ 412.2 Public inspection and copying.

(a) Members of the public may request access to the information specified in §412.2(d) for inspection and copying.

(b) To obtain access to specified information, the public should submit a written request, in accordance with 7 CFR 1.6, to the Appeals, Litigation and Legal Liaison Staff, Risk Management Agency, United States Department of Agriculture, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, STOP 0807, room 6618–S, Washington, DC 20250–0807, from 9:00 a.m.—4:00 pm., EDT Monday through Friday, except holidays.

(c) When the information requested is not located at the office of the Appeals, Litigation and Legal Liaison Staff, the Appeals, Litigation and Legal Liaison Staff will direct the request to the appropriate office where the information can be obtained. The requester will be informed that the request has been forwarded to the appropriate office.

(d) FCIC will make available for inspection and copying, unless otherwise exempt from publication under sections 552(a)(2)(C) and 552(b):

(1) Final opinions, including concurring and dissenting opinions and orders made in the adjudication of cases; and

(2) Those statements of policy and interpretations that have been adopted by FCIC and RMA and are not published in the FEDERAL REGISTER; and

(3) Administrative staff manuals and instructions to staff that affect a member of the public.

§ 412.3 Index.

5 U.S.C. 552(a)(2) requires that each agency publish, or otherwise make available, a current index of all materials available for public inspection and copying. RMA and FCIC will maintain a current index providing identifying information for the public as to any material issued, adopted, or promulgated by the Agency since July 4, 1967, and required by section 552(a)(2). Pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act provisions, RMA and FCIC have determined that in view of the small number of public requests for such index, publication of such an index would be unnecessary and impracticable. Copies of the index will be available upon request in person or by mail at the address stated in §412.2(b).

§ 412.4 Requests for records.

The Director of the Appeals, Litigation and Legal Liaison staff, RMA located at the above stated address, is

the person authorized to receive Freedom of Information Act and to determine whether to grant or deny such requests in accordance with 7 CFR 1.8.

§412.5 Appeals.

Any person whose request under §412.4 is denied shall have the right to appeal such denial. This appeal shall be submitted in accordance with 7 CFR 1.13 and addressed to the Manager, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, United States Department of Agriculture, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW., STOP 0807, room 6618-S, Washington, DC 20250–0807.

§412.6 Timing of responses to requests.

(a) In general, FCIC will respond to requests according to their order of receipt.

(b) Existing responsive documents or information may be maintained in RMA's field offices. Therefore, extra time may be necessary to search and collect the documents.

PART 413 [RESERVED]

PART 414—FORAGE SEEDING CROP INSURANCE

Subpart—Regulations for the 1981 Through 1997 Crop Years

Sec.

414.1 Availability of forage seeding crop insurance.
414.2 Premium rates and amounts of insurance.
414.3 OMB control numbers.
414.4 Creditors.
414.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
414.6 The contract.
414.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 45 FR 49511, July 25, 1980, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart—Regulations for the 1981 Through 1997 Crop Years

§414.1 Availability of forage seeding crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on Forage Seeding in counties within limits prescribed by, and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

[50 FR 27928, July 9, 1985]

§414.2 Premium rates and amounts of insurance.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates and amounts of insurance for forage seeding which shall be shown on the county actuarial table on file in the office for the county and may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant shall elect an amount of insurance from among those amounts shown on the actuarial table for the crop year.

§414.3 OMB control numbers.

The information collection requirements contained in these regulations (7 CFR part 414) have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 35 and have been assigned OMB control numbers 0563–0003 and 0563–0007.

[Amdt. No. 2, 49 FR 6335, Feb. 21, 1984]

§414.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, or an involuntary transfer shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract except as provided in the policy.

§414.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the forage seeding insurance contract, whenever

(a) An insured person under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation, (1) is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums, or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or

for which the insured person is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured person believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived, and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00 finds (1) that an agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice, (2) that said insured person relied thereon in good faith, and (3) that to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured person shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto.

[45 FR 49511, July 25, 1980, as amended at 48 FR 48451, Oct. 19, 1983]

§ 414.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the Forage Seeding crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service office.

[50 FR 27928, July 9, 1985]

§ 414.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's insurable share in the forage seeding crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the office for the county on or before the applicable closing date on file in the office for the county.

(b) The Corporation reserves the right to discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk involved is excessive, and also, for the same reason, to reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications or contract changes in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the office for the county and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the period of such extension: *Provided, however,* That if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1978 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for under this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a forage seeding contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1984 and succeeding crop years is found at Subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Forage Seeding Insurance Policy for the 1984 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Forage Seeding—Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We shall provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

Terms and Conditions

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of or failure to establish a stand of forage resulting from any of the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;
(2) Fire;
(3) Insects;
(4) Plant disease;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake; or

(7) Volcanic eruption unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9h.

b. We shall not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect or malfeasance of you, any member of your household, your tenants or employees;

(2) The failure to follow recognized good forage seeding practices;

(3) Damage resulting from the impoundment of water by any governmental, public or private dam or reservoir project; or

(4) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured shall be forage seeded or reseeded (hereafter called the crop) to establish a stand of forage intended for harvest as livestock feed; which is seeded on insured acreage; and for which an amount of insurance and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year shall be acreage of the crop seeded on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we shall elect.

c. The insured share shall be your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured crop at the time of seeding.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Where the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;

(2) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided for in the actuarial table unless you elect to insure the acreage as nonirrigated by reporting it as insurable under section 3;

(3) Which is destroyed, it is practical to reseed to the crop, and such acreage was not reseeded;

(4) Initially seeded after the final seeding date contained in the actuarial table;

(5) Of volunteer forage;

(6) Seeded to a type, variety or mixture not established as adapted to the area or excluded in the actuarial table;

(7) Seeded with another crop (excluding nurse crops); or

(8) Seeded for the development or production of hybrid seed or for experimental purposes.

e. Where insurance is provided for an irrigated practice:

(1) You shall report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water to carry out a good forage seeding irrigation practice at the time of seeding; and

(2) Any loss of production caused by failure to carry out a good forage seeding irrigation practice, except failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of seeding, shall be considered as due to an uninsured cause. The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities shall not be considered as a failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to seeding.

3. Report of Acreage and Share

You shall report on our form:

a. All the acreage of forage seeding and reseeding in the county in which you have a share; and

b. Your share at the time of seeding or reseeding.

You shall designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You shall report if you do not have a share in any forage seeding or reseeding in the county. This report shall be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. We may determine all indemnities on the basis of information you have submitted on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine by unit the insured acreage and share or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Amounts of Insurance

a. The amounts of insurance will be contained in the actuarial table.

b. You may change the amount of insurance on or before the closing date for submitting applications for the crop year as established by the actuarial table.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of seeding. The amount is computed by multiplying the amount of insurance times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times you share at the time of seeding, times the applicable premium adjustment percentage contained in the following table.

PREMIUM ADJUSTMENT TABLE [1]

[Percent adjustments for favorable continuous insurance experience]

	Numbers of years continuous experience through previous year															
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 or more
	Percentage adjustment factor for current crop year															
Loss ratio [2] through previous crop year																
.00 to .20	100	95	95	90	90	85	80	75	70	70	65	65	60	60	55	50
.21 to .40	100	100	95	95	90	90	90	85	80	80	75	75	70	70	65	60
.41 to .60	100	100	95	95	95	95	95	90	90	90	85	85	80	80	75	70
.61 to .80	100	100	95	95	95	95	95	95	90	90	90	90	85	85	85	80
.81 to 1.09	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

[Percent adjustments for unfavorable insurance experience]

	Numbers of loss years through previous year [3]															
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Percentage adjustment factor for current crop year															
Loss ratio [2] through previous crop year																
1.10 to 1.19	100	100	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116	118	120	122	124	126
1.20 to 1.39	100	100	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152
1.40 to 1.69	100	100	100	108	116	124	132	140	148	156	164	172	180	188	196	204
1.70 to 1.99	100	100	100	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192	202	212	222	232
2.00 to 2.49	100	100	100	116	128	140	152	164	176	188	200	212	224	236	248	260
2.50 to 3.24	100	100	100	120	134	148	162	176	190	204	218	232	246	260	274	288
3.25 to 3.99	100	100	105	124	140	156	172	188	204	220	236	252	268	284	300	300
4.00 to 4.99	100	100	110	128	146	164	182	200	218	236	254	272	290	300	300	300
5.00 to 5.99	100	100	115	132	152	172	192	212	232	252	272	292	300	300	300	300
6.00 and up	100	100	120	136	158	180	202	224	246	268	290	300	300	300	300	300

[1] For premium adjustment purposes, only the years during which premiums were earned shall be considered.
[2] Loss Ratio means the ratio of indemnity(ies) paid to premium(s) earned.
[3] Only the most recent 15 crop years shall be used to determine the number of ''Loss Years''. (A crop year is determined to be a ''Loss Year'' when the amount of indemnity for the year exceeds the premium for the year.)

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. Any premium adjustment applicable to the contract shall be transferred to:

(1) The contract of your estate or surviving spouse if you die;

(2) The contract of the person who succeeds you if such person had previously participated in the farming operation; or

(3) Your contract if you stop farming in one county and start farming in another county.

d. If participation is not continuous, any premium shall be computed on the basis of previous unfavorable insurance experience but no premium reduction under section 5a shall be applicable.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches at the time of seeding and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the crop;

b. Harvest of the forage crop if not reseeded;

c. Final adjustment of a loss;

d. May 21 following the calendar year of seeding for spring-seeded forage; or

e. October 15 following the calendar year of seeding for fall-seeded forage.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if:

(a) During the period before harvest, the crop on any unit is damaged and you decide:

(i) Not to further care for the crop; or

(ii) To reseed the acreage in the spring by the final seeding date for spring-seeded acreage;

(b) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use. Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the crop and given written consent. We shall not consent to another use until it is too late to reseed. You must notify us when such acreage is put to another use.

(2) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, we must be given notice not later than 30 days after the earlier of:

(a) Total destruction of the crop on the unit; or

(b) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You must obtain our written consent before you destroy any of the crop which is not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if any of the requirements of this section or section 9 are not complied with.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit shall be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the crop on the unit; or

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We shall not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the acreage seeded on the unit and that any loss has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity shall be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the amount of insurance;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total amount obtained by multiplying the sum of the acres with an established stand plus 10 percent of the seeded acres for the unit times the amount of insurance; and

(3) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the indemnity shall be reduced proportionately.

e. The acres with an established stand shall include:

(1) Acreage which has at least 75 percent of a normal stand;

(2) Acreage abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent;

(3) Acreage damaged solely by an uninsured cause; or

(4) Acreage which is harvested and not reseeded.

f. The amount of indemnity on any spring-seeded acreage determined in accordance with section 9c shall be reduced 50 percent if the stand is less than 75 percent but more than 55 percent of a normal stand.

g. A reseeding payment shall be made on any insured fall-seeded acreage with less than a 75 percent stand on which we have given written consent to reseed and which is reseeded in the next succeeding spring by the final spring seeding date. The amount of the reseeding payment shall be equal to 50 percent of the amount of indemnity determined in accordance with section 9c.

h. When you have elected to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the crop is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals for uninsured causes shall be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire''.

i. You shall not abandon any acreage to us.

j. You may not bring suit or action against us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is mailed to and received by you.

k. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fee, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date and submit to us the properly completed claim form indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semi-annually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury. Interest will be paid in accordance with this section beginning with all claims for payment of indemnity initially filed on or after March 1, 1985.

l. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the seeding for any crop year, any indemnity shall be paid to the person(s) we determine to be beneficially entitled thereto.

m. If you have other fire insurance and fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of:

(1) The amount of idemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) The amount by which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. For the purposes of this section, the amount of loss from fire shall be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract, and such voidance shall be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee shall have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may only assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year on our form and with our approval. The assignee shall have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such rights. If we pay you for your loss then your right of recovery shall at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess shall be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You shall keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the seeding on each unit including separate records showing the same information for seeding on any uninsured acreage. Any person designated by us shall have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract shall be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract shall continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract shall terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity claim shall be the date you sign such claim; or

(2) If deducted from payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture shall be the date such payment was approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are:

State	Cancellation termination date
New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, Vermont.	July 31.
All other states	April 15.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract shall terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. *However,* if such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract shall continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership shall dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons shall dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your amount of insurance is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the amount of insurance which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 for counties with an April 15 cancellation date (January 20, 1986, for the 1985, 1986 transition) and by April 30 for all other counties. Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of any notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of forage seeding crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the amounts of insurance, premium rates, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding forage seeding insurance in the county.

b. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table.

c. *Crop year* means the period within which the seeding is or normally would become established and shall be designated by the calendar year in which the seeding is made for spring-seeded acreage and the next succeeding calendar year for fall-seeded acreage.

d. *Harvest* means the severance of the forage plant from the land for the intended use as livestock feed.

e. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

f. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

g. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other business enterprise or legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

h. *Reseed* means the mechanical incorporation of seed into the soil at not less than 50 percent of the original seeding rate.

i. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

j. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the crop or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

k. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of either fall-seeded or spring-seeded forage in the county on the date of seeding for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the crop on such land shall be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to guidelines on file in your service office or by written agreement with. Units as herein defined will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting such units may be corrected by us to conform to guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy shall be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with FCIC Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirements. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. The time of the notice will be determined at the time of our receipt of the written notice.

[45 FR 49511, July 25, 1980, as amended by Amdt. 2, 49 FR 6335, Feb. 21, 1984; 50 FR 49027, Nov. 29, 1985; 50 FR 52758, Dec. 26, 1985; 51 FR 7546, Mar. 5, 1986; 51 FR 29205, Aug. 15, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 55 FR 50814, Dec. 11, 1990; 62 FR 13291, Mar. 20, 1997]

PART 415—FORAGE PRODUCTION CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 Through 1997 Crop Years

Sec.
415.1 Availability of forage production crop insurance.
415.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
415.3 OMB control numbers.
415.4 Creditors.
415.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
415.6 The contract.
415.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1516(p).

SOURCE: 50 FR 26341, June 26, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 Through 1997 Crop Years

§ 415.1 Availability of forage production crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on forage production in counties within limits prescribed by, and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

[50 FR 27928, July 9, 1985]

§ 415.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for forage production which will be included in the actuarial table on file in applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 415.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H to part 400 in title 7 CFR.

§ 415.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§ 415.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the forage production insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation (1) is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto.

Application for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 415.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the forage production crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service office.

[50 FR 27928, July 9, 1985]

§ 415.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the forage production crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the

service office on or before the applicable closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the period of such extension. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a forage production contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1986 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Forage Production Insurance Policy for the 1986 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Forage Production Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

Terms and Conditions

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following losses occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption ; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9e(6).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(2) The failure to follow recognized good forage production farming practices;

(3) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project; or

(4) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be forage which is planted for harvest as livestock feed, which is grown on insured acreage, and for which we provide a guarantee and premium rate in the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be forage planted on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share will be your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured forage at the time insurance attaches.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;

(2) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided for by the actuarial table unless you elect to insure the acreage as nonirrigated by reporting it as insurable under section 3;

(3) If forage ground cover is less than 75 percent at the beginning of the insurance period;

(4) If the current age of the forage stand exceeds the limitations established by the actuarial table unless otherwise approved in writing by us;

(5) Planted to a type or variety or mixture not estabished as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(6) Grown with another crop; or

(7) Grown for experimental purposes.

e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice:

(1) You must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water to carry out a good forage irrigation practice at the time insurance attaches; and

(2) Any loss of production caused by failure to carry out a good irrigation practice, except failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches, will be considered as due to an uninsured cause. The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities will not be considered as a failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to the time insurance attaches.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of insurable types of forage grown in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice; and

c. Your share at the time insurance attaches.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any forage grown in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine by unit the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you have not elected a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the closing date for submitting applications for the crop year as established in the actuarial table.

d. You must furnish a report of production to us for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time insurance attaches. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time insurance attaches.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1948 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the forage production policy in effect for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year.

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

a. Insurance attaches on acreage with an adequate stand:

(1) For the calendar year following the year of seeding on:

(a) February 1 for spring-seeded forage in California;

(b) April 15 for spring-seeded forage in Colorado, Idaho, Nebraska, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington;

(c) May 22 for spring-seeded forage in Iowa, Minnesota, Montana, New Hampshire, New York, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Wyoming and all other states;

(d) October 16 for fall-seeded forage in all states except California; and

(e) December 16 for fall-seeded forage in California.

(2) For subsequent years on:

(a) October 16 in all states except California; and

(b) January 1 in California.

b. Insurance ends at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the forage crop;

(2) Removal from the windrow or the field;

(3) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(4) The following dates of the calendar year in which the majority of the forage is normally harvested:

(a) All states except California .....October 15.

(b) California.....December 31.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss, you must give us written notice if:

(1) During the period before harvest, the forage on any unit is damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of it;

(2) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(3) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the forage and given written consent. You must notify us when such acreage is put to another use.

b. If you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice:

(1) Of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of any cutting or immediately, if probable loss is later determined; and

(2) At least 5 days before any feeding of the insured forage begins. The notice before feeding must include the number of acres harvested and tons produced from each unit.

c. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the forage which is not to be harvested.

d. We may reject any claim for indemnity if any of the requirements of this section or section 9 are not complied with.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the forage on the unit;

(2) Final harvest of the units; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of forage on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of forage to be counted (see section 9e);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported and not on the actual information determined. All production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Any production from volunteer plants growing in the forage will be counted as forage on a weight basis.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good forage farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(3) When forage is harvested as other than air-dry hay, the production to count will be adjusted to the equivalent of air-dry hay.

(4) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of forage becomes general in the county;

(b) Harvested; or

(c) Further damaged by an insured cause before the acreage is put to another use.

(5) We may determine the amount of production of any unharvested forage on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the normal time for each cutting for the area.

(6) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the forage is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

(7) The commingled production of units will be allocated to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage of each unit.

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. You may not sue us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring

suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is received by you.

h. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semi-annually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

i. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person(s) we determine to be beneficially entitled thereto.

j. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of:

(1) The amount of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) The amount by which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at out option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for 2 years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipments, sale, or other disposition of all forage produced on each unit including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity will be the date you sign such claim; or

(2) If deducted from payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the

date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination date is:

State	Cancellation and termination date
All States	Nov. 30.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by August 15 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of forage production crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding forage production insurance in the county.

b. *Alfalfa* means a pure stand of alfalfa or a stand of alfalfa and grass in which 60 percent or more of the ground cover is alfalfa.

c. *Alfalfa-grass mixture* means a mixed stand of alfalfa and grass in which alfalfa comprises more than 25 percent but less than 60 percent of the ground cover.

d. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county as shown by the actuarial table.

e. *Crop year* means the period from the date insurance attaches until harvest is normally completed and will be designated by the calendar year in which the majority of the forage is normally harvested.

f. *Cutting* means the severance of the forage plant from the land for the purpose of livestock feed.

g. *Forage* means Alfalfa, Alfalfa Grass-mixture or Grass-mixture.

h. *Grass-mixture* means a mixed stand of locally recognized forage grasses and alfalfa in which alfalfa comprises less than 25 percent of the ground cover.

i. *Harvest* means the removal from the windrow or field.

j. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such in the actuarial table.

k. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

l. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity(ies) to premium(s).

m. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other business enterprise or legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

n. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

o. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the forage production or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

p. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of forage in the county on the date insurance attaches:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the forage on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting such units may be corrected by us when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our

determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

[50 FR 26341, June 26, 1985; 50 FR 32160, Aug. 9, 1985; 50 FR 49027, Nov. 27, 1985; 51 FR 29205—29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 55 FR 40789, Oct. 5, 1990; 58 FR 33509, June 18, 1993; 62 FR 14285, Mar. 26, 1997]

PART 416—PEA CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1986 THROUGH 1997 CROP YEARS

Sec.

416.1 Availability of pea crop insurance.
416.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
416.3 OMB control numbers.
416.4 Creditors.
416.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
416.6 The contract.
416.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 50 FR 7729, Feb. 26, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

§ 416.1 Availability of pea crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on pea crop in counties within limits prescribed by, and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

[50 FR 27928, July 9, 1985]

§ 416.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for peas which will be included in the actuarial table on file in applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 416.3 OMB control numbers.

The information collection requirements contained in these regulations (7 CFR part 416) have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 35 and have been assigned OMB Nos. 0563–0003 and 0563–0007.

§ 416.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§ 416.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the pea insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation (1) is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, find that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith;

and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Application for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§416.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the pea crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

[50 FR 27928, July 9, 1985]

§416.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the pea crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the period of such extension. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a pea contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Pea Insurance Policy for the 1986 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Pea—Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown in the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease on acreage not planted to peas the previous crop year;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting; unless those causes are expected, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9e(8).

b. We will not insure against loss of production due to:

(1) Green peas not being timely harvested unless such delay in harvesting is solely and directly due to adverse weather conditions, (specifically, no indemnity will be paid if the delay in harvesting is in any way caused by the non-availability of labor or equipment, by the volume of peas ready for harvest at approximately the same time, or by any other reason except adverse weather conditions);

(2) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants or employees;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good pea farming practices;

(4) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public or private dam or reservoir project; or

(5) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be either green peas or day peas which are planted for harvest as peas, which are grown on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be peas planted on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share will be your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured peas at the time of planting.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Of green peas not grown under a contract executed with a processor or excluded from the processor contract for, or during, the crop year (the contract must be executed and be effective before you report your acreage);

(2) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;

(3) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided by the actuarial table unless you elect to insure the acreage as nonirrigated by reporting it as insurable under section 3;

(4) Which is destroyed; it is practical to replant to the same type of green peas or the same varietal group of dry peas; and such acreage is not replanted;

(5) Initially planted after the final planting date contained in the actuarial table;

(6) Of volunteer peas;

(7) Planted to a type or variety of peas not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(8) Planted with a crop other than peas; or

(9) Planted for the development or production of hybrid seed or for experimental purposes.

e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice:

(1) You must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water to carry out a good irrigation practice for peas at the time of planting; and

(2) Any loss of production caused by failure to carry out a good pea irrigation practice, except failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting, will be considered as due to an uninsured cause. The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities will not be considered as a failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

g. An instrument in the form of a ''lease'' under which you retain control of the acreage on which the insured peas are grown and which provides for delivery of the peas under certain conditions and at a stipulated price will, for the purpose of this contract, be treated as a contract under which you have the share in the peas.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of peas in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice; and

c. Your share at the time of planting.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any peas planted in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you have submitted on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine by unit the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you have not elected a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the closing date for submitting applications for the crop year as established by the actuarial table.

d. You must furnish a report of production to us for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of planting. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee, times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience throughout the 1984 crop year under the terms of the Experience Table contained in the pea policy for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the 1985 policy;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will be applicable, and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches when the peas are planted and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the peas;

b. Combining, vining, or removal from the field;

c. Final adjustment of a loss;

d. For green peas, the date the green peas should have been harvested unless we give consent to harvest the green peas as dry peas; or

e. September 15 of the calendar year in which peas are normally harvested.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us notice if:

(a) During the period before harvest, the peas on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of them;

(b) During the period before harvest, the green peas on any unit are damaged and you want our consent to harvest the green peas as dry peas;

(c) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(d) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the peas and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant. You must notify us when such acreage is put to another use.

(2) If you anticipate a loss on any dry pea unit, you must give us notice:

(a) At least 15 days before the beginning of harvest; or

(b) Immediately, if probable loss is later determined on dry peas. A representative sample of the unharvested dry peas (at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field) must remain unharvested for a period of 15 days from the date of notice, unless we give you written consent to harvest the sample.

(3) If you anticipate a loss on any green pea unit, you must give us notice:

(a) Not later than 15 days before the beginning of harvest; or

(b) Not later than 48 hours after:

(i) Total destruction of the green peas on the unit; or

(ii) Discontinuance of harvest on the unit prior to completion.

If such notice is not given or if the unharvested acreage is not left unharvested, the appraisal on such acreage will be the production guarantee.

(4) Unless notice has been given under subsection (3) above, and in addition to the other notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, we must be given notice not later than 30 days after the earlier of:

(a) Harvest of the unit; or

(b) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the peas which are not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if any of the requirements of this section or section 9 are not complied with.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the peas on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of peas on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of peas to be counted (see section 9e);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by:

(a) Dry peas—the price election; or

(b) Green peas—the lower of

(i) The applicable contract price per pound for the tenderometer or serve size contained in the actuarial table; or

(ii) Your price election for such peas; and

(4) Multiplying this product by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported and not on the actual information determined. All production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production (pounds) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) If, due to insurable causes, mature dry pea production does not grade No. 3 or better, or lentils do not grade No. 2 or better, in accordance with the Official United States Standards for dry peas and lentils, the production will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the value per pound of such peas by the price per pound for the same variety of dry peas grading No. 3 (No. 2 for lentils); and

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such peas. The applicable price for No. 3 dry peas (No. 2 lentils) will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day the peas were sold.

(2) The pounds of production for harvested green peas will be determined by dividing the dollar amount received from the processor by the contract price for the tenderometer reading or sieve size designated by the actuarial table.

(3) If any acreage of green peas is not timely harvested, the production to count will be the greater of:

(a) The appraised production with no adjustment for quality; or

(b) The dollar amount received from the processor divided by the processor's contract price per pound for the tenderometer reading or sieve size designated by the actuarial table.

(4) If any acreage reported as green peas is harvested as dry peas or we have given consent for the acreage to be harvested as dry peas, the guarantee for such acreage will be reduced 40 percent.

(5) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good pea farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(6) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of peas becomes general in the county;

(b) Harvested; or

(c) Further damaged by an insured cause before the acreage is put to another use.

(7) The amount of production of any unharvested peas may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(8) If you have elected to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the peas are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire''.

(9) The commingled production of units will be allocated to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage of each unit.

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. You may not bring suit or action against us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is mailed to and received by you.

h. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fee, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date and submit to us the properly completed claim form indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semi-annually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of

the Treasury. Interest will be paid in accordance with this section beginning with all claims for payment of indemnity initially filed on or after March 1, 1985.

i. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the peas are planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person(s) we determine to be beneficially entitled thereto.

j. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount;

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. For the purposes of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract, and such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale or other disposition of all peas produced on each unit including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity claim will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) If deducted from payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such payment and set-off are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are April 15.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which

you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 preceding the cancellation date (January 20, 1986, for the 1985, 1986 transition). Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of any notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of pea crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding pea insurance in the county.

b. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table.

c. *Crop year* means the period within which the peas are normally grown and is designated by the calendar year in which the peas are normally harvested.

d. *Combining* (See ''Vining'')

e. *Harvest* as to any green pea acreage means the vining or combining and acceptance by the processor of the peas from such acreage. ''Harvest'' as to any dry pea acreage means combining peas which are or could be marketed as dry peas.

f. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

g. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

h. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity(ies) to premium(s).

i. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other business enterprise or legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

j. *Peas* mean either:

(1) Canning and freezing peas (''green peas'') grown under contract with a processor executed before you report your acreage; or

(2) All spring-planted smooth green and yellow, and wrinkled varieties of dry peas and lentils (''dry peas'').

k. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

l. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the peas or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

m. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of any one type of green peas or varietal group of dry peas (see the actuarial table) in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the peas on such land shall be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office or by written agreement with us. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting such units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share of the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

n. *Vining* or *combining* means separating the peas from the pods.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[50 FR 7729, Feb. 26, 1985, as amended at 50 FR 49027, Nov. 29, 1985; Amdt. 1, 50 FR 49921, Dec. 6, 1985; 50 FR 52758, Dec. 26, 1985; Amdt. 1, 51 FR 7546, 7547, Mar. 5, 1986; 51 FR 29205—29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 54 FR 20507, May 12, 1989; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 62 FR 61903, Nov. 20, 1997]

PARTS 417–421 [RESERVED]

PART 422—POTATO CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 (1987 in certain California Counties and Florida) through 1997 Crop Years (1998 in Alabama; Arizona; certain California Counties; Delaware; Florida; Maryland; Missouri; New Jersey; New Mexico; North Carolina; Oklahoma; Texas; and Virginia)

Sec.

422.1 Availability of potato crop insurance.
422.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
422.3 OMB control numbers.
422.4 Creditors.
422.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
422.6 The contract.
422.7 The application and policy.
422.8 Certified seed potato option amendment.
422.9 Quality potato option.
422.10 Frost/freeze option.
422.11 Processing potato quality option.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 51 FR 5690, Feb. 18, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 (1987 in certain California Counties and Florida) through 1997 Crop Years (1998 in Alabama; Arizona; certain California Counties; Delaware; Florida; Maryland; Missouri; New Jersey; New Mexico; North Carolina; Oklahoma; Texas; and Virginia)

§422.1 Availability of potato crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on potatoes in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§422.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for potatoes which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§422.3 OMB control numbers.

The OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§422.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§422.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the potato insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that:

(1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice;

(2) Said insured relied thereon in good faith; and

(3) To require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 422.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the potato crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, the Certified Seed Potato Option Amendment, if applicable, the Quality Potato Option Amendment, if applicable, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 422.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation must be made by any person to cover such person's share in the potato crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant if the person wishes to participate in the program. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during the such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a potato insurance contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1986 and succeeding crop year is found at subpart D of part 400—General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Potato Crop Insurance Policy for the 1986 (1987 in certain California counties and Florida) through 1997 Crop Years (1998 in Alabama; Arizona; certain California counties; Delaware; Florida; Maryland; Missouri; New Jersey; New Mexico; North Carolina; Oklahoma; Texas; and Virginia) are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Potato—Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease;
(5) Wildlife;
(6) Earthquake;
(7) Volcanic eruption; or
(8) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting; unless those causes are expected, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9e(5).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:
(1) Damage that occurs or becomes evident after the potatoes have been placed in storage;
(2) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;
(3) The failure to follow recognized good potato irrigation practices;
(4) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;
(5) The failure to follow recognized good potato farming practices;
(6) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project; or
(7) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be potatoes planted for harvest as certified seed stock or for human consumption, grown on insured acreage, and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be potatoes planted on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured potatoes at the time of each planting period. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:
(1) The time of loss; or
(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any acreage:
(1) Planted with noncertified seed unless allowed by the actuarial table;
(2) Which does not meet the rotation procedures required by the actuarial table;
(3) Where the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;
(4) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided for by the actuarial table unless you elect to insure the acreage as nonirrigated by reporting it as insurable under section 3;
(5) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant to potatoes, and such acreage is not replanted;
(6) Initially planted after the final planting date set by the actuarial table unless you agree, in writing, on our form to coverage reduction;
(7) Of volunteer potatoes;
(8) Planted to a type or variety of potatoes not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;
(9) Planted with a crop other than potatoes; or
(10) Planted for the development or production of hybrid seed or for experimental purposes.

e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice, you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water, at the time of planting, to carry out a good potato irrigation practice.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report at the time of each planting period on our form:
a. All the acreage of fall, winter, spring, and summer-planted potatoes in the county in which you have a share;
b. The practice; and
c. Your share at the time of planting.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any potatoes planted in the county. This report must be submitted for each planting period on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table for each planting period. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, for each planting period, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit for any planting. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the sales closing date as established by the actuarial table for submitting applications for the crop year.

d. You must furnish a report of production to us for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished.

The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of planting. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1983 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the potato policy for the 1984 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year.

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience.

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1984 crop year.

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply.

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

a. Insurance attaches when the potatoes are planted (in Alabama, California and Florida insurance attaches when the potatoes are planted in each planting period).

b. Insurance ends at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the potatoes on the unit;

(2) Harvesting or removal from the field;

(3) Final adjustment of a loss;

(4) The following dates of the calendar year in which the potatoes are normally harvested:

(a) Missouri and all Texas counties except Bailey, Castro, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Floyd, Gaines, Hale, Hartley, Knox, Lamb, and Parmer—July 15;

(b) North Carolina—July 25;

(c) Virginia, and Knox County, Texas—August 15;

(d) Alaska—October 1;

(e) Nebraska and Wyoming—October 10;

(f) Connecticut, Massachusetts, Nevada, New York and Pennsylvania—October 31;

(g) Idaho, Maine, Oregon, and Washington (Russett type only)—October 31;

(h) Idaho, Maine, Oregon, and Washington (all other types)—October 15;

(i) Alabama, California, and Florida, the dates established by the actuarial table for each planting period; and

(j) Bailey, Castro, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Floyd, Gaines, Hale, Hartley, Lamb, and Parmer Counties, Texas, and all other states—October 15.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if:

(a) During the period before harvest, the potatoes on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of them;

(b) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(c) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the potatoes and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant for that planting period. You must notify us when such acreage has been put to another use.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is determined within 15 days prior to or during harvest, immediate notice must be given and a representative sample of the unharvested potatoes (at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field) must remain unharvested for a period of 15 days from the date of notice, unless we give you written consent to harvest the sample.

(4) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 10 days after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the potatoes on the unit;

(b) Harvest of the unit; or

(c) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We must be given the opportunity to inspect any harvested production on any unit for which you have given notice of probable

loss if such production will not be delivered directly to a processing plant.

c. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the potatoes which are not to be harvested.

d. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the potatoes on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of potatoes on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Substracting therefrom the total production of potatoes to be counted (see section 9e);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production (in hundredweight) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) The extent of any loss may be determined at the time the potatoes are placed in storage or delivered to a processor.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production loss due to uninsured causes;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage from which the harvested production is disposed of without our prior written consent and such disposition prevents accurate determination of production; and

(d) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent for another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of potatoes becomes general in the county for the planting period and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(4) The amount of production of any unharvested potatoes may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(5) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the potatoes are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

h. An indemnity will not be paid unless all policy provisions are complied with.

i. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

j. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared imcompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the potatoes are planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

k. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for

loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment of Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our prescribed form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expensse, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all potatoes produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) Payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Manatee, Hardee, Highlands, Okeechobee, and St. Lucie Counties, Florida, and all Florida counties lying south thereof.	Sept. 30.
Contra Costa, San Joaquin, Calaveras, and Alpine Counties, California, and all California counties lying south thereof, and all Texas counties except Bailey, Castro, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Floyd, Gaines, Hale, Hartley, Knox, Lamb, and Parmer.	Nov. 30.
Alabama, Delaware, Maryland, Missouri, New Jersey, North Carolina, Virginia, and all other Florida counties.	Dec. 31.
Knox County, Texas (effective beginning with the 1988 crop year).	Feb. 28.
Bailey, Castro, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Floyd, Gaines, Hale, Hartley, Lamb, and Parmer counties, Texas, all other California counties and all other states.	Apr. 15.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a

partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by:

a. August 15 prior to the cancellation date for counties with a September 30 cancellation date;

b. September 30 preceding the cancellation date for counties with a November 30 or December 31 cancellation date; or

c. December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date.

Acceptance of changes will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of potato crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding potato insurance in the county.

b. *ASCS* means the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.

c. *County* means:

(1) The county shown on the application;

(2) Any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table; and

(3) Any land identified by the same ASCS farm serial number for the county but physically located in another county within the State.

d. *Crop year* means the period within which the potatoes are normally grown and is designated by the calendar year in which the spring-planted potatoes are normally harvested.

e. *Harvest* means the digging of potatoes on the unit.

f. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

g. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

h. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

i. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State.

j. *Planting period* means potatoes planted within the dates set by the actuarial table, as fall-planted, winter-planted, spring-planted, or summer-planted

k. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

l. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the potatoes or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

m. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of potatoes in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owed by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the potatoes on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[51 FR 5690, Feb. 18, 1986, as amended at 51 FR 29205—29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 52 FR 23425, June 22, 1987; 53 FR 6115, Mar. 1, 1988; 54 FR 20508, May 12, 1989; 54 FR 43277, Oct. 24, 1989; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 58 FR 33508, June 18, 1993; 62 FR 65331, Dec. 12, 1997]

§ 422.8 Certified seed potato option amendment.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisons of § 422.7(d)(9)(e) of this part, an insured producer may, upon submission and approval of a Certified Seed Potato Option Amendment elect to insure all of the insurable acreage of potatoes grown for certified seed in which the insured has a share, under the provisions of the Certified Seed Potato Option Amendment. To be eligible for this amendment:

(1) Insurance must be in effect under the provisions of the potato policy,

(2) All potatoes grown for seed must be insured;

(3) The insured must be a certified seed producer having acceptable production records; and

(4) The management practices required for the production of certified seed potatoes as stated in the amendment must be met.

The Certified Seed Potato Option Amendment shall be applicable only for one crop year. A new amendment must be submitted for each subsequent crop year.

(b) For those insureds who elect to insure potatoes under this Amendment, all provisions of the Potato crop insurance policy shall apply except those in conflict with the amendment. The terms of the amendment are:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Potato Crop Insurance Policy

Certified Seed Potato Option Amendment

Insured's Name _____
Address _____
_____
Contract No. _____
Crop Year _____
Identification No. _____
SSN —— Tax —— _____

When you submit this Amendment each crop year on or before the final date for accepting applications and we approve such amendment, your insurable acreage of potatoes grown for certified seed will be insured, if:

1. You are currently insured under the potato insurance program;

2. All potatoes which are grown for certified seed on insurable acreage are insured;

3. You are a person whose potatoes have qualified for entry into the Certified Seed porgram for the previous 3 years, (After initial approval, you will be exempt from this requirement provided you have discontinued participation in the program for not more than one crop year out of any three consecutive crop years);

4. You provide acceptable records of your certified seed potato acreage and production for at least the previous 3 years;

5. Potatoes for seed are not grown on the same land on which potatoes of the same variety as the seed potatoes have been grown more than 2 years out of the preceding 4 years;

6. Elite or high-grade foundation seed potatoes or seed potatoes having a winter test reading of not more than 3 percent common virus are used in planting; and

7. Your acreage insured for certified seed production is managed in accordance with standard practices and procedures required for certification as prescribed by the certifying agency and applicable state regulations regarding seed potato certification.

Your production guarantee and premium rate will be provided by the actuarial table for certified seed potatoes. If, due to insurable causes occurring within the insurance period, potato production will not qualify as certified seed on any insured certified seed potato acreage within a unit, we will pay you one dollar ($1.00) per cwt., times your production guarantee for such acreage, times your share. Any production which will not qualify as certified seed because of your failure to carry out the standard practices and procedures required for certification will be considered lost due to uninsured causes.

Insurable acreage grown under the provisions of this amendment may be designated as a separate unit.

Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form no later than 10 working days after you receive your records from the certification agency.

All provisions of the potato policy not in conflict with this amendment are applicable.

This amendment is not continuous. A new amendment must be submitted each crop year to take advantage of the certified seed potato option.

The insured estimates that the Certified Seed Potato Acreage for the____ crop year will be ____

Insured's Signature _____
Date _____

Corporation Representative's
Signature and Code Number _____
Date _____

Field Actuarial Office

Approval _____
Date _____

Following is the Privacy Act Statement found on the reverse side of the Certified Seed Potato Option Amendment:

COLLECTION OF INFORMATION AND DATA (PRIVACY ACT)

The following statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552(a)):

The authority for requesting the information to be supplied on this form is the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), and the regulations for insuring potatoes under the Potato Crop Insurance Regulations (7 CFR part 422). The information requested is necessary for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) to process the amendment to insure certified seed potatoes, determine the correct premium and indemnity, and to determine the correct parties to the insurance contract. The information may be furnished to FCIC contract agencies and contract loss adjusters, reinsured companies, other U.S. Department of Agriculture agencies, Internal Revenue Service, Department of Justice, other State and Federal law enforcement agencies if litigation becomes necessary, a court in response to its orders, an administrative tribunal, or opposing counsel as evidence in the course of litigation.

Furnishing the Social Security Number is voluntary and no adverse action will result from failure to do so. Furnishing the information, other than the Social Security Number, is also voluntary; however, failure to furnish the correct, complete information requested, except the Social Security Number, may result in rejection of the amendment for insuring certified seed potatoes, and/or subsequent denial of any claim for indemnity which may be filed under such amendment or may substantially delay acceptance of the Certified Seed Potato Option Amendment, and any subsequent claim for indemnity.

§422.9 Quality potato option.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection §422.7(d)9.e. of this part, an insured producer may, upon submission to the Corporation or a reinsured company and subsequent approval of a Quality Potato Option (Option), elect to insure all insurable acreage of potatoes under this option. The Option is continuous and will remain in effect until the underlying potato insurance policy (basic policy) is cancelled or terminated in accordance with the basic policy's terms, or until the Option is cancelled or terminated by the insured or the Corporation in the same manner as the basic policy may be cancelled or terminated.

(b) For those who elect to insure potatoes under this Option, all provisions of the basic policy will apply except those in conflict with this Option. The terms of the Option are:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Potato Crop Insurance Policy, Quality Potato Option

(This is a continuous Option. Refer to section 15 of the Potato Crop Insurance Policy)

Insured's Name _____
Contract No. _____
Address _____
Crop Year _____
Identification No. _____
SSN _____
TAX _____

1. You must have a Federal Crop Insurance Potato Policy (basic policy) in force. This Quality Potato Option (Option) provides guaranteed production on a hundredweight (cwt.) basis only.

2. This Option must be submitted to us on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure your potatoes under this Option.

3. If you elect this Option, all acreage of potatoes insured under the basic policy must be insured under this Option except for any acreage:

a. Specifically excluded by the Actuarial Table;

b. Grown for seed if you elect to exclude the acreage from coverage; or;

c. Insured under the Processing Potato Quality Option.

4. Production to count determined under subsection 9.e. of the basic policy will be further modified as follows:

a. Production to count, unharvested appraised production, production stored after an acceptable inspection, and marketed production containing potatoes that grade less

than U.S. No. 2[1] will be determined by dividing the actual percentage of potatoes grading U.S. No. 2[1] or better by the percentage factor, and multiplying the result, not to exceed 1.000, by the number of weight (cwt.) of such potatoes; or

b. Production to count of potatoes stored without an acceptable inspection will be 100 percent of the gross cwt. of such potatoes.

5. If you have a Frost/Freeze Potato Option and this Option in effect on the same production, the production to count will be based on the Option which results in the least production to count.

6. All sampling and grade determinations must be made by a potato grader licensed or certified by the applicable State or United States Department of Agriculture. However, if such a grader is not available to sample or grade the potatoes, the sampling or grading for the purposes of this Option will be performed by us.

7. Your premium rate for this Option will be contained in the Actuarial Table.

8. *''Acceptable Inspection''* means that prior to storage the potatoes are evaluated by us and grade determinations are made in accordance with section 6 of this Option.

9. *''Percentage factor''* means the historical average percentage of potatoes grading U.S. No. 2[1] or better, by type, determined from your records as established by us. If at least four continous years of records are available, the percentage factor will be the simple average of the available records not to exceed 10 years. If less than four years of records are available, the percentage factor will be the one contained in the actuarial table. The Actuarial Table may provide different percentage factors by type.

Insured's Signature _____

Date _____

Corporation Representative's Signature and Code Number _____

_____

Date _____

COLLECTION OF INFORMATION AND DATA (PRIVACY ACT)

The following statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552(a)). The authority for requesting information to be supplied on this form is the Federal Corp Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), or any of the crop insurance regulations contained in 7 CFR part 400 *et seq.*

The information requested is necessry for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) to process this form to provide insurance, determine eligibility, determine the correct parties to the agreement or contract, collect premiums, pay indemnities, or other purposes. Furnishing the Social Security number is voluntary and no adverse action will result from failure to do so.

Furnishing the information required by this form, other than the Social Security number, is also voluntary; however, failure to furnish the correct, complete information requested may result in rejection of this form, rejection of any claim for indemnity, or the ineligibility of any applicant for insurance, Failure to provide certain requested information may result in appropriate action being taken, including suit against the policyholder/debtor to recover an indebtedness. The information contained in this form will be used by Federal Agency Officers and FCIC employees who have a need for such information in the performance of their duties.

The information may be furnished to FCIC contract agencies and contract loss adjusters, reinsured companies, other U.S. Department of Agriculture agencies, Internal Revenue Service, Department of Justice, or other State and Federal law enforcement agencies if litigation becomes necessary, credit reporting agencies and U.S. Government contract collection agencies, and in response to orders of a court, magistrate, administrative tribunal or opposing counsel as evidence in the course of discovery in litigation.

[54 FR 3417, Jan. 24, 1989]

§ 422.10 Frost/freeze option.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of § 422.7(d)9.e. of this part, an insured producer may, upon submission to the Corporation or a reinsured company and subsequent approval of a Frost-Freeze Potato Option (Option), elect to insure all insurable acreage of potatoes under this Option. The Option is continuous and will remain in effect until the underlying potato insurance policy (basic policy) is cancelled or terminated in accordance with the basic policy's terms, or until the Option is cancelled or terminated by the insured or the Corporation in the same manner as the basic policy may be cancelled or terminated.

(b) For those who elect to insure potatoes under this Option, all provisions of the basic policy will apply except those in conflict with this Option. The terms of the Option are:

[1] The actuarial table may provide for U.S. No. 1 in place of U.S. No. 2.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Potato Crop Insurance Policy, Frost/Freeze Potato Option

(This is a continuous Option. Refer to section 15 of the Potato Crop Insurance Policy)

Insured's Name _____
Contract No. _____
Address _____
Crop Year _____
Identification No. _____
SSN _____
TAX _____

1. You must have a Federal Crop Insurance Potato Policy (basic policy) in force. This Frost-Freeze Potato Option (Option) provides guaranteed protection on a hundredweight (cwt.) basis only.

2. This Option must be submitted to us on or before the sales closing dateor the initial crop year in which you wish to insure your potatoes under this Option.

3. If you elect this Option, all acreage of potatoes insured under the basic policy must be insured under this Option.

4. If the actuarial table provides a date after which loss of production due to frost or freeze damage is not insurable, this Option will provide coverage only with such date.

5. Production to count for a unit damaged by frost or freeze will be determined by applying the percentage obtained from the following table to the production to count determined under the basic policy:

Percent damage due to frost or freeze	Percent of production to count
0–5	100
6	90
7	80
8	70
9	60
10	50
11	45
12	40
13	35
14	30
15	25
16	20
17	15
18	10
19	5
20	0

The adjusted production to count will then be counted against your production guarantee to determine the amount of loss. We must inspect the production prior to harvest to determine the amount of frost or freeze damage.

If the frost or freeze damage is determined to be 20 percent or more at the time of harvest, you may with our written permission, destroy the crop, (it will be considered a total loss) and you will be indemnified accordingly. You may also elect to market or store the crop and apply the total harvested production minus the frost or freeze damaged potatoes against the guarantee. This decision must be made by you on the day the potatoes are determined to be 20 percent or more frost or freeze damaged.

6. If you have the Potato Quality Option or the Processing Potato Quality Option and this Option in effect, the production to count will be based on the Option which results in the least production to count.

7. Your premium rate for this Option will be established by the actuarial table.

Insured's Signature _____
Date _____
Corporation Representative's Signature and Code Number _____

_____
Date _____

COLLECTION OF INFORMATION AND DATA (PRIVACY ACT)

The following statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552(a)). The authority for requesting information to be supplied on this form is the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), or any of the crop insurance regulations contained in 7 CFR part 400 *et seq.*

The information requested is necessary for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) to process this form to provide insurance, determine eligibility, determine the correct parties to the agreement or contract, collect premiums, pay indemnities, or other purposes. Furnishing the Social Security number is voluntary and no adverse action will result from failure to do so. Furnishing the information required by this form, other than the Social Security number, is also voluntary; however, failure to furnish the correct, complete information requested may result in rejection of this form, rejection of any claim for indemnity, or the ineligibility of any applicant for insurance. Failure to provide certain requested information may result in appropriate action being taken, including suit against the policyholder/debtor to recover an indebtedness. The information contained in this form will be used by Federal Agency Officers and FCIC employees who have a need for such information in the performance of their duties.

The information may be furnished to FCIC contract agencies and contract loss adjusters, reinsured companies, other U.S. Department of Agriculture agencies, Internal Revenue Service, Department of Justice, or other State and Federal law enforcement agencies if litigation becomes necessary, credit reporting agencies and U.S. Government contract collection agencies, and in response to orders of a court, magistrate, administrative

tribunal or opposing counsel as evidence in the course of discovery in litigation.

[54 FR 3418, Jan. 24, 1989]

§ 422.11 Processing potato quality option.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of § 422.7(d)9.e. of this part, an insured producer may, upon submission to the Corporation or a reinsured company and subsequent approval of a Processed Potato Quality Option (Option), elect to insure all insurable acreage of potatoes contracted with a processor under this option. The Option is continuous and will remain in effect until the underlying potato insurance policy (basic policy) is cancelled or terminated in accordance with the basic policy's terms, or until the Option is cancelled or terminated by the insured or the Corporation in the same manner as the basic policy may be cancelled or terminated.

(b) For those who elect to insure potatoes under this Option, all provisions of the basic policy will apply except those in conflict with this Option. The terms of the Option are:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Potato Crop Insurance Policy, Processing Potato Quality Option

(This is a continuous Option. Refer to section 15 of the Potato Crop Insurance Policy)

1. You must have a Federal Crop Insurance Potato Policy (basic policy) in force. This Processing Potato Quality Option (Option) provides guaranteed production on a hundredweight (cwt.) basic only.

2. This Option must be submitted to us on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure your potatoes under this Option.

3. A written contract must be executed with a processor for the potato types insured under this Option and a copy submitted to us on or before the acreage reporting date for potatoes. If you elect this Option, all insurable acreage of the types of potatoes under contract with a processor must be insured under this Option.

4. This Option does not apply to potatoes damaged by frost or freeze.

5. Production to count, determined in accordance with subsection 9.e. of the policy, will be further modified as follows:

a. Production to count of unharvested appraised potatoes, potatoes stored after an acceptable inspection, and potatoes marketed (unless the potatoes were marketed to a processor for human consumption) which grade less than U.S. No. 2[2]:

(1) For factors other than those listed in subsection (2) below, will be determined by dividing the percentage of potatoes grading U.S. No. 2[2] or better by the percentage factor, and multiplying the result, not to exceed 1.000, by the number of cwt. of such potatoes, or:

(2) Due to internal defects, because of a specific gravity of less than 1.070, or have a fry color of No. 3 or darker due to either sugar exceeding 10% or sugar ends exceeding 19%, production will be:

(i) Zero for unharvested appraised potatoes;

(ii) Twenty five percent (25%) of the gross weight for potatoes stored after an acceptable inspection; or

6. All grade determinations for the purposes of this Option will be made using the United States Standards for Grades of Potatoes for Processing.

7. If you have the Frost/Freeze Potato Option and this Option in effect, the production to count will be based on the Option which results in the least production to count.

8. All sampling and grade determinations must be made by a potato grader licensed or certified by the applicable State or United States Department of Agriculture. However, if such a grader is not available, sampling or grading for the purposes of this Option will be performed by us.

9. Your premium rate for this Option will be established by the actuarial table.

10. *''Acceptable Inspection''* means that prior to storage the potatoes are evaluated by us and grades determined in accordance with section 8 of this Option.

11. *''Percentage Factor''* means the historical average percentage of potatoes grading U.S. No. 2[2] or better, by type, determined from your records or established by us. If at least four continuous years of records are available, the percentage factor will be the simple average of the available records not to exceed 10 years. If less than four years of records are available, the percentage factor will be the one contained in the actuarial table. The Actuarial Table may provide different percentage factors by type.

Insured's Signature _____

DATE _____

Corporation Representative's Signature and Code Number _____

_____

DATE _____

[2] The actuarial table may provide for U.S. No. 1 grade in place of U.S. No. 2.

COLLECTION OF INFORMATION AND DATA (PRIVACY ACT)

The following statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552(a)). The authority for requesting information to be supplied on this form is the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), or any of the crop insurance regulations contained in 7 CFR part 400 *et seq.*

The information requested is necessary for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) to process this form to provide insurance, determine eligibility, determine the correct parties to the agreement or contract, collect premiums, pay indemnities, or other purposes. Furnishing the Social Security number is voluntary and no adverse action will result from failure to do so. Furnishing the information required by this form, other than the Social Security number, is also voluntary; however, failure to furnish the correct, complete information requested may result in rejection of this form, rejection of any claim for indemnity, or the ineligibility of any applicant for insurance. Failure to provide certain requested information may result in appropriate action being taken, including suit against the policyholder/debtor to recover an indebtedness. The information contained in this form will be used by Federal Agency Officers and FCIC employees who have a need for such information in the performance of their duties.

The information may be furnished to FCIC contract agencies and contract loss adjusters, reinsured companies, other U.S. Department of Agriculture agencies, Internal Revenue Service, Department of Justice, or other State and Federal law enforcement agencies if litigation becomes necessary, credit reporting agencies and U.S. Government contract collection agencies, and in response to orders of a court, magistrate, administrative tribunal or opposing counsel as evidence in the course of discovery in litigation.

[54 FR 3419, Jan. 24, 1989]

PARTS 423–424 [RESERVED]

PART 425—PEANUT CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1993 THROUGH 1998 CROP YEARS

Sec.

425.1 Availability of peanut crop insurance.
425.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities will be computed.
425.3 OMB control numbers.
425.4 Creditors
425.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
425.6 The contract.
425.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 57 FR 52585, Nov. 4, 1992, unless otherwise noted.

§425.1 Availability of peanut crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on peanuts in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§425.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities will be computed.

(a) The Manager will establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities will be computed for peanuts which will be shown on the actuarial table on file in applicable service offices and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§425.3 OMB control numbers.

Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control numbers are contained in subpart H to part 400 in title 7 CFR.

§425.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§425.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the peanut insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured person under a contract of crop insurance entered into

under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums, or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured person is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured person believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived, and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that:

(1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice;

(2) Said insured person relied thereon in good faith; and

(3) To require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured person shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Application for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 425.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract will cover the peanut crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 425.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the peanut crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the application service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the period of such extension. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1991 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a peanut contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1993 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D of part 400—General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Peanut Insurance Policy for the 1993 through 1998 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION, PEANUT CROP INSURANCE POLICY

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to Section 15.)

Agreement to Insure: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Corp Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from any of the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;
(2) Fire;
(3) Insects;
(4) Plant disease;
(5) Wildlife;
(6) Earthquake;
(7) Volcanic eruption; or
(8) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or §9.f(7).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:
(1) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants or employees;
(2) The failure to follow recognized good peanut farming practices;
(3) Failure to market the peanuts unless such failure is due to actual physical damage from a cause specified in subsection 1.a;
(4) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public or private dam or reservoir project; or
(5) Any cause not specified in section 1.a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be peanuts planted for the purpose of digging, maturing, and marketing as farmers' stock peanuts, which are grown on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.
b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be peanuts planted on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.
c. The insured share will be your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured peanuts at the time of planting.
d. We do not insure any acreage:
(1) Not planted to a type of peanuts designated as insurable by the actuarial table;
(2) On which the peanuts were destroyed for the purpose of conforming with any other program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;
(3) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;
(4) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided for by the actuarial table unless you elect to insure the acreage as non-irrigated by reporting it as insurable under section 3;
(5) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant to peanuts, and such acreage is not replanted;
(6) Initially planted after the final planting date contained in the actuarial table, unless you agree in writing on our form to coverage reduction; or
(7) Planted for experimental purposes.
e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice:
(1) You must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water to carry out a good peanut irrigation practice at the time of planting; and
(2) Any loss of production caused by failure to carry out a good peanut irrigation practice, except failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting, will be considered as due to an uninsured cause. The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities will not be considered as a failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause.
f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Poundage Quota, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of peanuts in the county in which you have a share;
b. The practice;
c. Your share at the time of planting; and
d. The effective poundage marketing quota, if any, applicable to the unit for the current crop year as provided under ASCS Peanut Marketing Quota Regulations.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any peanuts planted in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you have submitted on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine by unit the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are in the actuarial table.
b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you have not elected a coverage level.
c. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the closing date for submitting applications for the crop year as established by the actuarial table.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of planting. The amount of premium is computed by multiplying the production guarantee for the unit (insured acreage times the applicable production guarantee), which may consist of quota and

non-quota (additional) peanuts, times the applicable price election, times the premium rate, times your share at the time of planting, times any applicable premium adjustment percentage for which the insured may qualify as shown on the actuarial table.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1983 crop year under the terms of the Experience Table contained in the peanut policy for the 1984 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1993 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the 1984 policy;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80 no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you, or from a replanting payment if the billing date has passed on the date you are paid the replanting payment, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches when the peanuts are planted and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the peanuts;

b. Threshing or removal from the field;

c. Final adjustment of a loss; or

d. The following dates immediately after planting:

(1) Duval and La Salle Counties, Texas—November 30;

(2) New Mexico, Oklahoma and all other Texas counties—December 31;

(3) All other states—November 30.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if:

(i) You want our consent to replant peanuts damaged due to any insured cause. (To qualify for a replanting payment, the acreage replanted must be at least the lesser of 10 acres or 10 percent of the insured acreage on the unit.);

(ii) During the period before threshing, the peanuts on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or thresh any part of them;

(iii) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(iv) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the peanuts and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant. You must notify us when such acreage is replanted or put to another use.

(2) You must give us notice at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is later determined, immediate notice must be given. A representative sample of the unharvested peanuts (at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field) must remain unharvested for a period of 15 days from the date of notice, unless we give you written consent to harvest the sample.

(4) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, we must be given notice not later than 30 days after the earliest of:

(i) Total destruction of the peanuts on the unit;

(ii) The completion of harvest or otherwise disposing of the peanuts on the unit; or

(iii) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You may not destroy or replant any of the peanuts on which a replanting payment will be claimed until we give consent.

c. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the peanuts which are not to be harvested.

d. We may reject any claim for indemnity if any of the requirements of this section or section 9 are not complied with.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the peanuts on the unit;

(2) Completion of harvest or otherwise disposing of the peanuts on the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of peanuts on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of peanuts to be counted (see section 9f);

(3) Multiplying this remainder applicable to quota and/or non-quota (additional) production by the applicable price election; and

(4) Multiplying this product by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported and not on the actual information determined. All production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production to count will be identified as quota and/or non-quota (additional) production by:

(1) Counting all threshed and appraised production less than or equal to the unit's effective poundage quota as quota production unless the peanuts grade Segregation II or III and their inclusion as quota peanuts is waived by the producer; and

(2) Counting any threshed and appraised production in excess of the unit's effective poundage quota as non-quota (additional) production.

f. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all threshed and appraised production.

(1) Threshed production will be the net weight in pounds shown on the United States Department of Agriculture ''Inspection Certificate and Sales Memorandum''.

(2) Mature peanut production which is damaged due to insurable causes will be adjusted by:

(i) Dividing the value per pound for the insured type of peanuts by the applicable average price per pound; FCIC will count production against the highest valued peanuts first (based on price election) and the lowest valued peanuts last. FCIC will use the maximum non-quota price election to quality adjust seg. II and seg. III non-quota peanuts; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such production.

(3) To enable us to determine the net weight and quality of production of any peanuts for which a United States Department of Agriculture ''Inspection Certificate and Sales Memorandum'' has not been issued, we must be given the opportunity to have such peanuts inspected and graded before you dispose of them. If you dispose of any production without giving us the opportunity to have the peanuts inspected and graded, the gross weight of such production will be used in determining total production to count unless you submit a marketing record satisfactory to us which clearly shows the net weight and quality of such peanuts.

(4) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(i) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good peanut farming practices;

(ii) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use (other than harvest) without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(iii) Appraised production on all other unharvested acreage.

(5) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(i) Not put to another use before harvest of peanuts becomes general in the county;

(ii) Harvested; or

(iii) Further damaged by an insured cause before the acreage is put to another use.

(6) The amount of production of any unharvested peanuts may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(7) If you have elected to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the peanuts are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire''.

(8) The commingled production of units will be allocated to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage of each unit.

g. A replanting payment may be made on any insured peanuts replanted after we have given consent and the acreage replanted is at least the lesser of 10 acres or 10 percent of the insured acreage for the unit.

(1) No replanting payment will be made on acreage:

(i) On which our appraisal exceeds 90 percent of the guarantee;

(ii) Initially planted prior to the date we determine reasonable; or

(iii) On which a replanting payment has been made during the current crop year.

(2) The replanting payment per acre will be your actual cost per acre for replanting but will not exceed $80.00 per acre, multiplied by your share.

If the information reported by you results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the replanting payment will be reduced proportionately.

h. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

i. You may not bring suit or action against us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must

bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is mailed to and received by you.

j. We will pay the loss within 30 days after we reach agreement with you on entry of a final judgment. In no instance will we be liable for interest or damages in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim.

k. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the peanuts are planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person(s) we determine to be beneficially entitled thereto.

l. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of:

(1) The amount of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) The amount by which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purposes of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract, and such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such rights. If we pay you for your loss then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale or other disposition of all peanuts produced on each unit including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Any persons designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will be canceled if you do not furnish satisfactory records of the previous year's production to us on or before the cancellation date. If the insured, prior to the cancellation date, shows, to our satisfaction, that records are unavailable due to conditions beyond the insured's control, such as fire, flood or other natural disaster, the Field Actuarial Office may assign a yield for that year. The assigned yield will not exceed the ten-year average.

d. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) If deducted from payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such other payment and set off are approved.

e. The cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Dual and La Salle Counties, Texas	February 15.

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
New Mexico; Oklahoma; Brown, Baylor, Callahan, Collingsworth, Commanche, Dallam, Eastland, Erath, Gaines, Garza, Hood, Jones, Montague, Motley, Palo Pinto, Parker, Somervell and Stonewall Counties, Texas and Virginia.	April 15.
All other Texas counties and all other states.	March 31.

f. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

g. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for three consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any of the terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with a April 15 cancellation date and by November 30 preceding the cancellation date for all other counties. Acceptance of any changes will be conclusively presumed in the absence of any notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of peanut crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table*—The forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding peanut insurance in the county.

b. *ASCS*— The Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.

c. *Average price per pound*—

(1) The average Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) price support per pound, by type, for Segregation I, Segregation II and III peanuts eligible to be valued as quota peanuts; or

(2) The highest non-quota price election provided by us for all CCC non-quota (additional) Segregation II and III peanuts.

d. *Average price support per pound*— The average price support level per pound by type for quota peanuts as announced by the United States Department of Agriculture under the peanut price support program.

e. *County*— The county shown on the application and:

(1) Any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table; and

(2) Any land identified by an ASCS farm serial number for the county but physically located in another county.

f. *Crop year*— The period within which the peanuts are normally grown and will be designated by the calendar year in which the peanuts are normally harvested.

g. *Effective poundage marketing quota*— The farm marketing quota as established and recorded by ASCS.

h. *Harvest*— The completion of combining or threshing of peanuts.

i. *Insurable acreage*— The land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

j. *Insured*— The person who submitted the application accepted by us.

k. *Loss ratio*— The ratio of indemnity to premium.

l. *Person*— An individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other business enterprise or legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

m. *Replanting*— Performing the cultural practices necessary to replant insured acreage to the same crop.

n. *Replant payment*— That payment made to the insured in accordance with the provisions of section 9 of this policy which is subject to offset for premium owed.

o. *Service office*— The office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

p. *Tenant*— A person who rents land from another person for a share of the peanuts or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

q. *Unit*— All insurable acreage of peanuts in the county in which you have an insured share on the date of planting for the crop year and which is identified by a single ASCS farm serial number at the time insurance first attaches under this policy for the crop year. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. We may reject or modify any ASCS reconstitution for the purpose of unit definition if the reconstitution was in whole or part to defeat the purpose of the Federal Crop Insurance Program or to gain disproportionate advantage under this policy. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us when adjusting a loss.

r. *Value per pound*— The ''value per pound including loose shell kernels'', as shown on the United States Department of Agriculture ''Inspection Certificate and Sales Memorandum,'' except for Segregation II, III and nonquota (additional) peanuts for which the value per pound will be determined by us.

s. *Written agreement*— An agreement in writing between you and us which is in accordance with FCIC policy.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Written Agreements

If provided for under the terms and conditions of the policy, written agreements between FCIC and the policyholder will be in accordance with the provisions of official procedures issued by FCIC.

[57 FR 52585, Nov. 4, 1992; 57 FR 56963, Dec. 2, 1992, , as amended at 63 FR 31335, June 9, 1998]

PARTS 426–429 [RESERVED]

PART 430—SUGAR BEET CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 and Succeeding Crop Years (1987 and Succeeding Crop Years in California and Arizona)

Sec.

430.1 Availability of sugar beet crop insurance.
430.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
430.3 OMB control numbers.
430.4 Creditors.
430.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
430.6 The contract.
430.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506, 1516.

SOURCE: 51 FR 5150, Feb. 12, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 and Succeeding Crop Years (1987 and Succeeding Crop Years in California and Arizona

§ 430.1 Availability of sugar beet crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on sugar beets in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§ 430.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for sugar beets which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 430.3 OMB control numbers.

The OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§ 430.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or

other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§430.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the sugar beet insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation: (1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§430.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the sugar beet crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§430.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation must be made by any person to cover such person's share in the sugar beet crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant if the person wishes to participate in the program. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a sugar beet contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1986 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D of part 400—General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38) and may be amended from time to time for subsequent crop years. The provisions of the Sugar Beet Crop Insurance Policy for the 1986 and succeeding crop years (1987 and succeeding crop years in California and Arizona) are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Sugar Beet Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting; unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9e(7).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(2) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good sugar beet irrigation practices;

(4) The failure to follow recognized good sugar beet farming practices;

(5) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project; or

(6) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be sugar beets grown under a contract with a processor for processing as sugar, which are grown on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are set by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be sugar beets planted on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured sugar beets at the time of planting. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;

(2) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided for in the actuarial table unless you elect to insure the acreage as nonirrigated by reporting it as insurable under section 3;

(3) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant to sugar beets and such acreage is not replanted;

(4) Initially planted after the final planting date set by the actuarial table, unless you agree, in writing, on our form to coverage reduction;

(5) Of sugar beets not grown under a contract executed with a processor or excluded from the processor contract for, or during, the crop year (The contract must be executed and effective before you report your acreage);

(6) Planted to a type or variety of sugar beets not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(7) Planted to sugar beets:

(a) The preceding crop year in Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Ohio unless the acreage is designated as insurable by the actuarial table; or

(b) The two preceding crop years in all other states unless the acreage is designated as insurable by the actuarial table;

(8) In California, except Imperial county, planted before filing of the application until a normal stand is obtained;

(9) Of volunteer sugar beets; or

(10) Planted with another crop.

e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water, at the time of planting, to carry out a good sugar beet irrigation practice.

f. Acreage which is planted for the development or production of hybrid seed or for experimental purposes is not insured, unless we agree, in writing, to insure such acreage.

g. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of sugar beets in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice; and

c. Your share at the time of planting.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any sugar beets planted in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If

you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. The second stage production guarantees are in the actuarial table. The first stage guarantee is 60 percent of the second stage guarantee. The stages are:

(1) First stage is from planting until July 1 except in California and Arizona where the first stage is from planting until the earlier of thinning or 90 days after planting. The first stage also applies to any acreage damaged in the first stage to the extent that growers in the area generally would not further care for the sugar beets;

(2) Second stage applies to all insured sugar beets after the first stage.

The production guarantee applicable to any acreage within a unit will be that established for the stage reached by the sugar beets on that acreage.

c. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

d. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the sales closing date set by the actuarial table for submitting applications for the crop year.

e. You must furnish a report of production to use for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of planting. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1984 crop year (1985 crop year in California and Arizona) under the terms of the experience table contained in the sugar beet policy in effect for the 1985 crop year (1986 crop year in California and Arizona), you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1985 crop year (1986 crop year in California and Arizona);

(4) Once your loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deduction for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you, or from any replant payment, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches when the sugar beets are planted and ends at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the sugar beets;

(b) Harvest of the sugar beets on the unit;

(c) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(d) The following calendar dates:

(1) July 15 for Arizona and Imperial County, California;

(2) The dates established by practice as contained in the actuarial table for all other California counties;

(3) November 25 in Ohio;

(4) December 31 in Texas; and

(5) November 15 in all other states.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if:

(a) You want our consent to replant sugar beets damaged due to any insured cause (see subsection 9f);

(b) During the period before harvest, the sugar beets on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of them;

(c) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(d) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the sugar beets

and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant. You must notify us when such acreage is replanted or put to another use.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is determined within 15 days prior to or during harvest, immediate notice must be given and a representative sample of the unharvested sugar beets (at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field) must remain unharvested for a period of 15 days from the date of notice unless we give you written consent to harvest the sample.

(4) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 10 days after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the sugar beets on the unit;

(b) Harvest of the unit; or

(c) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You may not destroy or replant any of the sugar beets on which a replanting payment will be claimed until we give written consent.

c. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the sugar beets which are not to be harvested.

d. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the sugar beets on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of sugar beets on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of sugar beets to be counted (see section 9e);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production (in tons) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Any harvested production of undamaged sugar beets will be determined by:

(a) Dividing the average percentage of sugar in such sugar beets, by the percentage of sugar shown in the actuarial table; and

(b) Multiplying the results (rounded to three places) by the tons of such sugar beets.

The average percentage of sugar will be determined by the processor from individual tests taken at the time of delivery. If individual tests of sugar content are not made at the time of delivery, the factor will be 1.000.

(2) (a) The production to count from acreage damaged due to insurable causes occurring within the insurance period, will be determined by:

(i) Dividing the gross amount received for the damaged sugar beets (including cooperative stock, patronage refunds, dollar values, etc.) by the applicable price per pound of sugar;

(ii) Dividing that result by 2,000; and

(iii) Dividing that result by the factor contained in the actuarial table for that purpose.

(b) The applicable price per pound for sugar will be the local market price on the earlier of:

(i) The day the loss is adjusted; or

(ii) The day the damaged sugar beets are sold.

(c) If the price per pound received for the damaged sugar beets is less than the highest average amount paid by the processor to any producer for sugar beets which were damaged by the cause of loss as claimed by you, you will be considered to have received that average amount per pound in determining the gross amount received.

(3) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) Only the appraised production in excess of the difference between the first and second stage production guarantee for acreage not covered by (a) and (b) of this subsection (3) and which does not qualify for the second stage guarantee will be counted except as provided in (d) of this subsection (3); and

(d) The total appraisal for uninsured causes.

(4) There will be no adjustment for quality on any appraisal.

(5) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of sugar beets becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(6) The amount of production of any harvested or unharvested sugar beets may be determined on the basis of field appraisals or inspections conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(7) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the sugar beets are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

f. A replanting payment may be made on any insured sugar beets replanted after we have given consent and the acreage replanted is at least the lesser of 20 acres or 20 percent of the insured acreage for the unit, (as determined on the final planting date).

(1) No replanting payment will be made on acreage:

(a) On which our appraisal exceeds 90 percent of the second stage guarantee;

(b) Initially planted prior to the date established by the actuarial table; or

(c) On which a replanting payment has been made during the current crop year.

(2) The replanting payment per acre will be your actual cost per acre for replanting, but will not exceed one ton multiplied by the price election times your share.

(3) The Corporation will transfer the original liability to the replanted crop without reduction by the amount of the replant payment and without increase in the original premium charged for insurance coverage when the crop is replanted in accordance with the requirements of the original planting.

(4) If seasonal conditions dictate replanting by broadcast method, and such method differs from the requirements of the original planting, the Corporation will transfer the original liability to the replanted crop reduced by the amount of the replant payment and without increase in the original premuim charged for insurance coverage.

If the information reported by you results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the replanting payment will be reduced proportionately.

g. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

h. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

i. An indemnity will not be paid unless you comply with all policy provisions.

j. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

k. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the sugar beets are planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

l. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be made on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all sugar beets produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity, will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) Payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture, will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Arizona and Imperial County, California	August 31.
All other California Counties	March 31,
All other states	April 15.

e. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by:

(a) April 30 preceding the cancellation date for Arizona and Imperial County, California;

(b) November 30 preceding the cancellation date for all other California counties;

(c) December 31 preceding the cancellation date for all other states.

Acceptance of changes will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of sugar beet crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding sugar beet insurance in the county.

b. *ASCS* means the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.

c. *County* means:

(1) The county shown on the application;

(2) Any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table; and

(3) Any land identified by the same ASCS farm serial number for the county but physically located in another county within the State.

d. *Crop year* means the period within which the sugar beets are normally grown and designated by the calendar year in which the

sugar beets are normally harvested; however, in California and Arizona, it will be the period from planting until the applicable date for the end of the insurance period and is designated by:

(1) The calendar year in which planted if planted on or before July 15; or

(2) The next calendar year if planted after July 15.

e. *Harvest* means the completion of topping and lifting of sugar beets on any acreage for delivery to a processor.

f. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

g. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

h. *Loss ratio* means your ratio of indemnity to premium.

i. *Normal stand* means the number of live plants after thinning required to produce an average yield per acre for the area.

j. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State.

k. *Replanting* means performing the cultural practices necessary to replant insured acreage to sugar beets.

l. *Replant payment* means that payment made to the insured in accordance with the provisions of subsection 9.f. of this policy which payment is subject to offset for premium owed.

m. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

n. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the sugar beets or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

o. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of sugar beets in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the sugar beets on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be on unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[51 FR 5150, Feb. 12, 1986, as amended at 51 FR 29205—29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 52 FR 6775, Mar. 5, 1987; 52 FR 17547, 17548, May 11, 1987; 54 FR 20509, May 12, 1989; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 55 FR 50815, Dec. 11, 1990; 58 FR 66250, Dec. 20, 1993]

PARTS 431–432 [RESERVED]

PART 433—DRY BEAN CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 Through 1996 Crop Years

Sec.
433.1 Availability of dry bean crop insurance.
433.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
433.3 OMB control numbers.
433.4 Creditors.
433.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
433.6 The contract.
433.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 50 FR 10202, Mar. 14, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 Through 1996 Crop Years

§ 433.1 Availability of dry bean crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on dry beans in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§ 433.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for dry beans which will be included in the actuarial table on file in applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 433.3 OMB control numbers.

The information collection requirements contained in these regulations (7 CFR part 433) have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 35 and have been assigned OMB numbers 0563–0003 and 0563–0007.

§ 433.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§ 433.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the dry bean insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation; (1) is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Application for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 433.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the dry bean crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the service offices.

§ 433.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the dry bean crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable

closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the period of such extension. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a dry bean contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1986 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D or part 400—General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Dry Bean Insurance Policy for the 1986 through 1996 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Dry Bean Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;
(2) Fire;
(3) Insects;
(4) Plant disease;
(5) Wildlife;
(6) Earthquake;
(7) Volcanic eruption; or
(8) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9f(5).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;
(2) The failure to follow recognized good bean farming practices;
(3) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;
(4) The failure to follow good bean irrigation practices;
(5) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project; or
(6) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be dry beans (''beans'') and will consist of:

(1) Dry edible beans, planted for harvest as dry beans, of a class designated in the actuarial table; and
(2) Bush varieties of garden seed beans (contract seed beans), planted for harvest as seed and grown under a contract (with a seed company executed before the acreage reporting date), which are grown on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

In addition to the classes of dry beans listed on the actuarial table for your county, we will insure other classes of beans provided:

(i) The class you intend to plant has been demonstrated to be adapted to the area. (Evidence of adaptability includes results of test plots and recommendations by universities and seed companies. Two years of personal experience producing the class in your production area may be submitted for this requirement.);
(ii) You submit your production report and prices received by the sales closing date, or the test plot results and price information on or before the sales closing date; and
(iii) We provide you, in writing, an approved insurance offer which you accept in writing.

b. An instrument in the form of a ''lease'' under which you retain control of the acreage on which the insured beans are grown and which provides for delivery of the beans under certain conditions and at a stipulated

price will, for the purpose of this contract, be treated as a contract under which you have the share in the beans.

c. The acreage insured for each crop year will be beans planted on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

d. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured beans at the time of planting. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

e. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Of bush varieties of garden seed beans not grown under contract or excluded from the contract for, or during, the crop year;

(2) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;

(3) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided for by the actuarial table unless you elect to insure the acreage as nonirrigated by reporting it as insurable under section 3;

(4) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant to the same varietal group of garden seed beans or the same varietal group of dry edible beans, and such acreage is not replanted;

(5) Initially planted after the final planting date contained in the actuarial table unless you agree, in writing, on our form to coverage reduction;

(6) Of volunteer beans;

(7) Planted to a class of dry edible beans or a bush variety of garden seed beans not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(8) Which does not meet the rotation requirements designated by the actuarial table; or

(9) Planted with a crop other than beans.

f. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water at the time of planting to carry out a good bean irrigation practice.

g. Unless otherwise provided by the actuarial table, insurance will attach only on acreage initially planted in rows far enough apart to permit cultivation, however, if insured acreage is destroyed and replanted by broadcasting, drilling, or in rows too close to permit cultivation, it will be regarded as insured acreage.

h. Any acreage of beans which is destroyed and replanted to an insurable class of dry edible beans or bush varieties of garden seed beans will be regarded as insured acreage.

i. Acreage which is planted for the development or production of hybrid seed or for experimental purposes is not insured unless we agree, in writing, to insure such acreage.

j. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of beans in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice; and

c. Your share at the time of planting.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any beans planted in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the sales closing date as established by the actuarial table for submitting applications for the crop year.

d. You must furnish a report of production to us for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of planting. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1984 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the dry bean policy for the 1985 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the 1985 policy;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deduction for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you, or from any replant payment, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches when the beans are planted and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the beans;

b. Combining, threshing, or removal from the field;

c. Final adjustment of a loss; or

d. November 15 of the calendar year in which the beans are normally harvested.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if:

(a) You want our consent to replant beans damaged due to any insured cause (See section 9.g.);

(b) During the period before harvest, the beans on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of them;

(c) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(d) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the beans and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant. You must notify us when such acreage is replanted or put to another use.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is later determined, immediate notice must be given and a representative sample of the unharvested beans (at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field) must remain unharvested for a period of 15 days from the date of notice, unless we give you written consent to harvest the sample.

(4) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 10 days after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the beans on the unit;

(b) Harvest of the unit; or

(c) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You may not destroy or replant any of the beans on which a replanting payment will be claimed until we give written consent.

c. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the beans which are not to be harvested.

d. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the beans on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of beans on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit of dry edible beans by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of dry edible beans to be counted (see section 9f);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. The amount of indemnity on each unit of bush varieties of garden seed beans will be determined by subtracting the value of production from the dollar amount of insurance and multiplying the remainder by the insured share.

(1) The value of production is obtained by multiplying, by variety, the total production to be counted by the applicable price per pound at which indemnities will be computed and totaling such amounts. The applicable price per pound at which indemnities will be computed will be the lesser of the amount designated by:

(a) The actuarial table; or

(b) The contract with the seed company.

(2) The dollar amount of insurance is obtained by multiplying, by variety, the production guarantee per acre by the insured acreage, and the result by the price per pound at which indemnities will be computed and totaling such amounts. The price per pound at which indemnities will be computed will be the lesser of the amount designated by:

(a) The actuarial table; or

(b) The contract with the seed company.

e. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

f. The total production (in pounds) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Mature dry edible bean production:

(a) Which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 18.0 percent;

(b) Of the classes of pea and medium white with a pick in excess of 4 percent due to insurable causes and of any other classes which, due to insurable causes, does not grade No. 2 or better, in accordance with the Official United States Grain Standards, will be adjusted by multiplying the number of pounds of such beans by the conversion factor designated by the actuarial table for the applicable grade or pick; or

(c) Which, due to insurable causes, does not meet any U.S. Grade or pick shown in the actuarial table, or would not meet these requirements if properly handled, or if a conversion factor is not designated by the actuarial table, any mature beans which do not grade No. 2 or better in accordance with the Office United States Grain Standards, will be adjusted by:

(i) Dividing the value per hundredweight of such beans by the price per hundredweight of U.S. No. 2 beans (except that for the classes of pea and medium while, the price will be the local market price per hundredweight for these classes with a 4 percent pick); and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such beans.

The applicable price for No. 2 beans will be the local market price on the earlier of the day the loss is adjusted or the day such beans were sold.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good bean farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of beans becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damage by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(4) The amount of production of any unharvested beans may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(5) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the beans are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

g. A replanting payment may be made on any insured beans replanted after we have given consent and the acreage replanted is at least the lesser of 20 acres or 20 percent of the insured acreage for the unit, as determined on the final planting date.

(1) No replanting payment will be made on acreage:

(a) On which our appraisal exceeds 90 percent of the guarantee;

(b) Initially planted prior to the date established by the actuarial table; or

(c) On which a replanting payment has been made during the current crop year.

(2) The replanting payment per acre will be your actual cost per acre for replanting but will not exceed the product obtained by multiplying 100 pounds times the price election, times your share.

(3) The Corporation will transfer the original liability to the replanted crop without reduction by the amount of the replant payment and without increase in the original premium charged for insurance coverage when the crop is replanted in accordance with the requirements of the original planting.

(4) If seasonal conditions dictate replanting by broadcast method, and such method differs from the requirements of the original planting, the Corporation will transfer the original liability to the replanted crop reduced by the amount of the replant payment

and without increase in the original premium charged for insurance coverage.

If the information reported by you results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the replanting payment will be reduced proportionately.

h. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

i. You may not sue us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is received by you.

j. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Dispute Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

k. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the beans are planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to beneficially entitled thereto.

l. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all beans produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless

canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) Payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are:

State	Cancellation and termination dates
California	March 31.
All other states.	April 15.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 preceding the cancellation date (February 15, 1997, for the 1997 crop year only). Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of any notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of dry bean crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding dry bean insurance in the county.

b. *ASCS* means the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.

c. *County* means: (1) The county shown on the application;

(2) Any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table; and

(3) Any land identified by an ASCS farm serial number for the county but physically located in another county.

d. *Crop year* means the period within which the beans are normally grown and will be designated by the calendar year in which the beans are normally harvested.

e. *Harvest* means the completion of combining or threshing of beans on the unit.

f. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

g. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

h. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

i. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

j. *Pick* means the percentage, on a weight basis, of the defects such as splits, damaged (including discolored) beans, contrasting classes, and foreign material remaining in the beans after dockage has been removed by the proper use of screens or sieves.

k. *Replanting* means performing the cultural practices necessary to replant insured acreage to dry beans.

l. *Replant payment* means that payment made to the insured in accordance with the provisions of subsection 9.g. of this policy which payment is subject to offset for premium owed.

m. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

n. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the beans or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

o. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of either dry edible beans or bush varieties of garden seed beans in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the beans on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which

would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

[50 FR 10202, Mar. 14, 1985, as amended by Amdt. 1, 50 FR 49520, Dec. 3, 1985; 50 FR 52758, Dec. 26, 1985; 51 FR 7546, Mar. 5, 1986; 51 FR 29205—29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 52 FR 17547, 17548, May 11, 1987; 54 FR 20510, May 12, 1989; 55 FR 50816, Dec. 11, 1990; 61 FR 68543, Dec. 30, 1996; 62 FR 6105, Feb. 11, 1997]

PART 434 [RESERVED]

PART 435—TOBACCO (QUOTA PLAN) CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS; REGULATIONS FOR THE 1985 THROUGH 1998 CROP YEARS

Sec.

435.1 Availability of quota plan tobacco crop insurance.
435.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
435.3 OMB control numbers.
435.4 Creditors.
435.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
435.6 The contract.
435.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 50 FR 2951, Jan. 23, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

§435.1 Availability of quota plan tobacco crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on tobacco in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§435.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for tobacco which will be included in the actuarial table on file in service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§435.3 OMB control numbers.

The information collection requirements contained in these regulations (7 CFR part 435) have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 35 and have been assigned OMB numbers 0563–0003 and 0563–0007.

§435.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§ 435.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the tobacco insurance contract, whenever—

(a) An insured person under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation (1) is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums, or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured person is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured person believed to be insured, or believed the term of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived, and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give, erroneous advice; (2) said insured person relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to required the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured person shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto.

Application for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 435.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the tobacco crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 435.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the tobacco crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the period of such extension. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1985 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a tobacco contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application is found at subpart D of part 400—General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Tobacco (Quota Plan) Insurance Policy for the 1985 through 1998 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Quota Plan of Tobacco—Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted

Application and ''we, ''us'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;
(2) Fire;
(3) Insects;
(4) Plant disease;
(5) Wildlife;
(6) Earthquake;
(7) Volcanic eruption; or
(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9d(6).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants or employees;
(2) The failure to follow recognized good tobacco farming practices;
(3) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public or private dam or reservoir project; or
(4) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, Insured Poundage Quota, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be tobacco of the type shown as insurable in the actuarial table, which is grown on insured acreage, and for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be an insurable type of tobacco planted on insurable acreage and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share will be your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured tobacco at the time of planting.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;
(2) On which the tobacco was destroyed for the purpose of conforming with any other program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;
(3) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant to tobacco, and such acreage was not replanted;
(4) Initially planted after the final planting date contained in the actuarial table, unless you agree to coverage reduction on our form;
(5) Planted to tobacco of a discount variety under provisions of the tobacco price support program;
(6) Planted to a type or variety of tobacco not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;
(7) Designated as uninsurable by the actuarial table; or
(8) Planted for experimental purposes.

e. The insured poundage quota for each crop year will be the effective poundage marketing quota applicable to the unit as provided under ASCS Tobacco Marketing Quota Regulations for the crop year plus any additional poundage you intend to produce on the unit that crop year, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

However:

(1) The insured poundage quota may not include any amount which would be subject to a marketing quota penalty under ASCS Tobacco Marketing Quota Regulations;
(2) The poundage marketing quota may be reduced for any carryover tobacco to be marketed under the poundage quota applicable to the unit when such poundage reduction is clearly specified by you in filing the acreage and quota report;
(3) The insured poundage quota will never exceed the pounds obtained by multiplying the insured acres by the applicable farm yield per acre; and
(4) Unless otherwise provided by the actuarial table, for any crop year in which tobacco poundage marketing quota regulations are not in effect, the insured poundage quota will be the pounds obtained by multiplying the applicable farm yield per acre times the lower of the reported or insured acreage on the unit.

f. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice:

(1) You must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water to carry out a good tobacco irrigation practice at the time of planting; and
(2) Any loss of production caused by failure to carry out a good tobacco irrigation practice, except failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting, will be considered as due to an uninsured cause. The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities will not be considered as a failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause.
(3) Insurance will not attach on an irrigated basis to acreage otherwise insurable on such basis unless it is designated as irrigated at the time the acreage is reported.

g. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Poundage Quota

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of insurable types of tobacco in the county in which you have a share;

b. Your share at the time of planting; and

c. The effective poundage marketing quota applicable to the unit as provided under ASCS Tobacco Marketing Quota Regulations plus any additional poundage you intend to produce on the unit in that crop year. Such poundage marketing quota may be reduced for any carryover tobacco to be marketed under the poundage quota applicable to the unit provided such poundage reduction is clearly specified in filing the acreage and quota report. The quota so reported will not be subject to change by you.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any tobacco planted in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you have submitted on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine by unit the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Amounts of Insurance and Coverage Levels

a. The coverage levels are contained in the actuarial table.

b. The amount of insurance for a unit will be the dollar amount determined by multiplying the insured poundage quota for the unit by the percentage guarantee for the applicable coverage level established by the actuarial table and multiplying this product by the current year's support price for type 31 tobacco (rounded to the nearest cent) less six cents per pound for warehouse charges.

c. Coverage level 2 will apply if you have not elected a coverage level.

d. You may change the coverage level on or before the closing date for submitting applications for the crop year as established by the actuarial table.

e. You must furnish a report of production to use for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of planting. The amount is computed by multiplying the amount of insurance for the unit times the premium rate, times your share at the time of planting.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1983 crop year under the terms of the Experience Table contained in the tobacco policy for the 1984 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the 1984 policy;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80 no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches when the tobacco is planted and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the tobacco;

b. Weighing-in at the tobacco warehouse;

c. Removal of the tobacco from the unit (except for curing, grading, packing or immediate delivery to the tobacco warehouse);

d. Final adjustment of a loss; or

e. February 28, immediately following the normal harvest period.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if:

(a) During the period before harvest, the tobacco on any unit is damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of it;

(b) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(c) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the tobacco and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant. You must notify us when such acreage is put to another use.

(2) You must give us notice at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is later determined, immediate notice must be given. A representative sample of the unharvested tobacco (at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field) must remain unharvested for a period of 15 days from the date of notice, unless we give you written consent to harvest the sample.

(4) Notice must be given immediately if any tobacco is destroyed or damaged by fire during the insurance period.

(5) If tobacco is not to be sold through auction warehouses and an indemnity is to be claimed, notice must be given in sufficient time to allow us to inspect the cured tobacco prior to its sale or other disposition.

(6) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, we must be given notice not later than 30 days after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the tobacco on the unit;

(b) The date marketing or other disposal of the insured tobacco on the unit is completed; or

(c) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the tobacco which is not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if any of the requirements of this section or section 9 are not complied with.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the tobacco on the unit;

(2) The date marketing or other disposal of the insured tobacco on the unit is completed; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of tobacco on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Subtracting from the amount of insurance for the unit, the value of the total production of tobacco to be counted (see section 9d); and

(2) Multiplying the remainder by your share.

d. The value of the total production to be counted for a unit will include the value of all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Production to count will include:

(a) The gross returns (less six cents per pound for warehouse charges) from tobacco sold on the warehouse floor;

(b) The fair market value of the tobacco sold other than on the warehouse floor;

(c) The fair market value of the tobacco harvested and not sold;

(d) The fair market value of any unharvested tobacco as if such tobacco were harvested and cured; and

(e) The current year's support price per pound (less six cents per pound for warehouse charges) for appraisals made by us for poor farming practices or uninsured causes of loss. (If a price support program is not in effect, such appraised production will be valued at the market price for the current crop year.)

(2) To enable us to determine the fair market value of tobacco not sold through auction warehouses, we must be given the opportunity to inspect such tobacco before it is sold, contracted to be sold, or otherwise disposed of and, if the best offer you receive for any such tobacco is considered by us to be inadequate, to obtain additional offers on your behalf.

(3) The value of appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) The value of unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good tobacco farming practices;

(b) Not less than the average amount of insurance per insured acre for the unit for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) Not less than 35 percent of the average amount of insurance per insured acre for the unit for all other unharvested acreage.

(4) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of tobacco becomes general in the county;

(b) Harvested; or

(c) Further damaged by an insured cause before the acreage is put to another use.

(5) The amount of production of any unharvested tobacco may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the normal harvest period.

(6) If you have elected to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the tobacco is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire''.

(7) The commingled production of units will be allocated to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage of each unit.

e. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

f. You may not bring suit or action against us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is mailed to and received by you.

g. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fee, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date and submit to us the properly completed claim form indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semi-annually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury. Interest will be paid in accordance with this section beginning with all claims for payment of indemnity initially filed on or after March 1, 1985.

h. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the tobacco is planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person(s) we determine to be beneficially entitled thereto.

i. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of:

(1) The amount of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) The amount by which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. For the purposes of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract, and such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such rights. If we pay you for your loss then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale or other disposition of all tobacco produced on each unit including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) If deducted from payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such other payment and set off are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are April 15.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. All contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 preceding the cancellation date except that, for the 1985, 1986 transition only, all contract changes will be available at your service office by January 20, 1986. Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of any notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of quota tobacco crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the coverage levels, premium rates, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding tobacco insurance in the county.

b. *ASCS* means the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.

c. *Carryover tobacco* means any tobacco on hand from the previous year's production.

d. *County* means the county shown on the application and:

(1) Any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table; and

(2) Any land identified by an ASCS Farm Serial Number for the county but physically located in another county.

e. *Crop year* means the period within which the tobacco is normally grown and will be designated by the calendar year in which the tobacco is normally harvested.

f. *Effective poundage marketing quota* means the farm marketing quota as established and recorded by ASCS.

g. *Farm yield* means the yield per acre used by ASCS in establishing the basic farm marketing poundage quota for the tobacco farm, unless we have established a yield for the farm in the actuarial table.

h. *Harvest* means the completion of cutting of tobacco on any acreage from which acreage at least 20 percent of the amount of tobacco in pounds per acre (obtained by multiplying the applicable insured poundage quota for the unit by the applicable percentage of guarantee shown in the actuarial table for such acreage and dividing this result by the insured acreage in the unit) is cut.

i. *Insurable acreage* means that acreage planted to an insurable type of tobacco excluding any acreage designated as noninsurable by the actuarial table.

j. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

k. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity(ies) to premium(s).

l. *Market Price* for a crop year means the average auction price for the applicable type (less six cents per pound for warehouse charges) in the belt or area. The market price will be designated by the actuarial table.

m. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other business enterprise or legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

n. *Planting* means transplanting the tobacco plant from the bed to the field.

o. *Rounded* means rounding up for ½ and above and rounding down for less than ½.

p. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

q. *Support price per pound* means the average price support level per pound for the insured type of tobacco as announced by the United States Department of Agriculture under the tobacco price support program. For any crop year in which a price support for the insured type is not in effect, the market price for that crop year will be used.

r. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the tobacco or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

s. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of an insurable type of tobacco in the county in which you have an insured share on the date of planting for the crop year and which is identified by a single ASCS Farm Serial Number at the time insurance first attaches under this policy for the crop year. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. We may reject or modify any ASCS reconstitution for the purpose of unit definition if the reconstitution was in whole or part to defeat the purpose of the Federal Crop Insurance Program or to gain disproportionate advantage under this policy. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us when adjusting a loss.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[50 FR 2951, Jan. 23, 1985, as amended at 50 FR 49027, Nov. 29, 1985; 50 FR 52758, Dec. 26, 1985; 51 FR 7546, Mar. 5, 1986; 51 FR 29205—29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 52 FR 6775, Mar. 5, 1987; 54 FR 20372, May 11, 1989; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 63 FR 34782, June 26, 1998]

PART 436 [RESERVED]

PART 437—SWEET CORN CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1985 THROUGH 1997 CROP YEARS

Sec.

437.1 Availability of sweet corn crop insurance.
437.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
437.3 OMB control numbers.
437.4 Creditors.
437.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
437.6 The contract.
437.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 50 FR 1825, Jan. 14, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

§ 437.1 Availability of sweet corn crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on sweet corn in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§ 437.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for sweet corn which will be included in the actuarial table on file in service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 437.3 OMB Control numbers.

The information collection requirements contained in these regulations (7

CFR part 437) have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 35 and have been assigned OMB Nos. 0563–0003 and 0563–0007.

§437.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§437.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the sweet corn insurance contract, whenever

(a) An insured person under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agency or employee of the Corporation (1) is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums, or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured person is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured person believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived, and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured person relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured person shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Application for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§437.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the sweet corn crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§437.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the sweet corn crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service office and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the period of such extension. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1985 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a sweet corn contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Sweet Corn Insurance Policy for the 1985 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Sweet Corn—Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9e(5).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Sweet corn not being timely harvested, unless it is determined that, due to unusual weather conditions, a substantial number of acres of sweet corn in the area were ready for harvest at the same time;

(2) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants or employees;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good sweet corn farming practices;

(4) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public or private dam or reservoir project; or

(5) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be canning and freezing sweet corn grown on insured acreage, for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be sweet corn planted on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share will be your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured sweet corn at the time of planting.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Of sweet corn not grown under a contract executed with a processor or excluded from the processor contract for, or during, the crop year (The contract must be executed and effective before you report your acreage.);

(2) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;

(3) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided by the actuarial table unless you elect to insure the acreage as nonirrigated by reporting it as insurable under section 3;

(4) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant to sweet corn, and such acreage is not replanted;

(5) Initially planted after the final planting date contained in the actuarial table;

(6) Of volunteer sweet corn;

(7) Planted to a type or variety of sweet corn not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(8) Planted for the development or production of hybrid seed or for experimental purposes; or

(9) Planted with a crop other than sweet corn.

e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice:

(1) You must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water to carry out a good sweet corn irrigation practice at the time of planting; and

(2) Any loss of production caused by failure to carry out a good sweet corn irrigation practice, except failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting, will be considered as due to an uninsured cause. The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities will not be considered as a failure of the water supply from an unavoidable cause.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

g. An instrument in the form of a ''lease'' under which you retain control of the acreage on which the insured crop is grown and which provides for delivery of the crop under certain conditions and at a stipulated price(s) will, for the purpose of this contract, be treated as a contract under which you have the share in the crop.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of sweet corn in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice; and

c. Your share at the time of planting;

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any sweet corn planted in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you have submitted on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine by unit the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices at Which Indemnities Shall be Computed

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you have not elected a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the closing date for submitting applications for the crop year as established by the actuarial table.

d. You must furnish a report of production to us for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of planting. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on your insuring experience through the 1983 crop year under the terms of the Experience Table contained in the sweet corn policy for the 1984 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the 1984 policy;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceed .80 no further premium reduction will be applicable; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches when the sweet corn is planted and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the sweet corn;

b. Harvest;

c. Final adjustment of a loss;

d. The date by which sweet corn acreage should have been harvested; or

e. The following dates of the calendar year in which the sweet corn is normally harvested:

(1) Benton, Clackamas, Columbia, Lane, Linn, Marion, Multnomah, Polk, Washington, and Yamhill Counties, Oregon; and Clark and Cowlitz Counties Washington...October 20;

(2) All other Washington Counties ..... October 10;

(3) All other Oregon counties and all other states.....September 20.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if:

(a) During the period before harvest, the sweet corn on any unit is damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of it;

(b) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(c) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the sweet corn and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant. You must notify us when such acreage is put to another use.

(2) If you anticipate a loss on any unit, you must give us notice:

(a) At least 15 days before the beginning of harvest; or

(b) Immediately, if probable loss is later determined. A representatve sample of the unharvested sweet corn (at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field) must be left intact for a period of 15 days from the date of notice unless we give you written consent to harvest the sample.

(3) If you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit which is not to be harvested or on which harvest has been discontinued, notice must be given not later than 48 hours:

(a) Before the time harvest would normally start; or

(b) After discontinuance of harvest.

If such notice is not given or if unharvested acreage is not left intact, the appraisal on such acreage will be the production guarantee.

(4) Unless notice has been given under subsection (3) above, and in addition to the other notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, we must be given notice not later than 30 days after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the sweet corn on the unit;

(b) Harvest of the unit; or

(c) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the sweet corn which is not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if any of the requirements of this section or section 9 are not complied with.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliers of:

(1) Total destruction of the sweet corn on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of sweet corn on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of sweet corn to be counted (see section 9e);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy:

(1) In the 1985 crop year results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the indemnity will be reduced proportionately.

(2) In the 1986 and succeeding crop years results in a lower premium than the premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported and not on the information actually determined. All production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production (Tons) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good sweet corn farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(2) If any acreage of sweet corn is not timely harvested the production to count will be the greater of the:

(a) Appraised production; or

(b) Dollar amount received from the processor divided by the processor's base contract price per ton.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of sweet corn becomes general in the county;

(b) Harvested; or

(c) Further damaged by an insured cause before the acreage is put to another use.

(4) The amount of production of any unharvested sweet corn may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(5) If you have elected to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the sweet corn is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire''.

(6) The commingled production of units will be allocated to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage of each unit.

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. You may not bring suit or action against us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is mailed to and received by you.

h. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fee, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date and submit to us the properly completed claim form indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semi-annually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury. Interest will be paid in accordance with this section beginning with all claims for payment of indemnity initially filed on or after March 1, 1985.

i. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the sweet corn is planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person(s) we determine to be beneficially entitled thereto.

j. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. For the purposes of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract, and such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such rights. If we pay you for your loss then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale or other disposition of all sweet corn produced on each unit including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity claim will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) If deducted from payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the

date both such other payment of set-off are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are April 15.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 preceding the cancellation date (January 20, 1986, for the 1985, 1986 transition). Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of any notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of sweet corn crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding sweet corn insurance in the county.

b. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table.

c. *Crop year* means the period within which the sweet corn is normally grown and is designated by the calendar year in which the sweet corn is normally harvested.

d. *Harvest* means the removal of the ears and husks from the stalks for the purpose of delivery to the processor.

e. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

f. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

g. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity(ies) to premium(s).

h. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other business enterprise or legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

i. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

j. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the sweet corn or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

k. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of sweet corn in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the sweet corn on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office or by written agreement with us. We will determine units as herein defined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting such units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part,

coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[50 FR 1825, Jan. 14, 1985, as amended at 50 FR 49027, Nov. 29, 1985; 50 FR 52758, Dec. 26, 1985; 51 FR 7546, Mar. 5, 1986; 51 FR 29205—29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 54 FR 20512, May 12, 1989; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 62 FR 65342, Dec. 12, 1997]

PARTS 438–440 [RESERVED]

PART 441—TABLE GRAPE CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1987 THROUGH 1997 CROP YEARS

Sec.

441.1 Availability of table grape crop insurance.
441.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
441.3 OMB control numbers.
441.4 Creditors.
441.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
441.6 The contract.
441.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 51 FR 37893, Oct. 27, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

§441.1 Availability of table grape crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on table grapes in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§441.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for table grapes which will be included in the actuarial table on file in applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices set by the actuarial table for the crop year.

§441.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§441.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§441.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the table grape crop insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that:

(1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice;

(2) Said insured relied thereon in good faith; and

(3) To require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto.

Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 441.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the table grape crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 441.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the table grape crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant if the person wishes to participate in the program. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1987 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a table grape contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1987 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Table Grape Insurance Policy for the 1987 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Table Grape—Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption;

(6) Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage; or;

(7) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or subsection 9.e.(6).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing by you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(2) The failure to follow recognized good table grape management practices;

(3) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(4) The failure to follow recognized good table grape irrigation practices;

(5) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project; or

(6) Any cause not specified in subsection 1.a. as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be any insurable variety of grapes grown for harvest as table

grapes, grown on insured acreage on which the cultural practices to produce table grapes are carried out, and for which a guarantee and premium rate are set by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be grapes grown on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured grapes at the time insurance attaches. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) On which the vines, after being set out, have not reached the number of growing seasons designated by the actuarial table;

(2) Which has not produced an average of 150 lugs of table grapes per acre;

(3) Which does not have acceptable records of acreage and production unless we agree, in writing, to insure acreage; or

(4) With less than a 90 percent stand of bearing vines based on the original planting pattern, unless we agree, in writing, to insure such acreage.

e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice, you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water, at the time insurance attaches, to carry out a good grape irrigation practice.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to the date insurance attaches.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of grapes in the county on which cultural practices to produce table grapes are carried out and in which you have a share;

b. The practice;

c. Your share on the date insurance attaches; and

d. The number of bearing vines (if less than 90 percent of a stand based on the original planting pattern).

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any grapes grown in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the sales closing date set by the actuarial table for submitting applications for the crop year.

d. You must report production to us for the prior crop year before the sales closing date as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report, we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the insured crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the prior crop year as adjusted for crop and vineyard conditions. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable on the date insurance attaches. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-fourth percent (1-¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches on February 1 and ends on the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the grapes on the unit;

b. Discontinuance of cultural practices to produce table grapes;

c. The date harvest would normally start on the unit on any acreage which will not be harvested as table grapes;

d. Harvest;

e. Discontinuance of harvesting of table grapes on the unit;

f. Final adjustment of a loss; or

g. The following applicable date of the calendar year in which the grapes are normally harvested:

State and county(ies)	Variety	Date
Arizona:		
All counties	Perlette	June 15.
	Flame Seedless	July 15.
	All others	July 31.
California:		
Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, and Tulare.	Perlette	August 15.
	Cardinal	August 15.
	Exotic	August 31.
	Flame Seedless	August 31.
	Superior Seedless	August 31.
	Red Malaga	September 15.
	Queen	September 15.
	Thompson Seedless.	September 15.
	Black Rose	September 30.
	Italia	September 30.
	White Malaga	October 15.
	Ribier	October 15.
	Ruby Seedless	October 15.
	All others	October 31.
Merced, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin.	Flame Seedless	September 15.
	Thompson Seedless.	September 30.
	Ribier	October 15.
	Flame Tokay	October 15.
	All others	October 31.
Riverside, and San Bernadino.	Beauty Seedless	July 15
	Perlette	July 15
	All others	July 31.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if, during the period before harvest, the grapes on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of them.

(2) You must give us notice:

(a) At least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit; or

(b) Immediately, if damage occurs within 15 days prior to harvest or during harvest.

(3) If you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 72 hours after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the grapes on the unit;

(b) Discontinuance of cultural practices to produce table grapes;

(c) Discontinuance of harvest of any acreage on the unit; or

(d) The date harvest would normally start if any acreage on the unit is not to be harvested as table grapes.

(4) Unless notice has been given under subsection (3) above, and in addition to the other notices required by this subsection, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 10 days after the earlier of:

(a) Harvest of the unit; or

(b) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period (Subsection 7.g.).

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the grapes which are not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the end of the insurance period (see section 7).

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of grapes on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of grapes to be counted (see subsection 9.3.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production (in lugs) to be counted for a unit will include all production harvested as table grapes and all appraised production, that meets the California Department of Food and Agriculture minimum standards.

(1) Table grape production damaged by insurable causes within the insurance period that could be marketed for any use as other than table grapes will be determined by multiplying the greater of the total value of the grapes per ton or $50 times the number of tons and dividing that result by the highest price election available for the insured unit. This result will be the number of lugs to count.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and any change in management practices (cluster thinning and removal);

(b) Not less than the applicable guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed by you without our prior written consent;

(c) Any unharvested production where table grape cultural practices were discontinued following an appraisal; and

(d) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such acreage is:

(a) Not harvested before the harvest of grapes becomes general in the country and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(4) If any grapes are harvested before normal maturity, the production of such grapes will be increased by the factor obtained by dividing the price per lug received for such grapes by the price per lug for fully matured grapes.

(5) We may determine the amount of production of any unharvested grapes on the basis of field appraisals conducted after discontinuance of harvest or the end of the insurance period.

(6) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the grapes are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

h. An indemnity will not be paid unless you comply with all policy provisions.

i. We have a policy of paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

j. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the date insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

k. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount.

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. For the purpose of this subsection, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another person your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only in writing on our form, and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid

you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for 2 years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all grapes produced on each unit including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity, will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) Payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture, will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by October 31 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of table grape crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us. The table is available for public inspection in your service office, and shows the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding table grape insurance in the county.

b. *Cluster thinning and removal* means removing parts of a cluster or the entire cluster of grapes.

c. *Contiguous land* means land which is touching at any point, except that land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will also be consider contiguous.

d. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table.

e. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through normal harvest time and is designated by the calendar year in which the grapes are normally harvested.

f. *Direct Mediterranean fruit fly damage* means the actual physical damage to the grapes on the unit which causes such grapes to be unmarketable and will not include unmarketability of such grapes as a direct result of a quarantine, boycott, or refusal to accept the grapes by any entity without regard to actual physical damage to such grapes.

g. *Harvest* means picking the grapes from the vines.

h. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

i. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

j. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

k. *Lug* means 22 pounds of table grapes in the Coachella Valley, California district, and 23 pounds in all other California districts.

l. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable,

a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State.

m. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

n. *Table grapes* means the grapes which are grown for commercial sales as fresh grapes, on acreage which the cultural practices to produce fresh marketable grapes were carried out.

o. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the grapes or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

p. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of grapes in the county located on contiguous land on the date insurance attaches for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the grapes on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with the Appeal Regulations, (7 CFR part 400, subpart J).

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[51 FR 37893, Oct. 27, 1986; 51 FR 41757, Nov. 19, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 53 FR 46848, Nov. 21, 1988; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 62 FR 47747, Sept. 11, 1997]

PART 442 [RESERVED]

PART 443—HYBRID SEED CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1986 THROUGH 1997 CROP YEARS

Sec.
443.1 Availability of hybrid seed crop insurance.
443.2 Premium rates, coverage levels, and amounts of insurance.
443.3 OMB control numbers.
443.4 Creditors.
443.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
443.6 The contract.
443.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 51 FR 5697, Feb. 18, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

§443.1 Availability of hybrid seed crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on hybrid seed in counties within limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§443.2 Premium rates, coverage levels, and amounts of insurance.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, coverage levels, and amounts of insurance for hybrid seed which will be included in the actuarial table in file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect an amount of insurance per acre and a coverage level from among those

levels and amounts shown on the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 443.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§ 443.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefits under the contract.

§ 443.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Hybrid Seed insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation of other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00 finds that:

(1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice;

(2) Said insured relied thereon in good faith; and

(3) To require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto.

Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 443.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the hybrid seed crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 443.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation must be made by any person to cover such person's share in the hybrid seed crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant if the person wishes to participate in the program. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in polices issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for under this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a hybrid seed insurance contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1986 through 1997 crop years is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37 and 400.38). The provisions of the Hybrid Seed Crop Insurance Regulations for the 1986 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Hybrid Seed Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects;

(4) Plant disease;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9e(5).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The use of unadapted, incompatible or genetically deficient male or female seed;

(2) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good farming practices or the grower provisions of the seed contract;

(4) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project;

(5) Frost or freeze after the date set by the actuarial table;

(6) Inadequate germination even though a result of an insured cause of loss unless inspected and accepted by us before harvest is completed;

(7) The failure to plant the male seed at a time sufficient to assure adequate pollination of the female plant;

(8) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(9) The failure to follow recognized good hybrid seed irrigation practices; or

(10) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be any type of female seed (''crop'') you elect:

(1) Which is planted for harvest and the production is intended for the purpose of commercial seed to produce a type of the crop for grain or silage;

(2) Which is grown under a contract executed with a seed company before the acreage reporting date;

(3) Which is grown on insured acreage; and

(4) For which an amount of insurance per acre and premium rate are set by the actuarial table.

b. An instrument in the form of a ''lease'' under which you retain control of the acreage on which the insured crop is grown and which provides for delivery of the crop under certain conditions and at a stipulated price will be treated as a contract under which you have the share in the crop.

c. The acreage insured for each crop year will be the crop planted on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

d. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured crop at the time of planting. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

e. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant the crop, and such acerage is not replanted;

(2) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;

(3) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided by the actuarial table unless you elect to insure the acreage as nonirrigated by reporting it as insurable under section 3;

(4) Of a volunteer crop;

(5) Planted to a type or variety of the crop not established as adapted to the area or indicated as noninsurable by the actuarial table;

(6) Planted with another type of crop;

(7) Occupied by rows planted with a mixture of female and male seed;

(8) Planted and occupied by the male plants;

(9) Planted for experimental purposes;

(10) Planted for any purpose other than for commercial seed; or

(11) Grown under a contract with any seed company and that seed company refuses to provide us with the records we require to determine the dollar value per bushel of production for each type and variety.

f. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water, at the time of planting, to carry out a good crop irrigation practice.

g. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Type, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of the crop planted in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice;

c. The type; and

d. Your share at the time of planting.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any acreage of the insured crop in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, practice, and type or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Coverage Levels and Amounts of Insurance

a. The amounts of insurance and coverage levels are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and the amount of insurance per acre on or before the sales closing date set by the actuarial table for submitting applications for the crop year.

5. Annual premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of planting. The amount is computed by multiplying the amount of insurance per acre times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

c. If you are eligible for a premium reduction in excess of 5 percent based on insuring experience through the 1983 crop year under the terms of the experience table contained in the hybrid seed policy in effect for the 1984 crop year, you will continue to receive the benefit of that reduction subject to the following conditions:

(1) No premium reduction will be retained after the 1991 crop year;

(2) The premium reduction will not increase because of favorable experience;

(3) The premium reduction will decrease because of unfavorable experience in accordance with the terms of the policy in effect for the 1984 crop year;

(4) Once the loss ratio exceeds .80, no further premium reduction will apply; and

(5) Participation must be continuous.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches for each type and variety when both the male plant seed and the female plant seed of that type and variety are planted in accordance with the production management practices of the seed company. Insurance terminates at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the crop;

b. Combining, threshing, or picking;

c. Final adjustment of a loss; or

d. The calendar date established by the actuarial table.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us prompt written notice if:

(a) During the period before harvest, the crop on any unit is damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of it;

(b) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(c) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs. Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the crop and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant. You must notify us when such acreage has been put to another use.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate either a germination rate of less than 80 percent or a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is determined within 15 days prior to or during harvest, immediate notice must be given and a representative area of the field of the unharvested crop (at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field) must remain unharvested for a period of 15 days from the date of notice, unless we give you written consent to harvest the area.

(4) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 10 days after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the crop on the unit;

(b) Harvest of the unit; or

(c) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the crop which is not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

(a) Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the crop on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production for the type and variety of the crop on the unit at the time of harvest and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the amount of insurance per acre;

(2) Subtracting from this product the sum of:

(a) The dollar amount obtained by multiplying seed production to count for each type and variety (see section 9e) by the respective dollar value per bushel of production plus;

(b) The dollar amount obtained by multiplying non-seed production to count (see section 9e) by the local market price of such production on the earlier of the date the loss is adjusted or the date such production is sold; and

(3) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the amount of insurance on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but the value of all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the amount of insurance.

e. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised seed and non-seed production.

(1) For crop type field corn:

(a) Total seed production to count will include:

(i) All corn delivered to and accepted by the seed company;

(ii) All corn which would pass over 16/64 screen unless the germination rate is less than 80 percent warm test as determined by a certified seed test conducted from a clean sample taken at the time of delivery or if the mature corn is appraised, at the time of appraisal; and

(iii) All harvested and appraised production which does not qualify under paragraphs (i) and (ii) above because the damage was caused by uninsured causes.

(b) For the purpose of determining the quantity of mature production:

(i) Shelled corn will be adjusted .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture to 15.5; and

(ii) Ear corn will be measured at 70 pounds of ear corn equaling 56 pounds (one bushel) of shelled corn. The weight of ear corn required to equal one bushel of shelled corn will be increased 2.0 pounds for each percentage point of moisture in excess of 14 percent.

(c) When records of seed production, provided by the seed company, have been adjusted to a shelled corn basis of 15.5 percent moisture, and 56-pound test weight (b) above will not apply for harvested production and the records of the seed company will be used to determine the amount of indemnity; provided, that such production records were based on the same criteria as the criteria used to determine the dollar value per bushel.

(2) Appraised production to count as seed production will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and the percent of the approved yield lost due to uninsured causes;

(b) Not less than the dollar amount of insurance for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause;

(c) Any appraisal on non-mature production; and

(d) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage and given written consent to be put to another use will be considered as seed production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of the crop becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(4) The amount of production of any unharvested acreage of the crop may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(5) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the crop is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

h. An indemnity will not be paid unless you comply with all policy provisions.

i. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

j. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the crop is planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

k. If you have other insurance against the perils insured under this contract and damage as a result of those perils occurs during the insurance period, we will be liable for loss due to those perils only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from those perils exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from those perils will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the loss and after the loss. The fair market value of production on the unit before the loss is limited to 1½ times the highest price election available.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you or the seed company have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Becuse you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for 2 years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all of the crop produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production for any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice to the other on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity, will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) A payment under another program administered by United States Department of Agriculture, will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are April 15.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your amount of insurance is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the amount of insurance which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of changes will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Late Planting and Prevented Planting

(a) Insurance will be provided for acreage planted to the insured crop during the late planting period (see subparagraph (c)), and acreage you were prevented from planting (see subparagraph (d)). These coverages provide reduced amounts of insurance for such acreage. The reduced amounts of insurance will be combined with the amount of insurance for timely planted acreage for each unit. The premium amount for late planted acreage and eligible prevented planting acreage will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. For example assume you insure one unit in which you have a 100 percent share. The unit consists of 200 acres of the same type and variety, of 100 percent share. The unit consists of 200 acres of the same type and variety, of which 150 acres are occupied by the female plant. Fifty acres were planted timely, 50 acres were planted 7 days after the final planting date (late planted), and 50 acres are unplanted and eligible for prevented planting coverage. To calculate the amount of any indemnity which may be due to you, the amount of insurance will be computed as follows:

(1) For timely planted acreage, multiply the per acre amount of insurance for timely planted acreage by the 50 acres planted timely;

(2) For late planted acreage, multiply the per acre amount of insurance for timely planted acreage by ninety-three percent (0.93) and multiply the result by the 50 acres planted late; and

(3) For prevented planting acreage, multiply the per acre amount of insurance for timely planted acreage by:

(i) Forty percent (0.40) and multiply the result by the 50 acres you were prevented from planting, if the acreage is eligible for prevented planting coverage, and if the acreage is left idle for the crop year, or if a cover crop is planted not for harvest. Prevented planting compensation hereunder will not be denied because the cover crop is hayed or grazed; or

(ii) Twenty percent (0.20) and multiply the result by the 50 acres you were prevented from planting, if the acreage is eligible for prevented planting coverage, and if you elect to plant a substitute crop for harvest after the 10th day following the final planting date for the insured crop. (This subparagraph (ii) is not applicable, and prevented planting coverage is not available hereunder, if you elected the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement or you elected to exclude prevented planting coverage when a substitute crop is planted (see subparagraph 17(d)(1)(iii))).

The total of the three calculations will be the amount of insurance for the unit. Your premium will be based on the result of multiplying the per acre amount of insurance for timely planted acreage by the 150 insured crop acres in the unit.

(b) If you were prevented from planting, you must provide written notice to us not later than the acreage reporting date.

(c) Late Planting

(1) For acreage planted after the final planting date, but on or before 25 days after

the final planting date, the amount of insurance for each acre will be reduced for each day planted after the final planting date by:

(i) One percent (.01) for the first through the tenth day; and

(ii) Two percent (.02) for the eleventh through the twenty-fifth day.

(2) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, Type and Practice), you must report the dates on which the acreage is planted within the late planting period.

(3) If planting of the insured crop continues after the final planting date, or you are prevented from planting the insured crop during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(i) The acreage reporting date contained in the Actuarial Table; or

(ii) Five (5) days after the end of the late planting period.

(d) Prevented Planting (Including Planting After the Late Planting Period).

(1) If you were prevented from planting the insured crop (see subsection 18(w)), you may elect:

(i) To plant the insured crop during the late planting period. The amount of insurance for such acreage will be determined in accordance with paragraph 17(c)(1);

(ii) Not to plant this acreage to any crop except a cover crop not for harvest. You may also elect to plant the insured crop after the late planting period. In either case, the amount of insurance for such acreage will be forty percent (40%) of the amount of insurance for timely planted acres. For example, if your amount of insurance for timely planted acreage is 200 dollars per acre, your prevented planting amount of insurance would be 80 dollars per acre (200 dollars multiplied by 0.40). If you elect to plant the insured crop after the late planting period, production to count for such acreage will be determined in accordance with subsection 9e.; or

(iii) Not to plant the intended crop but plant a substitute crop for harvest, in which case:

(A) No prevented planting amount of insurance will be provided for such acreage if the substitute crop is planted on or before the tenth day following the final planting date for the insured crop; or

(B) An amount of insurance equal to twenty percent (20%) of the amount of insurance for timely planted acres will be provided for such acreage, if the substitute crop is planted after the tenth day following the final planting date for the insured crop. If you elected the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement or excluded this coverage, and plant a substitute crop, no prevented planting coverage will be provided. For example, if your amount of insurance for timely planted acreage is 200 dollars per acre, your prevented planting amount of insurance would be 40 dollars per acre (200 dollars multiplied by 0.20). You may elect to exclude prevented planting coverage when a substitute crop is planted for harvest and receive a reduction in the applicable premium rate. If you wish to exclude this coverage, you must so indicate, on or before the sales closing date, on your application or on a form approved by us. Your election to exclude this coverage will remain in effect from year to year unless you notify us in writing on our form by the applicable sales closing date for the crop year for which you wish to include this coverage. All acreage of the crop insured under this policy will be subject to this exclusion.

(2) Proof may be required that you had the inputs available to plant and produce the intended crop with the expectation of at least producing the yield upon which your amount of insurance is based.

(3) In addition to the provisions of section 7 (Insurance Period), the insurance period for prevented planting coverage begins:

(i) On the sales closing date contained in the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county for the crop year the application for insurance is accepted; or

(ii) For any subsequent crop year, on the sales closing date for the insured crop in the county for the previous crop year, provided continuous coverage has been in effect since that date. For example: If you make application and purchase a hybrid seed crop insurance policy for the 1996 crop year, prevented planting coverage will begin on the 1996 sales closing date for the insured crop in the county. If the hybrid seed coverage remains in effect for the 1997 crop year (is not terminated or canceled during or after the 1996 crop year, except the policy may have been canceled to transfer the policy to a different insurance provider, if there is no lapse in coverage), prevented planting coverage for the 1997 crop year began on the 1996 sales closing date.

(4) The acreage to which prevented planting coverage applies will not exceed the total eligible acreage on all Farm Service Agency (FSA) Farm Serial Numbers in which you have a share, adjusted for any reconstitution that may have occurred on or before the sales closing date. Eligible acreage for each FSA Farm Serial Number is determined as follows:

(i) Eligible acreage will not exceed the number of acres required to be grown in the current crop year under a contract executed with a seed company prior to the acreage reporting date.

(ii) Acreage intended to be planted under an irrigated practice will be limited to the number of acres for which you had adequate irrigation facilities prior to the insured cause of loss which prevented you from planting.

(iii) Prevented planting coverage will not be provided for any acreage:

(A) That does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent (20%) of the acreage in the unit, whichever is less (Acreage that is less than 20 acres or 20 percent of the acreage in the unit will be presumed to have been intended to be planted to the insured crop planted in the unit, unless you can show that you had the inputs available before the final planting date to plant and produce another insured crop on the acreage);

(B) For which the actuarial table does not designate a premium rate unless a written agreement designates such premium rate;

(C) Used for conservation purposes or intended to be left unplanted under any program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture;

(D) On which another crop is prevented from being planted, if you have already received a prevented planting indemnity, guarantee or amount of insurance for the same acreage in the same crop year, unless you provide adequate records of acreage and production showing that the acreage has a history of double-cropping in each of the last four years;

(E) On which the insured crop is prevented from being planted, if any other crop is planted and fails, or is planted and harvested, hayed or grazed on the same acreage in the same crop year, (other than a cover crop as specified in paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section, or a substitute crop allowed in paragraph (a)(3)(ii) of this section) unless you provide adequate records of acreage and production showing that the acreage has a history of double-cropping in each of the last four years;

(F) When coverage is provided under the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement if you plant another crop for harvest on any acreage you were prevented from planting in the same crop year, even if you have a history of double cropping. If you have a Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement and receive a prevented planting indemnity, guarantee, or amount of insurance for a crop and are prevented from planting another crop on the same acreage, you may only receive the prevented planting indemnity, guarantee, or amount of insurance for the crop on which the prevented planting indemnity, guarantee, or amount of insurance is received; or

(G) For which planting history or conservation plans indicate that the acreage would have remained fallow for crop rotation purposes.

(iv) For the purpose of determining eligible acreage for prevented planting coverage, acreage for all units will be combined and be reduced by the number of acres of the insured crop timely planted and late planted. For example, assume you have 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage in which you have a 100 percent (100%) share. The acreage is located in a single FSA Farm Serial Number which you insure as two separate optional units consisting of 50 acres each. If you planted 60 acres of the insured crop on one optional unit and 40 acres of the insured crop on the second optional unit, your prevented planting eligible acreage would be reduced to zero (i.e., 100 acres eligible for prevented planting coverage minus 100 acres planted equals zero).

(5) In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (Report of Acreage, Share, Type and Practice), you must report by unit any insurable acreage that you were prevented from planting. This report must be submitted on or before the acreage reporting date. For the purpose of determining acreage eligible for a prevented planting amount of insurance the total amount of prevented planting and planted acres cannot exceed the maximum number of acres eligible for prevented planting coverage. Any acreage you report in excess of the number of acres eligible for prevented planting coverage, or that exceeds the number of eligible acres physically located in a unit, will be deleted from your acreage report.

(6) If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for the prevented planting acreage exceeds the prevented planting liability on a unit, prevented planting coverage will not be provided for that unit (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

18. Meaning of Terms

(a) *Actuarial table*—the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the coverage levels, premium rates, amounts of insurance, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding insurance for the crop in the county.

(b) *Amount of insurance*—the number of dollars per acre that results from subtracting the minimum payment (in bushels) provided by the seed company from the selected coverage level's county yield contained in the Actuarial Table and multiplying the result by the selected price election. If the minimum payment provided by the seed company is stated as a dollar amount, it will be converted to a bushel equivalent by dividing the dollar amount by the selected price election.

(c) *Approved yield*—an expected yield level for a specific variety, in bushels per acre, determined by us and used to establish the value of seed production for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity.

(d) *ASCS*—the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.

(e) *Commercial seed*—the offspring of two individual seeds of different genetic character which is produced as a result of crossing. A portion of this resultant offspring is the

product intended for the purpose or use on a commercial basis by an agricultural producer to produce a field crop type for grain or silage.

(f) *County*—(1) The County shown on the application; and

(2) Any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the Actuarial Table.

(g) *Crop year*—the period within which the crop is normally grown and is designated by the calendar year in which the crop is normally harvested.

(h) *Days*—calendar days.

(i) *Dollar value per bushel*—the value determined by dividing the amount of insurance per acre for timely planted acreage by the result of multiplying the approved yield by the coverage level percentage you elect.

(j) *Female plant*—the plants grown for the purpose of producing commercial seed.

(k) *Final planting date*—the date contained in the Actuarial Table by which the insured crop must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full amount of insurance.

(l) *Harvest*—the completion of combining, threshing, or picking of the crop on any acreage.

(m) *Inadequate germination*—less than 80 percent (80%) of the seed produced from female plants germinated as determined by a warm test using clean seed.

(n) *Insurable acreage*—the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the Actuarial Table.

(o) *Insured*—the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

(p) *Irrigated practice*—a method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems, and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated amount of insurance on the irrigated crop acreage.

(q) *Late planted*—acreage planted during the late planting period.

(r) *Late planting period*—the period which begins the day after the final planting date for the insured crop and ends twenty-five (25) days after the final planting date.

(s) *Loss ratio*—the ratio of indemnity to premium.

(t) *Male plant*—the plants grown for the purpose of pollinating female plants.

(u) *Non-seed production*—all seed with inadequate germination. (Designation as non-seed production under this definition may be production to count under section 9 through appraisal if the inadequate germination was due to an uninsurable cause. (See subparagraph 9.e.(2)(a)).

(v) *Person*—an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State.

(w) *Prevented planting*—Inability to plant the insured crop with proper equipment by the final planting date designated in the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county or the end of the late planting period. You must have been unable to plant the insured crop due to an insured cause of loss that has prevented the majority of producers in the surrounding area from planting the same crop.

(x) *Sample*—at least 3 pounds of shelled corn representative (field run) for each variety of seed corn grown on the unit.

(y) *Seed company*—a company which contracts with a grower to produce or grow for the production of hybrid corn seed.

(z) *Seed production*—all seed with a germination rate of at least 80 percent (80%) on a warm test using clean seed.

(aa) *Service office*—the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

(bb) *Shelled-corn*—the grain (corn) after its removal from the cob.

(cc) *Tenant*—a person who rents land from another person for a share of the crop or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

(dd) *Timely planted*—the insured crop planted by the final planting date, as established by the Actuarial Table, for the insured crop in the county to be planted for harvest in the crop year.

(ee) *Type*—the crop grown: i.e., corn.

(ff) *Unit*—all insurable acreage of the insured crop in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent (100%) share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis. Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the crop on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported.

Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

(gg) *Variety*—the seed produced from a pair of genetically identifiable parents.

19. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

20. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

21. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

22. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[51 FR 5697, Feb. 18, 1986; 51 FR 8183, Mar. 10, 1986, as amended at 51 FR 29205, Aug. 15, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 54 FR 20373, May 11, 1989; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 58 FR 67645, Dec. 22, 1993; 60 FR 62722, 62723, Dec. 7, 1995; 62 FR 65349, Dec. 12, 1997]

PART 444 [RESERVED]

PART 445—PEPPER CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Subpart—Regulations for the 1987 Through the 1997 Crop Years

Sec.

445.1 Availability of pepper crop insurance.
445.2 Premium rates, coverage levels, and amounts of insurance.
445.3 OMB control numbers.
445.4 Creditors.
445.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
445.6 The contract.
445.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 51 FR 11293, Apr. 2, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart—Regulations for the 1987 Through the 1997 Crop Years

§445.1 Availability of pepper crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on peppers in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§445.2 Premium rates, coverage levels, and amounts of insurance.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, coverage levels, and amounts of insurance for peppers which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect an amount of insurance per acre and a coverage level from among those levels and amounts set by the actuarial table for the crop year.

§445.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§445.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§445.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the pepper crop insurance contract, whenever: (a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation: (1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and (b) the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00 finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the

Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 445.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the pepper crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 445.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation must be made by any person to cover such person's share in the pepper crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant if the person wishes to participate in the program. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1987 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for under this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a pepper insurance contract issued under such regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1987 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D of part 400—General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Pepper Crop Insurance Policy for the 1987 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Pepper—Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Excessive rain;

(2) Frost;

(3) Freeze;

(4) Hail;

(5) Fire;

(6) Tornado;

(7) Tropical depression; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting; unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9.e.(6).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation;

(2) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good pepper farming practices;

(4) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project;

(5) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(6) The failure to follow recognized good pepper irrigation practice; or

(7) Any cause not specified in section 1.a. as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be peppers planted for harvest as fresh market peppers, grown on insured acreage, and for which an amount of insurance and premium rate are set by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be peppers planted on irrigated acreage as designated insurable by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured peppers at the time of each planting period. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any acreage of peppers grown by any person if the person had not previously:

(1) Grown peppers for commercial sales; or

(2) Participated in the management of the pepper farming operation.

e. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Of peppers grown for direct consumer marketing;

(2) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;

(3) Which is not irrigated;

(4) On which peppers are not grown on plastic mulch unless provided for by the actuarial table;

(5) On which tomatoes, peppers, eggplants or tobacco have been grown and the soil was not fumigated or otherwise properly treated before planting peppers;

(6) Which was planted to peppers the preceding planting period, unless the pepper plants of the preceding planting period were destroyed less than:

(a) 30 days after the date of planting; or

(b) 60 days after the date of direct seeding;

(7) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant to peppers, and such acreage is not replanted (the unavailability of plants is not a valid reason for failing to replant);

(8) Initially planted after the final planting date set by the actuarial table;

(9) Of volunteer peppers;

(10) Planted to a type or variety of peppers not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(11) Planted for experimental purpose; or

(12) Planted with another crop.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report at the time of each planting period on our form:

a. All the acreage of fall, winter and spring-planted peppers in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice, including the bed size; and

c. Your share at the time of planting.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any pepper plantings in the county. This report must be submitted for each planting period on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table for each planting period. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, for each planting period, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit for any planting. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Coverage Levels and Amounts of Insurance

a. The coverage levels and amounts of insurance are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and amount of insurance on or before the sales closing date set by the actuarial table for submitting applications for the crop year.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of planting. The amount is computed by multiplying the amount of insurance, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of each planting.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

6. Deduction for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you, or from any replant payment, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the

United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches when the peppers are planted in each planting period and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the peppers on the unit;

b. Discontinuance of harvest of peppers on the unit;

c. The date harvest should have started on the unit on any acreage which will not be harvested;

d. 150 days after the date of direct seeding, transplanting or replanting;

e. Final harvest; or

f. Final adjustment of loss.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if:

(a) You want our consent to replant peppers damaged due to any insured cause (see subsection 9.f.);

(b) During the period before harvest, the peppers on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of them;

(c) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(d) After consent to put acreage to another use in given, additional damage occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the peppers and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant. You must notify us when such acreage is replanted or put to another use.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is determined within 15 days prior to or during harvest and you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 72 hours after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the peppers on the unit;

(b) Discontinuance of harvest of any acreage on the unit;

(c) The date harvest would normally start if any acreage on the unit is not to be harvested; or

(d) 150 days after the direct seeding, transplanting or replanting of the peppers (see section 7).

b. You may not destroy or replant any of the peppers on which a replanting payment will be claimed until we give written consent.

c. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the peppers which are not to be harvested.

d. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the peppers on the unit;

(2) Discontinuance of harvesting on the unit; or

(3) The date harvest should have started on the unit on any acreage which will not be harvested.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production and the value received for all peppers on the unit and that any loss of production or value has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the amount of insurance times the percentage for the state of production defined by the actuarial table;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total value of production to be counted (see subsection 9.e.); and

(3) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of this policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the amount of insurance on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but the value of all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the amount of insurance.

e. The total value of production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) The total value of harvested production will be the greater of:

(a) The dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of 1⅓ bushels of peppers harvested on the unit by $4.00; or

(b) The dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of 1⅓ bushels of peppers sold by the price received for each 1⅓ bushel of peppers minus allowable cost set by the actuarial table. However, such price must not be less than zero for any 1⅓ bushel.

(2) The value of appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) The value of the potential production on any peppers that have not been harvested the third time and the value of unharvested mature green and red peppers;

(b) The value of the potential production lost due to uninsured causes; and

(c) Not less than the dollar amount of insurance per acre for any acreage abandoned

or put to another use without our prior written consent or which is damaged solely by an uninsured cause.

The value of any appraised production will not be less than the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of 1⅓ bushels of peppers appraised by $4.00.

(3) Unharvested peppers damaged or defective due to insurable causes and which cannot be marketed will not be counted as production.

(4) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of peppers becomes general in the county for the planting period and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(5) The amount and value of production of any unharvested peppers may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(6) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the peppers are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78–A, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

f. A replanting payment may be made on any insured peppers replanted after we have given consent and the acreage replanted is at least the lesser of 20 acres or 20 percent of the insured acreage as determined on the final planting date for the planting period. The acreage to be replanted must have sustained a loss in excess of 50 percent of the plant stand for the unit.

(1) No replanting payment will be made on acreage on which a replanting payment has been made during the current planting period for the crop year.

(2) The replanting payment per acre will be your actual cost per acre for replanting, but will not exceed the product obtained by multiplying $300.00 per acre by your share.

(3) The Corporation will transfer the original liability to the replanted crop without reduction by the amount of the replant payment and without increase in the original premium charged for insurance coverage when the crop is replanted in accordance with the requirements of the original planting.

(4) If seasonal conditions dictate replanting by broadcast method, and such method differs from the requirements of the original planting, the Corporation will transfer the original liability to the replanted crop reduced by the amount of the replant payment and without increase in the original premuim charged for insurance coverage.

If the information reported by you results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the replanting payment will be reduced proportionately.

g. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

h. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

i. An indemnity will not be paid unless you comply with all policy provisions.

j. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

k. If you die, disappear or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the peppers are planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

l. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any

fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all peppers produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity, will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) Payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture, will be the date both such payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are July 31.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise.

If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your amount of insurance at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the amount of insurance which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by April 30 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of changes will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of pepper crop insurance:

a. *Acre* means 43,560 square feet of plastic mulch or equivalent row area of not more than 6 foot widths (6-foot bed) on which at least 7,260 linear feet (rows) are planted.

b. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the amount of insurance, coverage levels, premium rates, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding pepper insurance in the county.

c. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table.

d. *Crop year* means the period within which the peppers are normally grown beginning August 1 and continuing through the harvesting of the spring-planted peppers and is

designated by the calendar year in which the spring-planted peppers are normally harvested.

e. *Excessive rain* means more than 10 inches of rain on the pepper field within a 24-hour period, after the peppers have been seeded or transplanted.

f. *Freeze* means the condition of air temperatures over a widespread area remaining sufficiently at or below 32 degrees Fahrenheit to cause crop damage.

f. *Frost* means the condition of air temperature around the plant falling to 32 degrees Fahrenheit or below.

h. *Harvest* means the final picking of marketable peppers on the unit.

i. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

j. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

k. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

l. *Mature green pepper* means a pepper which has reached the stage of development that will withstand normal handling and shipping.

m. *Peppers grown for direct consumer marketing* means peppers grown for the purpose of selling directly to the consumer and which are grown on acreage not subject to an agreement between producer and packer to pack the production (the producer-packer agreement must be executed before you report your acreage).

n. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State.

o. *Planting* means transplanting the pepper plant in the field or direct seeding in the field.

p. *Planting period* means the peppers planted within the dates set by the actuarial table, as fall-planted, winter-planted or spring-planted.

q. *Plant stand* means the number of live plants per acre before the plants were damaged due to insurable causes.

r. *Potential production* means the number of 1⅓ bushels of mature green peppers which the pepper plants would produce or would have produced, per acre, by the end of the insurance period.

s. *Replanting* means performing the cultural practices necessary to replant insured acreage to peppers.

t. *Replant payment* means that payment made to the insured in accordance with the provisions of subsection 9.f. of this policy which payment is subject to offset for premium owed.

u. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

v. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the peppers or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

w. *Tropical depression* means only a large-scale, atmospheric wind-and-pressure system characterized by low pressure at its center and counterclockwise circular wind motion which has been identified by the United States Weather Service in which the minimum sustained surface wind (1-minute mean) is 33 knots per hour (38 miles per hour) or more at the U.S. Weather Service reporting station nearest to the crop damage at the time of loss.

x. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of peppers for each planting period in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the peppers on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with the Appeal Regulations (7 CFR part 400—subpart J).

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[51 FR 11293, Apr. 2, 1986, as amended at 51 FR 29205, Aug. 15, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 52 FR 17547–17549, May 11, 1987; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 62 FR 14789, Mar. 28, 1997]

PART 446—WALNUT CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 Through the 1997 Crop Years

Sec.
446.1 Availability of walnut crop insurance.
446.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
446.3 OMB control numbers.
446.4 Creditors.
446.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
446.6 The contract.
446.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 506, 516, Pub. L. 75–430, 52 Stat. 73, 77 as amended (7 U.S.C. 1506, 1516).

SOURCE: 50 FR 43687, Oct. 29, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 Through the 1997 Crop Years

§ 446.1 Availability of walnut crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on walnuts in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§ 446.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for walnuts which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 446.3 OMB control numbers.

The OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§ 446.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§ 446.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the walnut insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation: (1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00 finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Application for relief under this section

must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§446.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the walnut crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§446.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the walnut crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a walnut contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1986 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D of part 400—General Administrative Regulations and may be amended from time to time for subsequent crop years. The provisions of the Walnut Insurance Policy for the 1986 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Walnut Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption;

(6) Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage; or

(7) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9e(3).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants or employees;

(2) The failure to follow recognized good walnut farming practices;

(3) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public or private dam or reservoir project;

(4) The failure to carry out a good walnut irrigation practice;

(5) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities; or

(6) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be English walnuts (excluding black walnuts) hereafter called

''walnuts'' which are grown on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be walnuts grown on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured walnuts at the time insurance attaches. However, for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) On which the trees have not reached the ninth growing season after being set out, unless we agree, in writing, to insure such acreage; or

(2) Planted with a crop other than walnuts.

e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water, at the time insurance attaches, to carry out a good walnut irrigation practice.

f. Insurance may attach only by written agreement with us on any unit which consists of less than 5 acres of insurable walnut trees.

g. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to the date insurance attaches.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of walnuts in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice; and

c. Your share on the date insurance attaches.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any walnuts grown in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before March 1. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by March 1, we may elect to determine by unit the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. If the number of bearing trees (ninth growing season and older) is reduced more than 10 percent from the preceding calendar year as a result of damage occurring within that year, the production guarantee will be reduced 1 percent for each percent reduction in excess of 10 percent.

c. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

d. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the closing date for submitting applications for the crop year as established by the actuarial table.

e. You must furnish a report of production to use for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable on the date insurance attaches. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches for each crop year on March 1 and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the walnuts;

b. Harvest of the walnuts;

c. Final adjustment of a loss; or

d. November 15.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if, during the period before harvest, the walnuts on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for them.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is later determined or if damage occurs during harvest, immediate notice must be given.

(4) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, we must be given notice not later than 10 days after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the walnuts on the unit;

(b) Harvest of the unit; or

(c) November 15 of the crop year.

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the walnuts which are not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the walnuts on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) November 15 of the crop year.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of walnuts on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of walnuts to be counted (see section 9e);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this product by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production (pounds) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good walnut farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause or destroyed by you without our prior written consent; and

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(2) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Marketed; or

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us.

(3) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the walnuts are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire''.

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. You may not sue us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is received by you.

h. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

i. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

j. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance form this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale or other disposition of all walnuts produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due:

(1) If deducted from an indemnity will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) If deducted from payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by October 31 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of walnut crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the

production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding walnut insurance in the county.

b. *Contiguous land* means land which is touching at any point, except that land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will be considered contiguous.

c. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table.

d. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through the normal harvest time and will be designated by the calendar year in which the walnuts are normally harvested.

e. *Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage* means the actual physical damage to the walnuts which causes such walnuts to be considered unmarketable and will not include unmarketability of such walnuts as a direct result of a quarantine, boycott or refusal to accept the walnuts by any entity without regard to actual physical damage to such walnuts.

f. *Harvest* means removal of the walnuts from the orchard.

g. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

h. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

i. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

j. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

k. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

l. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the walnuts or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

m. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of walnuts in the county located on contiguous land on the date insurance attaches for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the walnuts on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[50 FR 43687, Oct. 29, 1985, as amended at 51 FR 29205–29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 52 FR 6775, Mar. 5, 1987; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 62 FR 20091, Apr. 25, 1997]

PART 447—POPCORN CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1987 THROUGH THE 1998 CROP YEARS

Sec.

447.1 Availability of popcorn crop insurance.
447.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
447.3 OMB control numbers.
447.4 Creditors.
447.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
447.6 The contract.
447.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 51 FR 37897, Oct. 27, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

§ 447.1 Availability of popcorn crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on popcorn in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§ 447.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for popcorn which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices set by the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 447.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§ 447.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§ 447.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the popcorn insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation: (1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§ 447.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the popcorn crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§ 447.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation must be made by any person to cover such person's share in the popcorn crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant if the person wishes to participate in the program. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of any application or

applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in previous policies and regulations issued by FCIC, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a popcorn contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Popcorn Insurance Policy for the 1987 through 1998 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Popcorn—Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;
(2) Fire;
(3) Insects;
(4) Plant disease;
(5) Wildlife;
(6) Earthquake;
(7) Volcanic eruption; or
(8) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or subsection 9.e.(7).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing by you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;
(2) The failure to follow recognized good popcorn farming practices or the grower provisions of the popcorn contract;
(3) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project;
(4) Damage resulting from frost or freeze after the date designated by the actuarial table;
(5) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;
(6) The failure to follow recognized good popcorn irrigation practices; or
(7) Any cause not specified in subsection 1.a. as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be popcorn which is planted for harvest, grown on insured acreage, and for which a guarantee and premium rate are set by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be popcorn planted on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured popcorn at the time of planting. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or
(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any acreage: (1) Of popcorn not grown under a contract executed with a processor or excluded from the processor contract for, or during, the crop year. (The contract must be executed and effective before you report your acreage.);

(2) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant to popcorn, and such acreage is not replanted;

(3) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates have been established;

(4) Which is irrigated and an irrigated practice is not provided by the actuarial table unless you elect to insure the acreage as nonirrigated by reporting it as insurable under section 3;

(5) Initially planted after the final planting date set by the actuarial table unless you

agree, in writing, on our form to coverage reduction;

(6) Of volunteer popcorn;

(7) Planted to a type or variety of popcorn not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(8) Planted with a crop other than popcorn; or

(9) Planted for the development or production of hybrid seed or planted for experimental purposes.

e. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice, you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water at the time of planting to carry out a good popcorn irrigation practice.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

g. An instrument in the form of a ''lease'' under which you retain possession of the land on which the popcorn is grown and which provides for delivery of the popcorn under certain conditions and at a stipulated price will, for the purpose of this contract, be treated as a contract under which you have the share in the popcorn.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of popcorn planted in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice; and

c. Your share at the time of planting.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any popcorn planted in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. Coverage Level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

c. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the sales closing date set by the actuarial table for submitting applications for the crop year.

d. You must report production to us for the previous crop year prior to the sales closing date for the subsequent crop year as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the subsequent crop year. The yield assigned by us will be 75% of the yield assigned for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the present crop year. If you have filed a claim for the previous crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be used as your production report.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable at the time of planting. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-fourth percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

6. Deduction for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you, or from any replant payment, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches when the popcorn is planted and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the popcorn;

b. Harvest;

c. Final adjustment of a loss; or

d. December 10 of the calendar year in which the popcorn is normally harvested.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if: (a) You want our consent to replant popcorn damaged due to any insured cause (see subsection 9.f.);

(b) During the period before harvest, the popcorn on any unit is damaged and you decide not to further care for it or harvest any part of it;

(c) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(d) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs.

(2) Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the popcorn and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant. You must notify us when such acreage is replanted or put to another use.

(3) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(4) If probable loss is determined within 15 days prior to or during harvest, immediate notice must be given. A representative sample of the unharvested popcorn (at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of the field) must remain unharvested for a period of 15 days from the date of notice, unless we give you written consent to harvest the sample.

(5) In addition to the notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity or any unit, you must give us notice not later than 10 days after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the popcorn on the unit;

(b) Harvest of the unit; or

(c) December 10 of the crop year.

b. You may not destroy or replant any of the popcorn on which a replanting payment will be claimed until we give written consent.

c. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the popcorn which is not to be harvested.

d. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the popcorn on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) December 10 of the crop year.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of the popcorn on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting from this result, the total production of popcorn to be counted (see subsection 9.e.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of this policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production (in pounds) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Mature popcorn production:

(a) Which otherwise is not eligible for quality adjustment will be reduced .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 15.0 percent; or

(b) Which, due to insurable causes, is not of merchantable popcorn quality and is rejected by the processor, will be adjusted by:

(i) dividing the value per pound of the damaged popcorn by the contract price per pound for undamaged popcorn; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such popcorn.

(2) Any production from yellow or white dent corn will be counted as popcorn on a weight basis.

(3) Any ear production for which we cannot determine a shelling factor will be considered to have an 80 percent shelling factor.

(4) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production on harvested acreage and potential production lost due to uninsured causes;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent or damaged solely by an uninsured cause; and

(c) Any appraised production on unharvested acreage.

(5) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of popcorn becomes general in the county and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(6) The amount of production of any unharvested popcorn may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(7) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the popcorn is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

f. A replanting payment may be made on any insured popcorn replanted after we have given consent and the acreage replanted is at least the lesser of 20 acres or 20 percent of the insured acreage for the unit as determined on the final planting date.

(1) No replanting payment will be made on acreage:

(a) On which our appraisal exceeds 90 percent of the guarantee;

(b) Initially planted prior to the date established by the actuarial table; or

(c) On which a replanting payment has been made during the current crop year.

(2) The replanting payment per acre will be your actual cost per acre for replanting, but will not exceed 150 pounds multiplied by the price election, multiplied by your share.

(3) If the information reported by you results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the replanting payment will be reduced proportionately.

(4) The Corporation will transfer the original liability to the replanted crop without reduction by the amount of the replant payment and without increase in the original premium charged for insurance coverage when the crop is replanted in accordance with the requirements of the original planting.

(5) If seasonal conditions dictate replanting by broadcast method, and such method differs from the requirements of the original planting, the Corporation will transfer the original liability to the replanted crop reduced by the amount of the replant payment and without increase in the original premuim charged for insurance coverage.

g. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

h. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

i. An indemnity will not be paid unless you comply with all policy provisions.

j. We have a policy of paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

k. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the crop is planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

l. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance. For the purpose of this subsection, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or ommission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can do to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for 2 years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale or other disposition of all of the popcorn produced on each unit including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such

records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity, will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) Payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture, will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are April 15.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by December 31 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of changes will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of popcorn crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding popcorn insurance in the county.

b. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the acturial table.

c. *Crop year* means the period within which the popcorn is normally grown and is designated by the calender year in which the popcorn is normally harvested.

d. *Harvest* means the completion of removing the grain from the stalk either by hand or machine.

e. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

f. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

g. *Loss ratio* means the ratio of indemnity to premium.

h. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State.

i. *Replanting* means performing the cultural practices necessary to replant insured acreage to popcorn.

j. *Replant payment* that means payment made to the insured in accordance with the provisions of subsection 9.f. of this policy which payment is subject to offset for premium owed.

k. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

l. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the popcorn or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

m. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of popcorn in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the popcorn on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported.

Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with the Appeal Regulations (7 CFR Part 400—Subpart J).

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[51 FR 37897, Oct. 27, 1986, as amended at 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 52 FR 17547, 17548, May 11, 1987; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 63 FR 33838, June 22, 1998]

PARTS 448–449 [RESERVED]

PART 450—PRUNE CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1996 AND SUCCEEDING CROP YEARS

Sec.

450.1 Availability of prune crop insurance.
450.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
450.3 OMB control numbers.
450.4 Creditors.
450.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
450.6 The contract.
450.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 50 FR 50277, Dec. 10, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

§ 450.1 Availability of prune crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on prunes in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§ 450.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for prunes which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 450.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§ 450.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§ 450.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the prune insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee

of the Corporation: (1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§450.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the prune crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§450.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the prune crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a prune contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1986 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Prune Insurance Policy for the 1986 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Prune—Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;
(2) Fire;
(3) Wildlife;
(4) Earthquake;
(5) Volcanic eruption;
(6) Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage; or

(7) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9e(4).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement or wrongdoing by you, any member of your household, your tenants or employees;

(2) The failure to follow recognized good prune farming practices;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good prune irrigation practice;

(4) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(5) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public or private dam or reservoir project; or

(6) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be any of the varieties of prune plums (''prunes'') which are grown for the production of dried prunes on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be prunes grown on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured prunes at the time insurance attaches. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Which is not irrigated except where provided by the actuarial table, or for which adequate facilities and water are not available at the time insurance attaches to carry out a good prune irrigation practice;

(2) On which the trees have not reached the seventh growing season after being set out unless we agree in writing to insure such acreage;

(3) Planted with a vine or tree crop other than prunes;

(4) Which we inspect and consider not acceptable; or

(5) A variety of prunes not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table.

e. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to the date insurance attaches.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of prunes in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice; and

c. Your share at the time insurance attaches.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any prunes grown in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before March 1. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval. By applying for prune crop insurance, you authorize us to examine records maintained by the Prune Marketing Committee, if applicable, or prune packer for the purpose of determining or verifying your production and acreage.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. If the number of bearing trees (seventh growing season and older) is reduced more than 10 percent from the preceding calendar year as a result of damage occurring within that year, the production guarantee will be reduced 1 percent (through adjustment to your average yield) for each 1 percent reduction in excess of 10 percent.

c. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

d. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the sales closing date as established by the actuarial table for submitting applications for the crop year.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable on the date insurance attaches. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under

any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches for each crop year on March 1 and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the prunes;

b. The date harvest of the prunes (by variety) should have started;

c. Harvest of the prunes;

d. Final adjustment of a loss;

e. October 1 in California; or

f. October 15 in Oregon.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice of:

(a) The dates of damage; and

(b) The causes of damage.

(2) You must give us written notice if during the period before harvest, the prunes on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of them.

(3) You must give us notice at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(4) If probable loss or damage is determined within 15 days of or during harvest, immediate notice must be given.

(5) If you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 72 hours:

(a) After total destruction of the prunes;

(b) Discontinuance of harvest on the unit; or

(c) Before harvest would normally start if any acreage on the unit is not to be harvested.

(6) Unless notice has been given under subsection (5) above, and in addition to the other notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 10 days after the earliest of:

(a) Harvest of the unit;

(b) October 1 of the crop year in California; or

(c) October 15 of the crop year in Oregon.

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the prunes which are not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the prunes on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit;

(3) October 1 of the crop year in California; or

(4) October 15 of the crop year in Oregon.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of prunes on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period;

(2) Authorize us in writing to examine and obtain any records pertaining to the production and marketing of the insured prunes under this contract from the prune packer Prune Marketing Committee, if applicable, or prune packer; and

(3) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of prunes to be counted (see section 9e);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production on a natural condition prune basis which grades substandard or better.

(1) Any production of substandard prunes which results from damage by insurable causes will be adjusted by:

(a) Dividing the value per ton of such prunes by the market price per ton of standard prunes (of the same size count); and

(b) Multiplying the result by the number of tons of such prunes.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good prune farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed by you without our consent; and

(c) Any unharvested production.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Not harvested before the harvest of prunes becomes general in the county;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(4) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the prunes are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be

made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire''.

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. You may not sue us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is received by you.

h. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

i. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons we determine to be beneficially entitled thereto.

j. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value for the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Idemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale or other disposition of all prunes produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or

any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity claim will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) Payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by October 31 preceding the cancellation date. Acceptance of any change will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of prune crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding prune insurance in the county.

b. *Average yield* means the yield established from your production records, which is approved by us and shown on our form.

c. *Contiguous land* means land which is touching at any point, except that land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will be considered contiguous.

d. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing are bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table.

e. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through the normal harvest time and designated by the calendar year in which the prunes are normally harvested.

f. *Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage* means the actual physical damage to the prunes on the unit which causes such prunes to be unmarketable and will not include unmarketability of such prunes as a direct result of a quarantine, boycott, or refusal to accept the prunes by any entity without regard to actual physical damage to such prunes.

g. *Harvest* means picking of the prunes from the trees or ground either by hand or machine for the purpose of removal from the orchard.

h. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

i. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

j. *Market price for standard prunes* means the price per ton shown on the processor's settlement sheet for each size count of standard prunes.

k. *Natural condition prunes* means prunes in the condition in which they normally come from a dry yard or dehydrator.

l. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

m. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

n. *Standard prunes* means any natural conditioned prunes:

(1) Grading C or better in accordance with U.S. Standards for grades of dried prunes; or

(2) Which conform to the grading specifications currently regulating the handling of dried prunes in States where Federal Marketing Orders for dried prunes are applicable.

o. *Substandard prunes* mean any natural condition prunes failing to meet the applicable grading specifications for standard prunes.

p. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the prunes or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

q. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of prunes in the county located on contiguous land on the data insurance attaches for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a

share in the prunes on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on files in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsiderations of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[50 FR 50277, Dec. 10, 1985, as amended at 51 FR 29205, 29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 62 FR 58630, Oct. 30, 1997]

PART 451—CANNING AND PROCESSING PEACH CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 and 1987 Crop Years

Sec.

451.1 Availability of canning and processing peach crop insurance.
451.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
451.3 OMB control numbers.
451.4 Creditors.
451.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
451.6 The contract.
451.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 506, 516, Pub. L. 75–430, 52 Stat. 73, 77, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1506, 1516).

SOURCE: 51 FR 1241, Jan. 10, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart—Regulations for the 1986 and 1987 Crop Years

§ 451.1 Availability of canning and processing peach crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on canning and processing peaches in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§ 451.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for canning and processing peaches which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 451.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§ 451.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§451.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the canning and processing peach insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation: (1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or (2) has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§451.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the canning and processing peach crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§451.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the canning and processing peach crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1986 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a canning and processing peach contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application for the 1986 and succeeding crop years is found at subpart D of part 400—General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38) and may be amended from time to time for subsequent crop years. The provisions of the Canning and Processing Peach Crop Insurance Policy for the 1986 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Canning and Processing Peach Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted

Application and ''we,'' ''us'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption;

(6) Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage; or

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or section 9e(3).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The neglect, mismanagement or wrongdoing by you, any member of your household, your tenants or employees;

(2) The failure to follow recognized good peach farming practices;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good peach irrigation practice;

(4) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(5) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public or private dam or reservoir project;

(6) Split pits regardless of cause; or

(7) Any cause not specified in section 1a as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be any of the varieties of clingstone peaches (''peaches'') which are grown for the production of canning or processing peaches on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be peaches grown on insurable acreage as designated by the acturial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured peaches at the time insurance attaches. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Which is not irrigated or for which adequate facilities and water are not available at the time insurance attaches to carry out a good peach irrigation practice;

(2) On which the trees have not reached the fifth growing season after being set out unless we agree in writing to insure such acreage;

(3) Planted with a vine or tree crop other than peaches;

(4) Which we inspect and consider not acceptable; or

(5) A variety of peaches not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table.

e. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to the date insurance attaches.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of peaches in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice; and

c. Your share at the time insurance attaches.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any peaches grown in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before March 1. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval. By applying for peach crop insurance, you authorize us to examine records maintained by the Cling Peach Advisory Board for the purpose of determining or verifying your production and acreage.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. If the number of bearing trees (fifth growing season and older) is reduced more than 10 percent from the preceding calendar year as a result of damage occurring within that year, the production guarantee will be reduced 1 percent (through adjustment to your average yield) for each 1 percent reduction in excess of 10 percent.

c. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

d. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the sales closing date as established by the actuarial table for submitting applications for the crop year.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable on the date insurance attaches. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election,

times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-quarter percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the first premium billing date.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches for each crop year on March 1 and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the peaches;

b. The date harvest of the peaches (by variety) should have started;

c. Harvest of the peaches;

d. Final adjustment of a loss; or

e. September 15.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice of:

(a) The dates of damage; and

(b) The causes of damage.

(2) You must give us written notice if during the period before harvest, the peaches on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of them.

(3) You must give us notice at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(4) If probable loss or damage is determined within 15 days of or during harvest, immediate notice must be given.

(5) If you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 72 hours:

(a) After total destruction of the peaches;

(b) Discontinuance of harvest on the unit; or

(c) Before harvest would normally start if any acreage on the unit is not to be harvested.

(6) Unless notice has been given under subsection (5) above, and in addition to the other notices required by this section, if you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 10 days after the earliest of:

(a) Harvest of the unit; or

(b) September 15 of the crop year.

b. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the peaches which are not to be harvested.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the peaches on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) September 15 of the crop year.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of peaches on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period;

(2) Authorize us in writing to examine and obtain any records pertaining to the production and marketing of the insured peaches under this contract from the peach canner or Cling Peach Advisory Board; and

(3) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of peaches to be counted (see section 9e);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production which the California State Inspection Service grades No. 2 or better.

(1) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good peach farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed by you without our consent; and

(c) Any unharvested production.

(2) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Not harvested before the harvest of peaches becomes general in the county;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(3) If your elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the peaches are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire''.

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. You may not sue us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is received by you.

h. We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity.

The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury

i. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons we determine to be beneficially entitled thereto.

j. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for two years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale or other disposition of all peaches produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or

before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity claim will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) A payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by October 31 preceding the cancellation data (November 31 for the 1988 crop year only). Acceptance of any changes will be conclusively presumed in the absence of any notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of peach crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding canning and processing peach insurance in the county.

b. *Average yield* means the yield established from your production records, which is approved by us and shown on our form.

c. *Contiguous land* means land which is touching at any point, except that land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will be considered contiguous.

d. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table.

e. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through the normal harvest time and designated by the calendar year in which the peaches are normally harvested.

f. *Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage* means the actual physical damage to the peaches on the unit which causes such peaches to be unmarketable and will not include unmarketability of such peaches as a direct result of a quarantine, boycott, or refusal to accept the peaches by any entity without regard to actual physical damage to such peaches.

g. *Harvest* means picking of the peaches from the trees either by hand or machine for the purpose of removal from the orchard.

h. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

i. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

j. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

k. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

l. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the proceeds therefrom.

m. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of peaches in the county located on contiguous land on the date insurance attaches for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the peaches on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to

affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations.

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[51 FR 5697, Feb. 18, 1986, as amended at 51 FR 29205, 29207, Aug. 15, 1986; 51 FR 45296, Dec. 18, 1986; 52 FR 3214, Feb. 3, 1987; 52 FR 41692, Oct. 30, 1987; 53 FR 46850, Nov. 21, 1988; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990]

PARTS 452–453 [RESERVED]

PART 454—FRESH MARKET TOMATO (GUARANTEED PRODUCTION PLAN) CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1987 THROUGH 1997 CROP YEARS

Sec.

454.1 Availability of guaranteed plan of fresh market tomato crop insurance.
454.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
454.3 OMB control numbers.
454.4 Creditors.
454.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
454.6 The contract.
454.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 52 FR 4593, Feb. 13, 1987, unless otherwise noted.

§ 454.1 Availability of guaranteed plan of fresh market tomato crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on the insured crop in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (the Act). The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation. The insurance is offered through two methods. First, the Corporation offers the contract contained in this part directly to the insured through Agents of the Corporation. Those contracts are specifically identified as being offered by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Second, companies reinsured by the Corporation offer contracts containing substantially the same terms and conditions as the contract set out in this part. No person may have in force more than one contract on the same crop for the crop year, whether insured by the Corporation or insured by a company which is reinsured by the Corporation. If a person has more than one contract under the Act outstanding on the same crop for the same crop year, all such contracts will be voided for that crop year but the person will still be liable for the premium on all contracts unless the person can show to the satisfaction of the Corporation that the multiple contract insurance was inadvertent and without the fault of the insured. If the multiple contract insurance is shown to be inadvertent and without the fault of the insured, the contract with the earliest application will be valid and all other contracts on that crop for that crop year will be cancelled. No liability for indemnity or premium will attach to the contracts so cancelled. The person must repay all amounts received in violation of this section with interest at the rate contained in the contract for delinquent premiums. An insured whose contract with the Corporation, or with a Company reinsured by the Corporation under the Act, has been terminated because of violation of the terms of the contract is not eligible to obtain multi-peril crop insurance under the Act with the Corporation or with a company reinsured by the Corporation unless the insured can show that the default in the prior contract was cured prior to the sales closing date of the contract applied for or unless the insured can show that the termination

was improper and should not result in subsequent ineligibility. All applicants for insurance under the Act must advise the agent, in writing, at the time of application, of any previous applications for a Contract under the Act and the present status of the other applications or contracts.

§454.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for fresh market tomatoes which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices set by the actuarial table for the crop year.

§454.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§454.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§454.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the fresh market tomato insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured person believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000, finds that:

(1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice;

(2) Said insured relied thereon in good faith; and

(3) To require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§454.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the fresh market tomato crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy, and the county actuarial table. Changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§454.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation must be made by any person to cover such person's share in the fresh market tomato crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant if the person wishes to participate in the program. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in

any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) In accordance with the provisions governing changes in the contract contained in policies issued under FCIC regulations for the 1987 and succeeding crop years, a contract in the form provided for in this subpart will come into effect as a continuation of a fresh market tomato contract issued under such prior regulations, without the filing of a new application.

(d) The application is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Fresh Market Tomato (Guaranteed Production Plan) Crop Insurance Regulations for the 1987 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Guaranteed Production Plan of Fresh Market—Tomato Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous contract. Refer to section 15.)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption; or

(6) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after the beginning of planting;

unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or subsection 9.e.(5).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Damage that occurs or becomes evident after the tomatoes have been harvested;

(2) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing by you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good tomato irrigation practices;

(4) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(5) The failure to follow recognized good tomato farming practices;

(6) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project;

(7) Disease or insect infestation; or

(8) Any cause not specified in subsection 1.a. as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be transplanted tomatoes (excluding cherry-type tomatoes) planted for harvest as fresh market tomatoes, grown on insurable acreage, and for which a guarantee and premium rate are set by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be tomatoes planted on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured tomatoes at the time of planting. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your insured share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any acreage of tomatoes grown by any person if the person had not previously:

(1) Grown fresh market tomatoes for commercial sales; or

(2) Participated in the management of a fresh market tomato farming operation, in at least one of the three previous years.

e. We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Of tomatoes grown for direct consumer marketing;

(2) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with farming practices for which premium rates have been established;

(3) Except in Pennsylvania, on which tomatoes, peppers, eggplants, or tobacco have been grown within the previous two years and the soil was not fumigated or nematicide was not applied before planting tomatoes;

(4) Which is destroyed, it is practical to replant to tomatoes, and such acreage is not replanted (the unavailability of plants is not a valid reason for failure to replant);

(5) Initially planted before or after the planting period set by the actuarial table;

(6) Of volunteer tomatoes;

(7) Planted to a type or variety of tomatoes not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(8) Planted for experimental purposes;

(9) Planted with another crop; or

(10) Of tomatoes not subject to an agreement between the producer and the packer to pack the production (excluding insureds with their own packing facilities). Such agreement must be executed before reporting acreage.

f. We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to planting.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, and Practice

You must report on our form:

a. All the acreage of tomatoes in the county in which you have a share;

b. The practice, including the row width; and

c. Your share at the time of planting.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. You must report if you do not have a share in any tomato plantings in the county. This report must be submitted annually on or before the reporting date established by the actuarial table. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report by the acreage reporting date, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The final stage production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. The production guarantees per acre are progressive by stages and increase, at specified intervals, to the final stage production guarantee. The stages and production guarantees are:

(1) First Stage is from planting until qualifying for stage 2, the production guarantee is 50% of the final stage production guarantee.

(2) Second Stage is from the earlier of stakes driven, one tie and pruning, or 30 days after planting until qualifying for stage 3, the production guarantee is 75% of the final stage production guarantee.

(3) Third Stage is from 60 days after planting until qualifying for stage 4, the production guarantee is 90% of the final stage production guarantee.

(4) Fourth Stage (Final Stage) is from the earlier of 75 days after planting or the beginning of harvest, the production guarantee is the final stage guarantee.

c. Any acreage of tomatoes damaged to the extent that growers in the area generally would not further care for the tomatoes will be deemed to have been destroyed even though the tomatoes continue to be cared for. The production guarantee for such acreage will be the guarantee for the stage in which such damage occurs.

d. Coverage level 2 will apply if you do not elect a coverage level.

e. You may change the coverage level and price election on or before the sales closing date set by the actuarial table for submitting applications for the crop year.

f. You must report production to us for the prior crop year before the sales closing date as established by the actuarial table. If you do not provide the required production report, we will assign a yield for the crop year for which the report is not furnished. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the insured crop year. The yield assigned by us will not be more than 75 percent of the yield used by us to determine your guarantee for the prior crop year. If you have filed a claim for the prior crop year, the yield determined in adjusting your indemnity claim will be considered your production report.

5. Annual Premium

The annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the final stage production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time of planting, times any applicable premium adjustment factor for which you may qualify as contained in the actuarial table because you did not select optional units.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you, or from a replanting payment, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance (on a per acre basis) attaches when the tomatoes are planted and ends at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the tomatoes;

b. Discontinuance of harvest;

c. The date harvest should have started on any acreage which was not harvested;

d. 120 days after the date of transplanting or replanting;

e. Completion of harvest;

f. Final adjustment of a loss; or

g. November 20 of the crop year in California and September 20 in all other states.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us written notice if:

(a) You want our consent to replant tomatoes damaged due to any insured cause (see subsection 9.f.);

(b) During the period before harvest begins, the tomatoes on any unit are damaged and you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of them;

(c) You want our consent to put the acreage to another use; or

(d) After consent to put acreage to another use is given, additional damage occurs.

Insured acreage may not be put to another use until we have appraised the tomatoes and given written consent. We will not consent to another use until it is too late to replant. You must notify us when such acreage is replanted or put to another use.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is determined within 15 days prior to or during harvest and you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than 72 hours after the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the tomatoes on the unit;

(b) Discontinuance of harvest of any acreage on the unit;

(c) The date harvest would normally start if any acreage on the unit is not to be harvested;

(d) 120 days after transplanting or replanting of the tomatoes; or

(e) November 20 of the crop year in California and September 20 in all other states.

b. You may not destroy or replant any of the tomatoes on which a replanting payment will be claimed until we give written consent.

c. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the tomatoes which are not to be harvested.

d. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the tomatoes on the unit;

(2) Discontinuance of harvesting on the unit; or

(3) The date harvest should have started on the unit on any acreage which will not be harvested.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of tomatoes on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee for the applicable stage;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of tomatoes to be counted (see subsection 9.e.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of this policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production (in 25-pound carton equivalents) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) All tomato production marketed, and any harvested unmarketed production meeting the standards for grading 85% or better U.S. No. 1 with classification size of 6 x 7 ($2\frac{8}{32}$ inch minimum diameter) or larger will be considered production to count.

(2) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Unharvested production of mature green and ripe tomatoes with classification size of 6 x 7 ($2\frac{8}{32}$ inch minimum diameter) or larger remaining after the final harvest;

(b) Potential production on unharvested acreage and potential production on acreage when final harvest has not been completed;

(c) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes; and

(d) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage abandoned or put to another use without prior written consent or which is damaged solely by an uninsured cause.

(3) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage for which we have given written consent to be put to another use will be considered production unless such acreage is:

(a) Not put to another use before harvest of tomatoes becomes general in the county for the planting period and reappraised by us;

(b) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(c) Harvested.

(4) The amount of production of any unharvested tomatoes may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(5) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the tomatoes are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

f. A replanting payment may be made on any insured tomatoes replanted after we have given consent and the acreage replanted is at least the lesser of 20 acres or 20 percent of the insured acreage as determined on the final planting date. The acreage to be replanted must have sustained a loss in excess of 50 percent of the plant stand.

(1) No replanting payment will be made on acreage on which a replanting payment has been made during the current crop year.

(2) The replanting payment per acre will be your actual cost per acre for replanting, but will not exceed 70 cartons multiplied by the price election, multiplied by your share.

If the information reported by you results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the replanting payment will be reduced proportionately.

g. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

h. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

i. An indemnity will not be paid unless you comply with all policy provisions.

j. It is our policy to pay your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. However, we will pay simple interest on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due to you, if the reason for non-payment is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. Interest due will be paid from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim-for-indemnity form. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

k. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the tomatoes are planted for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

l. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will, at our option, belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for three years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of

all tomatoes produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation and Termination

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year. Thereafter, the contract will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided in this section.

b. This contract may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding such crop year.

c. This contract will terminate as to any crop year if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date preceding such crop year for the contract on which the amount is due. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity, will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) Payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture, will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. The cancellation and termination dates are:

State	Cancellation and termination dates
California, Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina.	February 15.
All other states	April 15.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. The contract will terminate if no premium is earned for three consecutive years.

16. Contract Changes

We may change any terms and provisions of the contract from year to year. If your price election at which indemnities are computed is no longer offered, the actuarial table will provide the price election which you are deemed to have elected. All contract changes will be available at your service office by November 30 (December 17 for the 1998 crop year only) preceding the cancellation date for counties with a February 15 cancellation date, and by December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date. Acceptance of changes will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to cancel the contract.

17. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of tomato crop insurance:

a. *Acre* means 43,560 square feet of land on which row widths do not exceed 6 feet or if row widths exceed 6 feet, the land area on which at least 7,260 linear feet of rows are planted.

b. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us which are available for public inspection in your service office, and which show the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding fresh market tomato insurance in the county.

c. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table.

d. *Crop year* means the period within which the tomatoes are normally grown and is designated by the calendar year in which the tomatoes are normally harvested.

e. *Harvest* means the picking of marketable tomatoes on the unit.

f. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

g. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

h. *Mature green tomato* means a tomato which:

(1) Has heightened gloss because of the waxy skin that cannot be torn by scraping;

(2) Has well formed jelly-like substance in the locules;

(3) Has seeds that are sufficiently hard so they are pushed aside and not cut by a sharp knife in slicing; and

(4) Shows no red color.

i. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State.

j. *Planting* means transplanting the tomato plants into the field.

k. *Plant stand* means the number of live plants per acre before the plants were damaged due to insurable causes.

l. *Potential production* means the number of 25-pound cartons of mature green or ripe tomatoes with classification size of 6 x 7 (2 8/32 inch minimum diameter) or larger which the tomato plants would produce or would have produced, per acre, by the end of the insurance period.

m. *Replanting* means performng the cultural practices necessary to replant insured acreage to tomatoes.

n. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

o. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the tomatoes or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

p. *Tomatoes grown for direct consumer marketing* means tomatoes grown for the purpose of selling directly to the consumer.

q. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of tomatoes in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one person and operated by another person on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the tomatoes on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

18. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

19. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with the Appeal Regulations (7 CFR Part 400—Subpart J).

20. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

21. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[52 FR 4593, Feb. 13, 1987, as amended at 53 FR 46850, Nov. 21, 1988; 54 FR 48077, Nov. 21, 1989; 55 FR 35888, Sept. 4, 1990; 62 FR 23631, May 1, 1997; 62 FR 63633, Dec. 2, 1997]

PART 455—MACADAMIA NUT CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1988 THROUGH THE 1997 CROP YEARS

Sec.

455.1 Availability of macadamia nut crop insurance.
455.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
455.3 OMB control numbers.
455.4 Creditors.
455.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
455.6 The contract.
455.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 53 FR 6569, Mar. 2, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§455.1 Availability of macadamia nut crop insurance.

(a) Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on the insured crop in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended, (the Act). The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation. The insurance is offered through two methods. First, the Corporation offers the contract contained in this part directly to the insured through Agents of the Corporation. Those contracts are specifically

identified as being offered by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Second, companies reinsured by the Corporation (hereinafter ''Reinsured companies'') offer contracts containing substantially the same terms and conditions as the contract set out in this part. No person may have in force more than one contract on the same crop for the crop year, whether insured by the Corporation or insured by a Reinsured company. If a person has more than one contract under the Act outstanding on the same crop for the same crop year, all such contracts will be voided for that crop year but the person will still be liable for the premium on all contracts unless the person can show to the satisfaction of the Corporation that the multiple contract insurance was inadvertent and without the fault of the insured. If the multiple contract insurance is shown to be inadvertent and without the fault of the insured, the contract with the earliest application will be valid and all other contracts on that crop for that crop year will be cancelled. No liability for indemnity or premium will attach to the contracts so cancelled. The person must repay all amounts received in violaton of this section with interest at the rate contained in the contract for delinquent premiums.

(b) An insured whose contract with the Corporation or with a Reinsured company under the Act has been terminated because of violation of the terms of the contract is not eligible to obtain multi-peril crop insurance under the Act with the Corporation or with a Reinsured company unless the insured can show that the default in the prior contract was cured prior to the sales closing date of the contract applied for or unless the insured can show that the termination was improper and should not result in subsequent ineligibility. All applicants for insurance under the Act must advise the agent, in writing, at the time of application, of any previous applications for a Contract under the Act and the present status of the applications or contracts.

§ 455.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for macadamia nuts which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time of application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices set by the actuarial table for the crop year.

§ 455.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§ 455.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§ 455.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the macadamia nut insurance contract, whenever—

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation or a Reinsured company:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation or a Reinsured company for additional premiums; or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the

insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000, or a Reinsured company finds that:

(1) An agent or employee of the Corporation or a Reinsured company did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice;

(2) Said insured relied thereon in good faith; and

(3) To require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto.

Request for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation or to the Reinsured Company, whichever is applicable, in writing.

[53 FR 6569, Mar. 2, 1988, as amended at 54 FR 30007, July 18, 1989]

§455.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation or a Reinsured company of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation or a Reinsured company. The contract shall cover the macadamia nut crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy and the county actuarial table. This contract is not continuous. Application must be made annually for the macadamia nut contract on or prior to the sales closing date established by the actuarial table. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§455.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation must be made by any person to cover such person's share in the macadamia nut crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant if the person wishes to participate in the program. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation or a Reinsured company at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation or a Reinsured company may discontinue the acceptance of any application or applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) A contract in the form provided for in this subpart will be in effect as a macadamia nut contract applicable for one year. A new application must be submitted for each subsequent crop year.

(d) The application is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Macadamia Nut Crop Insurance Policy for the 1988 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Macadamia Nut—Crop Insurance Policy

(This is NOT a continuous contract. Refer to Section 15)

AGREEMENT TO INSURE: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

Terms and Conditions

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Earthquake;

(3) Fire;

(4) Volcanic eruption;

(5) Wildlife; or

(6) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches; unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or subsection 9.e.(4).

b. We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Unmarketability as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any entity to accept production unless production has actual physical damage due to a cause specified in subsection 1.a.;

(2) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing by you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good macadamia nut farming practices;

(4) Water contained by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project;

(5) Flooding on any unit subject to a flood or water flowage easement;

(6) Flooding on any unit located between any body of water and a primary flood control structure for that body of water;

(7) Failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(8) Failure to carry out a good macadamia nut irrigation practice; or

(9) Any cause not specified in subsection 1.a. as an insured cause of loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be all varieties of macadamia nuts grown for processing on insurable acreage which has been inspected and accepted by us and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be macadamia nuts grown on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table, and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured macadamia nuts at the time insurance attaches. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your insured share will not exceed your share on the earlier of:

(1) The time of loss; or

(2) The beginning of harvest.

d. We do not insure any macadamia nuts:

(1) If the farming practices carried out are not the same as those for which the guarantee and premium rate have been established;

(2) Of a type of variety not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(3) Produced by macadamia trees that have not reached the fifth growing season after transplanting or grafting;

(4) If the macadamia trees have not produced an average yield of at least 190 pounds of wet inshell nuts per acre in a previous year;

(5) If the trees are interplanted with a crop other than macadamia nuts;

(6) If acceptable production records of at least the previous crop year are not available;

(7) If there is less than a 50 percent stand of bearing trees based on the original planting pattern; or

(8) Which we consider not acceptable.

e. We may limit the insurable acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to the date insurance attaches.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Variety, Practice, and Number of Bearing Trees

You must report on our form by unit:

a. All the acreage of macadamia nuts in the county in which you have a share;

b. Your share at the time insurance attaches;

c. The variety;

d. The dates on which the trees were transplanted or grafted;

e. The practice; and

f. The number of bearing trees.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. This report must be submitted annually prior to the time insurance attaches. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice, you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water, at the time insurance attaches, to carry out a good macadamia nut irrigation practice. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report within 15 days after the time insurance attaches, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, practice, and number of bearing trees, or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

a. The production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

b. If the number of bearing trees (fifth growing season after transplanting or grafting and older) is reduced more than 10 percent from the preceding calendar year as a result of damage occurring within that year, the production guarantee will be reduced 1 percent for each percent reduction in excess of 10 percent.

c. You may change the coverage level and price election for the succeeding crop year on or before December 31 of the current crop year.

d. You must report production to us for the insured crop year by December 31 of that

crop year. If you do not provide the required production report, we will assign a yield for the insured crop year. The yield assigned by us will not be more than 75 percent of the yield used to determine your guarantee for the insured crop year. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your production history for the purpose of determining your guarantee for the succeeding crop year. If you have filed a claim for the insured crop year, the production report will be calculated based on the actual production used to determine the indemnity payment.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable on the date insurance attaches. The amount is computed by multiplying the production guarantee times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-fourth percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the premium billing date.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its agencies.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance on insurable acreage attaches for each crop year on January 1. However, if we accept your application for insurance after January 1, insurance does not attach until the thirtieth (30th) day after you sign and submit a properly completed application. Insurance will not attach to any acreage inspected by us and determined to be unacceptable. Insurance ends on a per-acre basis at the earliest of:

a. Total destruction of the macadamia nuts on the unit;

b. The date harvest would normally start on the unit on any acreage which will not be harvested;

c. Completion of harvest;

d. Final adjustment of a loss; or

e. June 30, 1998, for the 1997 crop year only.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. You must give us written notice:

(1) Without delay if damage resulting in probable loss occurs at any time during the period before harvest; and

(2) At least fifteen (15) days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

b. If probable loss is determined within fifteen (15) days prior to or during harvest and you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice not later than seventy-two (72) hours after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the macadamia nuts on the unit;

(2) Discontinuance of harvest of any acreage on the unit;

(3) The date harvest would normally start if any acreage on the unit is not to be harvested; or

(4) June 30, 1998, for the 1997 crop year only.

c. You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the macadamia nuts which are not to be harvested.

d. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than sixty (60) days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the macadamia nuts on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) June 30, 1998, for the 1997 crop year only.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of macadamia nuts on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of macadamia nuts to be counted (see subsection 9.e.);

(3) Multiplying the remainder of the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this product by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of this policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

e. The total production (wet inshell pounds) to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production.

(1) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(a) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good macadamia nut farming practices;

(b) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause, or destroyed by you without our prior written consent; and

(c) Any production detached from trees and not removed from the orchard.

(2) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(a) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us; or

(b) Harvested.

(3) We may determine the amount of production of any unharvested macadamia nuts on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(4) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the macadamia nuts are damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

h. An indemnity will not be paid unless you comply with all policy provisions.

i. It is our policy to pay your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. However, we will pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due to you, if the reason for non-payment is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. Interest due will be paid from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim-for-indemnity form. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1.

The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

j. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

k. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payble under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this subsection, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to an Indemnity—Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay for your loss, then your right of recovery will, at our option, belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Farm

You must keep, for three years, after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale or other disposition of all macadamia nuts produced on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in: (a) Cancellation of the contract prior to the

crop year to which the records apply; (b) assignment of production to units by us; or (c) a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the farm for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application and may not be canceled by you for such crop year.

b. The term of this contract ends as shown in section 7 of this policy. We are under no obligation to send you any renewal notice or other notice that the contract term is ending and the receipt by you of any such notice is not a waiver of this provision.

c. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

d. This contract will automatically terminate at the end of the current contract period unless we offer to renew the contract for a subsequent crop year and you accept.

16. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of macadamia nut crop insurance:

a. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us. The Actuarial Table is available for public inspection in your service office and shows the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding macadamia nut insurance in the country.

b. *County* means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county, as shown by the actuarial table.

c. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through the normal harvest time and will be designated by the calendar year in which the macadamia nuts are normally harvested.

d. *Harvest* means the picking of the macadamia nuts from the ground.

e. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

f. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

g. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State.

h. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

i. *Tenant* means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the macadamia nuts or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

j. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of macadamia nuts in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the macadamia nuts on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee.

Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

k. *Wet inshell* means the weight of the macadamia nuts as they are removed from the orchard with the nuts meats in the shells after removal of the husk and prior to being dried.

17. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

18. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with the Appeal Regulations (7 CFR Part 400, Subpart J).

19. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your

service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

20. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[53 FR 6569, Mar. 2, 1988, as amended at 55 FR 35887, Sept. 4, 1990; 62 FR 35662, 35664, July 2, 1997]

PART 456—MACADAMIA TREE CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE 1988 THROUGH 1997 CROP YEARS

Sec.

456.1 Availability of macadamia tree crop insurance.
456.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
456.3 OMB control numbers.
456.4 Creditors.
456.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
456.6 The contract.
456.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 53 FR 31827, Aug. 22, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 456.1 Availability of macadamia tree crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on the insured crop in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (the Act). The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation. The insurance is offered through two methods. First, the Corporation offers the contract contained in this part directly to the insured through Agents of the Corporation. Those contracts are specifically identified as being offered by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Second, companies reinsured by the Corporation offer contracts containing substantially the same terms and conditions as the contract set out in this part. No person may have in force more than one contract on the same crop for the crop year, whether insured by the Corporation or insured by a company which is reinsured by the Corporation. If a person has more than one contract under the Act outstanding on the same crop for the same crop year, all such contracts will be voided for that crop year but the person will still be liable for the premium on all contracts unless the person can show to the satisfaction of the Corporation that the multiple contract insurance was inadvertent and without the fault of the insured. If the multiple contract insurance is shown to be inadvertent and without the fault of the insured, the contract with the earliest application will be valid and all other contracts on that crop for that crop year will be cancelled. No liability for indemnity or premium will attach to the contracts so cancelled. The person must repay all amounts received in violation of this section with interest at the rate contained in the contract for delinquent premiums.

An insured whose contract with the Corporation or with a Company reinsured by the Corporation under the Act has been terminated because of violation of the terms of the contract is not eligible to obtain multi-peril crop insurance under the Act with the Corporation or with a company reinsured by the Corporation unless the insured can show that the default in the prior contract was cured prior to the sales closing date of the contract applied for or unless the insured can show that the termination was improper and should not result in subsequent ineligibility. All applicants for insurance under the Act must advise the agent, in writing at the time of application, of any previous applications for a Contract under the Act and the present status of the applications or contracts.

§ 456.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for macadamia trees which will be included in

the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect a coverage level and price at which indemnities will be computed from among those levels and prices set by the actuarial table for the crop year.

§456.3 OMB control numbers.

OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, title 7 CFR.

§456.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§456.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the macadamia tree insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that: (1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice; (2) said insured relied thereon in good faith; and (3) to require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§456.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation (or by a Company reinsured by the Corporation) of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall cover the macadamia tree crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the policy and the county actuarial table. This contract is not continuous. Application must be made annually for the macadamia tree contract on or prior to the sales closing date established by the actuarial table. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable service offices.

§456.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation must be made by any person to cover such person's share in the macadamia tree crop as landlord or owner-operator if the person wishes to participate in the program. The application must be submitted to the Corporation (or the Company reinsured by the Corporation) at the service office on or before the applicable sales closing date on file in the service office.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of any application or applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the sales closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period. However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation will immediately discontinue the acceptance of applications.

(c) A contract in the form provided for in this subpart will be in effect as a

macadamia tree contract applicable for one year. A new application must be submitted for each subsequent crop year.

(d) The application is found at subpart D of part 400, General Administrative Regulations (7 CFR 400.37, 400.38). The provisions of the Macadamia Tree Crop Insurance Policy for the 1988 through 1997 crop years are as follows:

MACADAMIA TREE CROP INSURANCE POLICY

(This is not a continuous contract. Refer to Section 15)

Agreement to Insure: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

Terms and Conditions

1. Causes of Loss

a. The insurance provided is against unavoidable damage to macadamia trees resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Fire;

(2) Volcanic eruption; or

(3) Wind;

Unless those causes are excepted, excluded, or limited by this policy or the actuarial table.

b. We will not insure against any loss due to:

(1) Fire, where weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree pruning debris has not been removed from the grove;

(2) The neglect, mismanagement, or wrongdoing by you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good macadamia nut orchard practices; or

(4) Any cause not specified in subsection 1.a. as an insured cause of loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

a. The crop insured will be all macadamia trees grown for the production of macadamia nuts on insurable acreage which has been annually inspected and accepted by us and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the actuarial table.

b. The acreage insured for each crop year will be all macadamia tree acreage designated as insurable by the actuarial table and in which you have a share, as reported by you or as determined by us, whichever we elect.

c. The insured share is your share as landlord or owner-operator in the insured macadamia trees at the time insurance attaches. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your insured share will not exceed your share at the time of loss.

d. We do not insure any macadamia trees:

(1) If the orchard maintenance practices carried out are not the same as those for which the guarantee and premium rate have been established;

(2) Of a type or variety not established as adapted to the area or excluded by the actuarial table;

(3) Interplanted with another crop;

(4) Which we consider not acceptable; or

(5) That are less than one year of age when the insured period begins.

e. We may limit the insurable acreage to any acreage limitation, established under any Act of Congress, if we advise you of the limit prior to the date insurance attaches.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Variety, and Practice

You must report on our form by unit:

a. all the acreage of macadamia trees in the county in which you have a share;

b. your share at the time insurance attaches;

c. the types of trees;

d. the number of trees set out;

e. the dates on which the trees were set out or grafted; and

f. If more than 10 percent of the trees on any unit has been replaced in the previous five crop years, the date of replacement.

You must designate separately any acreage that is not insurable. This report must be submitted annually prior to the time insurance attaches. If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice, you must report as irrigated only the acreage for which you have adequate facilities and water, at the time insurance attaches, to carry out a good macadamia orchard irrigation practice. All indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submit on this report. If you do not submit this report within 15 days after the time insurance attaches, we may elect to determine, by unit, the insured acreage, share, and practice or we may deny liability on any unit. Any report submitted by you may be revised only upon our approval.

4. Amounts of Insurance and Coverage Levels

a. The amounts of insurance and coverage levels are contained in the actuarial table.

b. If, at the time insurance attaches, the number of macadamia trees on a unit is less than 90 percent of the number of macadamia trees that would comprise a complete planting pattern, the amount of insurance will be reduced 1 percent for each percent below 90 percent.

5. Annual Premium

a. The annual premium is earned and payable on the date insurance attaches. The amount is computed by multiplying the amount of insurance per acre times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share on the date insurance attaches.

b. Interest will accrue at the rate of one and one-fourth percent (1¼%) simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium balance starting on the first day of the month following the premium billing date.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its agenices.

7. Insurance Period

Insurance attaches on insurable acreage for each crop year on January 1. However, if we accept your application for insurance after January 1, insurance does not attach until the tenth (10th) day after you sign and submit a properly completed application. Insurance will not attach to any acreage determined by us, after inspection, to be unacceptable. Insurance ends at the earlier of:

a. Total destruction of the macadamia trees; or

b. December 31 of the crop year.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

a. You must give us written notice without delay if damage resulting in probable loss occurs at any time during the insurance period. Such notice must include the dates and causes of damage.

b. If you are going to claim an indemnity on any unit, we must be allowed to inspect all insured trees before any pruning or tree removal.

c. We may reject any claim for indemnity if you fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section or section 9.

9. Claim for Indemnity

a. Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than sixty (60) days after the earlier of:

(1) Total destruction of the trees on the unit; or

(2) December 31 of the crop year.

b. We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Furnish all records we require concerning all trees on the unit;

(2) Show that any damage to the trees has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(3) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

c. The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the amount of insurance per acre;

(2) Multiplying this result by the applicable percent of loss, which is determined for:

(a) Coverage level 3 by subtracting 25 percent from the actual percent of damage and dividing the result of 75 percent.

(b) Coverage level 2 by subtracting 35 percent from the actual percent of damage and dividing the result by 65 percent; or

(c) Coverage level 1 by subtracting 50 percent from the actual percent of damage and dividing the result by 50 percent; and

(3) Multiplying the result for the applicable coverage level by your share.

d. If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the amount of insurance on the unit will be computed on the information you reported, but all of the insurable acreage planted, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the amount of insurance.

e. The total amount of indemnity will include both trees damaged and trees destroyed due to an insurable cause.

(1) Any grove with over 80 percent actual damage will be determined to be 100 percent damaged.

(2) Any percentage of damage by uninsured causes will not be included in the percent of damage.

(3) If you elect to exclude fire as an insured cause of loss and the macadamia trees are damaged by fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78–A, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

f. You must not abandon any acreage to us.

g. Any suit against us for an indemnity must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial of the claim is received by you.

h. An indemnity will not be paid unless you comply with all policy provisions.

i. It is our policy to pay your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. However, we will pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due to you if the reason for non-payment is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. Interest due will be paid from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim-for-indemnity form.

The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

j. If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the persons determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

k. If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this subsection, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the trees on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us, if at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to an Indemnity-Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay for your loss, then your right of recovery will, at our option, belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access to Orchard

You must keep, for three years after the time of loss, records of the trees destroyed or damaged on each unit, including separate records showing the same information for any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the orchard for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract

a. This contract will be in effect for the crop year specified on the application.

b. The term of this contract begins and ends as shown in Section 7 of this policy. We are under no obligation to send you any renewal notice or other notice that the contract term is ending, and the receipt by you of any such notice is not a waiver of this provision.

c. This contract will not be renewed for any successive contract term if any amount due us on this or any other contract with you is not paid on or before the termination date. The date of payment of the amount due if deducted from:

(1) An indemnity, will be the date you sign the claim; or

(2) Payment under another program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture, will be the date both such other payment and setoff are approved.

d. Since the premium must be paid prior to insurance attaching, the termination date is the date insurance attaches.

e. If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after insurance attaches for any crop year, the contract will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end thereof. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

f. This contract will automatically terminate at the end of the current contract period.

16. Meaning to Terms

For the purposes of macadamia tree crop insurance:

a. *Age* means the number of years after the later of when the trees have been set out or grafted. Age determination will be made for the unit on January 1 of each crop year.

b. *Actuarial table* means the forms and related materials for the crop year approved by us. The actuarial table is available for public inspection in your service office and shows the production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding macadamia tree insurance in the county.

c. *County* means the county shown on the application.

d. *Crop year* means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches and extending through December 31 of the same calendar year and will be designated by the calendar year in which insurance attaches.

e. *Destroyed* means damage to trees to the extent that we determine that replacement is required.

f. *Grafting* means to unite a macadamia tree shoot to an established macadamia tree root stock for future production of macadamia nuts.

g. *Insurable acreage* means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

h. *Insured* means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

i. *Person* means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision, or agency of a State.

j. *Planting pattern* means the spacing oftrees on a uniform geometrical basis so that each tree is a uniform distance from other trees and resulting in a specific number of trees per acre.

k. *Service office* means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

l. *Unit* means all insurable acreage of macadamia trees in the county on the date of planting for the crop year:

(1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) In which you are a joint owner.

Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

17. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

18. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of, or appeal those determinations in accordance with the Appeal Regulations (7 CFR part 400, subpart J).

19. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.

20. Notwithstanding the terms of the crop insurance policy and any contract for crop insurance under the provisions of this part, coverage under the terms of such crop insurance policy will be effective subject to the availability of appropriations.

[53 FR 31827, Aug. 22, 1988, as amended at 55 FR 1786, Jan. 19, 1990; 55 FR 35887, Sept. 4, 1990; 62 FR 35668, July 2, 1997]

PART 457—COMMON CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Sec.

457.1 Applicability.
457.2 Availability of Federal crop insurance.
457.3 Premium rates, production guarantees or amounts of insurance, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
457.4 OMB control numbers.
457.5 Creditors.
457.6 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
457.7 The contract.
457.8 The application and policy.
457.9 Appropriation contingency.
457.10–457.100 [Reserved]
457.101 Small grains crop insurance.
457.102 Wheat crop insurance winter coverage endorsement.
457.103 Malting barley option.
457.104 Cotton crop insurance provisions.

457.105 Extra long staple cotton crop insurance provisions.
457.106 Texas citrus tree crop insurance provisions.
457.107 Florida citrus fruit crop insurance provisions.
457.108 Sunflower seed crop insurance provisions.
457.109 Sugar beet crop insurance provisions.
457.110 Fig crop insurance provisions.
457.111 Pear crop insurance provisions.
457.112 Hybrid sorghum seed crop insurance provisions.
457.113 Coarse grains crop insurance provisions.
457.114 Nursery crop insurance provisions.
457.115 Nursery frost, freeze, and cold damage exclusion option.
457.116 Sugarcane crop insurance provisions.
457.117 Forage production crop insurance regulations.
457.118 Malting barley crop insurance.
457.119 Texas citrus fruit crop insurance provisions.
457.120 [Reserved]
457.121 Arizona-California citrus crop insurance provisions.
457.122 Walnut crop insurance provisions.
457.123 Almond crop insurance provisions.
457.124 Raisin crop insurance provisions.
457.125 Safflower crop insurance provisions.
457.126 Popcorn crop insurance provisions.
457.127 Forage Production Winter Coverage Endorsement.
457.128 Guaranteed production plan of fresh market tomato crop insurance provisions.
457.129 Fresh market sweet corn crop insurance provisions.
457.130 Madacamia tree crop insurance provisions.
457.131 Macadamia nut crop insurance provisions.
457.132 Cranberry crop insurance provisions.
457.133 Prune crop insurance provisions.
457.134 Peanut crop insurance provisions.
457.135 Onion crop insurance provisions.
457.136 Guaranteed tobacco crop insurance provisions.
457.137 Green pea crop insurance provisions.
457.138 Grape crop insurance provisions.
457.139 Fresh market tomato (dollar plan) crop insurance provisions.
457.140 Dry pea crop insurance provisions.
457.141 Rice crop insurance provisions.
457.142 Northern potato crop insurance provisions.
457.143 Northern potato crop insurance—quality endorsement.
457.144 Northern potato crop insurance—processing quality endorsement.
457.145 Potato crop insurance —certified seed endorsement.
457.146 Northern potato crop insurance—storage coverage endorsement.
457.147 Central and Southern potato crop insurance provisions.
457.148 Fresh market pepper crop insurance provisions.
457.149 Table grape crop insurance provisions.
457.150 Dry bean crop insurance provisions.
457.151 Forage seeding crop insurance provisions.
457.152 Hybrid seed corn crop insurance provisions.
457.153 Peach crop insurance provisions.
457.154 Processing sweet corn crop insurance provisions.
457.155 Processing bean crop insurance provisions.
457.156 Quota tobacco crop insurance provisions.
457.157 Plum crop insurance provisions.
457.158 Apple crop insurance provisions.
457.159 Stonefruit crop insurance provisions.
457.160 Processing tomato crop insurance provisions.
457.161 Canola and rapeseed crop insurance provisions.
457.162 Nursery crop insurance provisions.
457.163 Nursery peak inventory endorsement.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506(l), 1506(p).

SOURCE: 56 FR 1351, Jan. 14, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 457.1 Applicability.

The provisions of this part are applicable only to crops for which a crop provision is published as a section to 7 CFR part 457 and then only for the crops and crop year designated by the application section.

§ 457.2 Availability of Federal crop insurance.

(a) Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this section on the insured crop in counties within the limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (the Act). The crops and counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

(b) The insurance is offered through companies reinsured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) that offer contracts containing the same terms and conditions as the contract set out in this part. These contracts are clearly identified as being reinsured by FCIC. FCIC may offer the contract for the catastrophic level of

coverage contained in this part and part 402 directly to the insured through local offices of the Department of Agriculture only if the Secretary determines that the availability of local agents is not adequate. Those contracts are specifically identified as being offered by FCIC.

(c) Except as specified in the Crop Provisions, the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement (part 402 of this chapter) and part 400, subpart T of this chapter, no person may have in force more than one contract on the same crop for the same crop year in the same county.

(d) Except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section, if a person has more than one contract under the Act that provides coverage for the same loss on the same crop for the same crop year in the same county, all such contracts shall be voided for that crop year and the person will be liable for the premium on all contracts, unless the person can show to the satisfaction of the Corporation that the multiple contracts of insurance were inadvertent and without the fault of the person. If the multiple contracts of insurance are shown to be inadvertent and without the fault of the person, the contract with the earliest signature date on the application will be valid and all other contracts on that crop in the county for that crop year will be canceled. No liability for indemnity or premium will attach to the contracts so canceled.

(e) The person must repay all amounts received in violation of this section with interest at the rate contained in the contract (see §457.8, paragraph 24).

(f) An insured whose contract with the Corporation or with a company reinsured by the Corporation under the Act has been terminated because of violation of the terms of the contract is not eligible to obtain multiple peril crop insurance under the Act with the Corporation or with a company reinsured by the Corporation unless the insured can show that the default in the prior contract was cured prior to the sales closing date of the contract applied for or unless the insured can show that the termination was improper and should not result in subsequent ineligibility.

(g) All applicants for insurance under the Act must advise the agent, in writing, at the time of application, of any previous applications for insurance or policies of insurance under the Act and the present status of any such applications or insurance.

[56 FR 1351, Jan. 14, 1991, as amended at 58 FR 58262, Nov. 1, 1993; 62 FR 65154, Dec. 10, 1997; 63 FR 66712, Dec. 3, 1998]

§457.3 Premium rates, production guarantees or amounts of insurance, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees or amounts of insurance, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for the insured crop which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable agents' office for the county and which may be changed from year to year.

(b) At the time the application for insurance is made, the applicant will elect an amount of insurance or a coverage level and price from among those contained in the actuarial table for the crop year.

§457.4 OMB control numbers.

The information collection requirements contained in these regulations have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the provisions of 44 U.S.C. chapter 35 and have been assigned OMB number 0563–0053.

[62 FR 65154, Dec. 10, 1997]

§457.5 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to any benefit under the contract.

§457.6 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the crop insurance contract, whenever:

(a) A person entering into a contract of crop insurance under these regulations who, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) The Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00, finds that:

(1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice;

(2) Said insured relied thereon in good faith; and

(3) To require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing. The Corporation reviewing officers must, upon application by the person claiming relief under this section, refer such application to the appropriate official of the Corporation for determination as to whether to grant relief under this section. Corporation reviewing officers do not have authority to grant relief under this section.

(c) The reinsured companies may use arbitration panels established under contracts for reinsurance issued by them under the FCIC Act to grant relief under the same terms and conditions as contained in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section or, may establish procedures to administratively handle relief in accordance with such terms and conditions.

[56 FR 1351, Jan. 14, 1991, as amended at 58 FR 58262, Nov. 1, 1993]

§ 457.7 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the acceptance by the Corporation or the reinsured company of a duly executed application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation. The contract shall consist of the accepted Application, the Basic Provisions, the Crop Provisions, the Special Provisions, the county Actuarial Table, and any amendments or options thereto. Changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. No indemnity shall be paid unless the insured complies with all terms and conditions of the contract. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the offices of the crop insurance agent.

§ 457.8 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation, or approved by the Corporation, must be made by any person who wishes to participate in the program, to cover such person's share in the insured crop as landlord, owner-operator, crop ownership interest, or tenant. No other person's interest in the crop may be insured under an application unless that person's interest is clearly shown on the application and unless that other person's interest is insured in accordance with the procedures of the Corporation. The application must be submitted to the Corporation or the reinsured company through the crop insurance agent and must be submitted on or before the applicable sales closing date on file.

(b) FCIC or the reinsured company may reject or discontinue the acceptance of applications in any country or of any individual application upon FCIC's determination that the insurance risk is excessive.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

[OR POLICY ISSUING COMPANY NAME]

Common Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a continuous policy. Refer to section 2.)

FCIC Policies

This is an insurance policy issued by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC), a United States government agency. The provisions of the policy are published in the FEDERAL REGISTER and in chapter IV of title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) under the Federal Register Act (44 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), and may not be waived or varied in any way by the crop insurance agent or any other agent or employee of FCIC.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the named insured shown on the accepted application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Unless the context indicates otherwise, use of the plural form of a word includes the singular and use of the singular form of the word includes the plural.

Reinsured Policies

This insurance policy is reinsured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) under the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*) (Act). All provisions of the policy and rights and responsibilities of the parties are specifically subject to the Act. The provisions of the policy are published in the FEDERAL REGISTER and codified in chapter IV of title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) under the Federal Register Act (44 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*), and may not be waived or varied in any way by the crop insurance agent or any other agent or employee of FCIC or the company. In the event we cannot pay your loss, your claim will be settled in accordance with the provisions of this policy and paid by FCIC. No state guarantee fund will be liable for your loss.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the named insured shown on the accepted application and ''we,'' ''us,'' and ''our'' refer to the insurance company providing insurance. Unless the context indicates otherwise, use of the plural form of a word includes the singular and use of the singular form of the word includes the plural.

Agreement to insure. In return for the payment of the premium, and subject to all of the provisions of this policy, we agree with you to provide the insurance as stated in this policy. If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, as applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) the Crop Provisions; and (4) these Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), with (1) controlling (2), etc.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Basic Provisions

1. Definitions

Abandon. Failure to continue to care for the crop, providing care so insignificant as to provide no benefit to the crop, or failure to harvest in a timely manner, unless an insured cause of loss prevents you from properly caring for or harvesting the crop or causes damage to it to the extent that most producers of the crop on acreage with similar characteristics in the area would not normally further care for or harvest it.

Acreage report. A report required by paragraph 6 of these Basic Provisions that contains, in addition to other required information, your report of your share of all acreage of an insured crop in the county, whether insurable or not insurable.

Acreage reporting date. The date contained in the Special Provisions or as provided in section 6 by which you are required to submit your acreage report.

Act. The Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*).

Actuarial documents. The material for the crop year which is available for public inspection in your agent's office, and which shows the amounts of insurance or production guarantees, coverage levels, premium rates, practices, insurable acreage, and other related information regarding crop insurance in the county.

Additional coverage. Plans of crop insurance providing a level of coverage equal to or greater than 65 percent of the approved yield indemnified at 100 percent of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage as established by FCIC.

Administrative fee. An amount the producer must pay for catastrophic risk protection, limited, and additional coverage for each crop year as specified in section 7 and the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement.

Agricultural commodity. All insurable crops and other fruit, vegetable or nut crops produced for human or animal consumption.

Another use, notice of. The written notice required when you wish to put acreage to another use (see section 14).

Application. The form required to be completed by you and accepted by us before insurance coverage will commence. This form must be completed and filed in your agent's office not later than the sales closing date of the initial insurance year for each crop for which insurance coverage is requested. If cancellation or termination of insurance coverage occurs for any reason, including but not limited to indebtedness, suspension, debarment, disqualification, cancellation by you or us or violation of the controlled substance provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985, a new application must be filed for the crop. Insurance coverage will not be provided if you are ineligible under the contract or under any Federal statute or regulation.

Approved yield. The yield determined in accordance with 7 CFR part 400, subpart (G).

Assignment of indemnity. A transfer of policy rights, made on our form, and effective when approved by us. It is the arrangement whereby you assign your right to an indemnity payment to any party of your choice for the crop year.

Basic unit. All insurable acreage of the insured crop in the county on the date coverage begins for the crop year:

(1) In which you have 100 percent crop share; or

(2) Which is owned by one person and operated by another person on a share basis. (Example: If, in addition to the land you own, you rent land from five landlords, three on a crop share basis and two on a cash basis, you would be entitled to four units; one for each crop share lease and one that combines the two cash leases and the land you own.) Land which would otherwise be one unit may, in certain instances, be divided according to guidelines contained in section 34 of these Basic Provisions and in the applicable Crop Provisions.

Cancellation date. The calendar date specified in the Crop Provisions on which coverage for the crop will automatically renew unless canceled in writing by either you or us or terminated in accordance with the policy terms.

Catastrophic risk protection. The minimum level of coverage offered by FCIC that is required before a person may qualify for certain other USDA program benefits unless the producer executes a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop.

Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement. The part of the crop insurance policy that contains provisions of insurance that are specific to catastrophic risk protection.

Claim for indemnity. A claim made on our form by you for damage or loss to an insured crop and submitted to us not later than 60 days after the end of the insurance period (see section 14).

Consent. Approval in writing by us allowing you to take a specific action.

Contract. (See ''policy'').

Contract change date. The calendar date by which we make any policy changes available for inspection in the agent's office (see section 4).

County. Any county, parish, or other political subdivision of a state shown on your accepted application, including acreage in a field that extends into an adjoining county if the county boundary is not readily discernible.

Coverage. The insurance provided by this policy, against insured loss of production or value, by unit as shown on your summary of coverage.

Coverage begins, date. The calendar date insurance begins on the insured crop, as contained in the Crop Provisions, or the date planting begins on the unit (see section 11 of these Basic Provisions for specific provisions relating to prevented planting).

Crop Provisions. The part of the policy that contains the specific provisions of insurance for each insured crop.

Crop year. The period within which the insured crop is normally grown, regardless of whether or not it is actually grown, and designated by the calendar year in which the insured crop is normally harvested.

Damage. Injury, deterioration, or loss of production of the insured crop due to insured or uninsured causes.

Damage, notice of. A written notice required to be filed in your agent's office whenever you initially discover the insured crop has been damaged to the extent that a loss is probable (see section 14).

Days. Calendar days.

Deductible. The amount determined by subtracting the coverage level percentage you choose from 100 percent. For example, if you elected a 65 percent coverage level, your deductible would be 35 percent (100% − 65% = 35%).

Delinquent account. Any account you have with us in which premiums and interest on those premiums is not paid by the termination date specified in the Crop Provisions, or any other amounts due us, such as indemnities found not to have been earned, which are not paid within 30 days of our mailing or other delivery of notification to you of the amount due.

Earliest planting date. The earliest date established for planting the insured crop (see Special Provisions and section 13).

End of insurance period, date of. The date upon which your crop insurance coverage ceases for the crop year (see Crop Provisions and section 11).

Enterprise unit. All insurable acreage of the insured crop in the county in which you have a share on the date coverage begins for the

crop year. An enterprise unit must consist of:

(1) Two or more basic units of the same insured crop that are located in two or more separate sections, section equivalents, or FSA farm serial numbers; or

(2) Two or more optional units of the same insured crop established by separate sections, section equivalents, or FSA farm serial numbers.

Field. All acreage of tillable land within a natural or artificial boundary (*e.g.*, roads, waterways, fences, etc.).

Final planting date. The date contained in the Special Provisions for the insured crop by which the crop must initially be planted in order to be insured for the full production guarantee or amount of insurance per acre.

FSA. The Farm Service Agency, an agency of the USDA, or a successor agency.

FSA farm serial number. The number assigned to the farm by the local FSA office.

Good farming practices. The cultural practices generally in use in the county for the crop to make normal progress toward maturity and produce at least the yield used to determine the production guarantee or amount of insurance, and are those recognized by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the county.

Insured. The named person as shown on the application accepted by us. This term does not extend to any other person having a share or interest in the crop (for example, a partnership, landlord, or any other person) unless specifically indicated on the accepted application.

Insured crop. The crop for which coverage is available under these Basic Provisions and the applicable Crop Provisions as shown on the application accepted by us.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in a manner that does not permit separate agronomic maintenance or harvest of the insured crop.

Irrigated practice. A method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated production guarantee or amount of insurance on the irrigated acreage planted to the insured crop.

Late planted. Acreage initially planted to the insured crop after the final planting date.

Late planting period. The period that begins the day after the final planting date for the insured crop and ends 25 days after the final planting date, unless otherwise specified in the Crop Provisions or Special Provisions.

Limited coverage. Plans of insurance offering coverage that is equal to or greater than 50 percent of the approved yield indemnified at 100 percent of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage as established by FCIC, but less than 65 percent of the approved yield indemnified at 100 percent of the expected market price, or a comparable coverage as established by FCIC.

Limited resource farmer. A producer or operator of a farm, with an annual gross income of $20,000 or less derived from all sources, including income from a spouse or other members of the household, for each of the prior two years. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, a producer on a farm or farms of less than 25 acres aggregated for all crops, where a majority of the producer's gross income is derived from such farm or farms, but the producer's gross income from farming operations does not exceed $20,000, will be considered a limited resource farmer.

Loss, notice of. The notice required to be given by you not later than 72 hours after certain occurrences or 15 days after the end of the insurance period, whichever is earlier (see section 14).

Negligence. The failure to use such care as a reasonably prudent and careful person would use under similar circumstances.

Non-contiguous. Any two or more tracts of land whose boundaries do not touch at any point, except that land separated only by a public or private right-of-way, waterway, or an irrigation canal will be considered as contiguous.

Person. An individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State or a political subdivision or agency of a State. ''Person'' does not include the United States Government or any agency thereof.

Planted acreage. Land in which seed, plants, or trees have been placed, appropriate for the insured crop and planting method, at the correct depth, into a seedbed that has been properly prepared for the planting method and production practice.

Policy. The agreement between you and us consisting of the accepted application, these Basic Provisions, the Crop Provisions, the Special Provisions, other applicable endorsements or options, the actuarial documents for the insured crop, the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable, and the applicable regulations published in 7 CFR chapter IV.

Practical to replant. Our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on all factors, including, but not limited to moisture availability, marketing window, condition of the field, and time to crop maturity, that replanting the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period. It will not be considered practical to replant after the end of the late planting period, or the final planting date if no late planting period is applicable, unless

replanting is generally occurring in the area. Unavailability of seed or plants will not be considered a valid reason for failure to replant.

Premium billing date. The earliest date upon which you will be billed for insurance coverage based on your acreage report. The premium billing date is contained in the Special Provisions.

Prevented planting. Failure to plant the insured crop with proper equipment by the final planting date designated in the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county. You may also be eligible for a prevented planting payment if you failed to plant the insured crop with the proper equipment within the late planting period. You must have been prevented from planting the insured crop due to an insured cause of loss that is general in the surrounding area and that prevents other producers from planting acreage with similar characteristics.

Price election. The amounts contained in the Special Provisions or an addendum thereto, to be used for computing the value per pound, bushel, ton, carton, or other applicable unit of measure for the purposes of determining premium and indemnity under the policy.

Production guarantee (per acre). The number of pounds, bushels, tons, cartons, or other applicable units of measure determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Production report. A written record showing your annual production and used by us to determine your yield for insurance purposes (see section 3). The report contains yield information for previous years, including planted acreage and harvested production. This report must be supported by written verifiable records from a warehouseman or buyer of the insured crop or by measurement of farm-stored production, or by other records of production approved by us on an individual case basis.

Replanting. Performing the cultural practices necessary to prepare the land to replace the seed or plants of the damaged or destroyed insured crop and then replacing the seed or plants of the same crop in the insured acreage with the expectation of producing at least the yield used to determine the production guarantee.

Representative sample. Portions of the insured crop that must remain in the field for examination and review by our loss adjuster when making a crop appraisal, as specified in the Crop Provisions. In certain instances we may allow you to harvest the crop and require only that samples of the crop residue be left in the field.

Sales closing date. A date contained in the Special Provisions by which an application must be filed. The last date by which you may change your crop insurance coverage for a crop year.

Section. (for the purposes of unit structure) A unit of measure under a rectangular survey system describing a tract of land usually one mile square and usually containing approximately 640 acres.

Share. Your percentage of interest in the insured crop as an owner, operator, or tenant at the time insurance attaches. However, only for the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed your share at the earlier of the time of loss or the beginning of harvest.

Special Provisions. The part of the policy that contains specific provisions of insurance for each insured crop that may vary by geographic area.

State. The state shown on your accepted application.

Substantial beneficial interest. An interest held by any person of at least 10 percent in the applicant or insured.

Summary of coverage. Our statement to you, based upon your acreage report, specifying the insured crop and the guarantee or amount of insurance coverage provided by unit.

Tenant. A person who rents land from another person for a share of the crop or a share of the proceeds of the crop (see the definition of ''share'' above).

Termination date. The calendar date contained in the Crop Provisions upon which your insurance ceases to be in effect because of nonpayment of any amount due us under the policy, including premium.

Timely planted. Planted on or before the final planting date designated in the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county.

USDA. United States Department of Agriculture.

Void. When the policy is considered not to have existed for a crop year as a result of concealment, fraud or misrepresentation (see section 27).

Whole farm unit. All insurable acreage of the insured crops in the county in which you have a share on the date coverage begins for each crop for the crop year.

Written agreement. A document that alters designated terms of a policy as authorized under these Basic Provisions, the Crop Provisions, or the Special Provisions for the insured crop (see section 18).

2. Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination

(a) This is a continuous policy and will remain in effect for each crop year following the acceptance of the original application until canceled by you in accordance with the terms of the policy or terminated by operation of the terms of the policy or by us.

(b) Your application for insurance must contain all the information required by us to insure the crop. Applications that do not

contain all social security numbers and employer identification numbers, as applicable, (except as stated herein) coverage level, price election, crop, type, variety, or class, plan of insurance, and any other material information required to insure the crop, are not acceptable. If a person with a substantial beneficial interest in the insured crop refuses to provide a social security number or employer identification number and that person is:

(1) Not on the non-standard classification system list, the amount of coverage available under the policy will be reduced proportionately by that person's share of the crop; or

(2) On the non-standard classification system list, the insurance will not be available to that person and any entity in which the person has a substantial beneficial interest.

(c) After acceptance of the application, you may not cancel this policy for the initial crop year. Thereafter, the policy will continue in force for each succeeding crop year unless canceled or terminated as provided below.

(d) Either you or we may cancel this policy after the initial crop year by providing written notice to the other on or before the cancellation date shown in the Crop Provisions.

(e) If any amount due, including administrative fees or premium, is not paid or an acceptable arrangement for payment is not made on or before the termination date for the crop on which the amount is due, you will be determined to be ineligible to participate in any crop insurance program authorized under the Act in accordance with 7 CFR part 400, subpart U.

(1) For a policy with unpaid administrative fees or premium, the policy will terminate effective on the termination date immediately subsequent to the billing date for the crop year;

(2) For a policy with other amounts due, the policy will terminate effective on the termination date immediately after the account becomes delinquent;

(3) Ineligibility will be effective as of the date that the policy was terminated for the crop for which you failed to pay an amount owed and for all other insured crops with coincidental termination dates;

(4) All other policies that are issued by us under the authority of the Act will also terminate as of the next termination date contained in the applicable policy;

(5) If you are ineligible, you may not obtain any crop insurance under the Act until payment is made, you execute an agreement to repay the debt and make the payments in accordance with the agreement, or you file a petition to have your debts discharged in bankruptcy;

(6) If you execute an agreement to repay the debt and fail to timely make any scheduled payment, you will be ineligible for crop insurance effective on the date the payment was due until the debt is paid in full or you file a petition to discharge the debt in bankruptcy and subsequently obtain discharge of the amounts due. Dismissal of the bankruptcy petition before discharge will void all policies in effect retroactive to the date you were originally determined ineligible to participate;

(7) Once the policy is terminated, the policy cannot be reinstated for the current crop year unless the termination was in error;

(8) After you again become eligible for crop insurance, if you want to obtain coverage for your crops, you must reapply on or before the sales closing date for the crop (Since applications for crop insurance cannot be accepted after the sales closing date, if you make any payment after the sales closing date, you cannot apply for insurance until the next crop year); and

(9) If we deduct the amount due us from an indemnity, the date of payment for the purpose of this section will be the date you sign the properly executed claim for indemnity.

(10) For example, if crop A, with a termination date of October 31, 1997, and crop B, with a termination date of March 15, 1998, are insured and you do not pay the premium for crop A by the termination date, you are ineligible for crop insurance as of October 31, 1997, and crop A's policy is terminated on that date. Crop B's policy is terminated as of March 15, 1998. If you enter an agreement to repay the debt on April 25, 1998, you can apply for insurance for crop A by the October 31, 1998, sales closing date and crop B by the March 15, 1999, sales closing date. If you fail to make a scheduled payment on November 1, 1998, you will be ineligible for crop insurance effective on November 1, 1998, and you will not be eligible unless the debt is paid in full or you file a petition to have the debt discharged in bankruptcy and subsequently receive discharge.

(f) If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the policy will terminate as of the date of death, judicial declaration, or dissolution. If such event occurs after coverage begins for any crop year, the policy will continue in force through the crop year and terminate at the end of the insurance period and any indemnity will be paid to the person or persons determined to be beneficially entitled to the indemnity. The premium will be deducted from the indemnity or collected from the estate. Death of a partner in a partnership will dissolve the partnership unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise. If two or more persons having a joint interest are insured jointly, death of one of the persons will dissolve the joint entity.

(g) We may terminate your policy if no premium is earned for 3 consecutive years.

(h) The cancellation and termination dates are contained in the Crop Provisions.

(i) When obtaining catastrophic, limited, or additional coverage, a producer must provide information regarding crop insurance coverage on any crop previously obtained at any other local FSA office or from an approved insurance provider, including the date such insurance was obtained and the amount of the administrative fee.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) For each crop year, the production guarantee or amount of insurance, coverage level, and price at which an indemnity will be determined for each unit will be those used to calculate your summary of coverage. The information necessary to determine those factors will be contained in the Special Provisions or in the actuarial documents.

(b) You may select only one coverage level from among those offered by us for each insured crop. You may change the coverage level, price election, or amount of insurance for the following crop year by giving written notice to us not later than the sales closing date for the insured crop. Since the price election or amount of insurance may change each year, if you do not select a new price election or amount of insurance on or before the sales closing date, we will assign a price election or amount of insurance which bears the same relationship to the price election schedule as the price election or amount of insurance that was in effect for the preceding year. (For example: If you selected 100 percent of the market price for the previous crop year and you do not select a new price election for the current crop year, we will assign 100 percent of the market price for the current crop year.)

(c) You must report production to us for the previous crop year by the earlier of the acreage reporting date or 45 days after the cancellation date unless otherwise stated in the Special Provisions:

(1) If you do not provide the required production report, we will assign a yield for the previous crop year. The yield assigned by us will not be more than 75 percent of the yield used by us to determine your coverage for the previous crop year. The production report or assigned yield will be used to compute your approved yield for the purpose of determining your coverage for the current crop year.

(2) If you have filed a claim for any crop year, the documents signed by you which state the amount of production used to complete the claim for indemnity will be the production report for that year unless otherwise specified by FCIC.

(3) Production and acreage for the prior crop year must be reported for each proposed optional unit by the production reporting date. If you do not provide the information stated above, the optional units will be combined into the basic unit.

(d) We may revise your production guarantee for any unit, and revise any indemnity paid based on that production guarantee, if we find that your production report under paragraph (c) of this section:

(1) Is not supported by written verifiable records in accordance with the definition of production report; or

(2) Fails to accurately report actual production, acreage, or other material information.

(e) In addition to the price election or amount of insurance available on the contract change date, we may provide an additional price election or amount of insurance no later than 15 days prior to the sales closing date. You must select the additional price election or amount of insurance on or before the sales closing date for the insured crop. These additional price elections or amounts of insurance will not be less than those available on the contract change date. If you elect the additional price election or amount of insurance any claim settlement and amount of premium will be based on this amount.

(f) The producer must obtain the same level of coverage (catastrophic risk protection, limited or additional) for all acreage of the crop in the county unless one of the following applies:

(1) The applicable crop policy allows the producer the option to separately insure individual crop types or varieties. In this case, each individual type or variety insured by the producer will be subject to separate administrative fees. For example, if two grape varieties in California are insured under the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement and two varieties are insured under a limited coverage policy, a separate administrative fee will be charged for each of the four varieties. Although insurance may be elected by type or variety in these instances, failure to insure a type or variety that is of economic significance may result in the denial of other farm program benefits unless the producer executes a waiver of any eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance in connection with the crop.

(2) The producer with limited or additional coverage for the crop in the county has acreage that has been designated as ''high risk'' by FCIC. Such producers will be able to obtain a High Risk Land Exclusion Option for the high risk land under the limited or additional coverage policies and insure the high risk acreage under a separate Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, provided that the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement is obtained from the same insurance provider from which the limited or additional coverage was obtained.

(g) Hail and fire coverage may be excluded from the covered causes of loss for a crop policy only if additional coverage is selected.

(h) Any person may sign any document relative to crop insurance coverage on behalf of any other person covered by such a policy, provided that the person has a properly executed power of attorney or such other legally sufficient document authorizing such person to sign.

4. Contract Changes

(a) We may change the terms of your coverage under this policy from year to year.

(b) Any changes in policy provisions, price elections, amounts of insurance, premium rates, and program dates will be provided by us to your crop insurance agent not later than the contract change date contained in the Crop Provisions, except that price elections may be offered after the contract change date in accordance with section 3. You may view the documents or request copies from your crop insurance agent.

(c) You will be notified, in writing, of changes to the Basic Provisions, Crop Provisions, and Special Provisions not later than 30 days prior to the cancellation date for the insured crop. Acceptance of changes will be conclusively presumed in the absence of notice from you to change or cancel your insurance coverage.

5. Liberalization

If we adopt any revision that broadens the coverage under this policy subsequent to the contract change date without additional premium, the broadened coverage will apply.

6. Report of Acreage

(a) An annual acreage report must be submitted to us on our form for each insured crop in the county on or before the acreage reporting date contained in the Special Provisions, except as follows:

(1) If you insure multiple crops with us that have final planting dates on or after August 15 but before December 31, you must submit an acreage report for all such crops on or before the latest applicable acreage reporting date for such crops; and

(2) If you insure multiple crops with us that have final planting dates on or after December 31 but before August 15, you must submit an acreage report for all such crops on or before the latest applicable acreage reporting date for such crops.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions in sections 6(a) (1) and (2):

(i) If the Special Provisions designate separate planting periods for a crop, you must submit an acreage report for each planting period on or before the acreage reporting date contained in the Special Provisions for the planting period; and

(ii) If planting of the insured crop continues after the final planting date or you are prevented from planting during the late planting period, the acreage reporting date will be the later of:

(A) The acreage reporting date contained in the Special Provisions;

(B) The date determined in accordance with sections (a)(1) or (2); or

(C) Five (5) days after the end of the late planting period for the insured crop, if applicable.

(b) If you do not have a share in an insured crop in the county for the crop year, you must submit an acreage report, on or before the acreage reporting date, so indicating.

(c) Your acreage report must include the following information, if applicable:

(1) All acreage of the crop in the county (insurable and not insurable) in which you have a share;

(2) Your share at the time coverage begins;

(3) The practice;

(4) The type; and

(5) The date the insured crop was planted.

(d) Because incorrect reporting on the acreage report may have the effect of changing your premium and any indemnity that may be due, you may not revise this report after the acreage reporting date without our consent.

(e) We may elect to determine all premiums and indemnities based on the information you submit on the acreage report or upon the factual circumstances we determine to have existed, subject to the provisions contained in section 6(g).

(f) If you do not submit an acreage report by the acreage reporting date, or if you fail to report all units, we may elect to determine by unit the insurable crop acreage, share, type and practice, or to deny liability on such units. If we deny liability for the unreported units, your share of any production from the unreported units will be allocated, for loss purposes only, as production to count to the reported units in proportion to the liability on each reported unit. However, such production will not be allocated to prevented planting acreage or otherwise affect any prevented planting payment.

(g) If the information reported by you on the acreage report for share, acreage, practice, type or other material information is inconsistent with the information that is determined to actually exist for a unit and results in:

(1) A lower liability than the actual liability determined, the production guarantee or amount of insurance on the unit will be reduced to an amount that is consistent with the reported information. In the event that insurable acreage is under-reported for any unit, all production or value from insurable acreage in that unit will be considered production or value to count in determining the indemnity; and

(2) A higher liability than the actual liability determined, the information contained in the acreage report will be revised to be consistent with the correct information. If we discover that you have incorrectly reported any information on the acreage report for any crop year, you may be required to provide documentation in subsequent crop years that substantiates your report of acreage for those crop years, including, but not limited to, an acreage measurement service at your own expense.

(h) Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us at the time of adjusting a loss to reduce our liability and to conform to applicable unit division guidelines.

7. Annual Premium and Administrative Fees

(a) The annual premium is earned and payable at the time coverage begins. You will be billed for premium due not earlier than the premium billing date specified in the Special Provisions. The premium due, plus any accrued interest, will be considered delinquent if it is not paid on or before the termination date specified in the Crop Provisions.

(b) Any amount you owe us related to any crop insured with us under the authority of the Act will be deducted from any prevented planting payment or indemnity due you for any crop insured with us under the authority of the Act.

(c) The annual premium amount is determined, as applicable, by either:

(1) Multiplying the production guarantee per acre times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time coverage begins, and times any premium adjustment percentages that may apply; or

(2) Multiplying the amount of insurance per acre times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time coverage begins, and times any premium adjustment percentages that may apply.

(d) The premium will be computed using the price election or amount of insurance you elect or that we assign in accordance with section 3(b).

(e) In addition to the premium charged:

(1) If you elect limited coverage, you must pay an administrative fee each crop year of $50 per crop per county, not to exceed $200 per county, or $600 for all counties in which the producer has elected to obtain limited coverage.

(2) If you elect additional coverage, you must pay an administrative fee of $20 per crop for each crop year in which crop insurance coverage remains in effect.

(3) The administrative fee must be paid no later than the time that premium is due.

(4) Payment of an administrative fee will not be required if the insured files a bona fide zero acreage report on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop. Any producer who falsely files a zero acreage report may be subject to criminal and administrative sanctions.

(5) The administrative fee for limited coverage will be waived if you qualify as a limited resource farmer.

(6) The administrative fee for additional coverage is not refundable, is not subject to any limits, and may not be waived.

(7) Failure to pay the administrative fees when due may make you ineligible for certain other USDA benefits.

8. Insured Crop

(a) The insured crop will be that shown on your accepted application and as specified in the Crop Provisions or Special Provisions and must be grown on insurable acreage.

(b) A crop which will NOT be insured will include, but will not be limited to, any crop:

(1) If the farming practices carried out are not in accordance with the farming practices for which the premium rates, production guarantees or amounts of insurance have been established, unless insurance is allowed by a written agreement;

(2) Of a type, class or variety established as not adapted to the area or excluded by the policy provisions;

(3) That is a volunteer crop;

(4) That is a second crop following the same crop (insured or not insured) harvested in the same crop year unless specifically permitted by the Crop Provisions or the Special Provisions;

(5) That is planted for the development or production of hybrid seed or for experimental purposes, unless permitted by the Crop Provisions or by written agreement to insure such crop; or

(6) That is used solely for wildlife protection or management. If the lease states that specific acreage must remain unharvested, only that acreage is uninsurable. If the lease specifies that a percentage of the crop must be left unharvested, your share will be reduced by such percentage.

9. Insurable Acreage

(a) Acreage planted to the insured crop in which you have a share is insurable except acreage:

(1) That has not been planted and harvested within one of the 3 previous crop years, unless:

(i) Such acreage was not planted:

(A) To comply with any other USDA program;

(B) Because of crop rotation, (*e.g.*, corn, soybean, alfalfa; and the alfalfa remained for 4 years before the acreage was planted to corn again);

(C) Due to an insurable cause of loss that prevented planting; or

(D) Because a perennial tree, vine, or bush crop was grown on the acreage;

(ii) Such acreage was planted but was not harvested due to an insurable cause of loss; or

(iii) The Crop Provisions or a written agreement specifically allow insurance for such acreage;

(2) That has been strip-mined, unless otherwise approved by written agreement, or unless an agricultural commodity other than a cover, hay, or forage crop (except corn silage), has been harvested from the acreage for at least five crop years after the strip-mined land was reclaimed;

(3) On which the insured crop is damaged and it is practical to replant the insured crop, but the insured crop is not replanted;

(4) That is interplanted, unless allowed by the Crop Provisions;

(5) That is otherwise restricted by the Crop Provisions or Special Provisions; or

(6) That is planted in any manner other than as specified in the policy provisions for the crop unless a written agreement to such planting exists.

(b) If insurance is provided for an irrigated practice, you must report as irrigated only that acreage for which you have adequate facilities and adequate water, or the reasonable expectation of receiving adequate water at the time coverage begins, to carry out a good irrigation practice. If you knew or had reason to know that your water may be reduced before coverage begins, no reasonable expectation exists.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions in section 8(b)(1), if acreage is irrigated and we do not provide a premium rate for an irrigated practice, you may either report and insure the irrigated acreage as ''non-irrigated,'' or report the irrigated acreage as not insured.

(d) We may restrict the amount of acreage that we will insure to the amount allowed under any acreage limitation program established by the United States Department of Agriculture if we notify you of that restriction prior to the sales closing date.

10. Share Insured.

(a) Insurance will attach only to the share of the person completing the application and will not extend to any other person having a share in the crop unless the application clearly states that:

(1) The insurance is requested for an entity such as a partnership or a joint venture; or

(2) You as landlord will insure your tenant's share, or you as tenant will insure your landlord's share. In this event, you must provide evidence of the other party's approval (lease, power of attorney, etc.). Such evidence will be retained by us. You also must clearly set forth the percentage shares of each person on the acreage report.

(b) We may consider any acreage or interest reported by or for your spouse, child or any member of your household to be included in your share.

(c) Acreage rented for a percentage of the crop, or a lease containing provisions for BOTH a minimum payment (such as a specified amount of cash, bushels, pounds, *etc.*,) AND a crop share will be considered a crop share lease.

(d) Acreage rented for cash, or a lease containing provisions for EITHER a minimum payment OR a crop share (such as a 50/50 share or $100.00 per acre, whichever is greater) will be considered a cash lease.

11. Insurance Period

(a) Except for prevented planting coverage (see section 17), coverage begins on each unit or part of a unit at the later of:

(1) The date we accept your application (For the purposes of this paragraph, the date of acceptance is the date that you submit a properly executed application in accordance with section 2);

(2) The date the insured crop is planted; or

(3) The calendar date contained in the Crop Provisions for the beginning of the insurance period.

(b) Coverage ends at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the insured crop on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit;

(3) Final adjustment of a loss on a unit;

(4) The calendar date contained in the Crop Provisions for the end of the insurance period;

(5) Abandonment of the crop on the unit; or

(6) As otherwise specified in the Crop Provisions.

12. Causes of Loss.

The insurance provided is against only unavoidable loss of production directly caused by specific causes of loss contained in the Crop Provisions. All other causes of loss, including but not limited to the following, are NOT covered:

(a) Negligence, mismanagement, or wrongdoing by you, any member of your family or household, your tenants, or employees;

(b) Failure to follow recognized good farming practices for the insured crop;

(c) Water contained by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project;

(d) Failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities; or

(e) Failure to carry out a good irrigation practice for the insured crop, if applicable.

13. Replanting Payment.

(a) If allowed by the Crop Provisions, a replanting payment may be made on an insured crop replanted after we have given consent and the acreage replanted is at least the lesser of 20 acres or 20 percent of the insured planted acreage for the unit (as determined on the final planting date or within the late planting period if a late planting period is applicable).

(b) No replanting payment will be made on acreage:

(1) On which our appraisal establishes that production will exceed the level set by the Crop Provisions;

(2) Initially planted prior to the earliest planting date established by the Special Provisions; or

(3) On which one replanting payment has already been allowed for the crop year.

(c) The replanting payment per acre will be your actual cost for replanting, but will not exceed the amount determined in accordance with the Crop Provisions.

(d) No replanting payment will be paid if we determine it is not practical to replant.

14. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

Your Duties—

(a) In case of damage to any insured crop you must:

(1) Protect the crop from further damage by providing sufficient care;

(2) Give us notice within 72 hours of your initial discovery of damage (but not later than 15 days after the end of the insurance period), by unit, for each insured crop (we may accept a notice of loss provided later than 72 hours after your initial discovery if we still have the ability to accurately adjust the loss);

(3) Leave representative samples intact for each field of the damaged unit as may be required by the Crop Provisions; and

(4) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim, and, as often as we reasonably require:

(i) Show us the damaged crop;

(ii) Allow us to remove samples of the insured crop; and

(iii) Provide us with records and documents we request and permit us to make copies.

(b) You must obtain consent from us before, and notify us after you:

(1) Destroy any of the insured crop that is not harvested;

(2) Put the insured crop to an alternative use;

(3) Put the acreage to another use; or

(4) Abandon any portion of the insured crop. We will not give consent for any of the actions in sections 14(b) (1) through (4) if it is practical to replant the crop or until we have made an appraisal of the potential production of the crop.

(c) In addition to complying with all other notice requirements, you must submit a claim for indemnity declaring the amount of your loss not later than 60 days after the end of the insurance period. This claim must include all the information we require to settle the claim.

(d) Upon our request, you must:

(1) Provide a complete harvesting and marketing record of each insured crop by unit including separate records showing the same information for production from any acreage not insured; and

(2) Submit to examination under oath.

(e) You must establish the total production or value received for the insured crop on the unit, that any loss of production or value occurred during the insurance period, and that the loss of production or value was directly caused by one or more of the insured causes specified in the Crop Provisions.

(f) All notices required in this section that must be received by us within 72 hours may be made by telephone or in person to your crop insurance agent but must be confirmed in writing within 15 days.

Our Duties—

(a) If you have complied with all the policy provisions, we will pay your loss within 30 days after:

(1) We reach agreement with you;

(2) Completion of arbitration or appeal proceedings; or

(3) The entry of a final judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(b) In the event we are unable to pay your loss within 30 days, we will give you notice of our intentions within the 30-day period.

(c) We may defer the adjustment of a loss until the amount of loss can be accurately determined. We will not pay for additional damage resulting from your failure to provide sufficient care for the crop during the deferral period.

(d) We recognize and apply the loss adjustment procedures established or approved by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

15. Production Included in Determining Indemnities.

(a) The total production to be counted for a unit will include all production determined in accordance with the policy.

(b) The amount of production of any unharvested insured crop may be determined on the basis of our field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(c) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the insured crop is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made as described in the applicable Form FCI–78 ''Request To Exclude Hail and Fire'' or a form containing the same terms approved by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

(d) The amount of an indemnity that may be determined under the applicable provisions of your crop policy may be reduced by an amount, determined in accordance with the Crop Provisions or Special Provisions, to reflect out-of-pocket expenses that were not incurred by the producer as a result of not planting, caring for, or harvesting the crop. Indemnities paid for acreage prevented from

planting will be based on a reduced guarantee as provided for in the crop policy and will not be further reduced to reflect expenses not incurred.

(e) Appraised production will be used to calculate your claim if you will not be harvesting the acreage. To determine your indemnity based on appraised production, you must agree to notify us if you harvest the crop and advise us of the production. If the acreage will be harvested, harvested production will be used to determine any indemnity due, unless otherwise specified in the policy.

16. Late Planting

Unless limited by the Crop Provisions, insurance will be provided for acreage planted to the insured crop after the final planting date in accordance with the following:

(a) The production guarantee or amount of insurance for each acre planted to the insured crop during the late planting period will be reduced by 1 percent per day for each day planted after the final planting date.

(b) Acreage planted after the late planting period (or after the final planting date for crops that do not have a late planting period) may be insured as follows:

(1) The production guarantee or amount of insurance for each acre planted as specified in this subsection will be determined by multiplying the production guarantee or amount of insurance that is provided for acreage of the insured crop that is timely planted by the prevented planting coverage level percentage you elected, or that is contained in the Crop Provisions if you did not elect a prevented planting coverage level percentage;

(2) Planting on such acreage must have been prevented by the final planting date (or during the late planting period, if applicable) by an insurable cause occurring within the insurance period for prevented planting coverage; and

(3) All production from acreage as specified in this section will be included as production to count for the unit.

(c) The premium amount for insurable acreage specified in this section will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for such acreage exceeds the liability, coverage for those acres will not be provided (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid).

(d) Any acreage on which an insured cause of loss is a material factor in preventing completion of planting, as specified in the definition of ''planted acreage'' (*e.g.*, seed is broadcast on the soil surface but cannot be incorporated) will be considered as acreage planted after the final planting date and the production guarantee will be calculated in accordance with section 16(b)(1).

17. Prevented Planting

(a) Unless limited by the policy provisions, a prevented planting payment may be made to you for eligible acreage if:

(1) You were prevented from planting the insured crop by an insured cause that occurs:

(i) On or after the sales closing date contained in the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county for the crop year the application for insurance is accepted; or

(ii) For any subsequent crop year, on or after the sales closing date for the previous crop year for the insured crop in the county, provided insurance has been in force continuously since that date. Cancellation for the purpose of transferring the policy to a different insurance provider for the subsequent crop year will not be considered a break in continuity for the purpose of the preceding sentence;

(2) You include any acreage of the insured crop that was prevented from being planted on your acreage report; and

(3) You did not plant the insured crop during or after the late planting period. If such acreage was planted to the insured crop during or after the late planting period, it is covered under the late planting provisions.

(b) The actuarial documents may contain additional levels of prevented planting coverage that you may purchase for the insured crop:

(1) Such purchase must be made on or before the sales closing date.

(2) If you do not purchase one of those additional levels by the sales closing date, you will receive the prevented planting coverage specified in the Crop Provisions.

(3) If you have a Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement for any crop, the additional levels of prevented planting coverage will not be available for that crop.

(4) You may not increase your elected or assigned prevented planting coverage level for any crop year if a cause of loss that will or could prevent planting is evident prior to the time you wish to change your prevented planting coverage level.

(c) The premium amount for acreage that is prevented from being planted will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for acreage that is prevented from being planted exceeds the liability on such acreage, coverage for those acres will not be provided (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

(d) Drought or failure of the irrigation water supply will be considered to be an insurable cause of loss for the purposes of prevented planting only if on the final planting date (or within the late planting period if you elect to try to plant the crop):

(1) For non-irrigated acreage, the area that is prevented from being planted has insufficient soil moisture for germination of seed and progress toward crop maturity due to a prolonged period of dry weather. Prolonged precipitation deficiencies must be verifiable using information collected by sources whose business it is to record and study the weather, including, but not limited to, local weather reporting stations of the National Weather Service; or

(2) For irrigated acreage, there is not a reasonable probability of having adequate water to carry out an irrigated practice.

(e) The maximum number of acres that may be eligible for a prevented planting payment for any crop will be determined as follows:

(1) The total number of acres eligible for prevented planting coverage for all crops cannot exceed the number of acres of cropland in your farming operation for the crop year, unless you are eligible for prevented planting coverage on double cropped acreage in accordance with section 17(f) (4) or (5). The eligible acres for each insured crop will be determined in accordance with the following table.

Type of crop	Eligible acres if, in any of the 4 most recent crop years, you have planted any crop in the county for which prevented planting insurance was available or have received a prevented planting insurance guarantee	Eligible acres if, in any of the 4 most recent crop years, you have not planted any crop in the county for which prevented planting insurance was available or have not received a prevented planting insurance guarantee
(i) The crop is not required to be contracted with a processor to be insured.	(A) The maximum number of acres certified for APH purposes or reported for insurance for the crop in any one of the 4 most recent crop years (not including reported prevented planting acreage that was planted to a substitute crop other than an approved cover crop). The number of acres determined above for a crop may be increased by multiplying it by the ratio of the total cropland acres that you are farming this year (if greater) to the total cropland acres that you farmed in the previous year, provided that you submit proof to us that for the current crop year you have purchased or leased additional land or that acreage will be released from any USDA program which prohibits harvest of a crop. Such acreage must have been purchased, leased, or released from the USDA program, in time to plant it for the current crop year using good farming practices. No cause of loss that will or could prevent planting may be evident at the time the acreage is purchased, leased, or released from the USDA program.	(B) The number of acres specified on your intended acreage report which is submitted to us by the sales closing date for all crops you insure for the crop year and that is accepted by us. The total number of acres listed may not exceed the number of acres of cropland in your farming operation at the time you submit the intended acreage report. The number of acres determined above for a crop may only be increased by multiplying it by the ratio of the total cropland acres that you are farming this year (if greater) to the number of acres listed on your intended acreage report, if you meet the conditions stated in section 17(e)(1)(i)(A).
(ii) The crop must be contracted with a processor to be insured.	(A) The number of acres of the crop specified in the processor contract, if the contract specifies a number of acres contracted for the crop year; or the result of dividing the quantity of production stated in the processor contract by your approved yield, if the processor contract specifies a quantity of production that will be accepted. (For the purposes of establishing the number of prevented planting acres, any reductions applied to the transitional yield for failure to certify acreage and production for four prior years will not be used.).	(B) The number of acres of the crop as determined in section 17(e)(1)(ii)(A).

(2) Any eligible acreage determined in accordance with the table contained in section 17(e)(1) will be reduced by subtracting the number of acres of the crop (insured and uninsured) that are timely and late planted, including acreage specified in section 16(b).

(f) Regardless of the number of eligible acres determined in section 17(e), prevented planting coverage will not be provided for any acreage:

(1) That does not constitute at least 20 acres or 20 percent of the insurable crop acreage in the unit, whichever is less. Any prevented planting acreage within a field that contains planted acreage will be considered to be acreage of the same crop, type, and practice that is planted in the field unless the acreage that was prevented from being planted constitutes at least 20 acres or 20 percent of the total insurable acreage in the field and you produced both crops, crop types, or followed both practices in the same field in the same crop year within any of the 4 most recent crop years;

(2) For which the actuarial documents do not designate a premium rate unless a written agreement designates such premium rate;

(3) Used for conservation purposes or intended to be left unplanted under any program administered by the USDA;

(4) On which the insured crop is prevented from being planted, if you or any other person receives a prevented planting payment for any crop for the same acreage in the same crop year (excluding share arrangements), unless you have coverage greater than the Catastrophic Risk Protection Plan of Insurance and have records of acreage and production that are used to determine your approved yield that show the acreage was double-cropped in each of the last 4 years in which the insured crop was grown on the acreage;

(5) On which the insured crop is prevented from being planted, if any crop from which any benefit is derived under any program administered by the USDA is planted and fails, or if any crop is harvested, hayed or grazed on the same acreage in the same crop year (other than a cover crop which may be hayed or grazed after the final planting date for the insured crop), unless you have coverage greater than that applicable to the Catastrophic Risk Protection Plan of Insurance and have records of acreage and production that are used to determine your approved yield that show the acreage was double-cropped in each of the last 4 years in which the insured crop was grown on the acreage (If one of the crops being double-cropped is not insurable, other verifiable records of it being planted may be used);

(6) Of a crop that is prevented from being planted if a cash lease payment is also received for use of the same acreage in the same crop year (not applicable if acreage is leased for haying or grazing only) (If you state that you will not be cash renting the acreage and claim a prevented planting payment on the acreage, you could be subject to civil and criminal sanctions if you cash rent the acreage and do not return the prevented planting payment for it);

(7) For which planting history or conservation plans indicate that the acreage would have remained fallow for crop rotation purposes;

(8) That exceeds the number of acres eligible for a prevented planting payment;

(9) That exceeds the number of eligible acres physically available for planting;

(10) For which you cannot provide proof that you had the inputs available to plant and produce a crop with the expectation of at least producing the yield used to determine the production guarantee or amount of insurance (Evidence that you have previously planted the crop on the unit will be considered adequate proof unless your planting practices or rotational requirements show that the acreage would have remained fallow or been planted to another crop);

(11) Based on an irrigated practice production guarantee or amount of insurance unless adequate irrigation facilities were in place to carry out an irrigated practice on the acreage prior to the insured cause of loss that prevented you from planting. Acreage with an irrigated practice production guarantee will be limited to the number of acres allowed for that practice under sections 17(e) and (f); or

(12) Based on a crop type that you did not plant, or did not receive a prevented planting insurance guarantee for, in at least one of the four most recent crop years. Types for which separate price elections, amounts of insurance, or production guarantees are available must be included in your APH database in at least one of the four most recent crop years, or crops that do not require yield certification (crops for which the insurance guarantee is not based on APH) must be reported on your acreage report in at least one of the four most recent crop years except as allowed in section 17(e)(1)(i)(B). We will limit prevented planting payments based on a specific crop type to the number of acres allowed for that crop type as specified in sections 17(e) and (f).

(g) If you purchased a limited or additional coverage policy for a crop, and you executed a High Risk Land Exclusion Option that separately insures acreage which has been designated as ''high-risk'' land by FCIC under a Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement for that crop, the maximum number of acres eligible for a prevented planting payment will be limited for each policy as specified in sections 17(e) and (f).

(h) If you are prevented from planting a crop for which you do not have an adequate base of eligible prevented planting acreage, as determined in accordance with section 17(e)(1), your prevented planting production guarantee or amount of insurance, premium, and prevented planting payment will be based on the crops insured for the current crop year, for which you have remaining eligible prevented planting acreage. The crops used for this purpose will be those that result in a prevented planting payment most similar to the prevented planting payment that would have been made for the crop that was prevented from being planted.

(1) For example, assume you were prevented from planting 200 acres of corn and have 100 acres eligible for a corn prevented planting guarantee that would result in a payment of $40 per acre. You also had 50 acres of potato eligibility that would result in a $100 per acre payment, 90 acres of grain sorghum eligibility that would result in a $30 per acre payment, and 100 acres of soybean eligibility that would result in a $25 per acre payment. Your prevented planting coverage for the 200 acres would be based on 100 acres

of corn ($40 per acre), 90 acres of grain sorghum ($30 per acre), and 10 acres of soybeans ($25 per acre).

(2) Prevented planting coverage will be allowed as specified in this section (17(h)) only if the crop that was prevented from being planted meets all policy provisions, except for having an adequate base of eligible prevented planting acreage. Payment may be made based on crops other than those that were prevented from being planted even though other policy provisions, including but not limited to, processor contract and rotation requirements, have not been met for the crop on which payment is being based.

(i) The prevented planting payment for any eligible acreage within a unit will be determined by:

(1) Multiplying the liability per acre for timely planted acreage of the insured crop (the amount of insurance per acre or the production guarantee per acre multiplied by the price election for the crop, or type if applicable) by the prevented planting coverage level percentage you elected, or that is contained in the Crop Provisions if you did not elect a prevented planting coverage level percentage;

(2) Multiplying the result of section 17(i)(1) by the number of eligible prevented planting acres in the unit; and

(3) Multiplying the result of section 17(i)(2) by your share.

18. Written Agreements

Terms of this policy which are specifically designated for the use of written agreements may be altered by written agreement in accordance with the following:

(a) You must apply in writing for each written agreement no later than the sales closing date, except as provided in section 18(e);

(b) The application for a written agreement must contain all variable terms of the contract between you and us that will be in effect if the written agreement is not approved;

(c) If approved, the written agreement will include all variable terms of the contract, including, but not limited to, crop type or variety, the guarantee, premium rate, and price election;

(d) Each written agreement will only be valid for one crop year (If a written agreement is not specifically renewed the following year, insurance coverage for subsequent crop years will be in accordance with the printed policy); and

(e) An application for a written agreement submitted after the sales closing date may be approved if you demonstrate your physical inability to apply prior to the sales closing date, or it is submitted in accordance with any regulation which may be promulgated under 7 CFR part 400, and after inspection of the acreage by us, if required, it is determined that no loss has occurred and the crop is insurable in accordance with the policy and written agreement provisions.

19. Crops as Payment

You must not abandon any crop to us. We will not accept any crop as compensation for payments due us.

For FCIC policies

20. Appeals

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with appeal provisions published at 7 CFR part 11.

For reinsured policies

20. Arbitration

(a) If you and we fail to agree on any factual determination, the disagreement will be resolved in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association. Failure to agree with any factual determination made by FCIC must be resolved through the FCIC appeal provisions published at 7 CFR part 11.

(b) No award determined by arbitration or appeal can exceed the amount of liability established or which should have been established under the policy.

21. Access to Insured Crop and Records, and Record Retention

(a) We reserve the right to examine the insured crop as often as we reasonably require.

(b) For three years after the end of the crop year, you must retain, and provide upon our request, complete records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all the insured crop produced on each unit. This requirement also applies to the records used to establish the basis for the production report for each unit. You must also provide upon our request, separate records showing the same information for production from any acreage not insured. We may extend the record retention period beyond three years by notifying you of such extension in writing. Your failure to keep and maintain such records will, at our option, result in:

(1) Cancellation of the policy;

(2) Assignment of production to the units by us;

(3) Combination of the optional units; or

(4) A determination that no indemnity is due.

(c) Any person designated by us will, at any time during the record retention period, have access:

(1) To any records relating to this insurance at any location where such records may be found or maintained; and

(2) To the farm.

(d) By applying for insurance under the authority of the Act or by continuing insurance for which you previously applied, you authorize us, or any person acting for us, to obtain records relating to the insured crop from any person who may have custody of those records including, but not limited to, FSA offices, banks, warehouses, gins, cooperatives, marketing associations, and accountants. You must assist us in obtaining all records which we request from third parties.

22. Other Insurance

(a) *Other Like Insurance.* You must not obtain any other crop insurance issued under the authority of the Act on your share of the insured crop. If we determine that more than one policy on your share is intentional, you may be subject to the sanctions authorized under this policy, the Act, or any other applicable statute. If we determine that the violation was not intentional, the policy with the earliest date of application will be in force and all other policies will be void. Nothing in this paragraph prevents you from obtaining other insurance not issued under the Act.

(b) *Other Insurance Against Fire.* If you have other insurance, whether valid or not, against damage to the insured crop by fire during the insurance period, and you have not excluded coverage for fire from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of:

(1) The amount of indemnity determined pursuant to this policy without regard to such other insurance; or

(2) The amount by which the loss from fire is determined to exceed the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

(c) For the purpose of subsection (b) of this section the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production of the insured crop on the unit involved before the fire and after the fire, as determined from appraisals made by us.

23. Conformity to Food Security Act

Although your violation of a number of federal statutes, including the Act, may cause cancellation, termination, or voidance of your insurance contract, you should be specifically aware that your policy will be canceled if you are determined to be ineligible to receive benefits under the Act due to violation of the controlled substance provisions (title XVII) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (Pub. L. 99–198) and the regulations promulgated under the Act by USDA. Your insurance policy will be canceled if you are determined, by the appropriate Agency, to be in violation of these provisions. We will recover any and all monies paid to you or received by you during your period of ineligibility, and your premium will be refunded, less a reasonable amount for expenses and handling not to exceed 20 percent of the premium paid or to be paid by you.

For FCIC policies

24. Amounts Due Us

(a) Any amount illegally or erroneously paid to you or that is owed to us but is delinquent may be recovered by us through offset by deducting it from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by any United States Government Agency, or by other collection action.

(b) Interest will accrue at the rate of 1.25 percent simple interest per calendar month, or any part thereof, on any unpaid premium amount due us. With respect to any premiums owed, interest will start to accrue on the first day of the month following the premium billing date specified in the Special Provisions.

(c) For the purpose of any other amounts due us, such as repayment of indemnities found not to have been earned:

(1) Interest will start on the date that notice is issued to you for the collection of the unearned amount;

(2) Amounts found due under this paragraph will not be charged interest if payment is made within 30 days of issuance of the notice by us;

(3) The amount will be considered delinquent if not paid within 30 days of the date the notice is issued by us;

(4) Penalties and interest will be charged in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 3717 and 4 CFR part 102; and

(5) The penalty for accounts more than 90 days delinquent is an additional 6 percent per annum.

(d) Interest on any amount due us found to have been received by you because of fraud, misrepresentation or presentation by you of a false claim will start on the date you received the amount with the additional 6 percent penalty beginning on the 31st day after the notice of amount due is issued to you. This interest is in addition to any other amount found to be due under any other federal criminal or civil statute.

If we determine that it is necessary to contract with a collection agency, refer the debt to government collection centers, the Department of Treasury Offset Program, or to employ an attorney to assist in collection, you agree to pay all the expenses of collection.

(f) All amounts paid will be applied first to expenses of collection if any, second to the reduction of any penalties which may have

been assessed, then to reduction of accrued interest, and finally to reduction of the principal balance.

For reinsured policies

24. Amounts Due Us

(a) Interest will accrue at the rate of 1.25 percent simple interest per calendar month, or any portion thereof, on any unpaid amount due us. For the purpose of premium amounts due us, the interest will start to accrue on the first day of the month following the premium billing date specified in the Special Provisions.

(b) For the purpose of any other amounts due us, such as repayment of indemnities found not to have been earned, interest will start to accrue on the date that notice is issued to you for the collection of the unearned amount. Amounts found due under this paragraph will not be charged interest if payment is made within 30 days of issuance of the notice by us. The amount will be considered delinquent if not paid within 30 days of the date the notice is issued by us.

(c) All amounts paid will be applied first to expenses of collection (see subsection (d) of this section) if any, second to the reduction of accrued interest, and then to the reduction of the principal balance.

(d) If we determine that it is necessary to contract with a collection agency or to employ an attorney to assist in collection, you agree to pay all of the expenses of collection.

(e) Amounts owed to us by you may be collected in part through administrative offset from payments you receive from United States government agencies in accordance with 31 U.S.C. chapter 37.

25. Legal Action Against Us

(a) You may not bring legal action against us unless you have complied with all of the policy provisions.

(b) If you do take legal action against us, you must do so within 12 months of the date of denial of the claim. Suit must be brought in accordance with the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(j).

(c) Your right to recover damages (compensatory, punitive, or other), attorney's fees, or other charges is limited or excluded by this contract or by Federal Regulations.

26. Payment and Interest Limitations

(a) Under no circumstances will we be liable for the payment of damages (compensatory, punitive, or other), attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim.

(b) We will pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim on our form. Interest will be paid only if the reason for our failure to timely pay is NOT due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity. The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611) and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1 of each year, and may vary with each publication.

27. Concealment, Misrepresentation or Fraud

(a) If you have falsely or fraudulently concealed the fact that you are ineligible to receive benefits under the Act or if you or anyone assisting you has intentionally concealed or misrepresented any material fact relating to this policy:

(1) This policy will be voided; and

(2) You may be subject to remedial sanctions in accordance with 7 CFR part 400, subpart R.

(b) Even though the policy is void, you may still be required to pay 20 percent of the premium due under the policy to offset costs incurred by us in the service of this policy. If previously paid, the balance of the premium will be returned.

(c) Voidance of this policy will result in you having to reimburse all indemnities paid for the crop year in which the voidance was effective.

(d) Voidance will be effective on the first day of the insurance period for the crop year in which the act occurred and will not affect the policy for subsequent crop years unless a violation of this section also occurred in such crop years.

28. Transfer of Coverage and Right to Indemnity

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your coverage rights, if the transferee is eligible for crop insurance. We will not be liable for any more than the liability determined in accordance with your policy that existed before the transfer occurred. The transfer of coverage rights must be on our form and will not be effective until approved by us in writing. Both you and the transferee are jointly and severally liable for the payment of the premium and administrative fees. The transferee has all rights and responsibilities under this policy consistent with the transferee's interest.

29. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year. The assignment must be on our form and will not be effective until approved in writing by us.

The assignee will have the right to submit all loss notices and forms as required by the policy. If you have suffered a loss from an insurable cause and fail to file a claim for indemnity within 60 days after the end of the insurance period, the assignee may submit the claim for indemnity not later than 15 days after the 60-day period has expired. We will honor the terms of the assignment only if we can accurately determine the amount of the claim. However, no action will lie against us for failure to do so.

30. Subrogation (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Since you may be able to recover all or a part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve this right. If we pay you for your loss, your right to recovery will, at our option, belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

31. Applicability of State and Local Statutes

If the provisions of this policy conflict with statutes of the State or locality in which this policy is issued, the policy provisions will prevail. State and local laws and regulations in conflict with federal statutes, this policy, and the applicable regulations do not apply to this policy.

32. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy provisions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the policy provisions.

33. Notices

(a) All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your crop insurance agent within the designated time unless otherwise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice. If the date by which you are required to submit a report or notice falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a Federal holiday, or if your agent's office is, for any reason, not open for business on the date you are required to submit such notice or report, such notice or report must be submitted on the next business day.

(b) All notices and communications required to be sent by us to you will be mailed to the address contained in your records located with your crop insurance agent. Notice sent to such address will be conclusively presumed to have been received by you. You should advise us immediately of any change of address.

34. Unit Division

(a) You may elect an enterprise unit or a whole farm unit if the Special Provisions allow such unit structure, subject to the following:

(1) You must make such election on or before the earliest sales closing date for the insured crops and report such unit structure to us in writing. Your unit selection will remain in effect from year to year unless you notify us in writing by the earliest sales closing date for the crop year for which you wish to change this election. These units may not be further divided except as specified herein;

(2) For enterprise units:

(i) You must report the acreage for each optional or basic unit on your acreage report that comprises the enterprise unit;

(ii) These basic units or optional units that comprise the enterprise unit must each have insurable acreage of the same crop in the crop year insured;

(iii) You must comply with all reporting requirements for the enterprise unit (You must maintain any required production records on a basic or optional unit basis if you wish to change your unit structure for any subsequent crop year);

(iv) The qualifying basic units or optional units may not be combined into an enterprise unit on any basis other than as described herein;

(v) If you do not comply with the reporting provisions for the enterprise unit, your yield for the enterprise unit will be determined in accordance with section 3(c)(1); and

(vi) If you do not qualify for an enterprise unit when the acreage is reported, we will assign the basic unit structure.

(3) For a whole farm unit:

(i) You must report on your acreage report the acreage for each optional or basic unit for each crop produced in the county that comprises the whole farm unit; and

(ii) Although you may insure all of your crops under a whole farm unit, you will be required to pay separate applicable administrative fees for each crop included in the whole farm unit.

(b) Unless limited by the Crop Provisions or Special Provisions, a basic unit as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions may be divided into optional units if, for each optional unit, you meet the following:

(1) You must plant the crop in a manner that results in a clear and discernible break in the planting pattern at the boundaries of each optional unit;

(2) All optional units you select for the crop year are identified on the acreage report for that crop year (Units will be determined when the acreage is reported but may be adjusted or combined to reflect the actual

unit structure when adjusting a loss. No further unit division may be made after the acreage reporting date for any reason);

(3) You have records, that are acceptable to us, of planted acreage and the production from each optional unit for at least the last crop year used to determine your production guarantee;

(4) You have records of marketed or stored production from each optional unit maintained in such a manner that permits us to verify the production from each optional unit, or the production from each optional unit is kept separate until loss adjustment is completed by us; and

(c) Each optional unit must meet one or more of the following, unless otherwise specified in the Crop Provisions or allowed by written agreement:

(1) Optional units may be established if each optional unit is located in a separate section. In the absence of sections, we may consider parcels of land legally identified by other methods of measure such as Spanish grants, as the equivalents of sections for unit purposes. In areas which have not been surveyed using sections, section equivalents or in areas where boundaries are not readily discernible, each optional unit must be located in a separate FSA farm serial number; and

(2) In addition to, or instead of, establishing optional units by section, section equivalent or FSA farm serial number, optional units may be based on irrigated and non-irrigated acreage. To qualify as separate irrigated and non-irrigated optional units, the non-irrigated acreage may not continue into the irrigated acreage in the same rows or planting pattern. The irrigated acreage may not extend beyond the point at which the irrigation system can deliver the quantity of water needed to produce the yield on which the guarantee is based, except the corners of a field in which a center-pivot irrigation system is used may be considered as irrigated acreage if the corners of a field in which a center-pivot irrigation system is used do not qualify as a separate non-irrigated optional unit. In this case, production from both practices will be used to determine your approved yield.

(d) Optional units are not available for crops insured under a Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement.

(e) If you do not comply fully with the provisions in this section, we will combine all optional units that are not in compliance with these provisions into the basic unit from which they were formed. We will combine the optional units at any time we discover that you have failed to comply with these provisions. If failure to comply with these provisions is determined by us to be inadvertent, and the optional units are combined into a basic unit, that portion of the additional premium paid for the optional units that have been combined will be refunded to you for the units combined.

35. Multiple Benefits

(a) If you are eligible to receive an indemnity under a limited or additional coverage plan of insurance and are also eligible to receive benefits for the same loss under any other USDA program, you may receive benefits under both programs, unless specifically limited by the crop insurance contract or by law.

(b) The total amount received from all such sources may not exceed the amount of your actual loss. The total amount of the actual loss is the difference between the fair market value of the insured commodity before and after the loss, based on your production records and the highest price election or amount of insurance available for the crop.

(c) FSA will determine and pay the additional amount due you for any applicable USDA program after first considering the amount of any crop insurance indemnity.

(d) Farm ownership and operating loans may be obtained from USDA in addition to crop insurance indemnities.

[56 FR 1351, Jan. 14, 1991, as amended at 58 FR 58262, 58263, Nov. 1, 1993; 59 FR 42751, Aug. 19, 1994; 62 FR 65154, Dec. 10, 1997; 63 FR 40634, July 30, 1998; 63 FR 66712, Dec. 3, 1998]

§ 457.9 Appropriation contingency.

Notwithstanding the cancellation date stated in the policy, if there are insufficient funds appropriated by the Congress to deliver the crop insurance program, the policy will automatically terminate without liability.

[59 FR 45972, Sept. 6, 1994]

§ 457.10–457.100 [Reserved]

§ 457.101 Small grains crop insurance.

The small grains crop insurance provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years in counties with a contract change date of December 31, and for the 1999 and succeeding crop years in counties with a contract change date of June 30, are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Small Grains Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Adequate stand—A population of live plants per unit of acreage which will produce at least the yield used to establish your production guarantee.

Harvest—Combining or threshing the insured crop for grain or cutting for hay or silage on any acreage. A crop which is swathed prior to combining is not considered harvested.

Initially planted—The first occurrence of planting the insured crop on insurable acreage for the crop year.

Latest final planting date—

(1) The final planting date for spring-planted acreage in all counties for which the Special Provisions designate a final planting date for spring-planted acreage only;

(2) The final planting date for fall-planted acreage in all counties for which the Special Provisions designate a final planting date for fall-planted acreage only; or

(3) The final planting date for spring-planted acreage in all counties for which the Special Provisions designate final planting dates for both spring-planted and fall-planted acreage.

Local market price—The cash grain price per bushel for the U.S. No. 2 grade of the insured crop offered by buyers in the area in which you normally market the insured crop. The local market price will reflect the maximum limits of quality deficiencies allowable for the U.S. No. 2 grade of the insured crop. Factors not associated with grading under the Official United States Standards for Grain, including but not limited to protein, oil or moisture content, or milling quality will not be considered.

Nurse crop (companion crop)—A crop planted into the same acreage as another crop, that is intended to be harvested separately, and which is planted to improve growing conditions for the crop with which it is grown.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, except for flax, land on which seed is initially spread onto the soil surface by any method and subsequently is mechanically incorporated into the soil in a timely manner and at the proper depth will be considered planted. Flax seed must initially be planted in rows to be considered planted, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

Prevented planting—In lieu of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, failure to plant the insured crop with proper equipment by the latest final planting date designated in the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county or by the end of the late planting period. You must have been prevented from planting the insured crop due to an insured cause of loss that also prevented most producers from planting on acreage with similar characteristics in the surrounding area.

Sales closing date—In lieu of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, a date contained in the Special Provisions by which an application must be filed and by which you may change your crop insurance coverage for a crop year. If the Special Provisions provide a sales closing date for both winter and spring types of the insured crop and you plant any insurable acreage of the winter type, you may not change your crop insurance coverage after the sales closing date for the winter type.

Small grains— Wheat, barley, oats, rye, and flax.

Swathed— Severance of the stem and grain head from the ground without removal of the seed from the head and placing into a windrow.

2. Unit Division

In addition to the requirements of section 34(b) of the Basic Provisions, for wheat only, in addition to, or instead of, establishing optional units by section, section equivalent or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices, optional units may be established if each optional unit contains only initially planted winter wheat or only initially planted spring wheat. Optional units may be established in this manner only in counties having both winter and spring type final planting dates as designated in the Special Provisions.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements under section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) you may select only one price election for each crop insured under this policy in the county.

4. Contract Changes

The contract change date is December 31 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an April 15 cancellation date and June 30 preceding the cancellation date for all other counties (see the provisions under section 4. (Contract changes) in the Basic Provisions § 457.8).

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are:

Crop, state and county	Cancellation date	Termination date
Wheat:		
All Colorado counties except Alamosa, Archuleta, Conejos, Costilla, Custer, Delta, Dolores, Eagle, Garfield, Grand, La Plata, Mesa, Moffat, Montezuma, Montrose, Ouray, Pitkin, Rio Blanco, Rio Grande, Routt, Saguache, and San Miguel Counties; all Iowa Counties except Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humbolt, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, and Dubuque Counties and all Iowa counties north thereof; all Wisconsin Counties except Trempealeau, Jackson, Wood, Portage, Waupaca, Outagamie, Brown, and Kewaunee Counties and all Wisconsin counties north and west thereof; and all other states except Alaska, Arizona, California, Connecticut, Idaho, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New York, North Dakota, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, Washington, and Wyoming.	September 30	September 30.
Archuleta, Custer, Delta, Dolores, Eagle, Garfield, Grand, La Plata, Mesa, Moffat, Montezuma, Montrose, Ouray, Pitkin, Rio Blanco, Routt, and San Miguel Counties, Colorado; Connecticut; Idaho; Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, and Dubuque Counties, Iowa, and all Iowa counties north thereof; Massachusetts; all Montana counties except Daniels, Roosevelt, Sheridan, and Valley Counties; New York; Oregon; Rhode Island; all South Dakota counties except Harding, Perkins, Corson, Walworth, Edmonds, Faulk, Spink, Beadle, Jerauld, Aurora, Douglas, and Bon Homme Counties and all South Dakota counties north and east thereof; Washington; and all Wyoming counties except Big Horn, Fremont, Hot Springs, Park, and Washakie Counties.	September 30	November 30.
Matanuska-Susitna County, Alaska; Arizona; California; Nevada; and Utah	October 31	November 30.
All Alaska Counties except Matanuska-Susitna County; Alamosa, Conejos, Costilla, Rio Grande, and Saguache Counties, Colorado; Maine; Minnesota; Daniels, Roosevelt, Sheridan, and Valley Counties, Montana; New Hampshire; North Dakota; Harding, Perkins, Corson, Walworth, Edmunds, Faulk, Spink, Beadle, Jerauld, Aurora, Douglas, and Bon Homme Counties, South Dakota, and all South Dakota counties north and east thereof; Vermont; Trempealeau, Jackson, Wood, Portage, Waupaca, Outagamie, Brown, and Kewaunee Counties, Wisconsin, and all Wisconsin counties north and west thereof; Big Horn, Fremont, Hot Springs, Park, and Washakie Counties, Wyoming.	April 15	April 15.
Barley:		
All New Mexico counties except Taos County; Oklahoma, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and all states south and east thereof.	September 30	September 30.
Kit Carson, Lincoln, Elbert, El Paso, Pueblo, Las Animas Counties, Colorado and all Colorado Counties south and east thereof; Connecticut; Kansas; Massachusetts; and New York.	September 30	November 30.
Arizona; California; and Clark and Nye Counties, Nevada	October 31	November 30.
All Colorado counties except Kit Carson, Lincoln, Elbert, El Paso, Pueblo, and Las Animas Counties and all Colorado counties south and east thereof; all Nevada counties except Clark and Nye Counties; Taos County, New Mexico; and all other states except: Arizona, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Massachusetts, New York; and (except) Oklahoma, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey and all states south and east thereof.	April 15	April 15.
Oats:		
Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Louisiana; Mississippi; All New Mexico counties except Taos County; North Carolina; Oklahoma; South Carolina; Tennessee; Texas; and Patrick, Franklin, Pittsylvania, Campbell, Appomattox, Fluvanna, Buckingham, Louisa, Spotsylvania, Caroline, Essex, and Westmoreland Counties, Virginia, and all Virginia counties east thereof.	September 30	September 30.
Arizona; All California counties except Del Norte, Humboldt, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou and Trinity Counties.	October 31	October 31.
Del Norte, Humbolt, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, and Trinity Counties, California; Taos County, New Mexico; all Virginia counties except Patrick, Franklin, Pittsylvania, Campbell, Attomattox, Fluvanna, Buckingham, Louisa, Spotsylvania, Caroline, Essex, and Westmoreland Counties and all Virginia counties east thereof; and all other except Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas.	April 15	April 15.
Rye:		
All states	September 30	September 30.
Flax:		
All states	April 15	April 15.

6. Insured Crop

(a) The crop insured will be each small grain you elect to insure, that is grown in the county on insurable acreage, and for which premium rates are provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That is planted for harvest as grain (a grain mixture in which barley or oats is the predominate grain may also be insured if allowed by the Barley or Oat Special Provisions, or if we agree in writing to insure such mixture. The crop insured will be the grain which is predominate in the mixture. The production from such mixture will be considered as the predominate grain on a weight basis);

(3) That is not:

(i) Interplanted with another crop except as allowed in paragraph 6.(a)(2);

(ii) Planted into an established grass or legume; or

(iii) Planted as a nurse crop, unless planted as a nurse crop for new forage seeding, but only if seeded at a normal rate and intended for harvest as grain.

(4) We may agree, in writing, to insure a crop prohibited under paragraph 6.(a)(3) if you so request. Your request to insure such crop must be in writing, and submitted to your agent not later than 15 days after the acreage reporting date.

(b) If you anticipate destroying any acreage prior to harvest you:

(1) May report all planted acreage when you report your acreage for the crop year and specify any acreage to be destroyed as uninsurable acreage. (By doing so, no coverage will be considered to have attached on the specified acreage and no premium will be due for such acreage. If you do not destroy such acreage, you will be subject to the under-reporting provisions contained in section 6 of the Basic Provisions); or

(2) If the actuarial documents provide a reduced premium rate for acreage destroyed by a date designated in the Special Provisions, you may report all planted acreage as insurable when you report your acreage for the crop year. Premium will be due on all the acreage. Your premium amount will be reduced by the amount shown on the Actuarial Documents for any acreage you destroy prior to a date designated in the Special Provisions if you do not claim an indemnity on such acreage. In accordance with subsection 14.(b) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you must obtain our consent before and give us notice after you destroy any of the insured crop so your acreage report can be revised to make you eligible for this reduction in premium.

(c) In counties for which the Wheat Special Provisions designate both fall and spring final planting dates, you may elect a winter coverage endorsement for wheat. This endorsement provides two options for alternative coverage for wheat that is damaged between the fall final planting date and the spring final planting date. Coverage under the endorsement will be effective only if you designate the coverage option you elect by executing the endorsement by the sales closing date for winter wheat in the county.

7. Insurance Period

In lieu of the requirements under section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), and subject to any provisions provided by the Wheat crop insurance winter coverage endorsement (§457.102) if you have elected such endorsement, the insurance period is as follows:

(a) Insurance attaches on each unit or part thereof on the later of the date we accept your application or the date the insured crop is planted.

(1) For oats, rye and flax, the following limitations apply:

(i) The acreage must be planted on or before the final planting date designated in the Special Provisions for the insured crop except as allowed in section 12 of these Crop Provisions and section 16 of the Basic Provisions.

(ii) Any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that producers in the surrounding area would not normally further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant.

(2) For barley and wheat, the following limitations apply:

(i) The acreage must be planted on or before the final planting date designated in the Special Provisions for the type (winter or spring) except as allowed in section 12 of these Crop Provisions and section 16 of the Basic Provisions.

(ii) Whenever the Special Provisions designate only a fall final planting date, any acreage of winter barley or wheat damaged before such final planting date, to the extent that growers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted to a winter type of the insured crop unless we agree that replanting is not practical.

(iii) Whenever the Special Provisions designate both fall and spring final planting dates, winter barley or wheat planted on or before the final planting date which is damaged:

(A) Before the fall planting final planting date, to the extent that growers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted to a winter type of the insured crop unless we agree that replanting is not practical.

(B) On or after the fall final planting date, but before the spring final planting date, to the extent that growers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted to an appropriate variety of the

insured crop unless we agree that replanting is not practical.

If you have elected coverage under one of the available wheat winter coverage options available in the county, the insurance period for wheat will be in accordance with the selected options.

(iv) Whenever the Special Provisions designate a spring final planting date, any acreage of spring barley or wheat damaged before such final planting date, to the extent that growers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted to a spring type of the insured crop unless we agree that replanting is not practical.

(v) Whenever the Special Provisions designate only a spring final planting date, any acreage of fall planted barley or wheat is not insured unless you request such coverage and we agree in writing that the acreage has an adequate stand in the spring to produce the yield used to determine your production guarantee. Insurance will then attach to acreage having an adequate stand on the earlier of the spring final planting date or the date we agree to accept the acreage for insurance. If such fall planted acreage is not to be insured it must be recorded on the acreage report as an uninsured fall planted crop.

(b) Insurance ends on each unit at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the insured crop on the unit;

(2) Harvest of the unit;

(3) Final adjustment of a loss on the unit;

(4) September 25 following planting in Alaska, or October 31 of the calendar year in which the crop is normally harvested in all other states; or

(5) Abandonment of the crop on the unit.

8. Causes of Loss

In addition to the provisions under section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions, any loss covered by this policy must occur within the insurance period.

The specific causes of loss for small grains are:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage allowed because of insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage allowed because of insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply.

9. Replanting Payments

(a) A replant payment for wheat only is allowed as follows:

(1) You comply with all requirements regarding replanting payments contained under section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions and in any winter coverage endorsement for which you are eligible and which you have elected;

(2) The wheat must be damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the remaining stand will not produce at least 90 percent of the production guarantee for the acreage;

(3) The acreage must have been initially planted to spring wheat in those counties with only a spring final planting date;

(4) The damage must occur after the fall final planting date in those counties where both a fall and spring final planting date are designated;

(5) Replanting must take place not later than 25 days after the spring final planting date; and

(6) The replant wheat must be seeded at a rate that is normal for initially planted wheat (if new seed is planted at a reduced seeding rate into a partially damaged stand of wheat, the acreage will not be eligible for a replanting payment).

(b) No replanting payment will be made for acreage initially planted to winter wheat in any county for which the Special Provisions contain only a fall final planting date.

(c) In accordance with subsection 13.(c) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of 20 percent (20%) of the production guarantee or 3 bushels, multiplied by your price election multiplied by your share.

(d) When wheat is replanted using a practice that is uninsurable for an original planting, the liability for the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment. The premium amount will not be reduced.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to your duties under section 14 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), if you initially discover damage to any insured crop within 15 days of, or during harvest, you must leave representative samples of the unharvested crop for our inspection. The samples must be at least 10 feet wide and the entire length of each field in the unit, and must not be harvested or destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide records of production that are acceptable to us for any:

(1) Optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable records of production were not provided; or for any

(2) Basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting from this the total production to count;

(3) Multiplying the remainder by your price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

(c) The total production (bushels) to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) Which is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) Damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide records of production that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies and excess moisture in accordance with subsection 11.(d));

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage you want to put to another use or you wish to abandon and no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end if you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If:

(A) Agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached, you may elect to continue to care for the crop, or we will give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us. The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count.

(B) You elect to continue to care for the crop, we will determine the amount of production to count for the acreage using the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested.

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(d) Mature wheat, barley, oat, and rye production may be adjusted for excess moisture and quality deficiencies. Flax production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies only.

(1) Production will be reduced by .12 percent for each .1 percentage point of moisture in excess of:

(i) 13.5 percent for wheat;

(ii) 14.5 percent for barley;

(iii) 14.0 percent for oats; and

(iv) 16.0 for rye.

We may obtain samples of the production to determine the moisture content.

(2) Production will be eligible for quality adjustment if:

(i) Deficiencies in quality, in accordance with the Official United States Standards for Grain, result in:

(A) Wheat not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 4 (grades U.S. No. 5 or worse) because of test weight, total damaged kernels (excluding heat damage), shrunken or broken kernels, or defects (excluding foreign material and heat damage), or grading garlicky, light smutty, smutty or ergoty;

(B) Barley not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 4 (grades U.S. No. 5 or worse) because of test weight, percentage of sound barley, damaged kernels, thin barley, or black barley, or grading smutty, garlicky, or ergoty;

(C) Oats not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 4 (grade U.S. sample grade) because of test weight or percentage of sound oats, or grading smutty, garlicky, or ergoty;

(D) Rye not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 3 (grades U.S. No. 4 or worse) because of test weight, percent damaged kernels or thin rye, or grading smutty, garlicky, or ergoty;

(E) Flaxseed not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 2 (grades U.S. sample grade) due to damaged kernels; or

(ii) Substances or conditions are present, including mycotoxins, that are identified by the Food and Drug Administration or other public health organizations of the United States as being injurious to human or animal health.

(3) Quality will be a factor in determining your loss only if:

(i) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions resulted from a cause of loss against which insurance is provided under these crop provisions;

(ii) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions result in a net price for the damaged grain that is less than the local market price of U.S. No. 2 production;

(iii) All determinations of these deficiencies, substances, or conditions are made using samples of the production obtained by us or by a disinterested third party approved by us; and

(iv) The samples are analyzed by a grain grader licensed under the authority of the United States Grain Standards Act or the United States Warehouse Act with regard to

deficiencies in quality, or by a laboratory approved by us with regard to substances or conditions injurious to human or animal health. Test weight for quality adjustment purposes may be determined by one loss adjustor.

(4) Production of small grains that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in paragraphs 11.(d) (2) and (3), will be reduced as follows:

(i) The market price of the qualifying damaged production and the local market price will be the prices on the earlier of the date such quality adjusted production is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit. The price for the qualifying damaged production will be the market price for the local area to the extent feasible. Discounts used to establish the net price of the damaged production will be limited to those which are usual, customary, and reasonable. Any reduction in price due to the following factors will not be accepted:

(A) Moisture content;

(B) Damage due to uninsured causes; or

(C) Drying, handling, processing, or any other costs associated with normal harvesting, handling, and marketing of the grain; except, if the price of the damaged production can be increased by conditioning, we may reduce the price of the production after it has been conditioned by the cost of conditioning but not lower than the value of the production before conditioning. We may obtain prices from any buyer of our choice. If we obtain prices from one or more buyers located outside your local market area, we will reduce such prices by the additional costs required to deliver the production to those buyers.

(ii) The value of the damaged or conditioned production will be divided by the local market price to determine the quality adjustment factor.

(iii) The number of bushels remaining after any reduction due to excessive moisture (the moisture-adjusted gross bushels (if appropriate)) of the damaged or conditioned production will then be multiplied by the quality adjustment factor to determine the net production to count.

(e) Any production harvested from plants growing in the insured crop may be counted as production of the insured crop on a weight basis.

12. Late Planting

A late planting period is not applicable to fall-planted wheat. Any winter wheat that is planted after the fall final planting date in counties for which the Special Provisions also contain a final planting date for spring wheat will not be insured. Any winter wheat that is planted after the fall final planting date in counties for which the Special Provisions contain only a fall final planting date will not be insured unless you were prevented from planting the winter wheat by the fall final planting date. Such acreage will be insurable, and the production guarantee and premium for the acreage will be determined in accordance with sections 16 (b) and (c) of the Basic Provisions.

13. Prevented Planting

(a) In addition to the provisions contained in section 17 of the Basic Provisions, in counties for which the Special Provisions designate a spring final planting date, your prevented planting production guarantee will be based on your approved yield for spring-planted acreage of the insured crop.

(b) Your prevented planting coverage will be 60 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[59 FR 9391, Feb. 28, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 62723, Dec. 7, 1995; 62 FR 65164, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.102 Wheat crop insurance winter coverage endorsement.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Wheat Crop Insurance Winter Coverage Endorsement

(This is a Continuous Endorsement)

(a) In return for payment of the additional premium designated in the Actuarial Table, this endorsement is attached to and made part of your Small Grains Crop Provisions subject to the terms and conditions described herein.

(b) This endorsement is available only in counties for which the Special Provisions designate both a fall final planting date and a spring final planting date.

(c) This endorsement modifies the provisions of sections 7 and 11 of the Small Grains Crop Insurance policy (§ 457.101).

(1) You must have a Small Grains Crop Insurance policy in force and elect to insure wheat under that policy.

(2) You may select either Option A or Option B. Failure to select either Option A or Option B means that you have rejected both Options and this endorsement would be void.

(3) Insurance Period. Coverage under this endorsement begins on the later of the date we accept your application for coverage or on the fall final planting date designated in the Special Provisions. Coverage ends on the spring final planting date designated in the Special Provisions.

(4) The provisions under section 14 of the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8) are amended to require that all notices of damage must be provided to us by the spring final planting date designated in the Special Provisions.

Option A (30 Percent Coverage and Acreage Release)

Whenever any winter wheat is damaged during the insurance period (see section 3, above), and at least 20 acres or 20 percent of the acreage in the unit, whichever is less, does not have an adequate stand to produce at least 90 percent of the production guarantee for the acreage, you may take any one of the following actions:

(a) Destroy the remaining crop on such acreage. By doing so, you agree to accept an amount of production to count against the unit production guarantee equal to 70 percent of the production guarantee for the damaged acreage, or an appraisal determined in accordance with paragraph 11.(c)(1) of the Small Grains Crop Insurance Provisions (§457.101) if such an appraisal results in a greater amount of production. This amount will be considered production to count in determining any final indemnity on the unit and will be used to settle your claim as described in the provisions under section 11. (Settlement of Claim) of the Small Grains Crop Insurance Provisions (§457.101). You may use such acreage for any purpose, including planting and separately insuring any other crop. If you elect to utilize such acreage for the production of spring wheat, you must:

(1) Plant the spring wheat in a manner which results in a clear and discernible break in the planting pattern at the boundary between it and any remaining winter wheat; and

(2) Store or market the production from such acreage in a manner which permits us to verify the amount of spring wheat production separately from any winter wheat production.

In the event you are unable to provide records of production that are acceptable to us, the spring wheat acreage will be considered to be a part of the original winter wheat unit. If you elected to insure the spring wheat acreage as a separate optional unit, any premium amount for such acreage will be considered earned and payable to us.

(b) Continue to care for the damaged crop. By doing so, coverage will continue under the terms of the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8), the Small Grains Crop Insurance Provisions (§457.101), and this Option.

(c) Replant the acreage to an appropriate variety of wheat, if it is practical, and receive a replanting payment in accordance with the terms of section 9. (Replanting Payments) of the Small Grains Crop Provisions (§457.101). By doing so, coverage will continue under the terms of the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8), the Small Grains Crop Insurance Provisions (§457.101), and this Option, and the production guarantee for winter wheat will remain in effect.

Option B (WITH FULL WINTER DAMAGE COVERAGE)

Whenever any winter wheat is damaged during the insurance period and at least 20 acres or 20 percent of the acreage in the unit, whichever is less, does not have an adequate stand to produce at least 90 percent of the production guarantee for the acreage, you may, at your option, take one of the following actions:

(a) Continue to care for the damaged crop. By doing so, coverage will continue under the terms of the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8), the Small Grains Crop Insurance Provisions (§457.101), and this Option.

(b) Replant the acreage to an appropriate variety of wheat, if it is practical, and receive a replanting payment in accordance with the terms of section 9. (Replanting Payments) of the Small Grains Crop Provisions (§457.101). By doing so, coverage will continue under the terms of the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8), the Small Grains Crop Insurance Provisions (§457.101), and this Option, and the production guarantee for winter wheat will remain in effect.

(c) Accept our appraisal of the crop on the damaged acreage as production to count against the production guarantee for the damaged acreage, destroy the remaining crop on such acreage, and be eligible for any indemnity due under the terms of the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8) and the Small Grains Crop Provisions (§457.101). The appraisal will be considered production to count in determining any final indemnity on the unit and will be used to settle your claim as described in the provisions of section 11. (Settlement of Claim) of the Small Grains Crop Insurance Provisions (§457.101). You may use such acreage for any purpose, including planting and separately insuring any other crop. If you elect to utilize such acreage for the production of spring wheat, you must:

(1) Plant the spring wheat in a manner which results in a clear and discernable break in the planting pattern at the boundary between it and any remaining winter wheat; and

(2) Store or market the production from such acreage in a manner which permits us to verify the amount of spring wheat production separately from any winter wheat production.

In the event you are unable to provide records of production that are acceptable to us, the spring wheat acreage will be considered to be a part of the original winter wheat unit. If you elected to insure the spring wheat acreage as a separate optional unit,

any premium amount for such acreage will be considered earned and payable to us.

[59 FR 9397, Feb. 28, 1994]

§ 457.103 Malting barley option.

The Malting Barley Option Provisions for the 1995 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Small Grains Crop Insurance Malting Barley Endorsement

(This is a continuous Endorsement. Refer to section 2 of the Common Crop Insurance Policy)

In return for payment of the additional premium designated in the actuarial table, it is hereby agreed that the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§ 457.8) and Small Grains Crop Provisions (§ 457.101) are amended to incorporate the following terms and conditions:

(a) This Endorsement must be submitted to us on or before the final date for accepting applications for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure your malting barley acreage under this Option.

(b) You must have a Common Crop Insurance Policy (§ 457.8) and a Small Grains Crop Insurance policy (§ 457.101) in force and elect to insure barley under those policies.

(c) You must provide:

(1) Acceptable records of the sale of malting barley for malting purposes for three of the previous five crop years by the production reporting date; and

(2) Before the acreage reporting date, written contract with a brewery or business that makes or sells malt or processed mash to a brewery, which states the quantity contracted and purchase price or method for determining such price by the acreage reporting date. Our liability under this Option will be limited to the lesser of the number of contracted bushels or your production guarantee.

(d) All barley acreage in the county planted to an approved malting variety in which you have a share will be insured under this Endorsement. All barley acreage of any nonmalting variety will be insured under the terms of the Small Grains Endorsement. Malting barley and basic barley acreage will be separate basic units. Further unit division may be allowed in accordance with the Common Crop Insurance Policy.

(e) Your price election will be provided by the actuarial table.

(f) In lieu of subparagraphs 11.(d)(2)(i)(B) and 11.(d)(1)(ii) of the Small Grains Crop Provisions:

(1) Mature malting barley production will be reduced .12 percent for each one tenth (.1) percentage point of moisture in excess of 13.0 percent; and

(2) Mature malting barley production, which due to insurable causes, is not accepted by a buyer of malting barley and will not meet the applicable standards for two-rowed or six-rowed malting barley will be adjusted by:

(i) Dividing the value per bushel for the insured malting barley by the price election for malting barley; and

(ii) Multiplying the result not to exceed one (1.0) by the number of bushels of such barley.

(3) All grade determination must be made by a grader licensed to inspect barley under the United States Grain Standards Act using samples obtained by a licensed sampler or our loss adjuster. Any production which is not sampled and graded as provided by this section will be considered as malting barley meeting the applicable standards.

(g) As used in the Endorsement:

(1) Applicable standards—For two-rowed and six-rowed malting barley are defined in the Official United States Standards for barley.

(2) Approved malting variety—The varieties specified in the Special Provisions.

(3) Brewery—A facility where malt liquors are commercially produced for human consumption.

(4) Value per bushel means:

(i) The local market price of U.S. No. 2 barley (basic barley) if the insure mature malting barley production, due to insurable causes, grades U.S. No. 4 or better and does not grade smutty, garlicky, or ergoty; or

(ii) The local market price of basic barley of the same quality as the insured malting barley, if the malting barley does not grade better than U.S. No. 5.

The prices used for this adjustment will be the prices on the earlier of the date such quality-adjusted barley is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit.

[59 FR 9397, Feb. 28, 1994]

§ 457.104 Cotton crop insurance provisions.

The cotton crop insurance provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Cotton Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1)

The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Cotton—Varieties identified as American Upland Cotton.

Growth area—A geographic area designated by the Secretary of Agriculture for the purpose of reporting cotton prices.

Harvest—The removal of the seed cotton from the open cotton boll, or the severance of the open cotton boll from the stalk by either manual or mechanical means.

Mature cotton—Cotton that can be harvested either manually or mechanically.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, cotton must be planted in rows, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement. The yield conversion factor normally applied to non-irrigated skip-row cotton acreage will not be used if the land between the rows of cotton is planted to any other spring planted crop.

Production guarantee—The number of pounds determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by any applicable yield conversion factor for non-irrigated skip-row planting patterns, and multiplying the result by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Skip-row—A planting pattern that:

(1) Consists of alternating rows of cotton and fallow land or land planted to another crop the previous fall; and

(2) Qualifies as a skip-row planting pattern as defined by the Farm Service Agency (FSA) or a successor agency.

2. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one price election for all cotton in the county insured under this policy.

3. Contract Changes

The contract change date is November 30 (December 17 for the 1998 crop year only) preceding the cancellation date (see the provisions of section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions).

4. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south thereof.	January 15.
Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Florida; Georgia; Louisiana; Mississippi; Nevada; North Carolina; South Carolina; El Paso, Hudspeth, Culberson, Reeves, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Upton, Reagon, Sterling, Coke, Tom Green, Concho, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Hamilton, Bosque, Johnson, Tarrant, Wise, and Cooke Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south and east thereof to and including Terrell, Crocket, Sutton, Kimble, Gillespie, Blanco, Comal, Guadalupe, Gonzales, De Witt, Lavaca, Colorado, Wharton, Matagorda Counties, Texas..	February 28.
All other Texas counties and all other States	March 15.

5. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all the cotton lint, in the county for which premium rates are provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share; and

(b) That is not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(1) Colored cotton lint;

(2) Planted into an established grass or legume;

(3) Interplanted with another spring planted crop;

(4) Grown on acreage from which a hay crop was harvested in the same calendar year unless the acreage is irrigated; or

(5) Grown on acreage on which a small grain crop reached the heading stage in the same calendar year unless the acreage is irrigated or adequate measures are taken to terminate the small grain crop prior to heading and less than fifty percent (50%) of the small grain plants reach the heading stage.

6. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) The acreage insured will be only the land occupied by the rows of cotton when a skip row planting pattern is utilized; and

(b) Any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that a majority of the producers in the area would not normally further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant.

7. Insurance Period

(a) In lieu of section 11(b)(2) of the Basic Provisions, insurance will end upon the removal of the cotton from the field.

(b) In accordance with the provisions under section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the date immediately following planting as follows:

(1) September 30 in Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south thereof;

(2) January 31 in Arizona, California, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and all other Texas counties; and

(3) December 31 in all other states.

8. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss which occur within the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control meaures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if applicable, due to an unavoidable cause of loss occurring within the insurance period.

9. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In addition to your duties under section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), in the event of damage or loss:

(1) The cotton stalks must remain intact for our inspection; and

(2) If you initially discover damage to the insured crop within 15 days of harvest, or during harvest, you must leave representative samples of the unharvested crop in the field for our inspection. The samples must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit.

(b) The stalks must not be destroyed, and required samples must not be harvested, until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed and written notice of probable loss given to us.

10. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide records of production:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable records of production were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on any unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting from this the total production to count;

(3) Multiplying the remainder by your price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

(c) The total production (pounds) to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage;

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) Damaged solely by uninsured causes;

(D) For which you fail to provide records of production that are acceptable to us; or

(E) On which the cotton stalks are destroyed, in violation of section 9;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production of white cotton may be adjusted for quality deficiencies in accordance with subsection 10(d)); and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage you want to put to another use or you wish to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end if you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production of appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage, including any mature cotton retrieved from the ground.

(d) Mature white cotton may be adjusted for quality when production has been damaged by insured causes. Such production to count will be reduced if the price quotation for cotton of like quality (price quotation ''A'') for the applicable growth area is less than seventy-five percent (75%) of price quotation ''B.'' Price quotation ''B'' is defined as the price quotation for the applicable growth area for cotton of the color and leaf grade, staple length, and micronaire reading designated in the Special Provisions for this purpose. Price quotations ''A'' and ''B'' will be the price quotations contained in the Daily Spot Cotton Quotations published by the USDA Agricultural Marketing Service on the date the last bale from the unit is classed. If the date the last bale classed is not available, the price quotations will be determined on the date the last bale from the unit is delivered to the warehouse, as shown on the producer's account summary obtained from the gin. If eligible for adjustment, the amount of production to be counted will be determined by multiplying the number of pounds of such production by the factor derived from dividing price quotation ''A'' by seventy-five percent (75%) of price quotation ''B.''

(e) Colored cotton lint will not be eligible for quality adjustment.

11. Prevented Planting

(a) In addition to the provisions contained in section 17 of the Basic Provisions, your prevented planting production guarantee will be based on your approved yield without adjustment for skip-row planting patterns.

(b) Your prevented planting coverage will be 50 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[59 FR 49154, Sept. 27, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 62725, Dec. 7, 1995; 62 FR 7134, Feb. 18, 1997; 62 FR 63633, Dec. 2, 1997; 62 FR 65164, Dec. 10, 1997; 63 FR 55497, Oct. 16, 1998; 63 FR 66717, Dec. 3, 1998]

§ 457.105 Extra long staple cotton crop insurance provisions.

The extra long staple cotton crop insurance provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

ELS Cotton Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Cotton—Varieties identified as Extra Long Staple (ELS) cotton and American Upland (AUP) cotton if ELS cotton is destroyed by an insured cause and acreage is replanted to AUP cotton.

ELS cotton—Extra Long Staple cotton (also called Pima cotton, American-Egyptian cotton, and American Pima cotton).

Harvest—The removal of the seed cotton from the open cotton boll, or the severance of the open cotton boll from the stalk by either manual or mechanical means.

Mature ELS cotton—ELS cotton that can be harvested either manually or mechanically.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, cotton must be planted in rows, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement. The yield conversion factor normally applied to non-irrigated skip-row cotton acreage will not be used if the land between the rows of cotton is planted to any other spring planted crop.

Production guarantee— The number of pounds determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by any applicable yield conversion factor for non-irrigated skip-row planting patterns, and multiplying the result by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Replanting— Performing the cultural practices necessary to replace the ELS cotton seed, and replacing the seed with either ELS or AUP cotton seed in the insured acreage with the expectation of growing a successful crop.

Skip-row— A planting pattern that:

(1) Consists of alternating rows of cotton and fallow land or land planted to another crop the previous fall; and

(2) Qualifies as a skip-row planting pattern as defined by the Farm Service Agency (FSA) or a successor agency.

2. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) you may select only one price election for all the cotton in the county insured under this policy.

3. Contract Changes

The contract change date is November 30 (December 17 for the 1998 crop year only) preceding the cancellation date (see the provisions of section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions).

4. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

States	Cancellation and termination dates
New Mexico	March 15.
All other States	Feb. 28.

5. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all the cotton lint in the county for which premium rates are provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share; and

(b) That is not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by a written agreement):

(1) Planted into an established grass or legume;

(2) Interplanted with another spring planted crop;

(3) Grown on acreage from which a hay crop was harvested in the same calendar year unless the acreage is irrigated; or

(4) Grown on acreage on which a small grain crop reached the heading stage in the same calendar year unless the acreage is irrigated or adequate measures are taken to terminate the small grain crop prior to heading and less than fifty percent (50%) of the small grain plants reach the heading stage.

6. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) The acreage insured will be only the land occupied by the rows of cotton when a skip row planting pattern is utilized; and

(b) Any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that a majority of producers in the area would not be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant.

7. Insurance Period

(a) In lieu of section 11(b)(b)(2) of the Basic Provisions, insurance will end upon the removal of the cotton from the field.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is January 31 immediately following planting.

8. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss which occur within the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of irrigation water supply, if applicable, due to an unavoidable cause of loss occurring within the insurance period.

9. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In addition to your duties under section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), in the event of damage or loss:

(1) You must give us notice if you intend to replant any acreage originally planted to ELS cotton to AUP cotton;

(2) The cotton stalks must remain intact for our inspection; and

(3) If you initially discover damage to any insured crop within 15 days of harvest, or during harvest, you must leave representative samples of the unharvested crop for our inspection. The samples must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of the field in the unit.

(b) The stalks must not be destroyed, and required samples must not be harvested, until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed and written notice of probable loss is given to us.

10. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide records of production:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable records of production were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on any unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting from this the total production to count;

(3) Multiplying the remainder by your price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

(c) The total production (pounds) to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) Damaged solely by uninsured causes;

(D) For which you fail to provide records of production that are acceptable to us; or

(E) On which the cotton stalks are destroyed in violation of section 9;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies in accordance with subsection:

(A) 10(d) and (e) if it is mature ELS cotton; or

(B) 10(f) if it is AUP cotton insured under these crop provisions); and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage you want to put to another use or you wish to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement the insurance period for that acreage will end if you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provided sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count.); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage, including any mature cotton retrieved from the ground.

(d) Mature ELS cotton production may be adjusted for quality when production has been damaged by insured causes. Such production to count will be reduced if the price quotation for ELS cotton of like quality (price quotation ''A'') for the applicable growth area is less than 75 percent of price quotation ''B.'' Price quotation ''B'' is defined as the price quotation for the applicable growth area for ELS cotton of the grade, staple length, and micronaire reading designated in the Special Provisions for this purpose. Price quotations ''A'' and ''B'' will be the price quotations contained in the Daily Spot Cotton Quotations published by the USDA Agricultural Marketing Service on the date the last bale from the unit is classed. If the date the last bale is classed is not available, the price quotations will be determined when the last bale from the unit is delivered to the warehouse, as shown on the producers account summary obtained from the gin. If eligible for quality adjustment, the amount of production to be counted will be determined by multiplying the number of pounds of such production by the factor derived from dividing price quotation ''A'' by 75 percent of price quotation ''B.''

(e) For ELS cotton to be eligible for quality adjustment as shown in subsection 10(d), ginning must have been completed at a gin using roller equipment.

(f) Any AUP cotton harvested or appraised from the acreage originally planted to ELS cotton in the same growing season will be reduced by the factor obtained by dividing the price per pound of the AUP cotton by the price quotation for the ELS cotton of the grade, staple length, and micronaire reading designated in the Special Provisions for this purpose. The prices used for the AUP and ELS cotton will be the price quotations contained in the Daily Spot Cotton Quotations published by the USDA Agricultural Marketing Service on the date the last bale from the unit is classed. If the date the last bale is classed is not available, the price quotations will be determined when the last bale from the unit is delivered to the warehouse, as shown on the producer's account summary obtained from the gin. If either price quotation is unavailable for the dates stated above, the price quotations for the nearest prior date for which price quotations for both the AUP and ELS cotton are available will be used. If prices are not yet available for the insured crop year, the previous season's average prices will be used.

11. Late Planting

A late planting period is not applicable to ELS cotton. Any ELS cotton that is planted after the final planting date will not be insured unless you were prevented from planting it by the final planting date. Such acreage will be insurable, and the production guarantee and premium for the acreage will be determined in accordance with section 16 of the Basic Provisions.

12. Prevented Planting

(a) In addition to the provisions contained in section 17 of the Basic Provisions, your prevented planting production guarantee will be based on your approved yield without adjustment for skip-row planting patterns.

(b) Your prevented planting coverage will be 50 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[59 FR 49169, Sept. 27, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 62726, Dec. 7, 1995; 62 FR 6704, Feb. 13, 1997; 62 FR 63633, Dec. 2, 1997; 62 FR 65165, Dec. 10, 1997; 63 FR 55497, Oct. 16, 1998; 63 FR 66717, Dec. 3, 1998]

§ 457.106 Texas citrus tree crop insurance provisions.

The Texas Citrus Tree Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)
Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Texas Citrus Tree Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Bud union—The location on the tree trunk where a bud from one tree variety is grafted onto root stock of another variety.

Crop—Specific groups of citrus fruit trees as listed in the Special Provisions.

Crop year—For the 1998 crop year only, a period of time that begins on June 1, 1997, and ends on November 20, 1998. For all other crop years, a period of time that begins on November 21 of the calendar year prior to the year the trees normally bloom, and ends on November 20 of the following calendar year. The crop year is designated by the year in which the insurance period ends.

Dehorning—Cutting all scaffold limbs to a length not longer than ¼ the height of the tree before such cutting.

Destroyed—Trees damaged to the extent that removal is necessary.

Excess precipitation—An amount of precipitation sufficient to directly damage the tree.

Excess wind—A natural movement of air that has sustained speeds in excess of 58 miles per hour recorded at the U.S. Weather Service reporting station nearest to the crop at the time of crop damage.

Freeze—The formation of ice in the cells of the trees caused by low air temperatures.

Good farming practices—The cultural practices generally in use in the county for the trees to have normal growth and vigor and recognized by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the county.

Interplanted—Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Irrigated practice—A method by which the normal growth and vigor of the insured trees is maintained by artificially applying adequate quantities of water during the growing season using the appropriate irrigation systems at the proper times.

Root stock—A root or a piece of a root of one tree variety onto which a bud from another tree variety is grafted.

Scaffold limbs—Major limbs attached directly to the trunk.

Set out—Transplanting the tree into the grove.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will be divided into additional basic units by each citrus crop designated in the Special Provisions.

(b) Sections 34(a) (1), (3), and (4) of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

(c) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

(d)Instead of establishing optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number optional units may be established if each optional unit is located on noncontiguous land.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In lieu of the requirement of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), that prohibits you from selecting more than one coverage level for each insured crop, you may select a different coverage level for each crop designated in the Special Provisions that you elect to insure.

(b) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) If you insure trees within a crop which are either of a different variety or are planted at a different population density, the per acre amount of insurance for each variety or population density for the crop must bear the same relationship to the maximum amount of insurance available for each variety and population density of the crop as

specified in the Actuarial documents. For example, if you elect 100 percent of the maximum amount of insurance for a variety within a population density for the crop, you must select 100 percent of the maximum amount of insurance for that variety for all population densities for the crop. The amount of insurance for each variety and population density must be multiplied by any applicable factor contained in section 3(b)(2).

(2) The amount of insurance per acre will be the product obtained by multiplying the reference maximum dollar amount of insurance that is shown in the actuarial documents for the applicable population density by the percentage for the level of coverage you select and by:

(i) Thirty-three percent (0.33) for the year of set out, the year following dehorning, or the year following grafting of a set out tree. (Insurance will be limited to this amount until trees that are set out are one year of age or older on the first day of the crop year);

(ii) Sixty percent (0.60) for the first growing season after being set out, the second year following dehorning, or the second year following grafting of a set out tree;

(iii) Eighty percent (0.80) for the second growing season after being set out, the third year following dehorning, or the third year following grafting of a set out tree; or

(iv) Ninety percent (0.90) for the third growing season after being set out, the fourth year following dehorning, or the fourth year following grafting of a set out tree.

(3) The amount of insurance per acre for each population density, or factor as appropriate, will be multiplied by the applicable number of insured acres. These results will then be added together to determine the amount of insurance for the unit.

(4) The amount of insurance will be reduced proportionately for any unit on which the stand is less than 90 percent, based on the original planting pattern. For example, if the amount of insurance you selected is $2,000 and the remaining stand is 85 percent of the original stand, the amount of insurance on which the premium and any indemnity will be based is $1,700 ($2,000 multiplied by 0.85).

(5) If any insurable acreage of trees is set out after the first day of the crop year, and you elect to insure such acreage during that crop year, you must report the acreage, practice, crop, number of trees, date set out is completed, and your share to us within 72 hours after set out is completed for the unit.

(6) Production reporting requirements contained in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), are not applicable.

(7) You must report, by the sales closing date contained in the Special Provisions, by type if applicable:

(i) Any damage, removal of trees, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the amount of insurance, and the number of affected acres;

(ii) The number of trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(iii) The date of original set out and the planting pattern;

(iv) The date of replacement or dehorning, if more than 10 percent of the trees on any unit have been replaced or dehorned in the previous 5 years; and

(v) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and anytime the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(A) The age of the interplanted crop, and type if applicable;

(B) The planting pattern; and

(C) Any other information that we request in order to establish your amount of insurance.

We will reduce the amount of insurance as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of interplanting a perennial crop; removal of trees; damage; change in practices and any other circumstance on the potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce the potential for the insured crop, we will reduce your amount of insurance as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are November 20.

6. Annual Premium

In addition to the provisions of section 5 (Annual Premium) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), for the 1998 crop year, the premium amount otherwise payable for the 1998 crop year will be increased by 46 percent as a result of the additional six months of coverage for that crop year.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all of each citrus tree crop designated in the Special Provisions in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents and that you elect to insure:

(1) In which you have an ownership share;

(2) That is adapted to the area;

(3) That is set out for the purpose of growing fruit to be harvested for the commercial production of fresh fruit or for juice;

(4) That is irrigated; and

(5) That have the potential to produce at least 70 percent of the county average yield for the crop and age, unless a written agreement is approved to insure the trees with lesser potential.

(b) In addition to section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we do not insure any citrus trees:

(1) During the crop year the application for insurance is filed, unless we inspect the acreage and consider it acceptable; or

(2) That have been grafted onto existing root stock or nursery stock within the one-year period prior to the date insurance attaches.

(c) We may exclude from insurance or limit the amount of insurance on any acreage that was not insured the previous year.

8. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, citrus trees interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable, unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

9. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) The insurance period is as follows:

(1) For the 1998 crop year only, coverage will begin on June 1, 1997, and will end on November 20, 1998.

(2) For all subsequent crop years, coverage begins on November 21 of the calendar year prior to the year the insured crop normally blooms, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after November 11 but prior to November 21, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet the requirements for insurability contained in your policy. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the grove.

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is November 20.

(b) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(c) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of citrus trees on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(1) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(2) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(3) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

10. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(a) Excess precipitation;

(b) Excess wind;

(c) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the grove;

(d) Freeze;

(e) Hail;

(f) Tornado; or

(g) Failure of the irrigation water supply if caused by an insured peril or drought that occurs during the insurance period.

11. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), in case of damage or probable loss, if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must allow us to inspect all insured acreage before pruning, dehorning, or removal of any damaged trees.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) In the event of damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on a unit basis by:

(1) Determining the actual percent of damage for the unit in accordance with sections 12 (b), (c), and (d);

(2) Subtracting your deductible from the percent of damage for the unit (this result must be greater than zero to receive an indemnity);

(3) Dividing the result of section 12(a)(2) by your coverage level percentage;

(4) Multiplying the result of section 12(a)(3) by the amount of insurance per acre determined in accordance with section 3(b)(2);

(5) Multiplying the result of section 12(a)(4) by the number of insured acres; and

(6) Multiplying the result of section 12(a)(5) by your share.

(b) The percent of damage for any tree will be determined as follows:

(1) For damage occurring during the year of set out (trees that have not been set out for at least one year at the time insurance attaches):

(i) One-hundred percent (100%) whenever there is no live wood above the bud union;

(ii) Ninety percent (90%) whenever there is less than 12 inches of live wood above the bud union; or

(iii) The tree will be considered undamaged whenever there is more than 12 inches of live wood above the bud union; or

(2) For damage occurring in any year following the year of set out:

(i) The percentage of damage will be determined by dividing the number of scaffold limbs damaged in an area from the trunk to a length equal to one-fourth (¼) the height of the tree, by the total number of scaffold limbs before damage occurred. Whenever this percentage exceeds 80 percent, the tree will be considered as 100 percent damaged.

(ii) The percent of damage for the unit will be determined by computing the average of the determinations made for the individual trees. If this percent of damage exceeds 80 percent, the unit will be considered 100 percent damaged.

(c) The percent of damage on the unit will be reduced by the percentage of damage due to uninsured causes.

13. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 4117, Jan. 29, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65166, Dec. 10, 1997; 63 FR 55779, Oct. 19, 1998]

§ 457.107 Florida citrus fruit crop insurance provisions.

The Florida citrus fruit crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Florida Citrus Fruit Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Amount of insurance (acre). The dollar amount determined by multiplying the Reference Maximum Dollar Amount shown on the actuarial documents for the citrus fruit times the coverage level you elect, times your share.

Box. A standard field box as prescribed in the State of Florida Citrus Fruit Laws.

Citrus fruit type. Any of the following:

(1) Type I—Early and mid-season oranges;

(2) Type II—Late oranges juice;

(3) Type III—Grapefruit for which freeze damage will be adjusted on a juice basis;

(4) Type IV—Navel Oranges, Tangelos and Tangerines;

(5) Type V—Murcott Honey Oranges (also known as Honey Tangerines) and Temple Oranges;

(6) Type VI—Lemons and Limes; and

(7) Type VII—Grapefruit for which freeze damage will be adjusted on a fresh fruit basis, and late oranges fresh.

Freeze. The formation of ice in the cells of the fruit caused by low air temperatures.

Good farming practices. The cultural practices generally in use in the county for the crop to make normal progress toward maturity and produce the expected yield for the type and age of citrus fruit, and are those recognized by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the county.

Harvest. The severance of mature citrus fruit from the tree by pulling, picking, or any other means, or collecting the marketable fruit from the ground.

Hurricane. A windstorm classified by the U.S. Weather Service as a hurricane.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Potential production. Citrus fruit that would have been produced had damage not occurred, including citrus fruit that:

(1) Was harvested before damage occurred;

(2) Remained on the tree after damage occurred; and

(3) Was lost from either an insured or uninsured cause;

But not including citrus fruit that:

(1) Was lost before insurance attached for any crop year;

(2) Was lost by normal dropping; or

(3) Any tangerines that normally would not meet the 210 pack size (2 and 4/16 inch minimum diameter) under United States Standards by the end of the insurance period for tangerines.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will be divided into additional basic units by each citrus crop designated in the Special Provisions.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

(c)Instead of establishing optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number, optional units may be established if each optional unit is located on noncontiguous land.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) You may select only one coverage level for each Florida citrus fruit type shown in section 1 of these crop provisions or designated in the Special Provisions, that you elect to insure. If different amounts of insurance are available for citrus fruit within a type, you must select the same coverage level for each citrus fruit. For example, if you choose the 75 percent coverage level for a specific citrus fruit within a type, you must also choose the 75 percent coverage level for all other citrus fruit within that type.

(b) In lieu of the production reporting date contained in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), potential production for each unit will be determined during loss adjustment.

(c) By the sales closing date contained in the Special Provisions, for the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another citrus fruit crop, and anytime the planting pattern of such acreage is changed, you must report the following:

(1) The age of the interplanted trees and type if applicable;

(2) The planting pattern; and

(3) Any other information we request in order to establish your amount of insurance.

(d) We will reduce acreage or the amount of insurance or both, as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of the interplanted citrus fruit trees on the insured citrus fruit crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce the acreage or amount of insurance, we will reduce the acreage or amount of insurance or both as necessary any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the contract change date is March 15 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation date is April 30 preceding the crop year. The termination date is April 30 of the crop year.

6. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all acreage of each citrus fruit type that you elect to insure, in which you have a share, that is grown in the county shown on the application, and for which a premium rate is quoted in the actuarial documents.

(b) In addition to the citrus fruit not insurable in section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we do not insure any citrus fruit:

(1) That cannot be expected to mature each crop year within the normal maturity period for the type;

(2) Produced by trees that have not reached the fifth growing season after being set out, unless otherwise provided in the Special Provisions or by a written agreement to insure such citrus fruit;

(3) Of ''Meyer Lemons'' and oranges commonly known as ''Sour Oranges'' or ''Clementines''; or

(4) Of the Robinson tangerine variety, for any crop year in which you have elected to exclude such tangerines from insurance. (You must elect this exclusion prior to the crop year for which the exclusion is to be effective, except that for the first crop year you must elect this exclusion by the later of April 30 or the time you submit the application for insurance.)

(c) Upon our approval, prior to the date insurance attaches, you may elect to insure or exclude from insurance any insurable acreage that has a potential production of less than 100 boxes per acre. If you:

(1) Elect to insure such acreage, we will consider the potential production to be 100 boxes per acre when determining the amount of loss; or

(2) Elect to exclude such acreage, we will disregard the acreage for all purposes related to this contract.

(d) In addition to the provisions in section 6 (Report of Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), if you fail to notify us of your election to insure or exclude acreage, and the potential production from such acreage is 100 or more boxes per acre, we will determine the percent of damage on all of the insurable acreage for the unit, but will not allow the percent of damage for the unit to be increased by including such acreage.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, citrus fruit interplanted with another citrus fruit crop is insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on May 1 of each crop year, except that for the year of application if your application is received by us after April 21, but prior to May 1, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application, acreage, and production reports are received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet the requirements for insurability contained in your policy. You must provide any information that we require for the crop to determine the condition of the grove to be insured.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is:

(i) January 31 for tangerines and navel oranges;

(ii) April 30 for lemons, limes, tangelos, early and mid-season oranges; and

(iii) June 30 for late oranges, grapefruit, Temple, and Murcott Honey Oranges.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins, but on or before the acreage reporting date of any crop year, and if after inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, then insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of citrus fruit on or before the acreage reporting date of any crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, no premium will be due and no indemnity paid for, such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(1) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the grove;

(2) Freeze;

(3) Hail;

(4) Hurricane; or

(5) Tornado.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Any damage to the blossoms or trees; or

(2) Inability to market the citrus fruit for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

10. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Calculating the amount of insurance for the unit by multiplying the number of acres by the respective dollar amount of insurance per acre for the citrus fruit and multiplying that result by your share;

(2) Calculating the average percent of damage to the respective citrus fruit, rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent (0.1%). The percent of damage will be the ratio of the number of boxes of citrus fruit considered damaged from an insured cause divided by the undamaged potential production. Citrus fruit will be considered undamaged potential production if it is:

(i) Marketed or could be marketed as fresh fruit;

(ii) Harvested prior to inspection by us; or

(iii) Harvested within 7 days after a freeze;

(3) Subtracting the coverage level percentage from 100 percent;

(i) Subtracting this result from the result of section (10)(b)(2); and

(ii) If the result section (10)(b)(3)(i) is positive, dividing this result by the coverage level percentage;

(4) Multiplying the result of section (10)(b)(3)(ii) by the amount of insurance for the unit for the respective citrus fruit.

(For example, if the average percent of damage is 70 percent and the coverage level is 75 percent (the deductible is 25 percent), the amount payable is 60 percent times the amount of insurance (70% damage - 25 % level deductible)=45% (45% ÷ 75%) 60% adjusted damage times the amount of insurance); and

(5) Totaling all such results of section (10)(b)(4) to determine the amount payable for the unit.

(c) Citrus fruit of Types IV, V, and VII that are seriously damaged by freeze, as determined by a fresh-fruit cut of a representative sample of fruit in the unit in accordance with the applicable provisions of the State of Florida Citrus Fruit laws, and that are not or could not be marketed as fresh fruit, will be considered damaged to the following extent:

(1) If less than 16 percent of the fruit in a sample shows serious freeze damage, the fruit will be considered undamaged; or

(2) If 16 percent or more of the fruit in a sample shows serious freeze damage, the fruit will be considered 50 percent damaged, except that:

(i) For tangerines of Type IV, damage in excess of 50 percent will be the actual percent of damaged fruit; and

(ii) Citrus of Types IV (except tangerines), V, and VII, if it is determined that the juice loss in the fruit exceeds 50 percent, such percent will be considered the percent of damage.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 10(c) of these crop provisions as to citrus fruit of Types IV, V, and VII, in any unit that is mechanically separated using the specific-gravity (floatation) method into undamaged and freeze-damaged fruit, the amount of damage will be the actual percent of freeze-damaged fruit not to exceed 50 percent and will not be affected by subsequent fresh-fruit marketing. However, the 50 percent limitation on mechanically-separated, freeze-damaged fruit will not apply to tangerines of citrus fruit Type IV.

(e) Any citrus fruit of Types I, II, III, and VI damaged by freeze, but that can be processed into products for human consumption, will be considered as marketable for juice. The percent of damage will be determined by relating the juice content of the damaged fruit to:

(1) The average juice content of the fruit produced on the unit for the three previous crop years based on your records, if they are acceptable to us; or

(2) The following juice content, if acceptable records are not furnished:

(i) Type I—52 pounds of juice per box
(ii) Type II—54 pounds of juice per box
(iii) Type III—45 pounds of juice per box
(iv) Type VI—43 pounds of juice per box

(f) Any citrus fruit on the ground that is not collected and marketed will be considered as 100 percent damaged if the damage was due to an insured cause.

(g) Any citrus fruit that is unmarketable either as fresh fruit or as juice because it is immature, unwholesome, decomposed, adulterated, or otherwise unfit for human consumption due to an insured cause will be considered as 100 percent damaged.

(h) Citrus fruit of Types IV, V, and VII that are unmarketable as fresh fruit due to serious damage from hail as defined in the applicable United States Standards for Grades of Florida fruit will be considered totally lost.

11. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[61 FR 69002, Dec. 31, 1996, as amended at 62 FR 65166, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.108 Sunflower seed crop insurance provisions.

The sunflower seed crop insurance provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Sunflower Seed Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Harvest—Combining or threshing the sunflowers for seed.

Local market price—The cash seed price per pound for oil type sunflower seed grading U.S. No. 2, or non-oil type sunflower seed with a test weight of at least 22 pounds per bushel and less than five percent (5%) kernel damage, offered by buyers in the area in which you normally market the sunflower seed. The local market price for oil type sunflower seed will reflect the maximum limits of quality deficiencies allowable for the U.S. No. 2 grade of sunflower seed. Factors not associated with grading of sunflower seed under the Official United States Standards for Grain including, but not limited to, oil or moisture content will not be considered.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, sunflower seed must initially be planted ini rows far enough apart to permit mechanical cultivation, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

2. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one price election for all the sunflower seed in the county insured under this policy. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, you may select one price

election for each sunflower seed type designated in the Special Provisions.

3. Contract Changes

The contract change date is November 30 (December 17 for the 1998 crop year only) preceding the cancellation date (see the provisions of Section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions).

4. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are March 15.

5. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the oil and non-oil type sunflower seed in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That is planted for harvest as sunflower seed; and

(c) That is not (unless a written agreement allows otherwise):

(1) Interplanted with another crop; or

(2) Planted into an established grass or legume.

6. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) We will not insure any acreage which does not meet the rotation requirements shown in the Special Provisions; and

(b) Any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that a majority of producers in the area would not normally further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant.

7. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is November 30, immediately following planting.

8. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss which occur within the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) If applicable, failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause of loss occurring after the beginning of planting.

9. Replanting Payments

(a) In accordance with section 13 of the Basic Provisions, a replanting payment for sunflower seed is allowed if the sunflowers are damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the remaining stand will not produce at least ninety percent of the production guarantee for the acreage and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of twenty percent (20%) of the production guarantee or 175 (pounds of seed), multiplied by your price election, multiplied by your insured share or the share determined in accordance with section 9(c), if applicable.

(c) When more than one person insures the same crop on a share basis, a replanting payment based on the total shares insured by us may be made to the insured person who incurs the total cost of replanting. Payment will be made in this manner only if an agreement exists between the insured persons which:

(1) Requires one person to incur the entire cost of replanting; or

(2) Gives the right to all replanting payments to one person.

(d) When sunflower seed is replanted using a practice that is uninsurable as an original planting, the liability for the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment which is attributable to your share. The premium amount will not be reduced.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In accordance with the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the representative samples of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be harvested or destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide records of production:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable records of production were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on any unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage of each type of sunflower seed by the production guarantee for the applicable type;

(2) Multiplying each result by the price election for the applicable type;

(3) Adding these values;

(4) Multiplying the production to count of each type of sunflower seed by the price election for that type;

(5) Adding these dollar values;

(6) Subtracting the result of step (5) from the result of step (3); and

(7) Multiplying the result by your share.

(c) The total production (pounds) to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) Damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide records of production that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies and excess moisture in accordance with subsection 11(d)); and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage you want to put to another use or you wish to abandon and no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end if you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us, (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count.); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(d) Mature sunflower seed production may be adjusted for excess moisture and quality deficiencies. If moisture adjustment is applicable, it will be made prior to any adjustment for quality.

(1) Production will be reduced by 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point of moisture in excess of ten percent (10%). We may obtain samples of the production to determine the moisture content.

(2) Production will be eligible for quality adjustment if:

(i) Deficiencies in quality result in:

(A) Oil type sunflower seed not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 2 (grades U.S. sample grade) because of test weight, kernel damage (excluding heat damage), or a musty, sour or commercially objectionable foreign odor; or

(B) Non-oil type sunflower seed having a test weight below 22 pounds per bushel or kernel damage (excluding heat damage) in excess of five percent (5%) or a musty, sour or commercially objectionable foreign odor; or

(ii) Substances or conditions are present that are identified by the Food and Drug Administration or other public health organizations of the United States as being injurious to human or animal health.

(3) Quality will be a factor in determining your loss only if:

(i) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions, resulted from a cause of loss against which insurance is provided under these crop provisions and within the insurance period ;

(ii) All determinations of these deficiencies, substances, or conditions are made using samples of the production obtained by us or by a disinterested third party approved by us; and

(iii) The samples are analyzed by a grader licensed to grade sunflower seed under the authority of the United States Grain Standards Act or the United States Warehouse Act with regard to deficiencies in quality, or by a laboratory approved by us with regard to substances or conditions injurious to human or animal health. (Test weight for quality adjustment purposes may also be determined by our loss adjuster.)

(4) Sunflower seed production that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in paragraphs 11(d) (2) and (3), will be reduced:

(i) In accordance with quality adjustment factor provisions contained in the Special Provisions; or

(ii) As follows, if quality adjustment factor provisions are not contained in the Special Provisions:

(A) The market price of the qualifying damaged production and the local market price will be determined on the earlier of the

date such quality adjusted production is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit. The price for the qualifying damaged production will be the market price for the local area to the extent feasible. Discounts used to establish the net price of the damaged production will be limited to those which are usual, customary, and reasonable. The price will not be reduced for:

(*1*) Moisture content;

(*2*) Damage due to uninsured causes; or

(*3*) Drying, handling, processing, or any other costs associated with normal harvesting, handling, and marketing of the sunflower seed; except, if the price of the damaged production can be increased by conditioning, we may reduce the price of the production after it has been conditioned by the cost of conditioning but not lower than the value of the production before conditioning. (We may obtain prices from any buyer of our choice. If we obtain prices from one or more buyers located outside your local market area, we will reduce such prices by the additional costs required to deliver the sunflower seed to those buyers.);

(B) The value of the damaged or conditioned production will be divided by the local market price to determine the quality adjustment factor; and

(C) The number of pounds remaining after any reduction due to excessive moisture (the moisture-adjusted gross pounds (if appropriate)) of the damaged or conditioned production will then be multiplied by the quality adjustment factor to determine the net production to count.

(e) Any production harvested from plants growing in the insured crop may be counted as production of the insured crop on a weight basis.

12. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 60 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase you prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[59 FR 67136, Dec. 29, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 62727, Dec. 7, 1995; 62 FR 63633, Dec. 2, 1997; 62 FR 65166, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.109 Sugar Beet Crop Insurance Provisions.

The Sugar Beet Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years in countries with a contract change date of November 30, and for the 1999 and succeeding crop years in countries with a contract change date of April 30, are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Sugar Beet Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Crop year. In Imperial, Lassen, Modoc, Shasta and Siskiyou counties, California and all other States, the period within which the sugar beets are normally grown, which is designated by the calendar year in which the sugar beets are normally harvested. In all other California counties, the period from planting until the applicable date for the end of the insurance period which is designated by:

(a) The calendar year in which planted if planted on or before July 15; or

(b) The following calendar year if planted after July 15.

Harvest. Topping and lifting of sugar beets in the field.

Initially planted. The first occurrence that land is considered as planted acreage for the crop year.

Local market price. The price per pound for raw sugar offered by buyers in the area in which you normally market the sugar beets.

Planted acreage.—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, sugar beets must initially be planted in rows, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

Practical to replant. In lieu of the definition of ''Practical to replant'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors, including but not limited to moisture availability, condition of the field, time to crop maturity, and marketing window, that replanting the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period. It will not be considered practical to replant if production from the replanted acreage cannot be delivered under the terms of the processor contract, or 30 days after the initial planting date for all counties where a late planting period is not applicable, unless replanting is generally occurring in the area.

Processor. Any business enterprise regularly engaged in processing sugar beets for

sugar that possesses all licenses and permits for processing sugar beets required by the State in which it operates, and that possesses facilities, or has contractual access to such facilities, with enough equipment to accept and process the contracted sugar beets within a reasonable amount of time after harvest.

Production guarantee (per acre):

(a) First stage production guarantee—The final stage production guarantee multiplied by 60 percent.

(b) Final stage production guarantee—The number of tons determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Raw sugar. Sugar that has not been extracted from the sugar beet.

Standardized ton. A ton of sugar beets containing the percentage of raw sugar specified in the Special Provisions.

Sugar beet processor contract. A written contract between the producer and the processor, containing at a minimum:

(1) The producer's commitment to plant and grow sugar beets, and to deliver the sugar beet production to the processor;

(2) The processor's commitment to purchase the production stated in the contract; and

(3) A price or formula for a price based on third party data that will be paid to the producer for the production stated in the contract.

Thinning. The process of removing, either by machine or hand, a portion of the sugar beet plants to attain a desired plant population.

Ton. Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

2. Unit Division

In addition to the requirements of section 34 of the Basic Provisions, basic units may be divided into optional units only if you have a sugar beet processor contract that requires the processor to accept all production from a number of acres specified in the sugar beet processor contract. Acreage insured to fulfil a a sugar beet contract which provides that the processor will accept a designated amount of production or a combination of acreage and production will not be eligible for optional units.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one price election for all the sugar beets in the county insured under this policy.

(b) The production guarantees are progressive by stages, and increase at specified intervals to the final stage. The stages are:

(1) First stage, with a guarantee of 60 percent (60%) of the final stage production guarantee, extends from planting until:

(i) July 1 in Lassen, Modoc, Shasta and Siskiyou counties, California and all other States except Arizona; and

(ii) The earlier of thinning or 90 days after planting in Arizona and all other California counties.

(2) Final stage, with a guarantee of 100 percent (100%) of the final stage production guarantee, applies to all insured sugar beets that complete the first stage.

(c) The production guarantee will be expressed in standardized tons.

(d) Any acreage of sugar beets damaged in the first stage to the extent that growers in the area would not normally further care for the sugar beets will be deemed to have been destroyed, even though you may continue to care for it. The production guarantee for such acreage will not exceed the first stage production guarantee.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with the provisions of section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is April 30 preceding the cancellation date for counties with a July 15 or August 31 cancellation date and November 30 (December 17 for the 1998 crop year only) preceding the cancellation date for all other counties.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and County	Cancellation date	Termination date
Arizona; and Imperial County, California.	August 31	August 31.
All California counties, except Imperial, Lassen, Modoc, Shasta and Siskiyou.	July 15	November 30.
All Other States, and Lassen, Modoc, Shasta and Siskiyou Counties, California.	March 15	March 15.

6. Annual Premium

In lieu of the premium computation method contained in section 7 (Annual Premium) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the final stage production guarantee by the price election, the premium rate, the insured acreage, your share at the time of

planting, and any applicable premium adjustment factors contained in the Actuarial Table.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the sugar beets in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That are planted for harvest as sugar beets;

(3) That are grown under a sugar beet processor contract executed before the acreage reporting date and are not excluded from the processor contract at any time during the crop year; and

(4) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Interplanted with another crop;

(ii) Planted into an established grass or legume; or

(iii) Planted prior to submitting a properly completed application.

(b) Sugar beet growers who are also processors may establish an insurable interest if they meet the following requirements:

(1) The processor must meet the definition of a ''processor'' in section 1 of these crop provisions and have a valid insurable interest in the sugar beet crop;

(2) The Board of Directors or officers of the processor must have duly promulgated a resolution that sets forth essentially the same terms as a sugar beet processor contract. Such resolution will be considered a sugar beet processing contract under the terms of the sugar beet crop insurance policy;

(3) The sales records of the processor showing the amount of sugar produced the previous year must be supplied to us to confirm the processor has produced and sold sugar in the past; and

(4) Our inspection of the processing facilities determines that they conform to the definition of processor contained in section 1 of these crop provisions.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) We will not insure any acreage planted to sugar beets:

(1) The preceding crop year, unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions for the county;

(2) In any crop year following the discovery of rhizomania on the acreage, unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement; or

(3) That does not meet the rotation requirements shown in the Special Provisions;

(b) Any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, (or within 30 days of initial planting for those counties without a final planting date) to the extent that growers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that replanting is not practical.

9. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is:

(1) July 15 in Arizona and in Imperial County, California;

(2) The last day of the 12th month after the insured crop was initially planted in all California counties except Imperial, Lassen, Modoc, Shasta and Siskiyou;

(3) October 31 in Lassen, Modoc, Shasta and Siskiyou Counties, California, and in Klamath County, Oregon;

(4) November 25 in Ohio;

(5) December 31 in New Mexico and Texas; and

(6) November 15 in all other States and counties.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), regarding the end of the insurance period, the insurance period ends for all units when the production delivered to the processor equals the amount of production stated in the sugar beet processor contract.

10. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

11. Replanting Payments

(a) In accordance with section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), a replanting payment is allowed if the crop is damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the remaining stand will not produce at least 90 percent (90%) of the final stage production guarantee for the acreage and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of 10

percent (10%) of the final stage production guarantee or one ton, multiplied by your price election, multiplied by your insured share.

(c) When sugar beets are replanted using a practice that is uninsurable for an original planting, our liability on the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment. The premium amount will not be reduced.

12. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In accordance with the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) Representative samples of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be harvested or destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed; and

(b) You must provide a copy of your sugar beet processor contract or corporate resolution if you are the processor.

13. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on any unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting the total production to count from the result in paragraph (b)(1);

(3) Multiplying the result of paragraph (b)(2) by your price election; and

(4) Multiplying the result of paragraph (b)(3) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in standardized tons) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (unharvested production that is appraised prior to the earliest delivery date that the processor accepts harvested production will not be eligible for a conversion to standardized tons in accordance with section 13 (d) and (e));

(iv) Only appraised production in excess of the difference between the first and final stage production guarantee for acreage that does not qualify for the final stage guarantee will be counted, except that all production from acreage subject to section 13(c)(1) (i) and (ii) will be counted; and

(v) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end if you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(d) Harvested production or unharvested production that is appraised after the earliest delivery date that the processor accepts harvested production and that meets the minimum acceptable standards contained in the sugar beet processor contract or corporate resolution will be converted to standardized tons by:

(1) Dividing the average percentage of raw sugar in such sugar beets by the raw sugar content percentage shown in the Special Provisions; and

(2) Multiplying the result (rounded to three places) by the number of tons of such sugar beets.

The average percentage of raw sugar will be determined from tests performed by the processor at the time of delivery. If individual tests of raw sugar content are not made at the time of delivery, the average percent of raw sugar may be based on the results of previous tests performed by the processor during the crop year if it is determined that such results are representative of the total

production. If not representative, the average percent of raw sugar will equal the raw sugar content percent shown in the Special Provisions.

(e) Harvested production or unharvested production that is appraised after the earliest delivery date that the processor accepts harvested production and that does not meet the minimum acceptable standards contained in the sugar beet processor contract due to an insured peril will be converted to standardized tons by:

(1) Dividing the gross dollar value of all of the damaged sugar beets on the unit (including the value of cooperative stock, patronage refunds, etc.) by the local market price per pound on the earlier of the date such production is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit;

(2) Dividing that result by 2,000; and

(3) Dividing that result by the county average raw sugar factor contained in the Special Provisions for this purpose.

For example, assume that the total dollar value of the damaged sugar beets is $6,000.00; the local market price is $0.10; and the county average raw sugar factor is 0.15. The amount of production to count would be calculated as follows: (($6,000.00÷$0.10)÷2,000)÷0.15=200 tons.

14. Late and Prevented Planting

The late planting provisions contained in section 16 of the Basic Provisions are not applicable in California counties with a July 15, cancellation date.

15. Prevented Planting

(a) The prevented planting provision contained in sectino 17 of the Basic Provisions are not applicable in Califronia counties with a July 15, cancellation date.

(b) Except in those counties indicated in section 15(a), your prevented planting coverage will be 45 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[61 FR 58775, Nov. 19, 1996, as amended at 62 FR 63633, Dec. 2, 1997; 62 FR 65167, Dec. 10, 1997]

§457.110 Fig crop insurance provisions.

The Fig Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Fig Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Harvest—The picking of the figs from the trees or ground by hand or machine for the purpose of removal from the orchard.

Manufacturing grade production— Production that meets the minimum grade standards and is defined as ''manufacturing grade'' by the Marketing Order for Dried Figs, as amended, which is in effect on the date insurance attaches.

Marketable figs— Figs that grade manufacturing grade or better in accordance with the Marketing Order for Dried Figs, as amended, which is in effect on the date insurance attaches.

Substandard production— Production that does not meet minimum grade standards and is defined as ''substandard'' by the Marketing Order for Dried Figs, as amended, which is in effect on the date insurance attaches.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will be divided into additional basic units by each fig type designated in the Special Provisions.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units may be established only if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land, unless otherwise allowed by written agreement.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements under section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you may select only one price election for each fig type designated in the Special Provisions, and insured in the county under this policy.

4. Contract Changes

The contract change date is October 31 preceding the cancellation date (see the provisions under section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8)).

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

The cancellation and termination dates are February 28.

6. Report of Acreage

By applying for fig crop insurance, you authorize us to have access to and to determine or verify your production and acreage from records maintained by the California Fig Advisory Board and the fig packer.

7. Insured Crop

The crop insured will be all the commercially grown dried figs that are grown in the county on insurable acreage, and for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are grown for harvest as dried figs;

(c) That are irrigated;

(d) That have reached the seventh growing season after being set out; and

(e) For which acceptable production records for at least the previous crop year are provided;

(f) That are not figs:

(1) Grown on acreage with less than 90 percent of a stand based on the original planting pattern unless we agree, in writing, to insure such figs;

(2) Which we inspect and consider not acceptable;

(3) Grown for the crop year the application is filed unless inspected and accepted by us; or

(4) Grown on acreage acquired for the crop year unless such acreage has been inspected and accepted by us.

8. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance attaches on each unit the later of the date you submit your application or March 1 of the crop year and ends at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the fig crop;

(b) The date harvest of the figs (by type) should have started on any acreage that will not be harvested;

(c) Harvest of the figs;

(d) Final adjustment of a loss;

(e) Abandonment of the crop; or

(f) October 31 of the crop year.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In addition to the provisions under section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), any loss covered by this policy must occur within the insurance period. The specific causes of loss for figs are:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Earthquake;

(3) Fire;

(4) Volcanic eruption;

(5) Wildlife; or

(6) Failure of the irrigation water supply.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss not insured against contained in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against:

(1) Any loss of production due to fire, where weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree pruning debris has not been removed from the grove; or

(2) The inability to market the fruit as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any entity to accept production.

10. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide records of production that are acceptable to us for any:

(1) Optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable records of production were not provided; or

(2) Basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting from this the total production to count;

(3) Multiplying the remainder by your price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

(c) The total production (pounds) to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include all harvested and appraised marketable figs.

(1) Figs, which due to insurable causes, grade manufacturing grade will be adjusted by:

(i) Dividing the value per pound of the manufacturing grade production by the highest price election available for the insured type; and

(ii) Multiplying the result (not to exceed 1) by the number of pounds of such manufacturing grade production.

(2) Figs, which due to insurable causes, grade substandard and are delivered to the substandard pool will not be considered production to count, provided all the insured's substandard production is inspected by us and we give written consent to such delivery prior to delivery. If we do not give written consent prior to the delivery to the substandard pool, all production will be counted as undamaged marketable production. Substandard production for which we give written consent to you prior to delivery to the substandard pool, which is not delivered to the substandard pool, and is sold by you, will be considered production to count and adjusted as follows:

(i) Dividing the value per pound received for such substandard production by the highest price election available for the insured type; and

(ii) Multiplying the result (not to exceed 1) by the number of pounds of such substandard production.

(3) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(i) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good fig farming practices;

(ii) Not less than the production guarantee for the figs on any acreage:

(A) That is abandoned without our consent;

(B) Damaged solely by uninsured causes;

(c) If the figs are destroyed by you without our consent; or

(D) For which you fail to provide records of production that are acceptable to us;

(iii) Unharvested production which would be marketable if harvested; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you want to abandon and no longer care for if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end if you abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) We may require you to continue to care for the crop so that a subsequent appraisal may be made or the crop harvested to determine actual production. You must notify us within three days of the date harvest should have started if the crop is not harvested; or

(B) You may elect to continue to care for the crop. We will determine the amount of production to count for the acreage using the harvested production or our reappraisal if the crop is not harvested.

11. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[59 FR 9615, Mar. 1, 1994, as amended at 62 FR 65167, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.111 Pear crop insurance provisions.

The pear crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Pear Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Direct marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper, or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Harvest. The picking of mature pears from the trees or the collecting of marketable pears from the ground.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Marketable. Pear production acceptable for processing or other human consumption even if failing to meet any U.S. or applicable state grading standard.

Ton. Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

Varietal group. Types of pears with similar characteristics that are grouped for insurance purposes as specified in the Special Provisions.

2. Unit Division

(a) Provisions in the Basic Provision that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

(b) Instead of establishing optional units by section, section equivalents, or FSA farm serial number optional units may be established if each optional unit is located on noncontiguous.

(c) In addition to, or instead of, establishing optional units by section, section equivalents, FSA farm serial number, or on noncontiguous land, optional units may be established by varietal group when provided for in the Special Provisions. The requirements of section 34(a)(1) of the Basic Provisions are not applicable for this method of unit division.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) You may select only one price election for all the pears in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by varietal group, in which case you may select one price election for each varietal group designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each varietal group must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each varietal group. For example, if you choose

one hundred percent (100%) of the maximum price election for one varietal group, you must also choose one hundred percent (100%) of the maximum price election for all other varietal groups.

(b) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), by varietal group:

(1) Any damage, removal of trees, change in practices or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees and the planting pattern; and

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and any time the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(i) The age of the interplanted crop, and type if applicable;

(ii) The planting pattern; and

(iii) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield. We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of the following: interplanted perennial crop; removal of trees; damage; change in practices or any other circumstance on the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee as necessary at any time that we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the contract change date is October 31 preceding the cancellation date for states with a January 31 cancellation date and August 31 preceding the cancellation date for all other states.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

States	Cancellation and termination dates
California	January 31.
All other states	November 20.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all the pears in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are of varieties adapted to the area;

(c) That are grown on trees that have produced an average of at least five (5) tons of pears per acre in at least one of the four previous crop years unless the Special Provisions or a written agreement establishes a lower production level; and

(d) That are grown in an orchard that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, pears interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) Coverage begins:

(i) In California, on February 1 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after January 22 but prior to February 1, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the orchard; or

(ii) In all other states, on November 21 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after November 11 but prior to November 21, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the orchard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is:

(i) September 15 for Bartlett (green and red) and Star Crimson (Crimson Red) varietal groups; or

(ii) October 15 for all other varietal groups.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we

consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable interest on any insurable acreage of pears on or before the acreage reporting date of any crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium will be due, and no indemnity paid, for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(3) Earthquake;

(4) Volcanic eruption; or

(5) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless adverse weather:

(i) Prevents the proper application of control measures or causes properly applied control measures to be ineffective; or

(ii) Causes disease or insect infestation for which no effective control mechanism is available.

(2) Failure of the fruit to color properly; or

(3) Inability to market the pears for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the following will apply:

(a) You must notify us within 3 days of the date harvest should have started if the crop will not be harvested.

(b) You must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing. We will conduct an appraisal that will be used to determine your production to count for production that is sold by direct marketing. If damage occurs after this appraisal, we will conduct an additional appraisal. These appraisals, and any acceptable records provided by you, will be used to determine your production to count. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing will result in an appraised amount of production to count of not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

(c) If you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must notify us at least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest if you previously gave notice in accordance with section 14 of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), so that we may inspect the damaged production. You must not sell or dispose of the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so. If you fail to meet the requirements of this section, and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate, acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each varietal group if applicable, by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying the results of section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election for each varietal group, if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 11(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each varietal group, if applicable, by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 11(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting this result of section 11(b)(5) from the result of section 11(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 11(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in tons) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is sold by direct marketing if you fail to meet the requirements contained in section 10;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) For all states except California, all harvested and appraised marketable pear production from the insurable acreage.

(3) For California, all harvested and appraised production that:

(i) Meets the standards for first grade canning as defined by the California Pear Advisory Board or for U.S. Number 1 as defined by the United States Standards for Grades of Summer and Fall Pears, or Pears for Processing, or for U.S. Extra Number 1 or U.S. Number 1 as defined by the United States Standards for Grades of Winter Pears;

(ii) Is accepted by a processor for canning or packing; or

(iii) Is marketable for any purpose. However, if the pears are damaged by an insured cause, the production to count will be reduced by the greater of the following amounts:

(A) The excess over ten percent (10%) of pears that are size 180 or smaller for varieties other than Forelle, Seckel or Winter Nelis; or

(B) The result of dividing the value per ton of such pears by the highest price election for the insured varietal group, subtracting this result from 1.000, and multiplying this difference (if positive) by the number of tons of such pears.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

13. Pear Quality Adjustment Endorsement

(a) This endorsement applies to any crop year: *Provided*,

(1) The insured pears are located in a State other than California and the actuarial documents designate a premium rate for this endorsement;

(2) You have not elected to insure your pears under the Catastrophic Risk Protection (CAT) Endorsement;

(3) You elected it on your application or other form approved by us, and did so on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year for which you wish it to be effective. By doing so, you agreed to pay the additional premium designated in the actuarial documents for this optional coverage; and

(4) You or we did not cancel it in writing on or before the cancellation date. Your election of CAT coverage for any crop year after this endorsement is effective will be considered as notice of cancellation by you.

(b) If the pear production is damaged by hail and if eleven percent (11%) or more of the harvested and appraised production does not grade at least U.S. No. 2 in accordance with applicable United States Standards for Grades of Summer and Fall Pears, United States Standards for Grades of Winter Pears, or United States Standards for Grades of Pears for Processing, as applicable, due solely to hail, the amount of production to count will be reduced as follows:

(1) By two percent (2%) for each full one percent (1%) in excess of ten percent (10%), when eleven percent (11%) through sixty percent (60%) of the pears fail the grade standard; or

(2) By one hundred percent (100%) when more than sixty percent (60%) of the pears fail the grade standard.

The difference between the reduced production determined in section 13(b) and the total production will be considered as cull production.

(c) Pears that are knocked to the ground by wind or that are frozen and cannot be packed or marketed as fresh pears will be considered one hundred percent (100%) cull production.

(d) Marketable production that grades less than U.S. No. 2 due to causes not covered by this endorsement will not be reduced.

(e) Fifteen percent (15%) of all production considered as cull production in accordance with section 13 (b) and (c) will be production to count.

[61 FR 57580, Nov. 7, 1996; 62 FR 2007, Jan. 15, 1997; 62 FR 65167, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.112 Hybrid sorghum seed crop insurance provisions.

The Hybrid Sorghum Seed Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC policies:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)
Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Hybrid Sorghum Seed Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows:

(1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions, (§457.8) with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Adjusted yield. An amount determined by multiplying the county yield by the coverage level factor.

Amount of insurance per acre. A dollar amount determined by multiplying the adjusted yield by the price election you select and subtracting any minimum guaranteed payment, not to exceed the total compensation specified in the hybrid sorghum seed processor contract. If your hybrid sorghum seed processor contract contains a minimum guaranteed payment that is stated in bushels, we will convert that value to dollars by multiplying it by the price election you selected.

Approved yield. In lieu of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, an amount FCIC determines to be representative of the yield that the female parent plants are expected to produce when grown under a specific production practice. FCIC will establish the approved yield based upon records provided by the seed company and other information it deems appropriate.

Bushel. Fifty-six pounds avoirdupois of the insured crop.

Certified seed test. A warm germination test performed on clean seed according to specifications of the ''Rules for Testing Seeds'' of the Association of Official Seed Analysts.

Commercial hybrid sorghum seed. The offspring produced by crossing a male and female parent plant, each having a different genetic character. This offspring is the product intended for use by an agricultural producer to produce a commercial field sorghum crop for grain or forage.

County yield. An amount contained in the actuarial documents that is established by FCIC to represent the yield that a producer of hybrid sorghum seed would be expected to produce if the acreage had been planted to commercial field sorghum.

Coverage level factor. A factor contained in the Special Provisions to adjust the county yield for commercial field sorghum to reflect the higher value of hybrid sorghum seed.

Dollar value per bushel. An amount that determines the value of any seed production to count. It is determined by dividing the amount of insurance per acre by the result of multiplying the approved yield by the coverage level percentage, expressed as a decimal.

Female parent plants. Sorghum plants that are grown for the purpose of producing commercial hybrid sorghum seed and are male sterile.

Field run. Commercial hybrid sorghum seed production before it has been processed or screened.

Good farming practices. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, good farming practices include those practices required by the hybrid sorghum seed processor contract.

Harvest. Combining, threshing or picking of the female parent plants to obtain commercial hybrid sorghum seed.

Hybrid sorghum seed processor contract. An agreement executed in writing between the hybrid sorghum seed crop producer and a seed company containing, at a minimum:

(a) The producer's promise to plant and grow male and female parent plants, and to deliver all commercial hybrid sorghum seed produced from such plants to the seed company;

(b) The seed company's promise to purchase the commercial hybrid sorghum seed produced by the producer; and

(c) Either a fixed price per unit of measure (bushels, hundredweight, etc.) of the commercial hybrid sorghum seed or a formula to determine the value of such seed. Any formula for establishing the value must be based on data provided by a public third party that establishes or provides pricing information to the general public, based on prices paid in the open market (*e.g.,* commodity futures exchanges), to be acceptable for the purpose of this policy.

Inadequate germination. Germination of less than 80 percent of the commercial hybrid sorghum seed as determined by using a certified seed test.

Insurable interest. Your share of the financial loss that occurs in the event seed production is damaged by a cause of loss specified in section 10.

Local market price. The cash price offered by buyers for any production from the female parent plants that is not considered commercial hybrid sorghum seed under the terms of this policy.

Male parent plants. Sorghum plants grown for the purpose of pollinating female parent plants.

Minimum guaranteed payment. A minimum amount (usually stated in dollars or bushels) specified in your hybrid sorghum seed processor contract that will be paid or credited to you by the seed company regardless of the quantity of seed produced.

Non-seed production. Production that does not qualify as seed production because of inadequate germination.

Planted acreage. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, the insured crop must be planted in rows wide enough to permit mechanical cultivation, unless provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

Planting pattern. The arrangement of the rows of the male and female parent plants in a field. An example of a planting pattern is four consecutive rows of female parent plants followed by two consecutive rows of male parent plants.

Practical to replant. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, practical to replant applies to either the female or male parent plant. It will not be considered practical to replant unless production from the replanted acreage can be delivered under the terms of the hybrid sorghum seed processor contract, or the seed company agrees that it will accept the production from the replanted acreage.

Prevented planting. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, prevented planting applies to the female and male parent plants. The male parent plants must be planted in accordance with the requirements of the hybrid sorghum seed processor contract to be considered planted.

Sample. For the purpose of the certified seed test, at least 3 pounds of randomly selected field run sorghum seed for each type or variety of commercial hybrid sorghum seed grown on the unit.

Seed company. A business enterprise that possesses all licenses for marketing commercial hybrid sorghum seed required by the state in which it is domiciled or operates, and which possesses facilities with enough storage and drying capacity to accept and process the insured crop within a reasonable amount of time after harvest. If the seed company is the insured, it must also be a corporation.

Seed production. All seed produced by female parent plants with a germination rate of at least 80 percent as determined by a certified seed test.

Type. Grain sorghum, forage sorghum, or sorghum sudan parent plants.

Variety. The name, number or code assigned to a specific genetic cross by the seed company or the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county.

2. Unit Division

(a) For any processor contract that stipulates the amount of production to be delivered:

(1) In lieu of the definition of ''basic unit'' contained in the Basic Provisions, a basic unit will consist of all acreage planted to the insured crop in the county that will be used to fulfill a hybrid sorghum seed processor contract;

(2) There will be no more than one basic unit for all production contracted with each processor contract;

(3) In accordance with section 12, all production from any basic unit in excess of the amount under contract will be included as production to count if such production is applied to any other basic unit for which the contracted amount has not been fulfilled; and

(4) Optional units will not be established.

(b) For any processor contract that stipulates a number of acres to be planted, the provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions, you may select only one price election for all the hybrid sorghum seed in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type or variety, in which case you may elect one price election for each hybrid sorghum seed type or variety designated in the Special Provisions. The price election you choose for each type or variety must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type or variety. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one specific type or variety, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types or varieties.

(b) The production reporting requirements contained in section 3 of the Basic Provisions are not applicable to this contract.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the requirements of section 6 of the Basic Provisions, you must:

(a) Report by type and variety, the location and insurable acreage of the insured crop;

(b) Report any acreage that is uninsured, including that portion of the total acreage occupied by male parent plants; and

(c) Certify that you have a hybrid sorghum seed processor contract and report the amount, if any, of any minimum guaranteed payment.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the female parent plants in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That are grown under a hybrid sorghum seed processor contract executed before the acreage reporting date;

(3) That are planted for harvest as commercial hybrid sorghum seed in accordance with the requirements of the hybrid sorghum seed processor contract and the production management practices of the seed company; and

(4) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Planted with a mixture of female and male parent seed in the same row;

(ii) Planted for any purpose other than for commercial hybrid sorghum seed;

(iii) Interplanted with another crop; or

(iv) Planted into an established grass or legume.

(b) An instrument in the form of a ''lease'' under which you retain control of the acreage on which the insured crop is grown and that provides for delivery of the crop under substantially the same terms as a hybrid sorghum seed processor contract will be treated as a contract under which you have an insurable interest in the crop.

(c) A commercial hybrid sorghum seed producer who is also a commercial hybrid sorghum seed company may be able to insure the hybrid sorghum seed crop if the following requirements are met:

(1) The seed company has an insurable interest in the hybrid sorghum seed crop;

(2) Prior to the sales closing date, the Board of Directors of the seed company has executed and adopted a corporate resolution containing the same terms as an acceptable hybrid sorghum seed processor contract. This corporate resolution will be considered a contract under the terms of this policy;

(3) Sales records for at least the previous years' seed production must be provided to confirm that the seed company has produced and sold seed. If such records are not available, the crop may be insured under the Coarse Grains Crop Provisions with a written agreement; and

(4) Our inspection reveals that the storage and drying facilities satisfy the definition of a seed company.

(d) Any of the insured crop that is under contract with different seed companies may be insured under separate policies with different insurance providers provided all acreage of the insured crop in the county is insured. If you elect to insure the insured crop with different insurance providers, you agree to pay separate administrative fees for each insurance policy.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure any acreage of the insured crop:

(a) Planted and occupied exclusively by male parent plants;

(b) Not in compliance with the rotation requirements contained in the Special Provisions or, if applicable, required by the hybrid sorghum seed processor contract; or

(c) If either the female or male parent plants are damaged before the final planting date and we determine that insured crop is practical to replant but it is not replanted.

9. Insurance Period

(a) In addition to the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions, insurance attaches upon completion of planting of:

(1) The female parent plant seed on or before the final planting date designated in the Special Provisions, except as allowed in section 16 of the Basic Provisions; and

(2) The male parent plant seed.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions, the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the November 30 immediately following planting.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if due to a cause of loss contained in section 10(a) (1) through (7) that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded by section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The use of unadapted, incompatible, or genetically deficient male or female parent plant seed;

(2) Frost or freeze after the date set by the Special Provisions;

(3) Failure to follow the requirements stated in the hybrid sorghum seed processor contract and production management practices of the seed company;

(4) Inadequate germination, even if resulting from an insured cause of loss, unless you

have provided adequate notice as required by section 11(b)(1); or

(5) Failure to plant the male parent plant seed at a time or in a manner sufficient to assure adequate pollination of the female parent plants, unless you are prevented from planting the male parent plant seed by an insured cause of loss.

11. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In accordance with the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, you must leave representative samples of at least one complete planting pattern of the male and female parent plant rows that extend the entire length of each field in the unit. If you are going to destroy any acreage of the insured crop that will not be harvested, the samples must not be destroyed until after our inspection.

(b) In addition to the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions:

(1) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate inadequate germination on any unit; and

(2) You must provide a completed copy of your hybrid sorghum seed processor contract unless we have determined it has already been provided by the seed company, and the seed company certifies that such contract is used for all its producers without any waivers or amendments.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) You will not receive an indemnity payment on a unit if the seed company refuses to provide us with records we require to determine the dollar value per bushel of production for each variety.

(c) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on any unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective amount of insurance per acre, by type and variety if applicable;

(2) Totaling the results of section 12(c)(1) if there are more than one type or variety;

(3) Multiplying the total seed production to count (see section 12(d)) for each type and variety of commercial hybrid sorghum seed by the applicable dollar value per bushel for that type or variety;

(4) Multiplying the total non-seed production to count (see section 12(e)) for each type and variety by the applicable local market price determined on the earlier of the date the non-seed production is sold or the date of final inspection;

(5) Totaling the results of sections 12(c)(3) and 12(c)(4) by type and variety;

(6) Subtracting the result of section 12(c)(5) from the result of section 12(c)(1) if there is only one type or variety, or subtracting the result of 12(c)(5) from the result of section 12(c)(2) if there are more than one type or variety; and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 12(c)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 50 acres insured for the development of type ''A'' hybrid sorghum seed in the unit, with an amount of insurance per acre guarantee of $361 (county yield of 170 bushels times a coverage level factor of .867 for the 65 percent coverage level, times a price election of $2.45 per bushel, minus the minimum guaranteed payment of zero). Your seed production was 1,400 bushels and the dollar value per bushel was $3.47. Your non-seed production was 100 bushels with a local market value of $2.00 per bushel. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 50 acres×$361=$18,050 amount of insurance guarantee;

(3) 1,400 bushels×$3.47=$4,858 value of seed production;

(4) 100 bushels of non-seed×$2.00=$200 of non-seed production;

(5) $4,858+$200=$5,058;

(6) $18,050−$5,058=$12,992; and

(7) $12,992×100 percent share=$12,992 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 50 acres insured for the development of type ''B'' hybrid sorghum seed in the unit, with an amount of insurance per acre guarantee of $340 (county yield of 160 bushels times a coverage level factor of .867 for the 65 percent coverage level, times a price election of $2.45 per bushel, minus the minimum guaranteed payment of zero). You harvested 1,200 bushels and the dollar value per bushel for the harvested amount was $4.63. You also harvested 200 bushels of non-seed with a market value of $2.00 per bushel. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 50 acres×$361=$18,050 amount of insurance guarantee for type ''A'' and 50 acres×$340=$17,000 amount of insurance guarantee for type ''B'';

(2) $18,050+$17,000=$35,050 amount of insurance guarantee;

(3) 1,400 bushels×$3.47=$4,858 value of seed production for type ''A'' and 1,200 bushels×$4.63=$5,556 value of seed production for type ''B'';

(4) 100 bushels of non-seed×$2.00=$200 of non-seed production for type ''A'' and 200 bushels of non-seed×$2.00=$400 of non-seed production for type ''B''

(5) $4,858+$200+$5,556+$400=$11,014 value of production to count;

(6) $35,050−$11,014=$24,036; and

(7) $24,036×100 percent share=$24,036 indemnity payment.

(d) Production to be counted as seed production will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the amount of insurance per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Mature unharvested production with a germination rate of at least 80 percent of the commercial hybrid sorghum seed as determined by a certified seed test. Any such production may be adjusted in accordance with section 12(f);

(iv) Immature appraised production;

(v) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) Harvested production that you deliver as commercial hybrid sorghum seed to the seed company stated in your hybrid sorghum seed processor contract, regardless of quality, unless the production has inadequate germination.

(e) Production to be counted as non-seed production will include all harvested or mature appraised production that does not qualify as seed production to count as specified in section 12(d). Any such production may be adjusted in accordance with section 12(f).

(f) For the purpose of determining the quantity of mature production:

(1) Commercial hybrid sorghum seed production will be:

(i) Increased 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point of moisture below 13.0 percent; or

(ii) Decreased 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 13.0 percent.

(2) When records of commercial hybrid sorghum seed production provided by the seed company have been adjusted to a basis of 13.0 percent moisture and 56 pound avoirdupois bushels, section 12(f)(1) above will not apply to harvested production. In such cases, records of the seed company will be used to determine the amount of production to count, provided that the moisture and weight of such production are calculated on the same basis as that used to determine the approved yield.

13. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 60 percent of your amount of insurance for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 65318, Dec. 12, 1997]

§ 457.113 Coarse grains crop insurance provisions.

The coarse grains crop insurance provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop year are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Coarse Grains Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Coarse grains— Corn, grain sorghum, and soybeans.

Grain sorghum— The crop defined as sorghum under the United States Grain Standards Act.

Harvest— Combining, threshing, or picking the insured crop for grain, or cutting for hay, silage, or fodder.

Local market price— The cash grain price per bushel for the U.S. No. 2 yellow corn,

U.S. No. 2 grain sorghum, or U.S. No. 1 soybeans, offered by buyers in the area in which you normally market the insured crop. The local market price will reflect the maximum limits of quality deficiencies allowable for the U.S. No. 2 grade for yellow corn and grain sorghum, or U.S. No. 1 grade for soybeans. Factors not associated with grading under the Official United States Standards for Grain, including but not limited to protein and oil, will not be considered.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, coarse grains must initially be planted in rows (corn must be planted in rows far enough apart to permit mechanical cultivation), unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

Production guarantee(*per acre*)—In lieu of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, the number of bushels (tons for corn insured a silage) determined by multiplying the approved actual production history (APH) yield per acre, calculated in accordance with 7 CFR part 400, subpart G, by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Silage— A product that results from severing the plant from the land and chopping it for the purpose of livestock feed.

Ton— Two thousand (2000) pounds avoirdupois.

2. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) you may select:

(1) For grain sorghum and soybeans, only one price election for each crop in the county insured under this policy; and

(2) For corn, only one price election for all the corn in the county insured as grain under this policy, and only one price election for all the corn in the county insured as silage under this policy. The price elections you choose for grain and silage must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price election offered by us for grain and silage. For example, if you choose one hundred percent (100%) of the maximum grain price election and you also insure corn on a silage basis, you must choose one hundred percent (100%) of the maximum silage price election.

(b) For corn only, if you harvest the crop in a manner other than the manner you reported (for example, you reported grain but harvested as silage) and you did not select a price election for the type harvested, we will assign a price election for the type harvested that bears the same percentage relationship to the maximum price election you selected for the type reported (for example, if you selected a grain price election in the amount of eighty percent (80%) of the maximum price election for grain and you did not select a silage price election, we will assign a silage price election in the amount of eighty percent (80%) of the maximum price election for silage specified in the Special Provisions if you harvest for silage). This assigned price election will be used only to determine the dollar value of production to count for indemnity purposes and will not be used to determine the amount of insurance or premium.

3. Contract Changes

The contract change date is November 30 (December 17 for the 1998 crop year only) preceding the cancellation date (see the provisions of Section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions).

4. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
(a) For corn and grain sorghum:	
Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south thereof.	January 15.
El Paso, Hudspeth, Culberson, Reeves, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Upton, Reagan, Sterling, Coke, Tom Green, Concho, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Hamilton, Bosque, Johnson, Tarrant, Wise, Cooke Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south and east thereof to and including Terrell, Crockett, Sutton, Kimble, Gillespie, Blanco, Comal, Guadalupe, Gonzales, De Witt, Lavaca, Colorado, Wharton, and Matagorda Counties, Texas.	February 15.
Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Florida; Georgia; Louisiana; Mississippi; Nevada; North Carolina; and South Carolina.	February 28.
All other Texas counties and all other states	March 15.
(b) For soybeans:	
Jackson, Victoria, Goliad, Bee, Live Oak, McMullen, LaSalle, and Dimmit Counties, Texas and all Texas counties lying south thereof.	February 15.

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Florida; Georgia; Louisiana; Mississippi; Nevada; North Carolina; and South Carolina; and El Paso, Hudspeth, Culberson, Reeves, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Upton, Reagan, Sterling, Coke, Tom Green, Concho, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Hamilton, Bosque, Johnson, Tarrant, Wise, Cooke Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south and east thereof to and including Maverick, Zavala, Frio, Atascosa, Karnes, De Witt, Lavaca, Colorado, Wharton, and Matagorda Counties, Texas.	February 28.
All other Texas counties and all other states	March 15.

5. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be each coarse grain crop you elect to insure for which premium rates are provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That is adapted to the area based on days to maturity and is compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the area; and

(3) That is not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Interplanted with another crop except as allowed in paragraph 5(b)(1); or

(ii) Planted into an established grass or legume.

(b) For corn only, in addition to the provisions of subsection 5(a), the corn crop insured will be all corn that is:

(1) Planted for harvest either as grain or as silage (see subsection 5(c)). A mixture of corn and sorghum (grain or forage-type) will be insured as corn silage if the sorghum does not constitute more than twenty percent (20%) of the plants;

(2) Yellow dent or white corn, including mixed yellow and white, waxy or high-lysine corn, and excluding:

(i) High-amylose, high-oil, high-protein, flint, flour, Indian, or blue corn, or a variety genetically adapted to provide forage for wildlife or any other open pollinated corn, unless a written agreement allows insurance of such excluded crops.

(ii) A variety of corn adapted for silage use only when the corn is reported for insurance as grain.

(c) For corn only, if the actuarial documents for the county provide a premium rate for:

(1) *Both grain and silage,* all insurable acreage will be insured as the type or types reported by you on or before the acreage reporting date;

(2) *Grain but not silage,* all insurable acreage will be insured as grain unless a written agreement allows insurance on all or a portion of the insurable acreage as silage; or

(3) *Silage but not grain,* all insurable corn acreage will be insured as silage unless a written agreement allows insurance on all or a portion of the insurable acreage as grain.

(d) For grain sorghum only, in addition to the provisions of subsection 5(a), the grain sorghum crop insured will be all of the grain sorghum in the county:

(1) That is planted for harvest as grain;

(2) That is a combine-type hybrid grain sorghum (grown from hybrid seed); and

(3) That is not a dual-purpose type of grain sorghum (a type used for both grain and forage), unless a written agreement allows insurance of such grain sorghum.

(e) For soybeans only, in addition to the provisions of subsection 5(a), the soybean crop insured will be all of the soybeans in the county that are planted for harvest as beans.

6. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions, any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that a majority of producers in the area would not normally further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agreee that it is not practical to replant.

7. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions under section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the date immediately following planting as follows:

(a) For corn insured as grain:	
(1) Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south thereof.	September 30.
(2) Clark, Cowlitz, Grays Harbor, Island, Jefferson, King, Kitsap, Lewis, Pierce, Skagit, Snohomish, Thurston, Wahkiakum, and Whatcom Counties, Washington.	October 31.
(3) All other counties and states	December 10.
(b) For corn insured as silage:	
All states	September 30.

(c) For grain sorghum:	
(1) Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties lying south thereof.	September 30.
(2) All other Texas counties and all other states	December 10.
(d) For soybeans: All states	December 10.

8. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss which occur within the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if applicable, due to an unavoidable cause of loss occurring within the insurance period.

9. Replanting Payments

(a) In accordance with section 13 of the Basic Provisions, replanting payments for coarse grains are allowed if the coarse grains are damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the remaining stand will not produce at least 90 percent of the production guarantee for the acreage and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of twenty percent (20%) of the production guarantee or the number of bushels (tons for corn insured as silage) set out herein, multiplied by your price election multiplied by your insured share or the share determined under 9(c), if applicable. The number of bushels or tons are 8 bushels for corn grain; 1 ton for corn silage; 7 bushels for grain sorghum; and 3 bushels for soybeans.

(c) When more than one person insures the same crop on a share basis, a replanting payment based on the total shares insured by us may be made to the insured person who incurs the total cost of replanting. Payment will be made in this manner only if an agreement exists between the insured persons which:

(1) Requires one person to incur the entire cost of replanting; or

(2) Gives the right to all replanting payments to one person.

(d) When the insured crop is replanted using a practice that is uninsurable as an original planting, the liability for the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment which is attributable to your share. The premium amount will not be reduced.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In accordance with the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), if you initially discover damage to any insured crop within 15 days of or during harvest, you must leave representative samples of the unharvested crop for our inspection. The samples must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit, and must not be harvested or destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed.

(b) For any corn unit that has separate dates for the end of the insurance period (grain and silage):

(1) In lieu of paragraph 14.(a)(2) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), if damage occurs:

(i) Before the earliest end of insurance period date (grain or silage), you must give us notice within 72 hours of your initial discovery of damage (but not later than 15 days after that earliest end of insurance period date); or

(ii) If damage does not occur before the earliest end of insurance period date (grain or silage), but occurs before the latest end of insurance period date (grain or silage), you must give notice within 72 hours of your initial discovery of damage (but not later than 15 days after that latest end of insurance period date).

(2) In lieu of subsection 14.(c) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), in addition to complying with all other notice requirements, you must submit a claim for indemnity declaring the amount of your loss not later than 60 days after the latest date for the end of insurance period for the unit. This claim must include all the information we require to settle the claim.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide records of production:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable records of production were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on any unit:

(1) For grain sorghum and soybeans by:

(i) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(ii) Subtracting from this the total production to count;

(iii) Multiplying the remainder by your price election; and

(iv) Multiplying this result by your share.

(2) For corn by:

(i) Multiplying the insured acreage of each type (grain/silage) by the production guarantee for the applicable type;

(ii) Multiplying each result by the price election for the applicable type;

(iii) Adding these values;

(iv) Multiplying the production to count of each type (see subsection 11(d)) by the price election for that type (see the provisions under section 2 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities));

(v) Adding these dollar values;

(vi) Subtracting the result of step (v) from the result of step (iii); and

(vii) Multiplying the result by your share.

(c) The total production in bushels (tons for corn silage) (see subsection 11(d)) to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) Damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide records of production that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies and excess moisture in accordance with subsection 11(e)); and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage you want to put to another use or you wish to abandon and no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement the insurance period for that acreage will end if you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(d) The production to count for corn will be in bushels for grain and in tons for silage as follows:

(1) For harvested acreage, according to the method of harvest; and

(2) For unharvested acreage, according to the information contained on your acreage report;

except as otherwise provided in paragraph 11(c)(1).

(e) Mature coarse grain production (excluding corn insured or harvested as silage) may be adjusted for excess moisture and quality deficiencies. If moisture adjustment is applicable it will be made prior to any adjustment for quality. Corn insured or harvested as silage will be adjusted for excess moisture and quality only as specified in subsection 11(f).

(1) Production will be reduced by 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point of moisture in excess of:

(i) Fifteen percent (15%) for corn (If moisture exceeds 30 percent (30%), production will be reduced 0.2 percent for each 0.1 percentage point above 30 percent (30%));

(ii) Fourteen percent (14%) for grain sorghum; and

(iii) Thirteen percent (13%) for soybeans.

We may obtain samples of the production to determine the moisture content.

(2) Production will be eligible for quality adjustment if:

(i) Deficiencies in quality, in accordance with the Official United States Standards for Grain, result in:

(A) Corn not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 4 (grades U.S. No. 5 or worse) because of test weight or kernel damage (excluding heat damage) or having a musty, sour, or commercially objectionable foreign odor;

(B) Grain sorghum not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 4 (grades U.S. Sample grade) because of test weight or kernel damage (excluding heat damage) or having a musty, sour, or commercially objectionable foreign odor (except smut odor), or meets the special grade requirements for smutty grain sorghum; or

(C) Soybeans not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 4 (grades U.S. Sample grade) because of test weight or kernel damage (excluding heat damage) or having a musty, sour, or commercially objectionable foreign odor (except garlic odor), or which

meet the special grade requirements for garlicky soybeans; or

(ii) Substances or conditions are present that are identified by the Food and Drug Administration or other public health organizations of the United States as being injurious to human or animal health.

(3) Quality will be a factor in determining your loss only if:

(i) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions resulted from a cause of loss against which insurance is provided under these crop provisions;

(ii) All determinations of these deficiencies, substances, or conditions are made using samples of the production obtained by us or by a disinterested third party approved by us; and

(iii) The samples are analyzed by a grader licensed under the authority of the United States Grain Standards Act or the United States Warehouse Act with regard to deficiencies in quality, or by a laboratory approved by us with regard to substances or conditions injurious to human or animal health. (Test weight for quality adjustment purposes may be determined by our loss adjuster.)

(4) Coarse grain production that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in paragraphs 11.(e) (2) and (3), will be reduced by the quality adjustment factor contained in the Special Provisions.

(f) For corn insured or harvested as silage:

(1) Whenever our appraisal of grain content is less than 4.5 bushels of grain per ton of silage, the silage production will be reduced by 1 percentage point for each 0.1(1/10) of a bushel less than 4.5 bushels per ton (If we cannot make a grain appraisal before harvest and you do not leave a representative unharvested sample, in accordance with the policy no reduction for grain-deficient silage will be made.); and

(2) If the normal silage harvesting period has ended, or for any acreage harvested as silage or appraised as silage after September 30 of the crop year we may increase the silage production to count to 65 percent (65%) moisture equivalent to reflect the normal moisture content of silage harvested during the normal silage harvesting period.

(g) Any production harvested from plants growing in the insured crop may be counted as production of the insured crop on a weight basis.

12. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 60 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted aceage. if you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[59 FR 49161, Sept. 27, 1994; 59 FR 60063, Nov. 22, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 62728, 62729, Dec. 7, 1995; 62 FR 63633, Dec. 2, 1997; 62 FR 65168, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.114 Nursery crop insurance provisions.

The Nursery Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 crop year only are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Nursery Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Amount of insurance— The result of multiplying the highest monthly market value reported on the nursery plant inventory summary (including inventory reported by you and accepted by us on a revised nursery plant inventory summary) by .9, multiplied by the percentage for the coverage level you elect.

Brownout— A reduction in electric power that affects the unit.

Crop year— The 12 month period beginning October 1 and extending through September 30 of the next calendar year, designated by the year in which it ends. (The 1996 crop year begins October 1, 1995, and ends September 30, 1996).

Crop year loss deductible—The value calculated by multiplying the highest monthly market value reported on the nursery plant inventory summary by .9 and subtracting from this product the amount of insurance.

Field market value A—Ninety percent (90%) of the wholesale market value for the insured plants in the unit immediately prior to the occurrence of the loss.

Field market value B—Ninety percent (90%) of the wholesale market value remaining for the insurable plants in the unit immediately following the occurrence of the loss as determined by our appraisal conducted as soon as reasonably possible after the loss is reported.

Irrigated practice—In lieu of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, a method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quanity of water needed to maintain the amount of insurance on the nursery plant inventory.

Largest dimension—The distance measured at the top of the standard nursery container from one side directly across to the opposite at the widest point.

Monthly loss deductible—The smaller of: (1) The highest monthly market value reported on the nursery plant inventory summary multiplied by .9; or (2) field market value A; multiplied by the number derived by subtracting the coverage level percent from one hundred percent (100%), not to exceed the crop year loss deductible.

Monthly market value—The dollar amount determined by multiplying the quantity of each insurable plant by its wholesale market value for that month, less the maximum discount (stated in dollar terms) granted to any buyer, and totalling the resulting values for all insurable plants in the unit.

Nursery—A business enterprise that produces ornamental plants in standard nursery containers for the wholesale market.

Nursery eligible plant listing—A listing contained in the Actuarial Table that specifies the plants eligible for insurance and any mandatory or recommended storage required for such plants in each hardiness zone defined by the United States Department of Agriculture.

Nursery plant inventory summary—A report that specifies the numbers, growing locations, and wholesale prices of plants included in the nursery inventory.

Standard nursery containers—Rigid containers not less than three (3) inches across the largest dimension at the top of the container, and which are appropriate in size and with proper drainage holes for the plant contained. Grow bags, trays, cellpacks, and burlap are not standard nursery containers under these crop provisions.

Stock plants—Plants used for reproduction, for growing cuttings, for air layering or for propagating.

Wholesale market value—The total dollar valuation of the insurable plants actually contained within the unit at any time. The values used will be based on your wholesale price list if properly supported by your records, less the maximum discount (stated in dollar terms) granted to any buyer.

2. Unit Division

In lieu of the definition of ''basic unit'' and section 34 of the Basic Provisions, a unit consists of all growing locations in the county within a five mile radius of the named insured locations designated on your nursery plant inventory summary. Any growing location more than five miles from any other growing location, but within the county, may be designated as a separate basic unit or be included in the closest unit listed on your nursery plant inventory summary.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

The production reporting requirements contained in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) are not applicable to the Nursery Crop Provisions.

4. Contract Changes

The contract change date is June 30 preceding the crop year (see the provisions of section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8)).

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are September 30 preceding the crop year.

6. Nursery Plant Inventory Summary

(a) Section 6 (Report of Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) is not applicable to the Nursery Crop Provisions.

(b) You must submit a nursery plant inventory summary to us on or before September 30 preceding the crop year.

(c) The nursery plant inventory summary is a projection of the expected inventory for the following 12 months. This summary must include, by unit and by month for each type of plant in the inventory, the:

(1) Container sizes, as measured at the largest dimension at the top of the container;

(2) Number of plants;

(3) Wholesale price for each month of the crop year; and

(4) Your share.

If your inventory usually changes within a specific month, report the largest inventory that you expect to have for that month.

(d) Your annual nursery plant inventory summary will be used to determine your premium and the amount of insurance for each unit. If you do not submit the summary by the reporting date, we may elect to determine the nursery plant inventory for each unit or we may deny liability on any unit. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us at the time of loss adjustment.

(e) Your wholesale price list may be examined to determine whether the prices listed are reasonable. If the prices are determined to be unreasonable, the previous acceptable wholesale price list will be used or we may establish the wholesale price for each type of plant.

(f) With our consent, you may revise your reported nursery plant inventory summary to correct or change the value of the insurable inventory if the amount of the revision is at least ten percent (10%) of the highest

monthly market value reported on the nursery plant inventory summary or $25,000, whichever is smaller, or if a new plant species is being added that was not originally reported on your nursery plant inventory summary or was approved by written agreement. If you wish to revise the nursery plant inventory summary, you must notify us in writing at least 14 days before a change in inventory value. We must inspect and accept the nursery before insurance attaches on any proposed increase in inventory if:

(1) The storage facilities have changed in any way since our previous inspection; or

(2) The revision includes plants that have specific over-wintering storage requirements and that were not previously reported on your nursery plant inventory summary.

(g) You may not revise your nursery plant inventory summary after the sales closing date to add plants not listed on the Nursery Eligible Plant Listing unless a request for a written agreement to add such plants has been submitted by the sales closing date.

(h) Insurable plants that are not reported on your nursery plant inventory summary will not be insured, but the value of such plants after a loss will be included as production to count. Such unreported inventory may reduce the amount of any indemnity payable to you.

(i) You must designate separately any plant inventory that is not insurable.

7. Annual Premium

We will determine your premium as follows:

(a) The annual premium for each unit will be calculated by:

(1) Determing the total value of each plant type and container size designated on your nursery plant inventory summary for each month by multiplying the number of plants by the price for that type and container size shown on your accepted wholesale price list for that month, less the maximum discount (stated in dollar terms) granted to any buyer, and totalling the resulting values for each separate classification shown on the actuarial table;

(2) Adding the total values of all plant types and container sizes (determined in (1) above) for each month separately to determine the monthly market values. Then compare the resulting twelve (12) monthly market values to determine the highest monthly market value for the crop year;

(3) Taking the total value of each plant type and container size obtained in (1) above for the month having the highest monthly market value for the crop year (determined in (2) above) for each classification specified in the actuarial table and multiplying these values by .9, then multiplying the results by the percentage coverage level you have elected;

(4) Multiplying each product obtained in (3) above by the appropriate premium rate listed on the actuarial table;

(5) Adding the products obtained in (4) above; and

(6) Multiplying the total obtained in (5) above by your share.

(b) The annual premium will be earned in full when insurance attaches. It is due and payable as follows:

(1) Forty percent (40%) on the later of September 30 preceding each crop year or the date we accept the inventory for insurance;

(2) Thirty percent (30%) on January 1 of the crop year; and

(3) Thirty percent (30%) on April 1 of the crop year.

(c) Additional premium earned from an increase in the nursery plant inventory summary is due and payable when the revised nursery plant inventory summary is approved by us.

(d) Premium will not be reduced due to a decrease in the nursery plant inventory summary, unless such decrease results from the deletion of uninsurable inventory from the summary that was erroneously reported as insurable.

8. Insured Plants

In lieu of the provisions of section 8 (Insured Crop) and section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the insured nursery plant inventory will be all nursery plants in the county reported by you or determined by us for which an application is accepted, a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents, and that:

(a) Are grown under an irrigated practice for which you have adequate facilities and water at the time coverage begins in order to carry out a good irrigation practice;

(b) Are classified as woody, herbaceous, or foliage landscape plants;

(c) Do not include plants that produce edible berries, fruits, or nuts;

(d) Are grown in standard nursery containers;

(e) Are grown in an appropriate growing medium;

(f) Are inspected by us and determined to be acceptable;

(g) Are listed on the Nursery Eligible Plant Listing unless a written agreement provides otherwise;

(h) Are not stock plants;

(i) Are grown in accordance with the production practices for which premium rates have been established; and

(j) Meet the ''mandatory'' or ''recommended'' storage requirements, unless you have applied for and received the Frost/Freeze, and Cold Damage Exclusion Option for those nursery plants.

9. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), coverage begins on each unit or part of a unit the later of October 1 or the date we accept the inventory for insurance, provided you have complied with the terms of paragraph 7.(b)(1). Coverage will not attach for plant inventory added due to a revised nursery plant inventory summary until any additional premium is paid in full. Insurance ends for each unit at the earliest of:

(a) The date all plant inventory within the unit is sold or otherwise removed unless that inventory is replaced and additional earned premium is paid (If a portion of the plants are sold or otherwise removed from inventory, and are not replaced, insurance only ends on that part of the unit.);

(b) The date of final adjustment of a loss on the unit when the total indemnities paid for the unit equal the amount of insurance for that unit; or

(c) September 30 of the crop year.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided for unavoidable damage caused only by the following causes of loss which occur within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, except as specified in (b)(4);

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption;

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, due to an unavoidable cause of loss occurring within the insurance period; or

(9) Frost or freeze if there is a failure or breakdown of frost/freeze protection equipment or facilities and the failure or breakdown is directly caused by an insurable cause of loss, provided the insured nursery plants are damaged by freezing temperatures within 72 hours after the failure of such equipment or facilities and you establish that repair or replacement was not possible between the time of failure or breakdown and the time the freezing temperatures occurred.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we do not insure against any loss caused by:

(1) Brownout;

(2) Failure of the power supply unless such failure is due to an insurable cause of loss;

(3) The inability to market the nursery plants as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of a buyer to accept production;

(4) Fire, where weeds and other forms of undergrowth in the vicinity of the building and on your property have not been controlled; or

(5) Collapse or failure of buildings or structures.

11. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to your duties contained under section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you must:

(a) Obtain our written consent prior to:

(1) Destroying, selling or otherwise disposing of any plant inventory that is damaged; or

(2) Changing or discontinuing your normal growing practices with respect to care and maintenance of the insured plant inventory.

(b) Upon our request, provide complete copies of your nursery plant inventory wholesale price list for the 12 month period immediately preceding the loss and your marketing records including plant shipping invoices for the same period.

(c) Submit a claim for indemnity to us on our form, not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) The date of your loss; or

(2) The end of the insurance period.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) The indemnity will be the amount calculated by us for each unit as follows:

(1) Subtracting field market value B from the lesser of:

(i) Field market value A; or

(ii) The highest monthly market value for the unit reported on the nursery plant inventory summary multiplied by .9;

(2) Subtracting the monthly loss deductible (not to exceed the remaining crop year loss deductible) from the product obtained in (1) above; and

(3) Multiplying the result by your share.

(b) Individual insured losses occurring on the same unit during the crop year may be accumulated if each loss is reported and valued by us to satisfy the crop year loss deductible. Paragraph 12.(a)(2) will not apply to any subsequent individual loss determinations when the total amount of accumulated monthly loss deductibles is equal to or greater than the crop year loss deductible. Total indemnities for a unit will not exceed the amount of insurance for the unit.

(c) The value of any insured plant inventory may be determined on the basis of our appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

13. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[60 FR 31378, June 15, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 65169, Dec. 10, 1997; 63 FR 50975, Sept. 24, 1998]

§ 457.115 Nursery frost, freeze, and cold damage exclusion option.

This is not a continuous option. Application for this option must be made on or before the sales closing date for each crop year this Option is to be in effect (see exception in item 2 below).

Insured's Name _____

Address _____

Contract Number _____

Identification Number _____

SSN/EIN _____

Tax I.D. _____

Crop Year _____

Unit Number _____

Hardiness Zone _____

For the crop year designated above, the Nursery Crop Provisions (§ 457.114) are amended in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

1. You must have the Common Crop Insurance Policy Basic Provisions and Nursery Crop Provisions in force.

2. This option must be submitted to us on or before the final date for accepting applications for the crop year in which you wish to insure your nursery plant inventory under this option. If the provisions of paragraph 6.(f)(2) of the Nursery Crop Provisions apply, we may accept this option after the sales closing date, or we may allow additional plants to be added to this option after such date.

3. Executing this option does not reduce the premium rate for nursery crop insurance.

4. All provisions of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) and Nursery Crop Provisions (§ 457.114) not in conflict with this option are applicable.

5. Upon execution of this option, the following plant varieties will not have frost, freeze, or cold damage coverage on this unit because the mandatory (Risk Group A) or recommended (Risk Group B) over-wintering requirements will not be met.

Scientific name	Common name	Over-wintering requirements to be excluded

Insured's Signature

_____

Date _____

Insurance Company Representative's Signature and Code Number

_____

Date _____

[60 FR 31380, June 15, 1995]

§ 457.116 Sugarcane crop insurance provisions.

The sugarcane crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Sugarcane Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Crop year—The period within which the insured sugarcane is normally grown and designated by the calendar year in which the harvest of sugarcane normally begins in the county.

Harvest—Cutting and removing the mature sugarcane from the field.

Irrigated practice—A method of producing a crop by which water is artificially applied during the growing season by appropriate systems and at the proper times, with the intention of providing the quantity of water needed to produce at least the yield used to establish the irrigated production guarantee on the irrigated acreage planted to the insured crop.

Local market price—The price per pound for raw sugar offered by buyers in the area in which you normally market the sugarcane.

Plant cane—The insured crop which grows from seed planted for the crop year.

Stubble cane—The insured crop which grows from the stubble of sugarcane that was harvested the previous crop year.

Sugarcane—means either plant cane or stubble cane.

2. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one price election for all the sugarcane in the county insured under this policy.

(b) Instead of reporting your sugarcane production for the previous crop year as required by subsection 3.(c) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), there is a lag period of one year and you are required to report production from two crop years previously, e.g., 1994 crop year production must be reported by the required date for the 1996 crop year.

3. Contract Changes

The contract change date is June 30 preceding the cancellation date (see the provisions of section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8)).

4. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are September 30.

5. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the sugarcane in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That is grown for processing for sugar or for seed; and

(c) That is not interplanted with another crop, unless a written agreement allows otherwise.

6. Insurable Acreage

Paragraph 9.(a)(3) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8) is not applicable to the Sugarcane Crop Provisions.

7. Insurance Period

(a) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance attaches:

(1) At the time of planting for plant cane unless we agree in writing to a later date;

(2) On the first day following harvest of the previous crop for stubble cane except as set out in paragraph 7(a)(3);

(3) On the later of April 15 or 30 days following harvest of the previous crop for stubble cane:

(i) Damaged during the previous crop year in all states (includes Louisiana); and

(ii) In Louisiana, after the second harvest from stubble cane.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8) the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is:

(1) January 31 in Louisiana; and

(2) April 30 in all other states.

8. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if applicable, due to an unavoidable cause of loss occurring within the insurance period.

9. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss or Cutting the Sugarcane for Seed

(a) In addition to your duties under section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), in the event of damage or loss:

(1) All sugarcane stubble must remain intact for our inspection; and

(2) You must give us notice at least 15 days before you begin cutting any sugarcane for seed. Your notice must include the unit number and the number of acres you intend to harvest as seed. After we receive such notice we will appraise the sugarcane for its sugar potential. If you do not give us this notice, the production to count for such acreage will be your approved yield.

(b) In accordance with the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), if you initially discover damage to any insured crop within 15 days of, or during harvest, you must leave representative samples of the unharvested crop for our inspection. The representative samples of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The stubble must not be destroyed and the required samples must not be harvested until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed.

10. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide records of production:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable records of production were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on any unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting from this the total production to count;

(3) Multiplying the remainder by your price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

(c) The total production (pounds of sugar) to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) Damaged solely by uninsured causes;

(D) For which you fail to provide records of production that are acceptable to us; or

(E) On which the sugarcane stubble is destroyed within 15 days after harvest is completed without our consent;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production;

(iv) The difference between the production guarantee and the appraised production for acreage that has an inadequate stand. An appraisal for an inadequate stand will be made if the product of the number of stalks per acre multiplied by two and further multiplied by the percentage of sugar contained in the Special Provisions for this purpose does not equal the per-acre production guarantee; and

(v) Potential production on insured acreage harvested for seed (see paragraph 9(a)(2));

(vi) Potential production on insured acreage you want to put to another use or you wish to abandon and no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end if you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us. (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count.); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from insurable acreage. Final records of sugar production will be used to determine the amount of production to count. Preliminary mill estimates will not be used.

(d) Harvested sugarcane may be adjusted for low quality if it is damaged by one or more freezes occurring within the insurance period to the extent that it cannot be processed for sugar by the boiling house operation. The amount of production to count for such sugarcane will be determined by dividing the dollar value of the damaged production by the local market price per pound for raw sugar. The prices used for this adjustment will be determined on the earlier of the date such quality-adjusted production is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit.

11. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[60 FR 25602, May 12, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 65169, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.117 Forage production crop insurance regulations.

The forage production crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Forage Production Crop Insurance Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Adequate stand—A population of live forage plants that equals or exceeds the minimum required number of plants per square foot as shown in the Special Provisions.

Air-dry forage—Forage that has dried in windrows by natural means to less than 13 percent moisture before being put into stacks or bales.

Crop year—The period from the date insurance attaches until harvest is normally completed, which is designated by the calendar year in which the majority of the forage is normally harvested.

Cutting—Severance of the forage plant from the land for the purpose of livestock feed.

Fall planted—A forage crop planted after June 30.

Forage—Planted perennial alfalfa, perennial red clover, perennial grasses, or a mixture thereof, or other species as shown in the Actuarial Documents.

Harvest—Removal of forage from the windrow or field. Grazing will not be considered harvested.

Spring planted—A forage crop planted before July 1.

Ton—Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

Year of establishment—The period between seeding and when the forage crop has developed an adequate stand. Insurance during the year of establishment may be available under the forage seeding policy. Insurance under this policy does not attach until after the year of establishment. The year of establishment is determined by the date of seeding. The year of establishment for spring planted forage is designated by the calendar year in which seeding occurred. The year of establishment for fall planted forage is designated by the calendar year after the year in which the crop was planted.

2. Unit Division

The optional unit provisions in section 34 of the Basic Provisions are not applicable. Optional units are not allowed.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining overage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) You may only select one price election for all the forage in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each forage type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for a specific type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

(b) You must report the total production harvested from insurable acreage for all cuttings for each unit by the production reporting date.

(c) Separate guarantees will be determined by forage type, as applicable.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is June 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are September 30.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to section 6 of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you must submit separate acreage reports for acreage insured under the Forage Production Winter Coverage Endorsement and for all other insurable forage acreage.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the forage in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That is planted for harvest as livestock feed; and

(3) That is grown after the year of establishment.

(b) In addition to the crop listed as not insured in section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure any forage that:

(1) Does not have an adequate stand at the beginning of the insurance period;

(2) Is grown with a non-forage crop; or

(3) Exceeds the age limitations for forage stands contained in the Special Provisions.

8. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) Insurance attaches on acreage with an adequate stand on the later of the date we accept your application or the applicable calendar dates listed below:

(1) For the first and subsequent calendar years following the year of establishment, for acreage not insured under the Forage Production Winter Coverage Endorsement for:

(i) California—February 1;

(ii) Colorado, Idaho, Nebraska, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington—April 15;

(iii) Iowa, Minnesota, Montana, New Hampshire, New York, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Wyoming, and all other states—May 22;

(2) The calendar date specified in the Forage Production Winter Coverage Endorsement for acreage insured under such endorsement.

(b) Insurance ends at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the forage crop;

(2) Removal from the windrow or the field for each cutting;

(3) Final adjustment of a loss;

(4) The date grazing commences on the forage crop;

(5) Abandonment of the forage crop; or

(6) The following dates of the crop year:

(i) All states except California—October 15;

(ii) California—December 31.

(c) In order to obtain year-round coverage for a calendar year, you must purchase the Forage Production Winter Coverage Endorsement (§ 457.127).

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss not covered in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against damage that occurs after removal from the windrow.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to your duties contained in section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), if you discover any insured forage is damaged, or if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give notice:

(a) Of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of any cutting or immediately if probable loss is discovered after cutting has begun; and

(b) At least 5 days before grazing of insured forage begins. Such notice must include the number of acres harvested and tons produced from each unit.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide production records for any unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each type, by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election you selected;

(3) Totaling the results of each crop type in section 11(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each type, if applicable, (see section 11(c)) by the respective price election you selected;

(5) Totaling the results of each crop type in section 11(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the result in section 11(b)(5) from the result in section 11(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result in section 11(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in tons) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) Damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production;

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached and:

(A) You do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) You elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(d) When forage is harvested as other than air-dry forage, the production to count will be adjusted to the equivalent of air-dry forage.

(e) Any harvested production from plants growing in the forage will be counted as forage on a weight basis.

(f) In addition to the provisions of section 15 (Production Included in Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we may determine the amount of production of any unharvested forage on the basis of our field appraisals conducted after the normal time for each cutting for the area.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 14285, Mar. 26, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65169, Dec. 10, 1997]

§457.118 Malting barley crop insurance.

The malting barley crop insurance provisions for the 1996 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Small Grains Crop Insurance Malting Barley Price and Quality Endorsement

(This is a continuous endorsement. Refer to section 2 of the Common Crop Insurance Policy.)

In return for your payment of premium for the coverage contained herein, this endorsement will be attached to and made part of the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8) and Small Grains Crop Provisions (§457.101), subject to the terms and conditions described herein.

1. You must have the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8) and the Small Grains Crop Insurance Provisions (§457.101) in force to elect to insure malting barley under this endorsement.

2. You must select either Option A or Option B on or before the sales closing date. Failure to select either Option A or Option B, or if you elect Option B but fail to have a malting barley contract in effect by the acreage reporting date, will result in no coverage under this endorsement for the applicable crop year. If you elect coverage under Option A, and subsequently enter into a malting barley contract, your coverage will continue under the terms of Option A. Your selection (Option A or B) will continue from year to year unless you cancel or change your selection on or before the sales closing date.

3. You must select either an additional value price election or a percentage of the maximum additional value price election on or before the sales closing date. The percentage of the maximum additional value price election you select does not have to be the same as that selected under the Small Grains Crop Provisions for feed barley. In the event that you choose a percentage of the maximum additional value price election, we will multiply that percentage by the maximum additional value price election specified in Option A or B to determine the additional value price election that pertains to your contract.

4. The additional premium amount for this coverage will be determined by multiplying your malting barley production guarantee per acre by your selected additional value price election, times the premium rate stated in the Actuarial Table, times the acreage planted to approved malting barley varieties, times your share at the time coverage begins.

5. In addition to the reporting requirements contained in section 6 of the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8), you must provide the information required by the Option you select.

6. In lieu of the provisions regarding units and unit division in the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8) and the Small Grains Crop Provisions (§457.101), all barley acreage in the county that is planted to malting varieties that is insurable under the Small Grains Crop Provisions for feed barley and your selected Option must be insured under this endorsement and will be considered as one unit regardless of whether such acreage is owned, rented for cash, or rented for a share of the crop. The producer's shares in the malting barley acreage to be insured under this endorsement must be designated on the acreage report.

7. In lieu of the provisions in the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8) that requires us to pay your loss within 30 days after we reach agreement with you, whenever any production fails one or more of the quality criteria specified herein, the claim may not be settled until the earlier of:

(a) The date you sell, feed, donate, or otherwise utilize such production for any purpose; or

(b) May 31 of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the insured malting barley is normally harvested.

If the production meets all quality criteria contained herein or grades U.S. No. 4 or lower in accordance with the grades and grade requirements for the subclasses Six-rowed and Two-rowed barley, and for the class Barley in accordance with the Official United States Standards for Grain, the claim will be settled within 30 days in accordance with the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§457.8).

8. This endorsement does not provide additional prevented planting coverage. Such coverage is only provided in accordance with the provisions of the Small Grain Crop Provisions for feed barley.

9. Production from all acreage insured under this endorsement and any production

of feed barley varieties must not be commingled prior to our making all determinations necessary for the purposes of this insurance. Failure to keep production separate may result in denial of your claim for indemnity.

10. Definitions:

(a) *APH.* Actual production history as determined in accordance with 7 CFR part 400, subpart G.

(b) *Approved malting variety.* A variety of barley specified as such in the Special Provisions.

(c) *Brewery.* A facility where malt beverages are commercially produced for human consumption.

(d) *Contracted production.* A quantity of barley the producer agrees to grow and deliver, and the buyer agrees to accept, under the terms of the malting barley contract.

(e) *Licensed grain grader.* A person authorized by the U.S. Department of Agriculture to inspect and grade barley under the U.S. Standards for malt barley.

(f) *Malting barley contract.* An agreement in writing between the producer and a brewery or a business enterprise that produces or sells malt or processed mash to a brewery, or a business enterprise owned by such brewery or business, that contains the amount of contracted production, the purchase price, or a method to determine such price, and other such terms that establish the obligations of each party to the agreement.

(g) *Objective test.* A determination made by a qualified person using standardized equipment that is widely used in the malting industry, and following a procedure approved by the American Society of Brewing Chemists when determining percent germination or protein content; grading performed by following a procedure approved by the Federal Grain Inspection Service when determining quality factors other than percent germination or protein content; or by the Food and Drug Administration when determining concentrations of mycotoxins or other substances or conditions that are identified as being injurious to human or animal health.

(h) *Subjective test.* A determination made by a person using olfactory, visual, touch or feel, masticatory, or other senses unless performed by a licensed grain grader; or that uses non-standardized equipment; or that does not follow a procedure approved by the American Society of Brewing Chemists, the Federal Grain Inspection Service, or the Food and Drug Administration.

(i) *Unit.* All insurable acreage of approved malting varieties in the county on the date coverage begins for the crop year.

Option A—(Available for Producers of Production Contracted After the Sales Closing Date, Non-Contracted Production, or a Combination of Contracted and Non-Contracted Production)

This option provides coverage for malting barley production and quality losses at a price per bushel greater than that offered under the Small Grains Crop Provisions.

1. To be eligible for coverage under this option, you must provide us acceptable records of your sales of malting barley and the number of acres planted to malting varieties for at least the four crop years in your APH database prior to the crop year immediately preceding the current crop year. For example, to determine your production guarantee for the 1996 crop year, records must be provided for the 1991 through the 1994 crop years, if malting barley varieties were planted in each of those crop years. Failure to provide acceptable records or reports as required herein will make you ineligible for coverage under this endorsement. You must provide these records to us no later than the production reporting date specified in the Common Crop Insurance Policy (§ 457.8).

2. Your malting barley production guarantee per acre will be the lesser of:

(a) The production guarantee for feed barley for acreage planted to approved malting varieties calculated in accordance with the Small Grains Crop Provisions and APH regulations; or

(b) A production guarantee calculated in accordance with APH procedures using the malting barley sales and acreage records provided by you.

3. The additional value price per bushel elected cannot exceed the maximum price designated in the Special Provisions.

4. The amount of production to count against your malting barley production guarantee will be determined as follows:

(a) Production to count will include all:

(1) Appraised production determined in accordance with sections 11(c)(1) (i) and (ii) of the Small Grains Crop Provisions;

(2) Harvested production and potential unharvested production that meets, or would meet if properly handled;

(i) Tolerances established by the Food and Drug Administration or other public health organization of the United States for substances or conditions, including mycotoxins, that are identified as being injurious to human health; and

(ii) The following quality standards, as applicable:

	Six-rowed malting barley (percent)	Two-rowed malting barley (percent)
Protein (dry basis)	14.0 maximum	14.0 maximum

	Six-rowed malting barley (percent)	Two-rowed malting barley (percent)
Plump kernels	65.0 minimum	75.0 minimum
Thin kernels	10.0 maximum	10.0 maximum
Germination	95.0 minimum	95.0 minimum
Blight damaged	4.0 maximum	4.0 maximum
Injured by mold	5.0 maximum	5.0 maximum
Mold damaged	0.4 maximum	0.4 maximum
Sprout damaged	1.0 maximum	1.0 maximum
Injured by frost	5.0 maximum	5.0 maximum
Frost damaged	0.4 maximum	0.4 maximum

(3) Harvested production that does not meet the quality standards contained in section 4(a)(2) of this Option, but is accepted by a buyer for malting purposes. For such production, the production to count may be reduced or the price used to settle the claim may be adjusted in accordance with sections 4 (b), (c), and (d) of this Option.

(b) The quantity of production that initially fails any quality standard contained in section 4(a)(2), but is sold as malting barley (except production included in section 4(c)), may be reduced as described in this subsection, provided the failure of such production to meet these standards is due to insurable causes. The production to count of production sold under section 4(a)(3) will be determined by:

(1) Adding the maximum barley price election under the Small Grains Crop Provisions and the maximum additional value price;

(2) Dividing the price per bushel received for the damaged production by the result of paragraph (1); and

(3) Multiplying the result of paragraph (2) (not to exceed 1.000) by the number of bushels of damaged production.

(c) The production to count for production that initially fails any quality standard contained in section 4 (a)(2), sold as malting barley, but is conditioned before the sale will not be reduced under section 4(b). Such production will be considered separately from all other production to count. (See section 5(d).)

(d) The additional value price election per bushel used to determine the value of the production to count for production that initially fails any quality standard contained in section 4(a)(2), but is sold as malting barley, may be reduced by the cost incurred for any conditioning required to improve the quality of production so that it is marketable as malting barley, provided the failure of such production to meet these standards is due to insurable causes.

(e) No reduction in the production to count or the additional value price election will be allowed for moisture content, damage due to uninsured causes; costs or reduced value associated with drying, handling, processing, or quality factors other than those contained in section 4(a)(2) of this Option; or any other costs associated with normal handling and marketing of malting barely.

(f) All grade and quality determinations must be based on the results of objective tests. No indemnity will be paid for any loss established by subjective tests. We may obtain one or more samples of the insured crop and have tests performed at an official grain inspection location established under the U.S. Grain Standards Act or laboratory of our choice to verify the results of any test. In the event of a conflict in the test results, our results will determine the amount of production to count.

5. In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(a) Multiplying the insured acreage times your malting barley production guarantee per acre;

(b) Multiplying the result in subsection (a) of this section times your additional value price election per bushel;

(c) Multiplying the number of bushels of production to count determined in accordance with sections 4(a) and (b) of this Option times your elected additional value price per bushel;

(d) Multiplying the production to count determined under section 4(c) of this Option times the additional value price per bushel determined in section 4(d) of the Option;

(e) Adding the results of subsections (c) and (d) of this section;

(f) Subtracting the result of subsection (e) of this section from the result in subsection (b); and

(g) Multiplying the result of subsection (f) of this section times your share.

6. For example, assume you insure two units of barley under the Small Grains Crop Provisions in which you have a 100% share and that are planted to approved malting varieties. Assume the following:

(a) Each unit contains 40 acres;

(b) You have sold an average of 20 bushels per acre of malting barley for each of the last 6 years;

(c) You have selected the 70 percent coverage level;

(d) Your production guarantee under the Small Grains Crop Provisions and the APH regulations for feed barley is 30 bushels per acre;

(e) Your total production from all units under the Small Grains Crop Provisions is 1,000 bushels, all of which fails to meet the quality standards specified by this Option. Two hundred bushels are sold for malting purposes after conditioning. Conditioning costs are $0.05 per bushel; and

(f) Your additional value price election is $0.40 per bushel.

Your malting barley production guarantee is 1120.0 bushels (the lesser of 20 or 30×70 percent coverage level ×80 acres). The value of your production guarantee is $448.00 (1120 bushels ×$0.40 per bushel). Your production to count is 200 bushels. The value of your production to count is $70.00 (200 bushels

×$0.35 ($0.40—$0.05)). Your indemnity for the malting barley unit is $378.00 (($448.00—$70.00) ×100 percent share). Any remaining loss is paid under the Small Grains Crop Provisions for feed barley.

OPTION B—(AVAILABLE FOR PRODUCERS OF CONTRACTED PRODUCTION ONLY)

This option provides coverage for malting barley production and quality losses at a price per bushel greater than that offered under the Small Grains Crop Provisions provided you have a malting barley contract.

1. If you elect this option you must provide us a copy of your malting barley contract on or before the acreage reporting date. All terms and conditions of the contract, including the contract price or futures contract premium price, must be specified in the contract and be effective on or before the acreage reporting date. If you fail to timely provide the contract, or any terms are omitted, we may elect to determine the relevant information necessary for insurance under this Option (B), or deny liability. Only contracted production or acreage is covered by this Option (B).

2. Your malting barley guarantee per acre will be the lesser of:

(a) The production guarantee for feed barley for acreage planted to approved malting barley varieties calculated in accordance with the Small Grains Crop Provisions and APH regulations; or

(b) The number of bushels obtained by:

(1) Dividing the number of bushels of contracted production by the number of acres planted to approved malting varieties in the current crop year; and

(2) Multiplying the result by the percentage for the coverage level you elected under the Small Grains Crop Provisions.

3. The additional value price election per bushel will be the lesser of, as applicable:

(a) The guaranteed sale price per bushel established in the malting barley contract (without regard to discounts or incentives that may apply) minus the maximum price election for feed barley; or

(b) The premium price per bushel (without regard to discounts or incentives) if the sale price is based on a future market price as specified in the malting barley contract.

Under no circumstances will the additional value price election per bushel exceed $2.00 per bushel.

4. The amount of production to count against your malting barley production guarantee will be determined as follows:

(a) Production to count will include all:

(1) Appraised production determined in accordance with sections 11(c)(1) (i) and (ii) of the Small Grains Crop Provisions;

(2) Harvested production and potential unharvested production that meets, or would meet if properly handled, the minimum acceptance standards contained in the malting barley contract for protein, plump kernels, thin kernels, germination, blight damage, mold injury or damage, sprout damage, frost injury or damage, and mycotoxins or other substances or conditions identified by the Food and Drug Administration or other public health organization of the United States as being injurious to human health, or the following quality standards as applicable:

	Six-rowed malting barley	Two-rowed malting barley
	(percent)	(percent)
Protein (dry basis)	14.0 maximum	14.0 maximum
Plump kernels	65.0 minimum	75.0 minimum
Thin kernels	10.0 maximum	10.0 maximum
Germination	95.0 minimum	95.0 minimum
Blight damaged	4.0 maximum	4.0 maximum
Injured by mold	5.0 maximum	5.0 maximum
Mold damaged	0.4 maximum	0.4 maximum
Sprout damaged	1.0 maximum	1.0 maximum
Injured by frost	5.0 maximum	5.0 maximum
Frost damaged	0.4 maximum	0.4 maximum

(3) Harvested production that does not meet the quality standards contained in section 4(a)(2) of this Option, but is accepted by a buyer for malting purposes. For such production, the production to count may be reduced or the price used to settle the claim may be adjusted in accordance with sections 4 (b), (c), and (d) of this Option.

(b) The quantity of production that initially fails any quality standard contained in section 4(a)(2), but is sold as malting barley (except production included in section 4(c)), may be reduced as described in this subsection, provided the failure of such production to meet these standards is due to insurable causes. The production to count of production sold under section 4(a)(3) will be determined by:

(1) Adding the maximum barley price election under the Small Grains Crop Provisions and the maximum additional value price;

(2) Dividing the price per bushel received for the damaged production by the result of paragraph (1); and

(3i) Multiplying the result of paragraph (2) (not to exceed 1.000) by the number of bushels of damaged production.

(c) The production to count for production that initially fails any quality standard contained in section 4(a)(2), sold as malting barley, but is conditioned before the sale will not be reduced under section 4(b). Such production will be considered separately from all other production to count. (See section 5(d).)

(d) The additional value price election per bushel used to determine the value of the production to count for production that initially fails any quality standard contained in section 4(a)(2), but is sold as malting barley, may be reduced by the cost incurred for any conditioning required to improve the quality of production so that it is marketable as

malting barley, provided the failure of such production to meet these standards is due to insurable causes.

(e) No reduction in the production to count or the additional value price election will be allowed for moisture content, damage due to uninsured causes; costs or reduced value associated with drying, handling, processing, or quality factors other than those contained in section 4(a)(2) of this Option; or any other costs associated with normal handling and marketing of malting barely.

(f) All grade and quality determinations must be based on the results of objective tests. No indemnity will be paid for any loss established by subjective tests. We may obtain one or more samples of the insured crop and have tests performed at an official grain inspection location established under the U.S. Grain Standards Act or laboratory of our choice to verify the results of any test. In the event of a conflict in the test results, our results will determine the amount of production to count.

5. In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(a) Multiplying the insured acreage times your malting barley production guarantee per acre;

(b) Multiplying the result in subsection (a) of this section times your additional value price election per bushel;

(c) Multiplying the number of bushels of production to count determined in accordance with sections 4 (a) and (b) of this Option times your elected additional value price per bushel;

(d) Multiplying the production to count determined under section 4(c) of this Option times the additional value price per bushel determined in section 4(d) of the Option;

(e) Adding the results of subsections (c) and (d) of this section;

(f) Subtracting the result of subsection (e) of this section from the result in subsection (b); and

(g) Multiplying the result of subsection (f) of this section times your share.

6. For example, assume you insure two units of barley under the Small Grains Crop Provisions in which you have a 100% share and that are planted to approved malting varieties. Assume the following:

(a) Each unit contains 40 acres;

(b) You have a contract for the sale of 2500 bushels of malting barley;

(c) You have selected the 70 percent coverage level;

(d) Your production guarantee under the Small Grains Crop Provisions and the APH regulations for feed barley is 35 bushels per acre;

(e) Your total production from all units under the Small Grains Crop Provisions is 1,000 bushels, all of which fails to meet the quality standards specified by this Option. Two hundred bushels are sold for malting purposes after conditioning. Conditioning cost $0.05 per bushel; and

(f) Your additional value price election is $0.60 per bushel.

Your malting barley production guarantee is 1750.0 bushels (the lesser of 35 or 21.875 (2500 contracted bushels ÷80 acres x 70 percent coverage) x 80 acres). The value of your production guarantee is $1050.00 (1750 bushels x $0.60 per bushel). Your production to count is 200 bushels. The value of your production to count is $110.00 (200 bushels x $0.55 ($0.60—$0.05)). Your indemnity for the malting barley unit is $940.00 (($1050.00—$110.00) x 100 percent share). Any remaining loss is paid under the Small Grains Crop Provisions for feed barley.

[61 FR 8855, Mar. 6, 1996; 61 FR 27245, May 31, 1996]

§ 457.119 Texas citrus fruit crop insurance provisions.

The Texas citrus fruit crop insurance provisions for the 2000 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Texas Citrus Fruit Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Crop. Specific groups of citrus fruit as listed in the Special Provisions.

Crop year. The period beginning with the date insurance attaches to the citrus crop and extending through the normal harvest time. It is designated by the calendar year following the year in which the bloom is normally set.

Direct marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper, or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Excess rain. An amount of precipitation that damages the crop.

Excess wind. A natural movement of air that has sustained speeds exceeding 58 miles per hour recorded at the U. S. Weather Service reporting station operating nearest to the grove at the time of damage.

Freeze. The formation of ice in the cells of the tree, its blossoms, or its fruit caused by low air temperatures.

Harvest. The severance of mature citrus fruit from the tree by pulling, picking, or any other means, or by collecting marketable fruit from the ground.

Hedged. A process of trimming the sides of the citrus trees for better or more fruitful growth of the citrus fruit.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Local market price. The applicable citrus price per ton offered by buyers in the area in which you normally market the insured crop.

Production guarantee (per acre):

(a) *First stage production guarantee.* The second stage production guarantee multiplied by forty percent (40%).

(b) *Second stage production guarantee.* The quantity of citrus (in tons) determined by multiplying the yield determined in accordance with section 3 by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Ton. Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

Topped. A process of trimming the uppermost portion of the citrus trees for better and more fruitful growth of the citrus fruit.

Varieties. Subclasses of crops as listed in the Special Provisions.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will be divided into additional basic units by each citrus crop designated in the Special Provisions.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

(c) Instead of establishing optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number, optional unit is located on non-contiguous land.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) You may select only one price election and coverage level for each citrus fruit crop designated in the Special Provisions that you elect to insure. The price election you choose for each crop need not bear the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each crop. For example, if you choose one hundred percent (100%) of the maximum price election for early oranges, you may choose seventy-five percent (75%) of the maximum price election for late oranges. However, if separate price elections are available by variety within each crop, the price elections you choose within the crop must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each variety within the crop.

(b) The production guarantee per acre is progressive by stage and increases at specific intervals to the final stage production guarantee. The stages and production guarantees per acre are:

(1) The first stage extends from the date insurance attaches through April 30 of the calendar year of normal bloom. The production guarantee will be forty percent (40%) of the yield calculated in section 3(e) multiplied by your coverage level.

(2) The second or final stage extends from May 1 of the calendar year of normal bloom until the end of the insurance period. The production guarantee will be the yield calculated in section 3(e) multiplied by your coverage level.

(c) Any acreage of citrus damaged in the first stage to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would not further maintain it will be limited to the first stage production guarantee even though you may continue to maintain it.

(d) In addition to the reported production, each crop year you must report by type:

(1) The number of trees damaged, topped, hedged, pruned or removed; any change in practices or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based; and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees and the planting pattern; and

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and anytime the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(i) The age of the interplanted crop, and type if applicable;

(ii) The planting pattern; and

(iii) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of the following: interplanted perennial crop; removal, topping, hedging, or pruning of trees; damage; change in practices and any other circumstance on the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

(e) The yield used to compute your production guarantee will be determined in accordance with Actual Production History (APH) regulations, 7 CFR part 400, subpart G, and applicable policy provisions unless damage or changes to the grove or trees, require establishment of the yield by another method.

In the event of such damage or changes, the yield will be based on our appraisal of the potential of the insured acreage for the crop year.

(f) Instead of reporting your citrus production for the previous crop year, as required by section 3 of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), there is a one year lag period. Each crop year you must report your production from two crop years ago, *e.g.*, on the 1998 crop year production report, you will provide your 1996 crop year production.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are November 20.

6. Annual Premium

In lieu of the premium computation method in section 7 (Annual Premium) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the second stage production guarantee per acre by the price election, the premium rate, the insured acreage, your share at the time coverage begins, and by any applicable premium adjustment percentages contained in the Special Provisions.

7. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the acreage in the county of each citrus crop designated in the Special Provisions that you elect to insure and for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are adapted to the area;

(c) That are irrigated;

(d) That has produced an average yield of at least three tons per acre the previous year, or we have appraised the yield potential of at least three tons per acre;

(e) That is grown in a grove that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us; and

(f) That is not sold by direct marketing, unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

8. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, citrus interplanted with another perennial crop is insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

9. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on November 21 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after November 11 but prior to November 21, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the grove.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is the second May 31st of the crop year.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins, but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of citrus on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium will be due, and no indemnity paid for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(1) Excess rain;

(2) Excess wind;

(3) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the grove;

(4) Freeze;

(5) Hail;

(6) Tornado;

(7) Wildlife; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply if caused by an insured peril or drought that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless a cause of loss specified in section 10(a):

(i) Prevents the proper application of control measures or causes properly applied control measures to be ineffective; or

(ii) Causes disease or insect infestation for which no effective control mechanism is available;

(2) Inability to market the citrus for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

11. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the following will apply:

(a) If the Special Provisions permit or a written agreement authorizing direct marketing exists, you must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing. We will conduct an appraisal that will be used to determine your production to count for production that is sold by direct marketing. If damage occurs after this appraisal, we will conduct an additional appraisal. These appraisals, and any acceptable records provided by you, will be used to determine your production to count. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing will result in an appraised amount of production to count of not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

(b) If you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must notify us before beginning to harvest any damaged production so we may have an opportunity to inspect it. You must not sell or dispose of the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so. If you fail to meet the requirements of this section all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on a unit basis by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each crop, or variety if applicable, by its respective production guarantee (see sections 1 and 3);

(2) Multiplying the results of section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election for each crop or variety, if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to count of each variety, if applicable (see section 12(c)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting this result of section 12(b)(5) from the result of section 12(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 12(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in tons) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) From which production is sold by direct marketing, if direct marketing is specifically permitted by the Special Provisions or a written agreement, and you fail to meet the requirements contained in section 11;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(d) Any citrus fruit that is not marketed as fresh fruit and, due to insurable causes, does not contain 120 or more gallons of juice per ton, will be adjusted by:

(1) Dividing the gallons of juice per ton obtained from the damaged citrus by 120; and

(2) Multiplying the result by the number of tons of such citrus.

If individual records of juice content are not available, an average juice content from the nearest juice plant will be used, if available. If not available, a field appraisal will be made to determine the average juice content.

(e) Where the actuarial documents provide, and you elect, the fresh fruit option, citrus fruit that is not marketable as fresh fruit due to insurable causes will be adjusted by:

(1) Dividing the value per ton of the damaged citrus by the price of undamaged citrus fruit; and

(2) Multiplying the result by the number of tons of such citrus fruit. The applicable price for undamaged citrus fruit will be the local market price the week before damage occurred.

(f) Any production will be considered marketed or marketable as fresh fruit unless, due solely to insured causes, such production was not marketed as fresh fruit.

(g) In the absence of acceptable records of disposition of harvested citrus fruit, the disposition and amount of production to count for the unit will be the guarantee on the unit.

(h) Any citrus fruit on the ground that is not harvested will be considered totally lost if damaged by an insured cause.

13. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[61 FR 41300, Aug. 8, 1996; 61 FR 57583, Nov. 7, 1996, as amended at 62 FR 65169, Dec. 10, 1997]

§457.120 [Reserved]

§457.121 Arizona-California citrus crop insurance provisions.

The Arizona-California citrus crop insurance provisions for the 2000 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Arizona-California Citrus Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Carton. The standard container for marketing the fresh packed citrus fruit crop as shown below. In the absence of marketing records on a carton basis, production will be converted to cartons on the basis of the following average net pounds of packed fruit in a standard packed carton.

Container size	Fruit crop	Pounds
Container #58	Navel oranges, Valencia oranges & Sweet oranges.	38
Container #58	Lemons	40
Container #59	Grapefruit	32
Container #63	Tangerines (including Tangelos) & Mandarin oranges.	25

Crop. Citrus fruit as listed in the Special Provisions.

Crop year. The period beginning with the date insurance attaches to the citrus crop and extending through normal harvest time. It is designated by the calendar year following the year in which the bloom is normally set.

Dehorning. Cutting of any scaffold limb to a length that is not greater than one-fourth (¼) the height of the tree before cutting.

Direct marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Harvest. The severance of mature citrus from the tree by pulling, picking, or any other means, or by collecting marketable fruit from the ground.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Scaffold limb. A major limb attached directly to the trunk.

Set out. Transplanting a tree into the grove.

Variety. Subclass of crop as listed in the Special Provisions.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will also be divided into additional basic units by each citrus crop designated in the Special Provisions.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units may be established only if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land, unless otherwise allowed by written agreement.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities)

of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one price election and coverage level for each citrus fruit crop designated in the Special Provisions that you elect to insure. The price election you choose for each crop need not bear the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each crop. For example, if you choose one hundred percent (100%) of the maximum price election for sweet oranges, you may choose seventy-five percent (75%) of the maximum price election for grapefruit. However, if separate price elections are available by variety within each crop, the price elections you choose for each variety must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each variety within the crop.

(b) In lieu of reporting your citrus production of marketable fresh fruit for the previous crop year, as required by section 3 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), there is a lag period of one year. Each crop year, you must report your production from two crop years ago, e.g., on the 1998 crop year production report, you will provide your 1996 crop year production.

(c) In addition, you must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), by type, if applicable:

(1) The number of trees damaged, dehorned or removed; any change in practices or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based; and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees and the planting pattern; and

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and anytime the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(i) The age of the interplanted crop, and type, if applicable;

(ii) The planting pattern; and

(iii) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of the following: interplanted perennial crop; damage; dehorning; removal of trees; change in practices and any other circumstance on the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are November 20.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all the acreage in the county of each citrus crop designated in the Special Provisions that you elect to insure and for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That is adapted to the area;

(c) That is irrigated;

(d) That is grown in a grove that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us;

(e) That is not sold by direct marketing, unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement; and

(f) That has reached at least the sixth growing season after being set out. However, we may agree to insure acreage that has not reached this age if we inspect and approve a written agreement to insure such acreage.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, citrus interplanted with another perennial crop is insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on November 21 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after November 11 but prior to November 21, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office unless we inspect the acreage during the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the grove.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is:

(i) August 31 for Navel oranges and Southern California lemons;

(ii) November 20 for Valencia oranges; and

(iii) July 31 for all other citrus crops.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins, but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of citrus on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to and no premium will be due, and no indemnity paid, for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the grove;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption; or

(6) Failure of irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless adverse weather conditions:

(i) Prevents the proper application of control measures or causes properly applied control measures to be ineffective; or

(ii) Causes disease or insect infestation for which no effective control mechanism is available;

(2) Inability to market the citrus for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the following will apply:

(a) If the Special Provisions permit or a written agreement authorizing direct marketing exists, you must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing. We will conduct an appraisal that will be used to determine your production to count for production that is sold by direct marketing. If damage occurs after this appraisal, we will conduct an additional appraisal. These appraisals, and any acceptable records provided by you, will be used to determine your production to count. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing will result in an appraised amount of production to count of not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

(b) If you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must notify us before beginning to harvest any damaged production so that we may have an opportunity to inspect it. You must not sell or dispose of the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so. If you fail to meet the requirements of this section, all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each crop, or variety if applicable, by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying the results of section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election for each crop, or variety, if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 11(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each variety, if applicable (see section 11(c)), by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 11(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting this result of section 11(b)(5) from the result of section 11(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 11(b)(6) by your share;

(c) The total production to count (in cartons) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) From which production is sold by direct marketing, if direct marketing is specifically permitted by the Special Provisions or a written agreement, and you fail to meet the requirements contained in section 10;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production determined to be marketable as fresh packed fruit; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count;

(2) All harvested production marketed as fresh packed fruit from the insurable acreage; and

(3) All citrus that was disposed of or sold without an inspection or written consent.

(d) Any production will be considered marketed or marketable as fresh packed fruit unless, due solely to insured causes, such production was not marketed or marketable as fresh packed fruit.

(e) Citrus that cannot be marketed as fresh packed fruit due to insurable causes will not be considered production to count.

(f) If we determine that frost protection equipment was not properly utilized or not properly reported, the indemnity for the unit will be reduced by the percentage of premium reduction allowed for frost protection equipment. You must, at our request, provide us records showing the start-stop times by date for each period the frost protection equipment was used.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[61 FR 44147, Aug. 28, 1996, as amended at 62 FR 65170, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.122 Walnut crop insurance provisions.

The walnut crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Walnut Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Harvest—Removal of the walnuts from the orchard.

Interplanted—Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Net delivered weight—Delivered weight (pounds) of dry, hulled, in-shell walnuts, excluding foreign material.

Pound—A unit of weight equal to 16 ounces avoirdupois.

Production guarantee (per acre)—The number of pounds (whole in-shell walnuts), determined by multiplying the approved APH yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

2. Unit Division

Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units may be established only if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land, unless otherwise allowed by written agreement.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) You may select only one price election for all the walnuts in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by variety or varietal group, in which case you may select one price election for each walnut variety or varietal group designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each variety or varietal group

must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each variety or varietal group. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for a specific variety or varietal group, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other varieties or varietal groups.

(b) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), by variety or varietal group if applicable:

(1) Any damage, removal of trees, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees and the planting pattern;

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and anytime the planting pattern of such acreage is changed, the age of the crop that is interplanted with the walnuts, and type if applicable, and the planting pattern; and

(5) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of the following: interplanted perennial crop; removal of trees; damage; change in practices and any other circumstance on the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstances.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is October 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the commercially grown English Walnuts (excluding black walnuts) in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are grown on tree varieties that:

(1) Were commercially available when the trees were set out;

(2) Are adapted to the area; and

(3) Are grown on a root stock that is adapted to the area;

(c) That are grown in an orchard that, if inspected, are considered acceptable by us;

(d) On acreage where at least 90 percent of the trees have reached at least the ninth growing season after being set out, unless we agree in writing to insure trees not meeting this requirement; and

(e) That are in a unit that consists of at least five acres, unless we agree in writing to insure a smaller unit.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, walnuts interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on February 1 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after January 22, but prior to February 1, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the orchard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is November 15.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period. Acreage acquired after the acreage reporting date will not be insured.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of walnuts on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against any damage or loss of production due to the inability to market the walnuts for any reason other than actual physical damage to the walnuts from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must notify us prior to the beginning of harvest so that we may inspect the damaged production. You must not sell or dispose of the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so. If you fail to meet the requirements of this section, all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election for each variety or varietal group;

(3) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each variety or varietal group, if applicable, (see section 11(c)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the result in section 11(b)(5) from the result in section 11(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result in section 11(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (whole in-shell pounds) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(C) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(d) Mature walnut production damaged due to an insurable cause of loss which occurs within the insurance period may be adjusted for quality based on an inspection by the Dried Fruit Association or as determined by us. Walnut production that has mold damage greater than 8 percent, based on the net delivered weight, will be reduced by the factor contained in the Special Provisions. Walnut production that has mold damage greater than 30 percent, based on the net delivered weight, will not be considered as production to count unless such production is sold. If

such production is sold, the total amount received for the production will be divided by the maximum available price election to establish the amount of production to count.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 20091, Apr. 25, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65170, Dec. 10, 1997]

§457.123 Almond crop insurance provisions.

The almond crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)
Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Almond Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Harvest. The removal of mature almonds from the orchard.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Meat pounds. The total pounds of almond meats (whole, chipped and broken, and in-shell meats) and rejects. Unshelled almonds will be converted to meat pounds in accordance with FCIC approved procedures.

Production guarantee (per acre). The quantity of almonds (total meat pounds per acre) determined by multiplying the approved actual production history (APH) yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Set out. Transplanting the tree into the orchard.

2. Unit Division

Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units may be established only if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land, unless otherwise allowed by written agreement.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) You may select only one price election for all the almonds in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each almond type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

(b) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), by type if applicable:

(1) Any damage, removal of trees, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees and the planting patterns;

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and anytime the planting pattern of such acreage is changed, the age of the crop that is interplanted with the almonds, and type if applicable, and the planting pattern; and

(5) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of the following: interplanted perennial crop; removal of trees; damage; change in practices and any other circumstance on the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the

Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are December 31.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all the almonds in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share unless allowed otherwise by section 8(b);

(b) That are grown for harvest as almonds;

(c) That are irrigated;

(d) That are grown in an orchard that, if inspected, is considered acceptable to us; and

(e) On acreage where at least 90 percent of the trees have reached at least the seventh growing season after set out, unless we agree in writing to insure trees not meeting this requirement.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, almonds interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on January 1 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after December 21, but prior to January 1, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office unless we inspect the acreage during the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the orchard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is November 30.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period. Acreage acquired after the acreage reporting date will not be insured.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of almonds on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Earthquake;

(6) Volcanic eruption;

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period; or

(8) Wildlife, unless control measures have not been taken.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to the inability to market the almonds for any reason other than actual physical damage to the almonds from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must notify us prior to the beginning of harvest so that we may inspect the damaged production. You must not sell or dispose of the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so. If you fail to meet the requirements of this section, all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(l) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election for the type;

(3) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each type, if applicable, (see subsection 11(c)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the result in section 11(b)(5) from the result in section 11(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result in section 11(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count, specified in meat pounds, from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(C) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All harvested meat pounds which has been accepted by a buyer and all harvested meat pounds rejected by a buyer unless the meat pounds are rejected due to an insured cause of loss.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 25108, May 8, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65170, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.124 Raisin crop insurance provisions.

The raisin crop insurance provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Raisin Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Crop year—In lieu of the definition of ''Crop year'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the calendar year in which the raisins are placed on trays for drying.

Delivered ton—A ton of raisins delivered to a packer, processor, buyer or a reconditioner, before any adjustment for U. S. Grade B and better maturity standards, and after adjustments for moisture over 16 percent and substandard raisins over 5 percent.

RAC—The Raisin Administrative Committee, which operates under an order of the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA).

Raisins—The sun-dried fruit of varieties of grapes designated insurable by the actuarial documents. These grapes will be considered raisins for the purpose of this policy when laid on trays in the vineyard to dry.

Reference maximum dollar amount—The value per ton established by FCIC and shown in the actuarial documents.

Substandard—Raisins that fail to meet the requirements of U.S. Grade C, or layer (cluster) raisins with seeds that fail to meet the requirements of U.S. Grade B.

Table grapes—Grapes grown for commercial sale as fresh fruit on acreage where appropriate cultural practices were followed.

Ton—Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

Tonnage report—A report used to annually report, by unit, all the tons of raisins produced in the county in which you have a share.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will be divided into additional basic units by grape variety.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units may be established only if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land, unless otherwise allowed by written agreement.

3. Amounts of Insurance and Production Reporting

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) You may select only one coverage level percentage for all the raisins in the county insured under this policy.

(b) The amount of insurance for the unit will be determined by multiplying the insured tonnage by the reference maximum dollar amount, by the coverage level percentage you elect, and by your share.

(c) Insured tonnage is determined as follows:

(1) For units not damaged by rain—The delivered tons; or

(2) For units damaged by rain—By adding the delivered tons to any verified loss of production due to rain damage. When production from a portion of the acreage within a unit is removed from the vineyard and production from the remaining acreage is lost in the vineyard, the amount of production lost in the vineyard will be determined based on the number of tons of raisins produced on the acreage from which production was removed. When no production has been removed from the vineyard, the amount of production lost in the vineyard will be determined based on an appraisal.

(3) Insured tonnage will be adjusted as follows:

(i) The insured tonnage will be reduced 0.12 percent for each 0.10 percent of moisture in excess of 16.0 percent. For example, 10.0 tons of raisins containing 18.0 percent moisture will be reduced to 9.760 tons of raisins;

(ii) Insured tonnage used for dry edible fruit will be reduced by 0.10 percent for each 0.10 percent of substandard raisins in excess of 5.0 percent; and

(iii) When raisins contain moisture in excess of 24.3 percent at the time of delivery and are released for a use other than dry edible fruit (e.g. distillery material), they will be considered to contain 24.3 percent moisture.

(4) If any raisins are delivered, the moisture content will be determined at the time of delivery.

(d) Section 3(c) of the Basic Provisions is not applicable to this crop.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the contract change date is April 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are July 31.

6. Acreage Report and Tonnage Report

In lieu of the provisions contained in section 6 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) You must report by unit, and on our form, the acreage on which you intend to produce raisins for the crop year. This acreage report must be submitted to us on or before the sales closing date, and contain the following information:

(1) All acreage of the crop (insurable and not insurable) in which you will have a share;

(2) Your anticipated share at the time coverage will begin;

(3) The variety; and

(4) The location of each vineyard.

(b) Acreage of the crop acquired after the acreage was reported, may be included on the acreage report if we agree to accept the additional acreage. Such additional acreage will not be added to the acreage report after you first place raisins from the additional acreage on trays for drying. Failure to report any acreage in which you have a share will result in denial of liability. If you elect not to produce raisins on any part of the acreage included on your acreage report, you must notify us in writing on or before September 21, and provide any records we may require to verify that raisins were not produced on that acreage.

(c) If you fail to file an acreage report in a timely manner, or if the information reported is incorrect, we may deny liability on any unit.

(d) In addition to the acreage report, you must annually submit a tonnage report, on our form, which includes by unit the number of delivered tons of raisins, and, if damage has occurred, the amount of any tonnage we determined was lost due to rain damage in the vineyard for each unit designated in the acreage report.

(e) The tonnage report must be submitted to us as soon as the information is available, but not later than March 1 of the year following the crop year. Indemnities may be determined on the basis of information you submitted on this report. If you do not submit this report by the reporting date, we may, at our option, either determine the insured tonnage and share by unit or we may deny liability on any unit. This report may be revised only upon our approval. Errors in

reporting units may be corrected by us at any time we discover the error.

7. Annual Premium

In lieu of the premium computation method contained in section 7 (Annual Premium) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the annual premium amount is determined by multiplying the amount of insurance for the unit at the time insurance attaches by the premium rate and then multiplying that result by any applicable premium adjustment factors that may apply.

8. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the raisins in the county of grape varieties for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents and in which you have a share.

(b) In addition to the raisins not insurable under section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we do not insure any raisins:

(1) Laid on trays after September 8 in vineyards with north-south rows in Merced or Stanislaus Counties, or after September 20 in all other counties;

(2) From table grape strippings; or

(3) From vines that received manual, mechanical, or chemical treatment to produce table grape sizing.

9. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance attaches on each unit at the time the raisins are placed on trays for drying and ends the earlier of:

(a) October 20;

(b) The date the raisins are removed from the trays;

(c) The date the raisins are removed from the vineyard;

(d) Total destruction of all raisins on a unit;

(e) Final adjustment of a loss on a unit; or

(f) Abandonment of the raisins.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against unavoidable loss of production resulting from rain that occurs during the insurance period and while the raisins are on trays or in rolls in the vineyard for drying.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to inability to market the raisins for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of a person to accept production.

11. Reconditioning Requirements and Payment

(a) We may require you to recondition a representative sample of not more than 10 tons of damaged raisins to determine if they meet standards established by the RAC once reconditioned. If such standards are met, we may require you to recondition all the damaged production. If we determine that it is possible to recondition any damaged production and, if you do not do so, we will value the damaged production at the reference maximum dollar amount, except if your damaged production undergoes a USDA inspection and is stored by your packer with other producer's production to be reconditioned at a later date. If we agree, in writing, that it is not practical to recondition the damaged production, we will determine the number of tons meeting RAC standards that could be obtained if the production were reconditioned.

(b) If the representative sample of raisins that we require you to recondition does not meet RAC standards for marketable raisins after reconditioning, the reconditioning payment will be the actual cost you incur to recondition the sample, not to exceed an amount that is reasonable and customary for such reconditioning, regardless of the coverage level selected.

(c) A reconditioning payment, based on the actual (unadjusted) weight of the raisins, will be made if:

(1) Insured raisin production:

(i) Is damaged by rain within the insurance period;

(ii) Is reconditioned by washing with water and then drying;

(iii) Is insured at a coverage level greater than that applicable to the catastrophic risk protection plan of insurance; and either

(2) The damaged production undergoes an inspection by USDA and is found to contain mold, embedded sand, or other rain-caused contamination determined by micro-analysis in excess of standards established by the RAC, or is found to contain moisture in excess of 18 percent; or

(3) We give you consent to recondition the damaged production.

(d) Your request for consent to any wash-and-dry reconditioning must identify the acreage on which the production to be reconditioned was damaged in order to be eligible for a reconditioning payment.

(e) The reconditioning payment for raisins that meet RAC standards for marketable raisins after reconditioning will be the lesser of your actual cost for reconditioning or the amount determined by:

(1) Multiplying the greater of $125.00 or the reconditioning dollar amount per ton contained in the Special Provisions by your coverage level;

(2) Multiplying the result of section 11(e)(1) by the actual number of tons of raisins (unadjusted weight) that are wash-and-dry reconditioned; and

(3) Multiplying the result of section 11(e)(2) by your share.

(f) Only one reconditioning payment will be made for any lot of raisins damaged during the crop year. Multiple reconditioning payments for the same production will not be made.

12. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the following will apply:

(1) If you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice within 72 hours of the time the rain fell on the raisins. We may reject any claim for indemnity if such notice is later. You must provide us the following information when you give us this notice:

(i) The grape variety;

(ii) The location of the vineyard and number of acres; and

(iii) The number of vines from which the raisins were harvested.

(2) We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(i) Authorize us in writing to obtain all relevant records from any raisin packer, raisin reconditioner, the RAC, or any other person who may have such records. If you fail to meet the requirements of this subsection, all insured production will be considered undamaged and valued at the reference maximum dollar value.

(ii) Upon our request, provide us with records of previous years'' production and acreage. This information may be used to establish the amount of insured tonnage when insurable damage results in discarded production.

(b) In lieu of the provisions in section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) that require you to submit a claim for indemnity not later than 60 days after the end of the insurance period, any claim for indemnity must be submitted to us not later than March 31 following the date for the end of the insurance period.

13. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the acreage from which raisins were removed for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured tonnage of raisins by the reference maximum dollar amount and your coverage level percentage;

(2) Subtracting from the total in section 13(b)(1) the total value of all insured damaged and undamaged raisins; and

(3) Multiplying the result of section 13(b)(2) by your share.

(c) For the purpose of determining the amount of indemnity, your share will not exceed the lesser of your share at the time insurance attaches or at the time of loss.

(d) Undamaged raisins or raisins damaged solely by uninsured causes will be valued at the reference maximum dollar amount.

(e) Raisins damaged partially by rain and partially by uninsured causes will be valued at the highest prices obtainable, adjusted for any reduction in value due to uninsured causes.

(f) Raisins that are damaged by rain, but that are reconditioned and meet RAC standards for raisins, will be valued at the reference maximum dollar amount.

(g) The value to count for any raisins produced on the unit that are damaged by rain and not removed from the vineyard will be the larger of the appraised salvage value or $35.00 per ton, except that any raisins that are damaged and discarded from trays or are lost from trays scattered in the vineyard as part of normal handling will not be considered to have any value. You must box and deliver any raisins that can be removed from the vineyard.

(h) At our sole option, we may acquire all the rights and title to your share of any raisins damaged by rain. In such event, the raisins will be valued at zero in determining the amount of loss and we will have the right of ingress and egress to the extent necessary to take possession, care for, and remove such raisins.

(i) Raisins destroyed, put to another use without our consent, or abandoned will be valued at the reference maximum dollar amount.

14. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 12070, Mar. 14, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65170, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.125 Safflower crop insurance provisions.

The safflower crop insurance provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years in counties with a contract

change date of December 31, and for the 1999 and succeeding crop years in counties with a contract change date of August 31 are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Safflower Crop Insurance Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Harvest. Collecting the safflower seed by combining or threshing.

Local market price. The cash price per pound for undamaged safflower (test weight of 35 pounds per bushel or higher and seed damage less than 25 percent) offered by buyers.

Nurse crop (companion crop). A crop planted into the same acreage as another crop, that is intended to be harvested separately, and which is planted to improve growing conditions for the crop with which it is grown.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, safflowers must initially be planted in rows, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

Pound. Sixteen ounces avoirdupois.

Value per pound. The cash price per pound for damaged safflower (test weight below 35 pounds per bushel, seed damage in excess of 25 percent, or both).

2. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you may select only one price election for all the safflower in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each safflower type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

3. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date for California, and December 31 preceding the cancellation date for all other states.

4. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

State	Cancellation and termination dates
California	December 31.
All other states	March 15.

5. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all safflower in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That is planted for harvest as safflower seed;

(c) That is not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(1) Interplanted with another crop; or

(2) Planted into an established grass or legume.

6. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure:

(a) Safflower planted on land on which safflower, sunflower seed, any variety of dry beans, soybeans, mustard, rapeseed, or lentils were grown the preceding crop year, unless other rotation requirements are specified in the Special Provisions or we agree in writing to insure such acreage; or

(b) Any acreage of safflower damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, unless the crop is replanted or we agree that it is not practical to replant.

7. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is October 31 immediately following planting.

8. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife, unless proper measures to control wildlife have not been taken;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured cause of loss that occurs during the insurance period.

9. Replanting Payment

(a) In accordance with section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), a replanting payment is allowed if the crop is damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the remaining stand will not produce at least 90 percent of the production guarantee for the acreage and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of 20 percent of the production guarantee or 160 pounds, multiplied by your price election, multiplied by your insured share.

(c) When safflower is replanted using a practice that is uninsurable as an original planting, the liability on the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment. The premium amount will not be reduced.

10. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In accordance with the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the representative samples of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be harvested or destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election;

(3) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each type if applicable, (see section 11(c)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the results from the total in section 11(b)(5) from the results in section 11(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result in section 11(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in pounds) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for the acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies and excess moisture in accordance with section 11(d)); and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(d) Mature safflower may be adjusted for excess moisture and quality deficiencies. If moisture adjustment is applicable, it will be made prior to any adjustment for quality.

(1) Production will be reduced by 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 8 percent. We may obtain samples of the production to determine the moisture content.

(2) Production will be eligible for quality adjustment if such production:

(i) Has a test weight below 35 pounds per bushel;

(ii) Has seed damage in excess of 25 percent; or

(iii) Contains substances or conditions that are identified by the Food and Drug Administration or other public health organizations of the United States as being injurious to human or animal health.

(3) Quality will be a factor in determining your loss only if:

(i) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions resulted from a cause of loss against which insurance is provided under these crop provisions and that occurred within the insurance period;

(ii) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions result in a value per pound that is less than the local market price;

(iii) All determinations of these deficiencies, substances, or conditions are made using samples of the production obtained by us or by a disinterested third party approved by us; and

(iv) The samples are analyzed by a grader licensed to grade safflower under the authority of the Agricultural Marketing Act or the United States Warehouse Act with regard to deficiencies in quality, or by a laboratory approved by us with regard to substances or conditions injurious to human or animal health. Test weight for quality adjustment purposes may be determined by our loss adjuster.

(4) Safflower production that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in sections 11(d) (2) and (3), will be reduced as follows:

(i) In accordance with the quality adjustment factors contained in the Special Provisions; or

(ii) If quality adjustment factors are not contained in the Special Provisions:

(A) By determining the value per pound and the local market price on the earlier of the date such quality adjusted production is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit. Discounts used to establish the value per pound will be limited to those which are usual, customary, and reasonable. The value per pound will not be reduced for:

(*1*) Moisture content;

(*2*) Damage due to uninsured causes; or

(*3*) Drying, handling, processing, or any other costs associated with normal harvesting, handling, and marketing of safflower. We may obtain values per pound from any buyer of our choice. If we obtain values per pound from one or more buyers located outside your local market area, we will reduce such values per pound by the additional costs required to deliver the production to those buyers.

(B) Divide the value per pound by the local market price to determine the quality adjustment factor; and

(C) Multiply the adjustment factor by the number of pounds of the damaged production remaining after any reduction due to excessive moisture to determine the net production to count.

(e) Any production harvested from other plants growing in the insured crop may be counted as production of the insured crop on a weight basis.

12. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planing coverage will be 60 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or aditional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 42649, Aug. 8, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65171, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.126 Popcorn cop isurance povisions.

The Popcorn Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

United States Department of Agriculture

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Popcorn Crop Insurance Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Base contract price. The price stipulated on the contract executed between you and the processor before any adjustments for quality.

Harvest. Removing the grain or ear from the stalk either by hand or by machine.

Merchantable popcorn. Popcorn that meets the provisions of the processor contract.

Planted acreage. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, popcorn must initially be planted in rows far enough apart to permit mechanical cultivation, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

Pound. Sixteen (16) ounces avoirdupois.

Practical to replant. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, it will not be considered practical to replant unless production from the replanted acreage can be delivered under the terms of the popcorn processor contract, or the processor agrees in writing that it will accept the production from the replanted acreage.

Processor. Any business enterprise regularly engaged in processing popcorn that possesses all licenses, permits or approved inspections for processing popcorn required by the state in which it operates, and that possesses facilities, or has contractual access to such facilities, with enough equipment to accept and process the contracted popcorn within a reasonable amount of time after harvest.

Processor contract. A written agreement between the producer and a processor, containing at a minimum:

(a) The producer's commitment to plant and grow popcorn, and to deliver the popcorn production to the processor;

(b) The processor's commitment to purchase all the production stated in the processor contract;

(c) A date, if specified on the processor's contract, by which the crop must be harvested to be accepted; and

(d) A base contract price.

Multiple contracts with the same processor, each of which stipulates a specific amount of production to be delivered under the terms of the processor contact, will be considered as a single processor contract.

2. Unit Division

(a) For processor contracts that stipulate the amount of production to be delivered:

(1) In lieu of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, a basic unit will consist of all the acreage planted to the insured crop in the county that will be used to fulfill contracts with each processor;

(i) There will be no more than one basic unit for all production contracted with each processor contract;

(ii) In accordance with section 13 of these Crop Provisions, all production from any basic unit in excess of the amount under contract will be included as production to count if such production is applied to any other basic unit for which the contracted amount has not been fulfilled; and

(2) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

(b) For any processor contract that stipulates only the number of acres to be planted, the provisions contained in section 34 of the Basic Provisions will apply.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions, you may select only one price election for all the popcorn in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each popcorn type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
Val Verde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Goliad, Victoria, and Jackson counties Texas, and all Texas counties lying south thereof.	January 15.
All other Texas counties and all other states.	March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 6 of the Basic Provisions, you must provide a copy of all processor contracts to us on or before the acreage reporting date.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the popcorn in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That is planted for harvest as popcorn;

(3) That is grown under, and in accordance with the requirements of, a processor contract executed on or before the acreage reporting date and is not excluded from the processor contract at any time during the crop year; and

(4) That is not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Interplanted with another crop; or

(ii) Planted into an established grass or legume.

(b) You will be considered to have a share in the insured crop if, under the processor contract, you retain control of the acreage on which the popcorn is grown, you have a risk of loss, and the processor contract provides for delivery of popcorn under specified conditions and at a stipulated base contract price.

(c) A popcorn producer who is also a processor may be able to establish an insurable interest if the following requirements are met:

(1) The producer must comply with these Crop Provisions;

(2) The Board of Directors or officers of the processor must, prior to the sales closing date, execute and adopt a resolution that contains the same terms as an acceptable processor contract. Such resolution will be considered a processor contract under this policy; and

(3) Our inspection reveals that the processing facilities comply with the definition of a processor contained in these Crop Provisions.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions, any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant.

9. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions contained in section 11 of the Basic Provisions, regarding the end of the insurance period, insurance ceases on each unit or part of a unit at the earliest of:

(a) The date the popcorn:

(1) Was destroyed;

(2) Should have been harvested but was not harvested;

(3) Was abandoned; or

(4) Was harvested;

(b) When the processor contract stipulates a specific amount of production to be delivered, the date the production accepted by the processor equals the contracted amount of production;

(c) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(d) December 10 immediately following planting.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by a cause of loss specified in sections 10(a)(1) through (7) that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded by section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we do not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Damage resulting from frost or freeze after the date designated in the Special Provisions; or

(2) Failure to follow the requirements contained in the processor contract.

11. Replanting Payment

(a) In accordance with section 13 of the Basic Provisions, a replanting payment is allowed if the crop is damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the remaining stand will not produce at least 90 percent of the production guarantee for the acreage and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of 20 percent of the production guarantee or 150 pounds, multiplied by your price election, multiplied by your insured share.

(c) When popcorn is replanted using a practice that is uninsurable as an original planting, our liability for the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment. The premium amount will not be reduced.

12. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In accordance with the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, the representative samples of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed.

13. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each type, if applicable, by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying the result of section 13(b)(1) by the respective price election for each type, if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 13(b)(2) if there is more than one type;

(4) Multiplying the total production to count (see section 13(c)), of each type if applicable, by its respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 13(b)(4) if there is more than one type;

(6) Subtracting the result of section 13(b)(4) from the result in section 13(b)(2) if there is only one type or subtracting the result of section 13(b)(5) from the result of section 13(b)(3) if there is more than one type; and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 13(b)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 100 acres of Type A popcorn in the unit, with a guarantee of 2,500 pounds per acre and a price election of $.12 per pound. You are only able to harvest 150,000 pounds. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

1 ..... 100 acres × 2,500 pounds = 250,000 pound guarantee;
2 ..... 250,00 pounds × $.12 price election = $30,000 value of guarantee;
4 ..... 150,000 pounds production to count × $.12 price election = $18,000 value of production to count;
6 ..... $30,000 − $18,000 = $12,000 loss; and
7 ..... $12,000 × 100 percent share = $12,000 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 150 acres of type B popcorn in the same unit, with a guarantee of 2,250 pounds per acre and a price election of $.10 per pound. You are only able to harvest 70,000 pounds. Your total indemnity for both popcorn types A and B would be calculated as follows:

1 ..... 100 acres × 2,500 pounds = 250,000 guarantee for type A and 150 acres × 2,250 pounds = 337,500 pound guarantee for type B;
2 ..... 250,000 pound guarantee × $.12 price election = $30,000 value of guarantee for type A and 337,500 pound guarantee × $.10 price election = $33,750 value guarantee for type B;
3 ..... $30,000 + $33,750 = $63,750 total value guarantee;
4 ..... 150,000 pounds × $.12 price election = $18,000 value of production to count for type A and
70,000 pounds × $.10 price election = $7,000 value of production to count for type B;
5 ..... $18,000 + $7,000 = $25,000 total value of production to count;
6 ..... $63,750 − $25,000 = $38,750 loss; and
7 ..... $38,750 × 100 percent = $38,750 indemnity payment.

(c) The total production to count (in pounds) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) Damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records;

(ii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies and excess moisture in accordance with section 13(d));

(iii) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be

used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested;

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage in the unit;

(3) All harvested and appraised production lost or damaged by uninsured causes; and

(4) For processor contracts that stipulate the amount of production to be delivered, all harvested popcorn production from any other insurable unit that has been used to fulfill your processor contract applicable to this unit.

(5) Any production from yellow or white dent corn will be counted as popcorn on a weight basis and any production harvested from plants growing in the insured crop may be counted as popcorn production on a weight basis.

(6) Any ear production for which we cannot determine a shelling factor will be considered to have an 80 percent shelling factor.

(d) Mature popcorn may be adjusted for excess moisture and quality deficiencies. If moisture adjustment is applicable, it will be made prior to any adjustment for quality.

(1) Production will be reduced by 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point for moisture in excess of 15 percent. We may obtain samples of the production to determine the moisture content.

(2) Popcorn production will be eligible for quality adjustment if, due to an insurable cause of loss that occurs within the insurance period, it is not merchantable popcorn and is rejected by the processor. The production will be adjusted by:

(i) Dividing the value per pound of the damaged popcorn by the base contract price per pound for undamaged popcorn; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such popcorn.

14. Late Planting

Late planting provisions in the Basic Provisions are applicable for popcorn if you provide written approval from the processor by the acreage reporting date that it will accept the production from the late planted acres when it is expected to be ready for harvest.

15. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 60 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[63 FR 33838, June 22, 1998]

§457.127 Forage Production Winter Coverage Endorsement.

The provisions of the Forage Production Winter Coverage Endorsement for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

Department of Agriculture

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Forage Production Winter Coverage Endorsement

In return for payment of the additional premium designated in the actuarial table, the Common Crop Insurance Policy Basic Provisions (§457.8) and the Forage Production Crop Insurance Provisions (§457.117) are amended to incorporate the following terms and conditions:

(a) For this Endorsement to be effective, you must have the Common Crop Insurance Policy Basic Provisions (§457.8) and the Forage Production Crop Insurance Provisions (§457.117) in force and you must comply with all terms and conditions contained therein.

(b) This Endorsement is not available for forage crops insured under a Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement.

(c) You must elect this Endorsement on your application or on a form approved by us, for coverage under this Endorsement, on or before the sales closing date specified in the Special Provisions for the crop year in which you wish to insure your forage under this Endorsement.

(d) This Endorsement is available for the following acreage in all counties for which the actuarial table designates forage production premium rates:

(1) Fall planted acreage, for the first and subsequent crop years following the year of establishment; and

(2) Spring planted acreage, for the second and subsequent crop years following the year of establishment.

(e) Under this Endorsement, the insurance period will be as follows:

(1) Insurance will attach on acreage with an adequate stand on the later of the date we accept your application or the applicable calendar dates following the end of the insurance period for the previous crop year as listed below:

(i) For all states except California—October 16;

(ii) For California—January 1;

(2) Insurance will end on the earliest of:

(i) Total destruction of the forage crop;

(ii) Removal from the windrow or the field for each cutting;

(iii) Final adjustment of the loss;

(iv) Abandonment of the forage crop;

(v) The date grazing commences on the forage crop; or

(vi) The following dates of the crop year:

(A) All states except California—October 15;

(B) California—December 31.

(f) This is a continuous Endorsement and it will remain in effect for as long as your forage production policy remains in effect or you cancel this coverage in accordance with paragraph (g).

(g) This Endorsement may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding the crop year for which the cancellation of this Endorsement is to be effective.

[62 FR 14287, Mar. 26, 1997]

§ 457.128 Guaranteed production plan of fresh market tomato crop insurance provisions.

The Guaranteed Production Plan of Fresh Market Tomato Crop Insurance

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Guarantee Production Plan of Fresh Market Tomato Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Acre—Forty-three thousand five hundred sixty (43,560) square feet of land when row widths do not exceed six feet, or if row widths exceed six feet, the land area on which at least 7,260 linear feet of rows are planted.

Carton—A container that contains 25 pounds of fresh tomatoes unless otherwise provided in the Special Provisions.

Direct marketing—Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

First fruit set—The date when 30 percent of the plants on the unit have produced fruit that has reached a minimum size of one inch in diameter.

Harvest—Picking of marketable tomatoes.

Mature green tomato—A tomato that:

(a) Has a heightened gloss due to a waxy skin that cannot be torn by scraping;

(b) Has a well-formed jelly-like substance in the locules;

(c) Has seeds that are sufficiently hard so they are pushed aside and not cut by a sharp knife in slicing; and

(d) Shows no red color.

Planting—Transplanting the tomato plants into the field.

Planting period—The time period designated in the Special Provisions during which the tomatoes must be planted to be insured as either spring-or fall-planted tomatoes.

Plant stand—The number of live plants per acre before any damage occurs.

Potential production—The number of cartons per acre of mature green or ripe tomatoes that the tomato plants would have produced by the end of the insurance period:

(a) With a classification size of 6 x 7 (2–8/32 inch minimum diameter) or larger for all types except cherry, roma, or plum; or

(b) Meeting the criteria specified in the Special Provisions for cherry, roma, or plum types.

Practical to replant—In lieu of the definition of ''Practical to replant'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors, including but not limited to moisture availability, condition of the field, time to crop maturity, and marketing windows that replanting the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period. In counties that do not have both spring and fall planting periods, it will not be considered practical to replant after the final planting date unless replanting is generally occurring in the area. In counties that have spring and fall planting periods, it will not be considered practical to replant after the final planting date for the planting period in which the crop was initially planted.

Ripe tomato—A tomato that meets the definition of a mature green tomato, except the tomato shows some red color and can still be packed for fresh market under the agreement or contract with the packer.

Row width—The distance in feet from the center of one row of plants to the center of an adjacent row.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will be divided into additional basic units by planting period, if separate planting periods are provided for in the Special Provisions.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) You may select only one price election for all the tomatoes in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each tomato type designated in the Special Provisions. The price election you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

(b) The production guarantees per acre are progressive by stages and increase at specified intervals to the final stage production guarantee. The stages and production guarantees are as follows:

(1) For California:

Stage	Percent of stage 3 (final stage) production guarantee	Length of time
1	50	From planting until first fruit set.
2	70	From first fruit set until harvested.
3	100	Harvested acreage.

(2) For all other states, except California:

Stage	Percent of stage 4 (final stage) production guarantee	Length of time
1	50	From planting until qualifying for stage 2.
2	75	From the earlier of stakes driven, one tie and pruning, or 30 days after planting until qualifying for stage 3.
3	90	From the earlier of the end of stage 2 or 60 days after planting until qualifying for stage 4.
4	100	From the earlier of 75 days after planting or the beginning of harvest.

(c) Any acreage of tomatoes damaged to the extent that producers in the area generally would not further care for the tomatoes will be deemed to have been destroyed even though you continue to care for the tomatoes. The production guarantee for such acreage will be the guarantee for the stage in which such damage occurs.

(d) Any production guarantees for cherry, roma, or plum type tomatoes will be specified in the Special Provisions.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is September 30 preceding the cancellation date for counties with a January 15 cancellation date and December 31 preceding the cancellation date for all other counties.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

CANCELLATION AND TERMINATION

State	Dates
California, Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina.	January 15.
All other states	March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

(a) In addition to the provisions of section 6 (Report of Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you must report the row width.

(b) If spring and fall planting periods are allowed in the Special Provisions you must report all the information required by section 6 (Report of Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8) and these Crop Provisions by the acreage reporting date for each planting period.

7. Annual Premium

In lieu of provisions contained in the Basic Provisions (§457.8), for determining premium amounts, the annual premium is determined by multiplying the final stage production guarantee by the price election, by the premium rate, by the insured acreage, by your share at the time coverage begins, and by any applicable premium adjustment factor contained in the Special Provisions.

8. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the tomatoes in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are transplanted tomatoes that have been planted for harvest as fresh market tomatoes;

(c) That are planted within the spring or fall planting periods, as applicable, specified in the Special Provisions;

(d) That, on or before the acreage reporting date, are subject to any agreement in writing (packing contract) executed between you

and a packer, whereby the packer agrees to accept and pack the production specified in the agreement, unless you control a packing facility or an exception exists in the Special Provisions; and

(e) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions):

(1) Grown for direct marketing;

(2) Interplanted with another crop;

(3) Planted into an established grass or legume; or

(4) Cherry, roma, or plum type tomatoes.

9. Insurable Acreage

(a) In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) Any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that the majority of growers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant. Unavailability of plants will not be considered a valid reason for failure to replant.

(2) We do not insure any acreage of tomatoes:

(i) Grown by any person if the person had not previously:

(A) Grown fresh market tomatoes for commercial sales; or

(B) Participated in the management of a fresh market tomato farming operation, in at least one of the three previous years.

(ii) That does not meet the rotation requirements contained in the Special Provisions;

(iii) On which tomatoes, peppers, eggplants, or tobacco have been grown within the previous two years unless the soil was fumigated or nematicide was applied before planting the tomatoes, except that this limitation does not apply to a first planting in Pennsylvania or if otherwise specified in the Special Provisions; or

(b) In lieu of the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), that prohibit insurance from attaching if a crop has not been planted and harvested in at least one of the three previous calendar years, we will insure newly cleared land or former pasture land planted to fresh market tomatoes.

10. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) Coverage begins on each unit or part of a unit on the later of the date you submit your application or when the tomatoes are planted.

(b) Coverage will end on any insured acreage at the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the tomatoes;

(2) Discontinuance of harvest;

(3) The date harvest should have started on any acreage that was not harvested;

(4) 120 days after the date of transplanting or replanting;

(5) Completion of harvest;

(6) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(7) October 15 of the crop year in Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Virginia; October 31 of the crop year in California; November 10 of the crop year in Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina; and September 20 of the crop year in all other States.

11. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production that occurs or becomes evident after the tomatoes have been harvested.

12. Replanting Payment

(a) In accordance with section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), a replanting payment is allowed if the crop is damaged by an insurable cause of loss and the acreage to be replanted has sustained a loss in excess of 50 percent of the plant stand.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be:

(1) Seventy (70) cartons multiplied by your price election, multiplied by your insured share for all insured tomatoes except cherry, roma or plum types; and

(2) As specified in the Special Provisions for cherry, roma, or plum types.

(c) In lieu of the provisions contained in section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) that permit only one replanting payment each crop year, when both spring and fall planting periods are contained in the Special Provisions, you may be eligible for one replanting payment for acreage planted during each planting period within the crop year.

13. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate, acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each type, if applicable, by its respective production guarantee for the stage in which the damage occurred;

(2) Multiplying the results of section 13(b)(1) by the respective price election for each type, if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 13(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each type, if applicable, (see section 13(c)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 13(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting this result of section 13(b)(5) from the results in section 13(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 13(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in cartons) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Potential production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production of mature green and ripe tomatoes remaining after harvest has ended:

(A) With a classification size of 6 × 7 (2⁸⁄₃₂ inch minimum diameter) or larger and that would grade eighty-five percent (85%) or better U.S. No. 1 for types other than cherry, roma, or plum; or

(B) That grade in accordance with the requirements specified in the Special Provisions for cherry, roma or plum types.

(iv) Potential production on unharvested acreage and potential production on acreage when final harvest has not been completed;

(v) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage:

(i) That is marketed, regardless of grade; and

(ii) That is unmarketed and:

(A) That grades eighty-five percent (85%) or better U.S. No. 1 with a classification size of 6 x 7 (2–8/32 inch minimum diameter) or larger for all types except cherry, roma, or plum; or

(B) That grade in accordance with the requirements specified in the Special Provisions for cherry, roma, or plum types.

(d) Only that amount of appraised production that exceeds the difference between the final stage guarantee and the stage guarantee applicable to the acreage will be production to count.

14. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 23631, May 1, 1997; 62 FR 33539, June 20, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65171, Dec. 10, 1997; 63 FR 36157, July 2, 1998; 63 FR 50753, Sept. 23, 1998]

§ 457.129 Fresh market sweet corn crop insurance provisions.

The fresh market sweet corn crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Fresh Market Sweet Corn Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Container—The unit for measurement of the insured crop as specified in the Special Provisions.

Crop year—In lieu of the definition of ''crop year'' contained in section 1 (Definitions) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), crop year is a period of time that begins on the first day of the earliest planting period for fall planted sweet corn and continues through the last day of the insurance period for spring planted sweet corn. The crop year is designated by the calendar year in which spring planted sweet corn is harvested.

Direct marketing—Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Excess rain—An amount of precipitation sufficient to directly damage the crop.

Excess wind—Wind speed strong enough to prevent adequate pollination or cause lodging of stalks and prevent a normal harvest.

Freeze—The formation of ice in the cells of the plant or its fruit, caused by low air temperatures.

Harvest—The picking of sweet corn on the unit.

Marketable sweet corn—Sweet corn that meets the standards for grading U.S. No. 1 or better and will withstand normal handling and shipping.

Plant stand—The number of live plants per acre prior to the occurrence of an insurable cause of loss.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, for each planting period, sweet corn seed must be planted in rows far enough apart to permit mechanical cultivation, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

Planting period—The period of time designated in the actuarial documents in which fresh market sweet corn must be planted to be considered fall, winter, or spring-planted sweet corn.

Potential production—The number of containers of sweet corn that the sweet corn plants will or would have produced per acre by the end of the insurance period, assuming normal growing conditions and practices.

Practical to replant—In lieu of the definition of ''Practical to replant'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors, including but not limited to moisture availability, condition of the field, marketing windows, and time to crop maturity, that replanting to the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period (inability to obtain seed will not be considered when determining if it is practical to replant).

Sweet corn—A type of corn with kernels containing a high percentage of sugar that is adapted for human consumption as a vegetable.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will also be divided into additional basic units by planting period.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

3. Amounts of Insurance and Production Stages

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one coverage level (and the corresponding amount of insurance designated in the actuarial documents for the applicable planting period and practice) for all the sweet corn in the county insured under this policy.

(b) The amount of insurance you choose for each planting period and practice must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each planting period and practice. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum amount of insurance for a specific planting period and practice, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum amount of insurance for all other planting periods and practices.

(c) The production reporting requirements contained in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), do not apply to fresh market sweet corn.

(d) The amounts of insurance are progressive by stages as follows:

Stage	Percent of the amount of insurance per acre that you selected	Length of time
1	65	From planting through the beginning of tasseling (which is when the tassel becomes visible above the whorl).
Final	100	From tasseling until the acreage is harvested.

(e) Any acreage of sweet corn damaged in the first stage to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would not normally further care for it, will be deemed to have been destroyed. The indemnity payable for such acreage will be based on the stage the plants had achieved when the damage occurred.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date shown below is the date preceding the cancellation date:

State and county	Date
All Florida counties; and all Georgia counties for which the Special Provisions designate a fall planting period.	April 30.
All Georgia counties for which the Special Provisions do not designate a fall planting period; and all other States.	November 30.

5. Cancellation and Termination dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination Dates
Florida; Atkinson, Baker, Berrien, Brantley, Camden, Colquitt, Cook, Early, Mitchell, and Ware Counties Georgia and all counties south thereof for which the Special Provisions designate a fall planting period.	July 31.
Alabama; South Carolina; and all Georgia Counties for which the Special Provisions do not designate a fall planting period.	February 15.
All other States	March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the requirements of section 6 (Report of Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you must report on or before the acreage reporting date contained in the Special Provisions for each planting period, all the acreage of sweet corn in the county insured under this policy in which you have a share.

7. Annual Premium

In lieu of the premium amount determinations contained in section 7 (Annual Premium) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the annual premium amount for each cultural practice (*e.g.*, fall-planted irrigated) is determined by multiplying the final stage amount of insurance per acre by the premium rate for the cultural practice as established in the Actuarial Table, by the insured acreage, by your share at the time coverage begins, and by any applicable premium adjustment factors contained in the actuarial documents.

8. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the sweet corn in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That is:

(1) Planted to be harvested and sold as fresh market sweet corn;

(2) Planted within the planting periods designated in the actuarial documents;

(3) Grown under an irrigated practice, unless otherwise provided in the Special Provisions;

(4) Grown by a person who in at least one of the three previous crop years:

(i) Grew sweet corn for commercial sale; or

(ii) Participated in managing a sweet corn farming operation;

(c) That is not:

(1) Interplanted with another crop;

(2) Planted into an established grass or legume; or

(3) Grown for direct marketing.

9. Insurable Acreage

(a) In lieu of the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching if a crop has not been planted in at least one of

the three previous crop years, we will insure newly cleared land or former pasture land planted to fresh market sweet corn.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) You must replant any acreage of sweet corn damaged during the planting period in which initial planting took place whenever less than 75 percent of the plant stand remains: and

(i) It is practical to replant: and

(ii) If, at the time the crop was damaged, the final day of the planting period has not passed.

(2) Whenever sweet corn initially is planted during the fall or winter planting periods and the condition specified in section 9(b)(1)(ii) is not satisfied, you may elect:

(i) To replant such acreage and collect any replant payment due as specified in section 12. The initial planting period coverage will continue for such replanted acreage.

(ii) Not to replant such acreage and receive an indemnity based on the stage of growth the plants had attained at the time of damage. However, such an election will result in the acreage being uninsurable in the subsequent planting period.

10. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), coverage begins on each unit or part of a unit the later of the date we accept your application, or when the sweet corn is planted in each planting period. Coverage ends at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the sweet corn on the unit;

(b) Abandonment of the sweet corn on the unit;

(c) The date harvest should have started on the unit on any acreage which will not be harvested;

(d) Final adjustment of a loss on the unit;

(e) Final harvest; or

(f) 100 days after the date of planting or replanting.

11. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Excess rain;

(2) Excess wind;

(3) Fire;

(4) Freeze;

(5) Hail;

(6) Tornado; or

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured cause of loss that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless no effective control measure exists for such disease or insect infestation; or

(2) Failure to market the sweet corn, unless such failure is due to actual physical damage caused by an insured cause of loss that occurs during the insurance period.

12. Replanting Payments

(a) In accordance with section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), a replanting payment is allowed if, due to an insured cause of loss, more than 25 percent of the plant stand will not produce sweet corn and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of your actual cost of replanting or the result obtained by multiplying the per acre replanting payment amount contained in the Special Provisions by your insured share.

(c) In lieu of the provisions contained in section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), limiting a replanting payment to one each crop year, only one replanting payment will be made for acreage planted during each planting period within the crop year.

13. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements contained in section 14 (Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit you also must give us notice not later than 72 hours after the earliest of:

(a) The time you discontinue harvest of any acreage on the unit;

(b) The date harvest normally would start if any acreage on the unit will not be harvested; or

(c) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

14. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage in each stage by the amount of insurance per acre for the final stage;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 14(b)(1) by the percentage for the applicable stage (see section 3(d));

(3) Total the results of section 14(b)(2);

(4) Subtracting either of the following values from the result of section 14(b)(3):

(i) For other than catastrophic risk protection coverage, the total value of production to be counted (see section 14(c)); or

(ii) For catastrophic risk protection coverage, the result of multiplying the total value of production to be counted (see section 14(c)) times:

(A) Sixty percent for the 1998 crop year; or

(B) Fifty-five percent for 1999 and subsequent crop years; and

(5) Multiplying the result of section 14(b)(4) by your share.

(c) The total value of production to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) Not less than the amount of insurance per acre for the stage for any acreage:

(i) That is abandoned;

(ii) Put to another use without our consent;

(iii) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(iv) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(2) The value of the following appraised production will not be less than the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of containers of appraised sweet corn times the minimum value per container shown in the Special Provisions for the planting period:

(i) Unharvested production (unharvested production that is damaged or defective due to insurable causes and is not marketable will not be counted as production to count);

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes; and

(iii) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) We may require you to continue to care for the crop so that a subsequent appraisal may be made or the crop harvested to determine actual production (If we require you to continue to care for the crop and you do not do so, the original appraisal will be used); or

(B) You may elect to continue to care for the crop, in which case the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if the crop is not harvested.

(3) The total value of all harvested production from the insurable acreage will be the dollar amount obtained by subtracting the allowable cost contained in the Special Provisions from the price received for each container of sweet corn (this result may not be less than the minimum value shown in the Special Provisions for any container of sweet corn), and multiplying this result by the number of containers of sweet corn harvested. Harvested mature sweet corn that is damaged or defective due to insurable causes and is not marketable, will not be counted as production to count.

15. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

16. Minimum Value Option

(a) The provisions of this option are continuous and will be attached to and made a part of your insurance policy, if:

(1) You elect the Minimum Value Option on your application, or on a form approved by us, on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure fresh market sweet corn under this option, and pay the additional premium indicated in the actuarial documents for this optional coverage; and

(2) You have not elected coverage under the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement.

(b) In lieu of the provisions contained in section 14(c)(3), the total value of harvested production will be determined as follows:

(1) For sold production, the dollar amount obtained by subtracting the allowable cost contained in the Special Provisions from the price received for each container of sweet corn (this result may not be less than zero for any container of sweet corn), and multiplying this result by the number of containers of sweet corn sold; and

(2) For marketable production that is not sold, the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of containers of such sweet corn on the unit by the minimum value shown in the Special Provisions for the planting period (harvested production that is damaged or defective due to insurable causes and is not marketable will not be counted as production).

(c) This option may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding the crop year for which the cancellation of this option is to be effective.

[62 FR 14783, Mar. 28, 1997; 62 FR 26205, May 13, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65171, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.130 Macadamia tree crop insurance provisions.

The macadamia tree crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider).

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Macadamia Tree Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Age. The number of complete 12-month periods that have elapsed since the month the trees were set out or were grafted, whichever is later. Age determination will be made for each unit, or portion thereof, as of January 1 of each crop year.

Crop year. A period beginning with the date insurance attaches to the macadamia tree crop extending through December 31 of the same calendar year. The crop year is designated by the calendar year in which insurance attaches.

Destroyed. Trees damaged to the extent that we determine replacement, including grafts, is required.

Good farming practices. The cultural practices generally in use in the county for the crop to have normal growth and vigor, and are those recognized by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the area.

Graft. The uniting of a macadamia shoot to an established macadamia tree rootstock for future production of macadamia nuts.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Irrigated practice. A method by which the normal growth and vigor of the insured trees is maintained by artificially applying adequate quantities of water during the growing season by appropriate systems and at the proper times.

Rootstock. The root and stem portion of a macadamia tree to which a macadamia shoot can be grafted.

2. Unit Division

(a) Sections 34(a) (1), (3), and (4) of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Unless otherwise allowed by written agreement, optional units may be established only if each optional unit:

(1) Contains at least 80 acres of insurable age macadamia trees; or

(2) Is located on non-contiguous land.

(c) You must have provided records, which can be independently verified, of acreage and age of trees for each unit for at least the last crop year.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Dollar Amounts for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) You may select only one dollar amount of insurance for all the macadamia trees in the county in each age group contained in the actuarial table that are insured under this policy. The dollar amount of insurance you choose for each age group must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum dollar amount offered by us for each age group. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum dollar amount of insurance for one age group, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum dollar amount of insurance for all other age groups.

(2) If the stand is less than 90 percent, based on the original planting pattern, the dollar amount of insurance will be reduced 1 percent for each percent below 90 percent. For example, if the dollar amount of insurance you selected is $2,000 and the stand is 85 percent of the original stand, the dollar amount of insurance on which any indemnity will be based is $1,900 ($2,000 multiplied by 0.95).

(3) You must report, by the sales closing date contained in the Special Provisions, by type if applicable:

(i) Any damage, removal of trees, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the dollar amount of insurance and the number of affected acres;

(ii) The number of trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(iii) The month and year on which the trees were set out or grafted and the planting pattern;

(iv) For the first year of insurance following replacement, the month and year of replacement if more than 10 percent of the trees on any unit have been replaced in the previous five crop years; and

(v) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and any time the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(A) The age of the interplanted crop, and type if applicable;

(B) The planting pattern; and

(C) Any other information that we request in order to establish your dollar amount of insurance.

We will reduce the dollar amount of insurance as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of interplanted perennial crop, removal of trees, damage, change in practices, and any other circumstance that adversely affects the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your dollar amount of insurance from previous levels, we will reduce your dollar amount of insurance as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

(b) The production reporting requirements contained in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), do not apply to macadamia trees.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are December 31.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all macadamia trees in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial table:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are grown for the production of macadamia nuts;

(c) For which the rootstock is adapted to the area;

(d) That are at least one year of age when the insurance period begins; and

(e) That, if the orchard is inspected, is considered acceptable by us.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, macadamia trees interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on January 1 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after December 22 but prior to January 1, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10-day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the orchard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is December 31.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of macadamia trees on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(3) Earthquake;

(4) Volcanic eruption;

(5) Wildlife, unless proper measures to control wildlife have not been taken; or

(6) Failure of irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured cause of loss that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure against damage due to disease or insect infestation, unless adverse weather:

(1) Prevents the proper application of control measures or causes properly applied control measures to be ineffective; or

(2) Causes disease or insect infestation for which no effective control mechanism is available.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), in case of damage or probable loss, if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must allow us to inspect all insured acreage before pruning or removing any damaged trees.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the dollar amount of insurance per acre for each age group;

(2) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(1);

(3) Multiplying the total dollar amount of insurance obtained in section 11(b)(2) by the applicable percent of loss, which is determined as follows:

(i) Subtract the coverage level percent you elected from 100 percent;

(ii) Subtract the result obtained in section 11(b)(3)(i) from the actual percent of loss;

(iii) Divide the result in section 11(b)(3)(ii) by the coverage level you elected (For example, if you elected the 75 percent coverage level and your actual percent of loss was 70 percent, the percent of loss specified in section 11(b)(3) would be calculated as follows: 100% − 75% = 25%; 70% − 25% = 45%; 45% ÷ 75% = 60%.); and

(4) Multiply the result in section 11(b)(3) by your share.

(c) The total amount of loss will include both trees damaged and trees destroyed as follows:

(1) Any orchard with over 80 percent actual damage due to an insured cause of loss will be considered to be 100 percent damaged; and

(2) Any percent of damage by uninsured causes will not be included in the percent of loss.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 35668, July 2, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65172, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.131 Macadamia nut crop insurance provisions.

The macadamia nut crop insurance provisions for the 2000 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Macadamia Nut Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Age. The number of complete 12-month periods that have elapsed since the month the trees were set out or were grafted, whichever is later. An age determination will be made for each unit, or portion thereof, as of January 1 of each crop year.

Crop year. A period beginning with the date insurance attaches to the macadamia nut crop and extending through the normal harvest time. The crop year is designated by the calendar year in which the insurance period ends.

Direct marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the orchard for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Graft. The uniting of a macadamia shoot to an established macadamia tree rootstock for future production of macadamia nuts.

Harvest. Picking of mature macadamia nuts from the ground.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Pound. A unit of weight equal to 16 ounces avoirdupois.

Production guarantee (per acre). The number of wet, in-shell pounds determined by multiplying the approved APH yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Rootstock. The root and stem portion of a macadamia tree to which a macadamia shoot can be grafted.

Wet in-shell. The weight of the macadamia nuts as they are removed from the orchard with the nut meats in the shells after removal of the husk but prior to being dried.

2. Unit Division

(a) Section 34(a)(1) of the Basic Provisions is not applicable.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Unless otherwise allowed by written agreement, optional units may be established only if each optional unit:

(1) Contains at least 80 acres of bearing macadamia trees; or

(2) Is located on non-contiguous land.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) You may select only one price election for all the macadamia nuts in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each macadamia nut type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

(b) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), by type if applicable:

(1) Any damage, removal of trees, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees and the planting pattern; and

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and anytime the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(i) The age of the interplanted crop, and type if applicable;

(ii) The planting pattern; and

(iii) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of the following: interplanted perennial crop; removal of trees; damage; change in practices and any other circumstance on the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

(c) The yield used to compute your production guarantee will be determined in accordance with Actual Production History (APH) regulations, 7 CFR part 400, subpart G, and applicable policy provisions unless damage or changes to the orchard or trees require establishment of the yield by another method. In the event of such damage or changes, the yield will be based on our appraisal of the potential of the insured acreage for the crop year.

(d) Instead of reporting your macadamia nut production for the previous crop year, as required by section 3 of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), there is a one year lag period. Each crop year you must report your production from two crop years ago, e.g., on the 2001 crop year production report, you will provide your 1999 crop year production.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are December 31.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all macadamia nuts in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are grown on tree varieties that:

(1) Were commercially available when the trees were set out;

(2) Are adapted to the area; and

(3) Are grown on a rootstock that is adapted to the area.

(c) That are grown in an orchard that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us;

(d) That are grown on trees that have reached at least the fifth growing season after being set out or grafted. However, we may agree in writing to insure acreage that has not reached this age if it has produced at least 200 pounds of (wet, in-shell) macadamia nuts per acre in a previous crop year; and

(e) That are produced from blooms that normally occur during the calendar year in which insurance attaches and that are normally harvested prior to the end of the insurance period.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, macadamia nuts interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on January 1 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after December 22 but prior to January 1, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10-day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the orchard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is the second June 30th after insurance attaches.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of macadamia nuts on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(3) Earthquake;

(4) Volcanic eruption;

(5) Wildlife, unless proper measures to control wildlife have not been taken; or

(6) Failure of irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless adverse weather:

(i) Prevents the proper application of control measures or causes properly applied control measures to be ineffective; or

(ii) Causes disease or insect infestation for which no effective control mechanism is available;

(2) Inability to market the macadamia nuts for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the following will apply:

(a) You must notify us within 3 days of the date harvest should have started if the crop will not be harvested.

(b) You must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing. We will conduct an appraisal that will be used to determine your production to count for production that is sold by direct marketing. If damage occurs after this appraisal, we will conduct an additional appraisal. These appraisals, and any acceptable records provided by you, will be used to determine your production to count. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing will result in an appraised amount of production to count of not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

(c) If you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must notify us at least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest or immediately if damage is discovered during harvest, so that we may inspect the damaged production. You must not destroy the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so. If you fail to meet the requirements of this section and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, we may consider all such production to be undamaged and include it as production to count.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate, acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each type, if applicable, by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election for each type, if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each type, if applicable, (see section 11(c)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the results in section 11(b)(5) from the results in section 11(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result in section 11(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (wet, in-shell pounds) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is sold by direct marketing if you fail to meet the requirements contained in section 10;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 35664, July 2, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65172, Dec. 10, 1997]

§457.132 Cranberry crop insurance provisions.

The cranberry crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Cranberry Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Barrel—100 pounds of cranberries.

Harvest—Removal of the cranberries from the bog.

Market price—The cash price per barrel of cranberries offered by buyers in the area in which you normally market the cranberries.

2. Unit Division

Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units may be established only if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land, unless otherwise allowed by written agreement.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) You may select only one price election for all the cranberries in the county insured under this policy.

(b) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) Any damage, removal of vines, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The age of the vines; and

(3) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will adjust the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of the removal of vines, damage, change in practices, and any other circumstance that may affect the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may affect your yields from previous levels, we will adjust your production guarantee as

necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are November 20.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all the cranberries in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are grown for harvest as cranberries;

(c) That are grown in a bog that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us; and

(d) That are grown on vines that have completed four growing seasons after the vines were set out, unless otherwise provided by the actuarial table or by written agreement.

7. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on November 21 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after November 11, but prior to November 21, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the bog.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is November 20.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of cranberries on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium or indemnity will be due for, such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

8. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the bog;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption;

(6) Failure of irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period; or

(7) Failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities due to direct damage to the irrigation equipment or facilities from an insurable cause of loss if the cranberry crop is damaged by freezing temperatures within 72 hours of such failure or breakdown and repair or replacement was not possible before damage occurred.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Cause of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless adverse weather:

(i) Prevents the proper application of control measures or causes properly applied control measures to be ineffective; or

(ii) Causes disease or insect infestation for which no effective control mechanism is available; or

(2) Inability to market the cranberries for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause of loss specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

9. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) If you discover damage, or if you intend to claim an indemnity on any insured unit, you must give us notice of probable loss:

(1) At least 15 days before the beginning of any harvesting, or

(2) Immediately if probable loss is discovered after harvesting has begun.

(b) You must not sell or dispose of any damaged production until the earlier of 15 days from the date of notice of loss or when we give you written consent to do so.

(c) If you fail to meet the requirements of this section, and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

10. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying the result of section 10(b)(1) by the price election;

(3) Multiplying the total production to be counted, (see section 10(c)) by the price election;

(4) Subtracting the total in section 10(b)(3) from the total in section 10(b)(2); and

(5) Multiplying the result in section 10(b)(4) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in barrels) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Damaged solely by uninsured causes;

(C) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records; or

(D) Destroyed or put to another use without our consent;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we will use the appraised amount of production or defer the claim if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general to the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(3) Harvested production which, due to insurable causes, is determined not to meet the United States Standards for Fresh Cranberries if available, or would not meet those standards if properly handled, or does not meet the quality requirements of the receiving handler if the United States Standards for Fresh Cranberries, if not available, and such harvested production has a value less than 75 percent of the market price for cranberries meeting the minimum requirements will be adjusted by:

(i) Dividing the value per barrel of such cranberries by the market price per barrel for cranberries meeting the minimum requirements; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of barrels of such cranberries.

11. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 5905, Feb. 10, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65172, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.133 Prune crop insurance provisions.

The prune crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Prune Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Direct marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include: selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Harvest. Picking of mature prunes from the trees or ground either by hand or machine.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Market price for standard prunes. The price per ton shown on the processor's settlement sheet for each size count of standard prunes.

Natural condition prunes. The condition of prunes in which they are normally delivered from a dehydrator or dry yard.

Prunes. Any type or variety of plums that is grown in the area for the production of prunes and that meets the requirements defined in the applicable Federal Marketing Agreement Dried Prune Order.

Standard prunes. Any natural condition prunes:

(a) That grade ''C'' or better in accordance with the United States Standards for Grades of Fresh Plums and Prunes; or

(b) That meet or exceed the grading standards in effect for the crop year if a Federal Marketing Agreement Dried Prune Order has been established for the area in which the insured crop is grown.

Substandard prunes. Any natural condition prunes failing to meet the applicable grading specifications for standard prunes.

Ton. Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

2. Unit Division

Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Instead of establishing optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number optional units may be established if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) You may select only one price election for all the prunes in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by varietal group, in which case you may select one price election for each prune varietal group designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each varietal group must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each varietal group. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one varietal group, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other varietal groups.

(b) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 of the Basic Provisions, by varietal group if applicable:

(1) Any damage, removal of trees, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yields below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees and the planting pattern; and

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and any time the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(i) The age of the interplanted crop, and varietal group if applicable;

(ii) The planting pattern; and

(iii) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of interplanting the perennial crop; removal of trees; damage; a change in practices, and any other circumstance that may affect the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is October 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the prunes in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are grown for the production of natural condition prunes;

(c) That are grown on tree varieties that:

(1) Were commercially available when the trees were set out;

(2) Are adapted to the area;

(3) Are grown on rootstock that is adapted to the area; and

(4) Are irrigated (except where otherwise provided in the Special Provisions);

(d) That are grown in an orchard that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us; and

(e) That are grown on trees that have reached at least the seventh growing season after being set out.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 of the Basic Provisions that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, prunes interplanted with another perennial

crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the insurability requirements contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions:

(1) Coverage begins for each crop year on March 1.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is:

(i) October 1 for California; or

(ii) October 15 for Oregon.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions:

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of prunes on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year and if the acreage was insured by you the previous crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption; or

(6) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if due to a cause specified in section 9(a)(1) through (5) that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless adverse weather:

(i) Prevents the proper application of control measures or causes properly applied control measures to be ineffective; or

(ii) Causes disease or insect infestation for which no effective control mechanism is available; or

(2) Inability to market the prunes for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, the following will apply:

(a) You must notify us within 3 days of the date harvest should have started if the crop will not be harvested.

(b) You must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing or sold as fresh fruit. We will conduct an appraisal that will be used to determine your production to count for production that is sold by direct marketing or is sold as fresh fruit production. If damage occurs after this appraisal, we will conduct an additional appraisal. These appraisals, and any acceptable records provided by you, will be used to determine your production to count. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing or sold as fresh fruit will result in an appraised amount of production to count of not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

(c) If you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must notify us at least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest, or immediately if damage is discovered during harvest, so that we may inspect the damaged production.

(d) You must not destroy the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so. If you fail to meet the requirements of this section and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each varietal group, if applicable, by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying the result of 11(b)(1) by the respective price election for each varietal group, if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 11(b)(2) if there is more than one varietal group;

(4) Multiplying the total production to count (see section 11(c)), of each varietal group if applicable, by its respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 11(b)(4) if there is more than one varietal group;

(6) Subtracting the result of section 11(b)(4) from the result of section 11(b)(2) if there is only one varietal group or subtracting the result of section 11(b)(5) from the result of section 11(b)(3) if there is more than one varietal group; and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 11(b)(6) by your share.

For Example

You have a 100 percent share in 50 acres of varietal group A prunes in the unit, with a guarantee of 2.5 tons per acre and a price election of $630.00 per ton. You are only able to harvest 10.0 tons. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 50 acres × 2.5 tons = 125.0 ton guarantee;
(2) 125.0 tons × $ 630.00 price election = $78,750.00 value of guarantee;
(4) 10.0 tons × $630.00 price election = $6,300.00 value of production to count;
(6) $78,750.00 − $6,300.00 = $72,450.00 loss; and
(7) $72,450.00 × 100 percent = $72,450 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 50 acres of varietal group B prunes in the same unit, with a guarantee of 2.0 ton per acre and a price election of $550.00 per ton. You are only able to harvest 5.0 tons. Your total indemnity for both varietal groups A and B would be calculated as follows:

(1) 50 acres × 2.5 tons = 125.0 ton guarantee for varietal group A and 50.0 acres × 2.0 tons = 100.0 ton guarantee for varietal group B;
(2) 125.0 ton guarantee × $630.00 price election = $78,750.00 value of guarantee for varietal group A and 100.0 ton guarantee × $550.00 price election = $55,000.00 value guarantee for varietal group B;
(3) $78,750.00 + $55,000.00 = $133,750.00 total value guarantee;
(4) 10.0 tons × $630.00 price election = $6,300.00 value of production to count for varietal group A and 5.0 tons × $550.00 price election = $2,750.00 value of production to count for varietal group B;
(5) $6,300.00 + $2,750.00 = $9,050.00 total value of production to count;
(6) $133,750.00 − $9,050.00 = $124,700.00 loss; and
(7) $124,700.00 loss × 100 percent = $124,700 indemnity payment.

(c) The total production to count (in tons) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include all harvested and appraised production of natural condition prunes that grade substandard or better and any production that is harvested and intended for use as fresh fruit. The total production to count will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is sold by direct marketing or sold as fresh fruit if you fail to meet the requirements contained in section 10;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(d) Any prune production harvested for fresh fruit will be converted to a dried prune weight basis by dividing the total amount (in tons) of fresh fruit production by 3.0.

(e) Any production of substandard prunes resulting from damage by insurable causes will be adjusted based on the average size count as indicated on the applicable Dried Fruit Association (DFA) Inspection Report and Certification Form. Any insurable damage will be adjusted by:

(1) Dividing the value per ton of such substandard prunes by the market price per ton for standard prunes (of the same size count); and

(2) Multiplying the result by the number of tons of such prunes.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 58630, Oct. 30, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65172, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.134 Peanut crop insurance provisions.

The peanut crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Peanut Crop Insurance Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions, with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Approved yield. The yield calculated in accordance with 7 CFR part 400, subpart G, if required by section 3(c) of these provisions.

Average price per pound:

(1) The average CCC support price per pound, by type, for Segregation I peanuts and Segregation II and III peanuts eligible to be valued as quota peanuts; or

(2) The highest non-quota price election contained in the Special Provisions for all Segregation II and III peanuts not eligible to be valued as quota peanuts.

Average support price per pound. The average price per pound for each type of quota peanuts announced by the USDA under the peanut price support program.

CCC. Commodity Credit Corporation, a wholly owned government corporation within USDA.

County. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, ''county'' also includes any land identified by a FSA farm serial number for such county but physically located in another county.

Effective poundage marketing quota. The number of pounds reported on the acreage report as eligible for the average support price per pound (including transfers of quota peanuts from one farm serial number to another farm serial number), not to exceed the Marketing Quota established by FSA for the farm serial number.

Farmers' stock peanuts. Peanuts customarily marketed by producers, produced in the United States, and which are not shelled, crushed, cleaned, or otherwise changed (except for removal of foreign material, loose shelled kernels, and excess moisture) from the condition in which peanuts are harvested.

Green peanuts. Peanuts that are harvested and marketed prior to maturity without drying or removal of moisture either by natural or artificial means.

Inspection certificate and sales memorandum. A USDA form that records the inspection grading results and marketing record for the net weight of peanuts delivered to a buyer.

Non-quota peanuts. Peanuts other than quota peanuts.

Planted acreage. In addition to the requirement in the definition in the Basic Provisions, peanuts must initially be planted in rows wide enough apart to permit mechanical cultivation. Acreage planted in any other manner will not be insurable unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

Production guarantee (per acre). In addition to the definition of ''production guarantee (per acre)'' in the Basic Provisions, the production guarantee (per acre) is the number of pounds determined by multiplying the yield per acre contained in the actuarial documents or the approved yield multiplied by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Quota peanuts. Peanuts that are eligible to be valued at the average support price per pound.

Segregation I, II, or III. Grades designated and defined for peanuts by the Agricultural Marketing Service of USDA.

Value per pound. A price determined by USDA as shown on the USDA ''Inspection Certificate and Sales Memorandum'' or other value accepted by us.

2. Unit Division

(a) In lieu of the provisions in section 34 of the Basic Provisions that permit optional unit by section, section equivalent, irrigated or non-irrigated acreage, each optional unit must be located in a separate farm identified by a single FSA Farm Serial Number.

(b) We may reject or modify any FSA reconstitution for the purpose of the unit definition, if we determine the reconstitution was done in whole or in part to defeat the purpose of the Federal crop insurance program or to gain a disproportionate advantage under this policy.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) The price elections you choose for the quota and non-quota peanuts must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price election offered by us for quota and non-quota peanuts. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum quota peanut price election, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum non-quota election.

(b) The maximum pounds that may be insured at the quota price election are the lesser of :

(1) The effective poundage marketing quota; or

(2) The insured acreage multiplied by the production guarantee. If the insured acres multiplied by the production guarantee exceeds the effective poundage marketing quota, the difference will be insured at the non-quota peanut price election.

(c) You may be required to file an annual production report to us, if required by the Special Provisions, to establish an approved yield in lieu of the yield published in the actuarial documents. If we require you to file an annual production report, you must do so in accordance with section 3(c) of the Basic Provisions.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are:

CANCELLATION AND TERMINATION

State and county	Dates
Jackson, Victoria, Golliad, Bee, Live Oak, McMullen, La Salle, and Dimmit Counties, Texas and all Texas Counties lying south thereof.	January 15
El Paso, Hudspeth, Culberson, Reeves, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Upton, Reagan, Sterling, Coke, Tom Green, Concho, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Hamilton, Bosque, Johnson, Tarrant, Wise, Cooke Counties, Texas, and all Texas counties south and east thereof; and all other states.	February 28
New Mexico; Oklahoma; Virginia; and all other Texas counties	March 15

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the requirements of section 6 of the Basic Provisions, you must report the effective poundage marketing quota, if any, that is applicable to each basic and optional unit for the current crop year.

7. Annual Premium

In lieu of the premium amount determinations contained in section 7(c) of the Basic Provisions, the annual premium will be determined by:

(a) Multiplying the insured effective poundage marketing quota by the price election for quota peanuts;

(b) Multiplying the insured pounds of non-quota peanuts by the price election for non-quota peanuts;

(c) Totaling the results of section 7(a) and 7(b);

(d) Multiplying the total of section 7(c) by the applicable premium rate stated in the actuarial documents;

(e) Multiplying the result of section 7(d) by your share at the time coverage begins; and

(f) Multiplying the result of section 7(e) by any premium adjustment percentages that may apply.

8. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the peanuts in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are planted for the purpose of marketing as farmers' stock peanuts;

(c) That are a type of peanut designated in the Special Provisions as being insurable; and

(d) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(1) Planted for the purpose of harvesting as green peanuts;

(2) Interplanted with another crop; or

(3) Planted into an established grass or legume.

9. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) Any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that replanting is not practical.

(b) We will not insure any acreage:

(1) On which peanuts are grown using no-till or minimum tillage farming methods unless allowed by the Special Provisions or written agreement; or

(2) Which does not meet the rotation requirements, if any, contained in the Special Provisions.

10. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions, the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the date immediately following planting as follows:

(a) November 30 in all states except New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas; and

(b) December 31 in New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas.

(c) ''Removal of peanuts from the field'' replaces ''harvest'' as an event marking the end of the insurance period in section 11 of the Basic Provisions.

11. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if due to a cause of loss contained in section 11(a) through (g) that occurs during the insurance period.

12. Replanting Payments

(a) In accordance with section 13 of the Basic Provisions:

(1) A replanting payment is allowed if the crop is damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the remaining stand will not produce at least 90 percent of the production guarantee for the acreage and it is practical to replant.

(2) The maximum amount of the replanting payment for the unit will be the lesser of :

(i) Eighty dollars ($80.00) per acre multiplied by the number of acres replanted and multiplied by your insured share;

(ii) The actual cost of replanting per acre multiplied by the number of acres replanted and multiplied by your insured share; or

(iii) Twenty percent (20%) of the production guarantee multiplied by your quota price election, multiplied by the number of acres replanted, and multiplied by your insured share.

(b) When peanuts are replanted using a practice that is uninsurable as an original planting, the liability for the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment. The premium amount will not be reduced.

13. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In accordance with the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, the representative samples of the unharvested crop that we may require must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. If you intend to put the acreage to another use or not harvest the crop, the samples must not be harvested or destroyed until our inspection.

14. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; and

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) When settling your claim, the effective poundage marketing quota, if any, for each unit will be limited to the lesser of:

(1) The amount of the effective poundage marketing quota reported on the acreage report;

(2) The amount of the FSA effective poundage marketing quota; or

(3) The amount determined at the final settlement of your claim.

(c) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for the unit by the production guarantee per acre, by type if applicable;

(2) Subtracting the insured effective poundage marketing quota from the result of section 14(c)(1) to determine the amount of insured non-quota peanuts;

(3) Multiplying the insured effective poundage marketing quota and the result of section 14(c)(2) by the respective price election by type, if applicable, for quota and non-quota peanuts, respectively;

(4) Totaling the results of section 14(c)(3) (This amount will be the same as (3) if there is only one type);

(5) Multiply the production to count for quota and non-quota peanuts (see section 14(d)), for each type if applicable, by the respective price elections;

(6) Totaling the results of section 14(c)(5) (This amount will be the same as (5) if there is only one type);

(7) Subtracting the result of section 14(c)(6) from section 14(c)(4); and

(8) Multiplying the result in section 14(b)(7) and section 14(b)(8) by your share.

For example:

You have 100 percent share in 25 acres of Valencia peanuts in the unit, with a 2000 pounds per acre guarantee, an effective poundage marketing quota of 40,000 pounds, and a price election of $0.34 per pound for quota and $0.15 per pounds for non-quota. You are able to harvest 43,000 pounds in which 40,000 pounds are quota segregation I and 3,000 pounds are non-quota segregation II and III due to quality adjustment. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 25 acres × 2,000 pounds per acre = 50,000 pounds guarantee;

(2) 50,000 pounds guarantee −40,000 pounds of effective marketing quota = 10,000 pounds of non-quota guarantee;

(3) 40,000 pounds × $.34 price election for quota = $13,600.00 value of guarantee; 10,000 pounds × $.15 price election for non-quota = $1,500.00 value of guarantee;

(4) $13,600.00 + $1,500.00 = $15,100.00 total of value of guarantee;

(5) 40,000 pounds of quota production to count × .34 = $13,600.00 quota value of production to count;

3,000 pounds of non-quota production to count × .15 = $450.00 non-quota value of production to count;

(6) $13,600.00 + $450.00 = $14,050.00 total value of production to count;

(8) $15,100.00 total value guarantee −$14,050.00 total value of production to count = $1,050.00 loss; and

(9) $1,050.00 value of loss × 100 percent = $1,050.00 indemnity payment.

(d) The total production to count (in pounds) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include all appraised and harvested production.

(e) All appraised production will include:

(1) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(i) That is abandoned;

(ii) Put to another use without our consent;

(iii) Damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(iv) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us; or

(v) Not replanted as required by this policy.

(2) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(3) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies and excess moisture in accordance with section 14(f)); and

(4) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(i) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(ii) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(5) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(f) Mature peanut production that is damaged by insurable causes and for which the value per pound is less than the average support price per pound for the type will be adjusted by:

(1) Dividing the value per pound for the insured type of peanuts by the applicable average price per pound; and

(2) Multiplying this result by the number of pounds of such production.

(g) To enable us to determine the net weight and quality of production of any peanuts for which an ''Inspection Certificate and Sales Memorandum'' has not been issued, we must be given the opportunity to have such peanuts inspected and graded before you dispose of them. If you dispose of any production without giving us the opportunity to have the peanuts inspected and graded, the gross weight of such production will be used in determining total production to count unless you submit a marketing record satisfactory to us which clearly shows the net weight and quality of such peanuts.

NOTE: In accordance with the Federal Crop Insurance Act, in the event of a crop loss, policyholders with the Catastrophic Risk Protection level of coverage must elect to either receive benefits under these Crop Provisions or if applicable, the Commodity Credit Corporation Quota Loan Pool Regulations.)

[63 FR 31335, June 9, 1998; 63 FR 52134, Sept. 30, 1998]

§ 457.135 Onion crop insurance provisions.

The onion crop insurance provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years in counties with a contract change date of December 31, and for the 1999 and succeeding crop years in counties with a contract change date of June 30 are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Onion Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1)

The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2) etc.

1. Definitions

Damaged onion production. Storage type onions that do not grade U.S. No. 1 or do not satisfy any other standards that may be contained in the Special Provisions; or non-storage type onions which do not satisfy standards contained in any applicable marketing order or other standards that may be contained in the Special Provisions.

Direct Marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of harvesting all or a portion of the crop.

Harvest. Removal of the onions from the field after topping and lifting or digging.

Hundredweight. 100 pounds avoirdupois.

Lifting or digging. A pre-harvest process in which the onion roots are severed from the soil and the onion bulbs laid on the surface of the soil for drying in the field.

Non-storage onions. Generally of a Bermuda, Granex, or Grano variety, or hybrids developed from these varieties, that are harvested as a bulb and dried only a short time, and consequently have a higher moisture content. They are thinner skinned, contain a higher sugar content, and are generally milder in flavor than storage onions. Due to a higher moisture and sugar content, they are subject to deterioration both on the surface and internally if not used shortly after harvest.

Onion production. Onions of recoverable size and condition, with excess dirt and foliage material removed and that are not considered damaged onion production.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, onions must be planted in rows.

Production guarantee (per acre):

(a) First stage production guarantee—Thirty-five percent (35%) of the final stage production guarantee.

(b) Second stage production guarantee—Sixty percent (60%) of the final stage production guarantee.

(c) Final stage production guarantee—The quantity of onions (in hundredweight) determined by multiplying the approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Storage onions. Onions other than a Bermuda, Granex, or Grano variety, or hybrids developed from these varieties that are harvested as a bulb and dried to a lower moisture content, are firmer, have more outer layers of paper-like skin, and are darker in color than non-storage onions. They are generally more pungent, have a lower sugar content, and can normally be stored for several months under proper conditions prior to use without deterioration.

Topping. A pre-harvest process to initiate curing, in which onion foliage is removed or bent over.

Type. A category of onions as identified in the Special Provisions.

2. Unit Division

(a) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number are not applicable.

(b) In addition to, or instead of, establishing optional units by irrigated acreage or non-irrigated acreage, optional units may be established by type, if the specific type is designated in the Special Provisions.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one price election for all the onions in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each onion type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

(b) Your production guarantee progresses, in stages, to the final stage production guarantee. Stages will be determined on an acre basis and at least 75% of the plants on such acreage must be at the same stage to qualify for the applicable stage guarantee. The stages are as follows:

(1) First stage extends from planting through the emergence of the third leaf for direct seeded onions, and has a guarantee of 35 percent of the final stage production guarantee.

(2) Second stage extends from emergence of the fourth leaf for direct seeded onions, or from transplanting of onion plants or sets, until the acreage has been subjected to topping and lifting or digging, and has a guarantee of 60 percent of the final stage production guarantee.

(3) Final stage extends from the completion of topping and lifting or digging on the acreage until the end of the insurance period, and is the quantity of onions (in hundredweight) determined by multiplying the

approved yield per acre by the coverage level percentage elected.

(c) Any acreage of onions damaged in the first or second stage, to the extent that producers in the area would not normally further care for the onions, will be deemed to have been destroyed even though you may continue to care for the onions. The production guarantee for such acreage will not exceed the production guarantee for the stage in which the damage occurred.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the contract change date is June 30 preceding the cancellation date for counties with an August 31 cancellation date, and November 30 preceding the cancellation date for all other counties.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of the Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination date
All Georgia Counties; Umatilla County, Oregon; Kinney, Uvalde, Medina, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Bee, and San Patricio, Counties, Texas, and all Texas Counties lying south thereof; Walla Walla County, Washington.	Aug. 31.
All other states and counties	Feb. 1.

6. Annual Premium

In lieu of the provisions of section 7(c) (Annual Premium) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the annual premium amount is computed by multiplying the final stage production guarantee by the price election, the premium rate, the insured acreage, your share at the time of planting, and any applicable premium adjustment factors contained in the actuarial documents.

7. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all the storage and non-storage onions (excluding green (bunch) or seed onions, chives, garlic, leeks, and scallions) in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are planted for harvest as either storage onions or non-storage onions;

(c) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(1) Interplanted with another crop, unless the onions are interplanted with a windbreak crop and the windbreak crop is destroyed within 70 days after completion of seeding or transplanting; or

(2) Planted into an established grass or legume.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure any acreage of the insured crop that:

(a) Was planted the previous year to storage or non-storage onions, green (bunch) onions, seed onions, chives, garlic, leeks, shallots, or scallions unless different rotation requirements are specified in the Special Provisions or we agree in writing to insure such acreage; or

(b) Is damaged before the final planting date to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop and is not replanted, unless we agree that it is not practical to replant.

9. Insurance Period

(a) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the acreage must be planted on or before the final planting date designated in the Special Provisions except as allowed in section 14(c).

(b) The insurance period ends at the earliest of:

(1) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period as follows:

(i) June 1 for Vidalia, and any other non-storage onions planted in the State of Georgia;

(ii) July 15 for 1015 Super Sweets, and any other non-storage onions in the State of Texas;

(iii) July 31 for Walla Walla Sweets, and any other non-storage onions in the states of Oregon and Washington;

(iv) August 31 for all non-storage onions in any other state; and

(v) October 15 for all storage onions; or

(2) The following event for each unit or portion of a unit:

(i) Removal of the onions from the field; or

(ii) Fourteen days after lifting or digging.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only

against the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife, unless control measures have not been taken;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss not insured against as listed in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure against any loss of production due to damage that occurs or becomes evident after the end of the insurance period, including, but not limited to, loss of production that occurs after onions have been placed in storage.

11. Replanting Payment

(a) In accordance with section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), a replanting payment is allowed if the crop is damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the remaining stand will not produce at least 90 percent of the final stage production guarantee for the acreage and we determine that it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of 7 percent of the final stage production guarantee or 18 hundredweight multiplied by your price election for the type and by your insured share.

(c) When onions are replanted using a practice that is uninsurable as an original planting, the liability for the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment. The premium amount will not be reduced.

12. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In accordance with the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), any representative samples of the unharvested crop that may be required must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be harvested or destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed.

(b) You must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing. We will conduct an appraisal that will be used to determine your production to count for production that is sold by direct marketing. If damage occurs after this appraisal, we will conduct an additional appraisal. These appraisals, and any acceptable records provided by you, will be used to determine your production to count. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing will result in an appraised amount of production to count that is not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

13. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result of section 13(b)(1) by the respective price election;

(3) Totaling the results in section 13(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted (see section 13(c)) by the respective price elections you chose;

(5) Totaling the results of section 13(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the result in section 13(b)(5) from the result in 13(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result in section 13(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production (in hundredweight) to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is direct marketed to consumers if you fail to meet the requirements contained in section 12;

(C) Put to another use without our consent;

(D) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(E) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested onion production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted based on the percent of damaged onion production in accordance with section 13(d));

(iv) The appraised production that exceeds the difference between the first or second stage (as applicable) and the final stage production guarantee for acreage that does not qualify for the final stage guarantee, if such acreage is not subject to section 13(c)(1) (i) and (ii); and

(v) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end if you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop.

(vi) If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us. (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested onion production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested onion production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested.

(2) All harvested onion production from the insurable acreage.

(d) If the damage to onion production (harvested or unharvested) exceeds the percentage shown by type in the Special Provisions, no production will be counted for that unit or portion of a unit unless the damaged onion production from that acreage is subsequently sold.

(e) The extent of any damaged onion production must be determined not later than the time onions are placed in storage if the production is stored prior to sale, or the date the onions are delivered to a packer, processor, or other handler if production is not stored.

14. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 45 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 28613, May 27, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65173, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.136 Guaranteed tobacco crop insurance provisions

The Guaranteed Tobacco Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Guaranteed Tobacco Crop Insurance Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Adequate stand. A population of live plants per unit of acreage that can be expected to produce at least your production guarantee.

Approved yield. The yield calculated in accordance with 7 CFR part 400, subpart G, if required by section 3(b) of these provisions.

Average value. For appraised production, the estimated value of all such production divided by the appraised pounds. For harvested production, the total value of such production divided by the harvested pounds.

Basic unit. In lieu of the definition in the Basic Provisions, a basic unit is all insurable acreage of an insurable type of tobacco in the county in which you have a share on the date of planting for the crop year and that is identified by a single FSA farm serial number at the time insurance first attaches under these provisions for the crop year.

Carryover tobacco. Any tobacco produced on the FSA farm serial number in previous years that remained unsold at the end of the most recent marketing year.

Discount variety. Tobacco defined as such under the provisions of the United States Department of Agriculture tobacco price support program.

Fair market value. The current year's tobacco season average market price for the applicable type of tobacco obtained from the average sale of tobacco through a market other than an auction warehouse.

Harvest. Cutting or priming and removing all insured tobacco from the field in which it was grown.

Hydroponic plants. Seedlings grown in liquid nutrient solutions.

Late planting period. In lieu of the definition in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, the period that begins the day after the final planting date for the insured crop and ends 15 days after the final planting date, unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions.

Market price.

(a) For types 11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 31, 35, 36, 37, 42, 44, 54, and 55:

(1) The support price per pound for the insured type of tobacco as announced by the

USDA for its tobacco price support program; or

(2) The current year's season average market price, when available; if not available because the insured type of tobacco has not been marketed in the area, the previous year's season average market price for the applicable insured type tobacco grown in the area for any crop year a tobacco price support program is not in effect.

(b) For types 32, 41, 51, 52, and 61, the current year's season average market price, when available; if not available because the insured type of tobacco has not been marketed in the area, the previous year's season average market price for the applicable insured type of tobacco grown in the area.

Planted acreage. Land in which tobacco seedlings, including hydroponic plants, have been transplanted by hand or machine from the tobacco bed to the field.

Pound. Sixteen ounces avoirdupois.

Priming. A method of harvesting tobacco by which each leaf is severed from the stalk as it matures.

Production guarantee (per acre). Either the number of pounds of tobacco for the tobacco type and classification shown on the county actuarial table, or the approved yield as provided in the Special Provisions, multiplied by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Replanting. In lieu of the definition in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, performing the cultural practices necessary to replace the tobacco plant, and then replacing the tobacco plant in the insured acreage with the expectation of producing at least the guarantee.

Season average market price. The simple average price paid by buyers for a tobacco type for all days sales occur at public markets during the tobacco sales season in the area in which the farm is located.

Support price. The average price per pound for the type of tobacco as announced by the USDA under its tobacco price support program, or, if there is no such program, as announced by FCIC.

Tobacco bed. An area protected from adverse weather in which tobacco seeds are sown and seedlings are grown until transplanted into the tobacco field by hand or machine.

2. Unit Division

A unit will be determined in accordance with the definition of basic unit contained in section 1 of these Crop Provisions. The provision in the Basic Provisions regarding optional units are not applicable, unless specified by the Special Provisions.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) You must select only one price election and coverage level for each guaranteed tobacco type designated in the Special Provisions that you elect to insure.

(b) A production report, if required by the Special Provisions, must be filed in accordance with section 3(c) of the Basic Provisions.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the requirements of section 6 of the Basic Provisions, you must report any carryover tobacco from previous years on the acreage report.

7. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the insured crop will be any of the tobacco types designated in the Special Provisions, in which you have a share, that you elect to insure, and for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure any acreage under these crop provisions that is:

(a) Planted to a discount variety;

(b) Planted to a tobacco type for which no premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents;

(c) Planted in any manner other than as provided in the definition of ''planted acreage'' in section 1 of these Crop Provisions, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement; or

(d) Damaged before the final planting date to the extent that most producers of tobacco acreage with similar characteristics in the area would normally not further care for the crop, unless such crop is replanted or we agree that replanting is not practical.

9. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions, insurance ceases at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the tobacco on the unit;

(b) Weighing-in at the tobacco warehouse;

(c) Removal of the tobacco from the field where grown except for curing, grading, packing, or immediate delivery to the tobacco warehouse; or

(d) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period, which is:

(i) Types 11 and 12—November 30;

(ii) Type 13—October 31;

(iii) Type 14—October 15;

(iv) Types 31 and 36—February 28;

(v) Types 21, 35 and 37—March 15;

(vi) Types 22 and 23—April 15;

(vii) Type 32—May 15;

(viii) All other types—April 30.

10. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by a peril specified in section 10(a) through (g) that occurs during the insurance period.

11. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In accordance with the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, any representative samples we may require of each unharvested tobacco type must be at least 5 feet wide (at least two rows), and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be harvested or destroyed until after our inspection.

(b) If tobacco types 11, 12, 13, or 14 are insured and you have filed a notice of damage, you also must leave all tobacco stalks and stubble intact for our inspection. The stalks and stubble must not be destroyed until we give you written consent to do so or until 30 days after the end of the insurance period, whichever is earlier.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee, by type if applicable;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election, by type if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(2) if there are more than one type;

(4) Multiplying the total production to count (see section 12(c)), for each type if applicable, by its respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(4), if there are more than one type;

(6) Subtracting the results of section 12(b)(4) from the results of section 12(b)(2) if there is only one type or subtracting the results of section 12(b)(5) from the result of section 12(b)(3) if there are more than one type; and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 12(b)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have 100 percent share in 1 acre of type 35 (dark air cured) guaranteed tobacco in the unit, with a 2,000 pounds per acre guarantee and a price election of $2.00 per pound. You are only able to harvest 500 pounds. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 1.0 acre × 2,000 pounds = 2,000 pounds guarantee;

(2) 2,000 pounds × $2.00 price election = $4,000.00 value of guarantee;

(4) 500 pounds × $2.00 price election = $1,000.00 value of production to count;

(6) $4,000.00 − $1,000.00 = $3,000.00 loss; and

(7) $3,000 × 100 percent = $3,000 indemnity payment.

(c) The total production to count (pounds of appraised or harvested production multiplied by the applicable price) for all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for the unit for any acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes;

(D) For which you fail to provide production records, if required by the Special Provisions, that are acceptable to us; or

(E) Of types 11, 12, 13, or 14 when the stalks and stubble have been destroyed without our consent;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes.

(iii) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon with our consent, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for,

representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The value of production to count for such acreage will be the number of pounds harvested or appraised production multiplied by the support price taken from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from insurable acreage.

(d) Mature tobacco production that is damaged by insurable causes will be adjusted for quality based on the USDA Official Standard Grades for the insured type if it has an average value less than the market price, as follows:

(1) Divide the average value of the damaged appraised and/or harvested production by the market price;

(2) Multiply the result in section 12(d)(1) (not to exceed 1.0) by the number of pounds of damaged appraised and/or harvested tobacco; and

(3) Multiply the product by your price election.

If no market price has been established for the grade of the damaged tobacco, a market price will be imputed by reducing the lowest available market price by 20 percent for each grade that the production falls below the grade for which such lowest market price is available.

(e) To enable us to determine the fair market value of tobacco not sold through auction warehouses, we must be given the opportunity to inspect such tobacco before it is sold, contracted to be sold, or otherwise disposed. Failure to provide us the opportunity to inspect such tobacco may result in rejection of any claim for indemnity.

(f) If we consider the best offer you receive for any such tobacco to be inadequate, we may obtain additional offers on your behalf.

(g) Once we agree that any carryover or current year's tobacco has no market value due to insured causes, you must destroy it and it will not be considered production to count. If you refuse to destroy such tobacco, we will include it as production to count and value it at the support price.

13. Late Planting

In lieu of late planting provisions in the Basic Provisions regarding acreage initially planted after the final planting date, insurance will be provided for acreage planted to the insured crop after the final planting date as follows:

(a) The production guarantee (per acre) for each type planted during the late planting period will be reduced by:

(1) One percent (1%) for the 1st through the 10th day; and

(2) Two percent (2%) for the 11th through the 15th day;

(b) The premium amount for insurable acreage planted to the insured crop after the final planting date will be the same as that for timely planted acreage. If the amount of premium you are required to pay (gross premium less our subsidy) for acreage planted after the final planting date exceeds the liability on such acreage, coverage for those acres will not be provided (no premium will be due and no indemnity will be paid for such acreage).

14. Prevented Planting

The prevented planting provisions in the Basic Provisions are not applicable to guaranteed tobacco.

[63 FR 34552, June 25, 1998]

§ 457.137 Green pea crop insurance provisions.

The Green Pea Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies

Green Pea Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Base contract price. The price stipulated in the processor contract for the tenderometer reading, grade factor, or sieve size that is designated in the Special Provisions, if applicable, without regard to discounts or incentives that may apply.

Bypassed acreage. Land on which production is ready for harvest but the processor elects not to accept such production so it is not harvested.

Combining (*vining*). Separating pods from the vines and, in the case of shell peas, separating the peas from the pod for delivery to the processor.

Dry peas. Green peas that have matured to the dry form for use as food, feed, or seed.

Good farming practices. The cultural practices generally in use in the county for the crop to make normal progress toward maturity and produce at least the yield used to determine the production guarantee and are those required by the green pea processor contract with the processing company, and recognized by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the county.

Green peas. Shell type and pod type peas that are grown under a processor contract to be canned or frozen and sold for human consumption.

Harvest. Combining (vining) of the peas.

Nurse crop (*companion crop*). A crop planted into the same acreage as another crop, that is intended to be harvested separately, and which is planted to improve growing conditions for the crop with which it is grown.

Peas. Green or dry peas.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, peas must initially be placed in rows to be considered planted. Acreage planted in any other manner will not be insurable unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

Pod type. Green peas genetically developed to be eaten without shelling (e.g., snap peas, snow peas, and Chinese peas).

Practical to replant. In lieu of the definition of ''practical to replant'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors including, but not limited to, moisture availability, condition of the field, time to crop maturity, and marketing window, that replanting the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period. It will not be considered practical to replant unless the replanted acreage can produce at least 75 percent of the approved yield, and the processor agrees in writing that it will accept the production from the replanted acreage.

Price election. In lieu of the definition of ''Price election'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, price election is defined as the price per pound stated in the processor contract (contracted price) for the tenderometer reading, grade factor, or sieve size contained in the Special Provisions.

Processor. Any business enterprise regularly engaged in canning or freezing green peas for human consumption, that possesses all licenses and permits for processing green peas required by the state in which it operates, and that possesses facilities, or has contractual access to such facilities, with enough equipment to accept and process contracted green peas within a reasonable amount of time after harvest.

Processor contract. A written agreement between the producer and a processor, containing at a minimum:

(a) The producer's commitment to plant and grow green peas, and to deliver the green pea production to the processor;

(b) The processor's commitment to purchase all the production stated in the processor contract; and

(c) A base contract price.

Multiple contracts with the same processor that specify amounts of production will be considered as a single processor contract unless the contracts are for different types of green peas.

Production guarantee (per acre).—The number of pounds determined by multiplying the approved actual production history yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect. For shell type peas, the weight will be determined after shelling.

Shell type. Green peas genetically developed to be shelled prior to eating, canning or freezing.

2. Unit Division

(a) For any processor contract that stipulates the amount of production to be delivered:

(1) In lieu of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, a basic unit will consist of all acreage planted to the insured crop in the county that will be used to fulfill contracts with each processor;

(i) There will be no more than one basic unit for all production contracted with each processor contract;

(ii) In accordance with section 12, all production from any basic unit in excess of the amount under contract will be included as production to count if such production is applied to any other basic unit for which the contracted amount has not been fulfilled; and

(2) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units may only be established based on shell type and pod type green peas if the shell type acreage does not continue into the pod type acreage in the same rows or planting pattern.

(b) For any processor contract that stipulates the number of acres to be planted, in addition to or instead of, establishing optional units by section, section equivalent or FSA farm serial number, or irrigated and non-irrigated acreage, optional units may be established based on shell type and pod type green peas if the shell type acreage does not continue into the pod type acreage in the same rows or planting pattern.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities.

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) You may select only one price election for all the green peas in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type. The percentage of the maximum price election you choose for one type will be applicable to all other types insured under this policy.

(b) The appraised production from bypassed acreage that could have been accepted by the processor will be included when determining your approved yield.

(c) Acreage that is bypassed because it was damaged by an insurable cause of loss will be considered to have a zero yield when determining your approved yield.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are:

CANCELLATION AND TERMINATION

State	Dates
Delaware and Maryland	Feb. 15.
All other states	Mar. 15.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 6 of the Basic Provisions, you must provide a copy of all processor contracts to us on or before the acreage reporting date.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the shell type and pod type green peas in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That are grown under, and in accordance with, the requirements of a processor contract executed on or before the acreage reporting date and are not excluded from the processor contract at any time during the crop year; and

(3) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Interplanted with another crop;

(ii) Planted into an established grass or legume; or

(iii) Planted as a nurse crop.

(b) You will be considered to have a share in the insured crop if, under the processor contract, you retain control of the acreage on which the green peas are grown, you are at risk of loss, and the processor contract provides for delivery of green peas under specified conditions and at a stipulated base contract price.

(c) A commercial green pea producer who is also a processor may establish an insurable interest if the following requirements are met:

(1) The producer must comply with these Crop Provisions;

(2) Prior to the sales closing date, the Board of Directors or officers of the processor must execute and adopt a resolution that contains the same terms as an acceptable processor contract. Such resolution will be considered a processor contract under this policy; and

(3) Our inspection reveals that the processing facilities comply with the definition of a processor contained in these Crop Provisions.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) Any acreage of the insured crop that is damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant; and

(b) We will not insure any acreage that does not meet the rotation requirements, if applicable, contained in the Special Provisions.

9. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions contained in section 11 of the Basic Provisions, regarding the end of the insurance period, insurance ceases at the earlier of:

(a) The date the green peas:

(1) Were destroyed;

(2) Should have been harvested but were not harvested;

(3) Were abandoned; or

(4) Were harvested;

(b) The date you harvest sufficient production to fulfill your processor contract if the processor contract stipulates a specific amount of production to be delivered;

(c) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(d) September 15 of the calendar year in which the insured green peas would normally be harvested; or

(e) September 30 of the calendar year in which the insured peas would normally be harvested if you provide notice to us that the insured crop will be harvested as dry peas (see section 11(d)).

10. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) Insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions, including:

(i) Excessive moisture that prevents harvesting equipment from entering the field or that prevents the timely operation of harvesting equipment; and

(ii) Abnormally hot or cold temperatures that cause an unexpected number of acres over a large producing area to be ready for harvest at the same time, affecting the timely harvest of a large number of such acres or the processing of such production is beyond the capacity of the processor, either of which causes the acreage to be bypassed.

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease but only on acreage not planted to peas the previous crop year. (In certain instances, contained in the Special Provisions or in a written agreement, acreage planted to peas the previous year may be covered. Damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures is not covered);

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if due to a cause of loss contained in section 10(a)(1) through (7) that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded by section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure any loss of production due to:

(1) Bypassed acreage because of:

(i) The breakdown or non-operation of equipment or facilities; or

(ii) The availability of a crop insurance payment. We may deny any indemnity immediately in such circumstance or, if an indemnity has been paid, require you to repay it to us with interest at any time acreage was bypassed due to the availability of a crop insurance payment or;

(2) Your failure to follow the requirements contained in the processor contract.

11. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notices required by section 14 of the Basic Provisions, you must give us notice:

(a) Not later than 48 hours after:

(1) Total destruction of the green peas on the unit; or

(2) Discontinuance of harvest on a unit on which unharvested production remains.

(b) Within 3 days after the date harvest should have started on any acreage that will not be harvested unless we have previously released the acreage. You must also provide acceptable documentation of the reason the acreage was bypassed. Failure to provide such documentation will result in our determination that the acreage was bypassed due to an uninsured cause of loss. If the crop will not be harvested and you wish to destroy the crop, you must leave representative samples of the unharvested crop for our inspection. The samples must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in each unit. The samples must not be destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after notice is given to us;

(c) At least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, or immediately if damage is discovered during the 15 day period or during harvest, so that we may inspect any damaged production. If you fail to notify us and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, we will consider all such production to be undamaged and include it as production to count. You are not required to delay harvest; and

(d) Prior to the time the green peas would normally be harvested if you intend to harvest the green peas as dry peas.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate, acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee, by type if applicable;

(2) Multiplying each result of section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election, by type if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(2) if there are more than one type;

(4) Multiplying the total production to count (see section 12(c)), for each type if applicable, by its respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(4) if there are more than one type;

(6) Subtracting the results of section 12(b)(4) from the results of section 12(b)(2) if there is only one type or subtracting the results of section 12(b)(5) from the result of section 12(b)(3) if there are more than one type; and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 12(b)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 100 acres of shell type green peas in the unit, with a guarantee of 4,000 pounds per acre and a price election of $0.09 per pound. You are only able to harvest 200,000 pounds. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres × 4,000 pounds = 400,000 pounds guarantee;
(2) 400,000 pounds × $0.09 price election = $36,000.00 value of guarantee;
(4) 200,000 pounds × $0.09 price election = $18,000.00 value of production to count;
(6) $36,000.00 − $18,000.00 = $18,000.00 loss; and
(7) $18,000.00 × 100 percent = $18,000.00 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 100 acres of pod type green peas in the same unit, with a guarantee of 5,000 pounds per acre and a price election of $0.13 per pound. You are only able to harvest 450,000 pounds. Your total indemnity for both shell type and pod type green peas would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres × 4,000 pounds = 400,000 pounds guarantee for the shell type, and 100 acres × 5,000 pounds = 500,000 pounds guarantee for the pod type;
(2) 400,000 pounds guarantee × $0.09 price election = $36,000.00 value of guarantee for the shell type, and 500,000 pounds guarantee × $0.13 price election = $65,000.00 value of guarantee for the pod type;
(3) $36,000.00 + $65,000.00 = $101,000.00 total value of guarantee;
(4) 200,000 pounds × $0.09 price election = $18,000.00 value of production to count for the shell type, and
4450,000 pounds × $0.13 = $58,500.00 value of production to count for the pod type;
(5) $18,000.00 + $58,500.00 = $76,500.00 total value of production to count;
(6) $101,000.00 − $76,500.00 = $24,500.00 loss; and
(7) $24,500.00 loss × 100 percent = $24,500.00 indemnity payment.

(c) The total production to count, specified in pounds, from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes or;

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us.

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes.

(iii) Production on acreage that is bypassed unless the acreage was bypassed due to an insured cause of loss which resulted in production which would not be acceptable under the terms of the processor contract.

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested.

(2) All harvested green pea production from the insurable acreage. The amount of such production will be determined by dividing the dollar amount paid, payable, or which should have been paid under the terms of the processor contract for the quality and quantity of the peas delivered to the processor by the base contract price per pound;

(3) All harvested green pea production from any of your other insurable units that have been used to fulfill your processor contract for this unit; and

(4) All dry pea production from the insurable acreage if you gave notice in accordance with section 11(d) for any acreage you intended to harvest as dry peas. The harvested or appraised dry pea production will be multiplied by 1.667 for shell types and 3.000 for pod types to determine the green pea production equivalent. No adjustment for quality deficiencies will be allowed for dry pea production.

13. Late Planting

A late planting period is not applicable to green peas unless allowed by the Special Provisions and you provide written approval from the processor by the acreage reporting date that it will accept the production from the late planted acres when it is expected to be ready for harvest.

14. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 40 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 61903, Nov. 20, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65173, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.138 Grape crop insurance provisions.

The grape crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Grape Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Graft. To unite a shoot or bud (scion) with a rootstock or an existing vine in accordance with recommended practices to form a living union.

Harvest. Picking the clusters of grapes from the vines either by hand or machine.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Set out. Physically planting the desired variety of grape plant in the ground in a desired planting pattern.

Ton. Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

Varietal group. Grapes with similar characteristics that are grouped for insurance purposes as specified in the Special Provisions.

2. Unit Division

(a) In California only, a basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions will be divided into additional basic units by each variety that you insure.

(b) In California only, provisions in the Basic Provisions that provide for optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and nonirrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units may be established only if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land, unless otherwise allowed by written agreement.

(c) In all states except California, in addition to, or instead of, establishing optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and nonirrigated acreage as provided in the unit division provisions contained in the Basic Provisions a separate optional unit may be established if each optional unit:

(1) Is located on non-contiguous land; or

(2) Consists of a separate varietal group when separate varietal groups are specified in the Special Provisions.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) In California, you may select only one price election and coverage level for each grape variety in the county specified in the Special Provisions.

(b) In Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, you may select only one coverage level and only one price election for all the grapes in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by varietal group, in which case you may select one price election for each varietal group designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each varietal group are not required to have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each varietal group. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one varietal group, you may choose 80 percent of the maximum price election for all other varietal groups. However, if you elect the Catastrophic Risk Protection level of insurance for any varietal group, that level of coverage will be applicable to all insured grapes in the county.

(c) In all other states, you may select only one coverage level and only one price election for all the grapes in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by varietal group, in which case you may select one price election for each varietal group designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each varietal group must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each varietal group. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one varietal group, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other varietal groups.

(d) In California only, if the Special Provisions do not provide a price elections for a specific variety you wish to insure, you may apply for a written agreement to establish a price election. Your application for the written agreement must include:

(1) The number of tons sold for at least the two most recent crop years; and

(2) The price received for all production of the variety in the years for which production records are provided.

(e) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the

Basic Provisions (§457.8), by variety or varietal group, if applicable :

(1) Any damage, removal of bearing vines, change in practices or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing vines on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the vines and the planting pattern; and

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and anytime the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(i) The age of the interplanted crop, and the type or variety or varietal group, if applicable;

(ii) The planting pattern; and

(iii) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee, based on our estimate of the effect of the following: Interplanted perennial crop; removal of vines; damage; change in practices and any other circumstance that may affect the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date for all states except California, and October 31 preceding the cancellation date for California.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are January 31 in California and November 20 in all other states.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the requirements of section 6 (Report of Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you must report your acreage by each grape variety you insure in California, or by varietal group in all other states.

7. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be any insurable variety that you elect to insure in California or all insurable varieties in all other states in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are grown for wine, juice, raisins, or canning;

(c) That are grown in a vineyard that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us;

(d) That, after being set out or grafted, have reached the number of growing seasons designated by the Special Provisions; and

(e) That have produced an average of two tons of grapes per acre during at least one of the three crop years immediately preceding the insured crop year, unless we inspect and allow insurance on such acreage.

8. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8) that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, grapes interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

9. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on February 1 in California and November 21 in all other states of each crop year. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, for the year of application, if your application is received after January 22 but prior to February 1 in California, or after November 11 but prior to November 21 in all other states, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the vineyard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is the date during the calendar year in which the grapes are normally harvested, as follows:

(i) October 10 in Mississippi and Texas;

(ii) November 1 in Idaho, Oregon, and Washington;

(iii) November 10 in California; and

(iv) November 20 in all other states.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins, but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period. Acreage acquired after the acreage reporting date will not be insured.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of grapes on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the vineyard;

(3) Insects, except as excluded in 10(b)(1), but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Phylloxera, regardless of cause; or

(2) Inability to market the grapes for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

11. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the following will apply:

(a) You must notify us within 3 days of the date harvest should have started if the crop will not be harvested.

(b) If the crop has been damaged during the growing season and you previously gave notice in accordance with section 14 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you must also provide notice at least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest if you intend to claim an indemnity as a result of the damage previously reported. You must not destroy the damaged crop that is marketed in normal commercial channels, until after we have given you written consent to do so. If you fail to meet the requirements of this section, all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election you selected for each variety or varietal group;

(3) Totaling the results in section 12(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to count of each variety or varietal group, if applicable, (see section 12 (c) through (e)) by the respective price election you selected;

(5) Totaling the results in section 12(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the result in section 12(b)(5) from the result in section 12(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result in section 12(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in tons) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned or destroyed by you without our consent;

(B) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(C) For which you fail to provide production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies in accordance with subsection 12 (e)); and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general

in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage. Grape production that is harvested and dried for raisins will be converted to a fresh weight basis by multiplying the number of tons of raisin production by 4.5.

(d) If any grapes are harvested before normal maturity or for a special use (such as Champagne or Botrytis-affected grapes), the production of such grapes will be increased by the factor obtained by dividing the price per ton received for such grapes by the price per ton for fully matured grapes of the type for which the claim is being made.

(e) Mature marketable grape production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies as follows:

(1) Production will be eligible for quality adjustment if, due to insurable causes, it has a value of less than 75 percent of the average market price of undamaged grapes of the same or similar variety. The value per ton of the qualifying damaged production and the average market price of undamaged grapes will be determined on the earlier of the date the damaged production is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit. The average market price of undamaged production will be calculated by averaging the prices being paid by usual marketing outlets for the area during the week in which the damaged grapes were valued.

(2) Grape production that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in subsection 12(e)(1) will be reduced by:

(i) Dividing the value per ton of the damaged grapes by the maximum price election available for such grapes to determine the quality adjustment factor; and

(ii) Multiplying this result (not to exceed 1.000) by the number of tons of the eligible damaged grapes.

13. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 33741, June 23, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65173, Dec. 10, 1997; 63 FR 31338, June 9, 1998]

§ 457.139 Fresh market tomato (dollar plan) crop insurance provisions.

The fresh market tomato (dollar plan) crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Fresh market tomato (dollar plan) crop provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Acre—43,560 square feet of land when row widths do not exceed six feet, or if row widths exceed six feet, the land area on which at least 7,260 linear feet of rows are planted.

Carton—Twenty-five (25) pounds of the insured crop.

Crop year—In lieu of the definition of ''crop year'' contained in section 1 (Definitions) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), crop year is a period of time that begins on the first day of the earliest planting period for fall planted tomatoes and continues through the last day of the insurance period for spring planted tomatoes. The crop year is designated by the calendar year in which spring planted tomatoes are harvested.

Direct marketing—Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Excess rain—An amount of precipitation sufficient to directly damage the crop.

Freeze—The formation of ice in the cells of the plant or its fruit, caused by low air temperatures.

Harvest—The picking of tomatoes on the unit.

Mature green tomato—A tomato that:

(1) Has a glossy waxy skin that cannot be torn by scraping;

(2) Has well-formed, jelly-like substance in the locules;

(3) Has seeds that are sufficiently hard so as to be pushed aside and not cut by a sharp knife in slicing; and

(4) Shows no red color.

Plant stand—The number of live plants per acre prior to the occurrence of an insurable cause of loss.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, for

each planting period, tomato seed or transplants must initially be planted in rows, unless otherwise provided by Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

Planting period—The period of time designated in the actuarial documents in which the tomatoes must be planted to be considered fall, winter or spring-planted tomatoes.

Potential production—The number of cartons of mature green or ripe tomatoes that the tomato plants will or would have produced per acre, assuming normal growing conditions and practices, by the end of the insurance period:

(a) With a classification size of 6×7 (2 8/32 inch minimum diameter) or larger for all types except cherry or plum tomatoes; or

(b) With a classification size as allowed by written agreement for cherry or plum tomatoes.

Practical to replant—In lieu of the definition of ''Practical to replant'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors, including but not limited to moisture availability, condition of the field, marketing windows, and time to crop maturity, that replanting to the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period (inability to obtain plants or seed will not be considered when determining if it is practical to replant).

Ripe tomato—A tomato that has a definite break in color from green to tannish-yellow, pink or red.

Row width—The widest distance from the center of one row of plants to the center of an adjacent row of plants.

Tropical depression—A system identified by the U.S. Weather Service as a tropical depression, and for the period of time so designated, including tropical storms, gales, and hurricanes.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will also be divided into additional basic units by planting period.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

3. Amounts of Insurance and Production Stages

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one coverage level (and the corresponding amount of insurance designated in the actuarial documents for the applicable planting period and practice) for all the tomatoes in the county insured under this policy.

(b) The amount of insurance you choose for each planting period and practice must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each planting period and practice. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum amount of insurance for a specific planting period and practice, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum amount of insurance for all other planting periods and practices.

(c) The production reporting requirements contained in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), do not apply to fresh market dollar plan tomatoes.

(d) The amounts of insurance per acre are progressive by stages as follows:

Stage	Percent of amount of insurance per acre that you selected	Length of time if direct seeded	Length of time if transplanted
1	50	From planting through the 59th day after planting.	From planting through the 29th day after planting.
2	75	From the 60th day after planting until the beginning of stage 3.	From the 30th day after planting until the beginning of stage 3.
3	90	From the 90th day after planting until the beginning of the final stage.	From the 60th day after planting until the beginning of the final stage.
Final	100	Begins the earlier of 105 days after planting, or the beginning of harvest.	Begins the earlier of 75 days after planting, or the beginning of harvest.

(e) Any acreage of tomatoes damaged in the first, second, or third stage to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would not normally further care for it, will be deemed to have been destroyed. The indemnity payable for such acreage will be based on the stage the plants had achieved when the damage occurred.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the

contract change date is April 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are July 31.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the requirements of section 6 (Report of Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you must report on or before the acreage reporting date contained in the Special Provisions for each planting period:

(a) All the acreage of tomatoes in the county insured under this policy in which you have a share;

(b) The dates the acreage was planted within each planting period; and

(c) The row width.

7. Annual Premium

In lieu of the premium amount determinations contained in section 7 (Annual Premium) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the annual premium amount for each cultural practice (*e.g.*, fall direct-seeded irrigated) is determined by multiplying the final stage amount of insurance per acre by the premium rate for the cultural practice as established in the Actuarial Table, by the insured acreage, by your share at the time coverage begins, and by any applicable premium adjustment factors contained in the actuarial documents.

8. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the tomatoes in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are:

(1) Planted to be harvested and sold as fresh market tomatoes;

(2) Planted within the planting periods designated in the actuarial documents;

(3) Grown under an irrigated practice;

(4) Grown on acreage covered by plastic mulch except where the Special Provisions allows otherwise;

(5) Grown by a person who in at least one of the three previous crop years:

(i) Grew tomatoes for commercial sale; or

(ii) Participated in managing a fresh market tomato farming operation;

(c) That are not:

(1) Interplanted with another crop;

(2) Planted into an established grass or legume;

(3) Grown for direct marketing; or

(4) Plum or cherry type tomatoes, unless allowed by written agreement.

9. Insurable Acreage

(a) In lieu of the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching if a crop has not been planted in at least one of the three previous crop years, we will insure newly cleared land and former pasture land planted to fresh market tomatoes.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) You must replant any acreage of tomatoes damaged during the planting period in which initial planting took place whenever less than 50 percent of the plant stand remains: and

(i) It is practical to replant;

(ii) If, at the time the crop was damaged, the final day of the planting period has not passed; and

(iii) The damage occurs within 30 days of transplanting or 60 days of direct seeding.

(2) Whenever tomatoes initially are planted during the fall or winter planting periods and the conditions specified in sections 9(b)(1) (ii) and (iii) are not satisfied, you may elect:

(i) To replant such acreage and collect any replant payment due as specified in section 12. The initial planting period coverage will continue for such replanted acreage.

(ii) Not to replant such acreage and receive an indemnity based on the stage of growth the plants had attained at the time of damage. However, such an election will result in the acreage being uninsurable in the subsequent planting period.

(3) We will not insure any acreage on which tomatoes (except for replanted tomatoes in accordance with sections 9(b) (1) and (2)), peppers, eggplants, or tobacco have been grown and the soil was not fumigated or otherwise properly treated before planting tomatoes.

10. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), coverage begins on each unit or part of a unit the later of the date we accept your application, or when the tomatoes are planted in each planting period. Coverage ends at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the tomatoes on the unit;

(b) Abandonment of the tomatoes on the unit;

(c) The date harvest should have started on the unit on any acreage which will not be harvested;

(d) Final adjustment of a loss on the unit;

(e) Final harvest; or

(f) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period as follows:

(1) 140 days after the date of direct seeding or replanting with seed; and

(2) 125 days after the date of transplanting or replanting with transplants.

11. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Excess rain;

(2) Fire;

(3) Freeze;

(4) Hail;

(5) Tornado;

(6) Tropical depression; or

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured cause of loss that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless no effective control measure exists for such disease or insect infestation; or

(2) Failure to market the tomatoes, unless such failure is due to actual physical damage caused by an insured cause of loss that occurs during the insurance period.

12. Replanting Payments

(a) In accordance with section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), a replanting payment is allowed if, due to an insured cause of loss, more than 50 percent of the plant stand will not produce tomatoes and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of your actual cost of replanting or the result obtained by multiplying the per acre replanting payment amount contained in the Special Provisions by your insured share.

(c) In lieu of the provisions contained in section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), that limit a replanting payment to one each crop year, only one replanting payment will be made for acreage planted during each planting period within the crop year.

13. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements contained in section 14 (Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit you must also give us notice not later than 72 hours after the earliest of:

(a) The time you discontinue harvest of any acreage on the unit;

(b) The date harvest normally would start if any acreage on the unit will not be harvested; or

(c) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

14. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage in each stage by the amount of insurance per acre for the final stage;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 14(b)(1) by the percentage for the applicable stage (see section 3(d));

(3) Total the results of section 14(b)(2);

(4) Subtracting either of the following values from the result of section 14(b)(3):

(i) For other than catastrophic risk protection coverage, the total value of production to be counted (see section 14(c)); or

(ii) For catastrophic risk protection coverage, the result of multiplying the total value of production to be counted (see section 14(c)) by:

(A) Sixty percent for the 1998 crop year; or

(B) Fifty-five percent for 1999 and subsequent crop years; and

(5) Multiplying the result of section 14(b)(4) by your share.

(c) The total value of production to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) Not less than the amount of insurance per acre for the stage for any acreage:

(i) That is abandoned;

(ii) Put to another use without our consent;

(iii) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(iv) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(2) The value of the following appraised production will not be less than the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of cartons of appraised tomatoes by the minimum value per carton shown in the Special Provisions for the planting period:

(i) Potential production on any acreage that has not been harvested the second time for ground-culture tomatoes (the third time for staked tomatoes);

(ii) Unharvested mature green tomatoes (unharvested production that is damaged or defective due to insurable causes and is not marketable will not be counted as production to count);

(iii) Production lost due to uninsured causes; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such

agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) We may require you to continue to care for the crop so that a subsequent appraisal may be made or the crop harvested to determine actual production. (If we require you to continue to care for the crop and you do not do so, the original appraisal will be used); or

(B) You may elect to continue to care for the crop, in which case the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if the crop is not harvested.

(3) The total value of all harvested production from the insurable acreage will be the dollar amount obtained by subtracting the allowable cost contained in the Special Provisions from the price received for each carton of tomatoes (this result may not be less than the minimum value shown in the Special Provisions for any carton of tomatoes), and multiplying this result by the number of cartons of tomatoes harvested. Harvested production that is damaged or defective due to insurable causes and is not marketable, will not be counted as production to count.

15. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

16. Minimum Value Option

(a) The provisions of this option are continuous and will be attached to and made a part of your insurance policy, if:

(1) You elect *either* Option I *or* Option II of the Minimum Value Option on your application, or on a form approved by us, on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure fresh market tomatoes (dollar plan) under this option, and pay the additional premium indicated in the actuarial documents for this optional coverage; and

(2) You have not elected coverage under the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement.

(b) In lieu of the provisions contained in section 14(c)(3), the total value of harvested production will be determined as follows:

(1) If you selected Option I of the Minimum Value Option, the total value of harvested production will be as follows:

(i) For sold production, the dollar amount obtained by subtracting the allowable cost contained in the Special Provisions from the price received for each carton of tomatoes (this result may not be less than the minimum value option price contained in the Special Provisions for any cartons of tomatoes), and multiplying this result by the number of carton of tomatoes sold; and

(ii) For marketable production that is not sold, the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of cartons of such tomatoes on the unit by the minimum value shown in the Special Provisions for the planting period (harvested production that is damaged or defective due to insurable causes and is not marketable will not be counted as production).

(2) If you selected Option II of the Minimum Value Option, the total value of harvested production will be as provided in section 16(b)(1), except that the dollar amount specified in section (16)(b)(1)(i) may not be less than zero.

(c) This option may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding the crop year for which the cancellation of this option is to be effective.

[62 FR 14777, Mar. 28, 1997; 62 FR 63634, Dec. 2, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65174, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.140 Dry pea crop insurance provisions.

The Dry Pea Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC policies:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Dry Pea Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions.

Adequate stand. A population of live plants per acre that will produce at least the yield used to establish your production guarantee.

Base price. The price per pound stipulated in the processor contract without regard to discounts or incentives that may apply, and that will be paid to the producer for at least 50 percent of the total production under contract with the seed company.

Combining. A mechanical process that separates the peas from the pods and other vegetative matter and place the peas into a temporary storage receptacle.

Conditioning. A process that improves the quality of production by screening or any other operation commonly used in the dry

pea industry to remove dry peas that are deficient in quality.

Contract seed peas. Dry peas produced for seed to be planted at a future date and that:

(a) Are grown on acreage enrolled in the seed certification program administered by the state in which the peas are produced;

(b) Are grown on acreage planted in the spring; and

(c) Are under a seed company contract.

Dry peas. Peas of the following types:

(a) All spring-planted smooth green and yellow varieties of commercial dry edible peas, and peas grown to produce seed to be planted at a future date that do not meet the requirements contained in the seed company contract;

(b) All fall-planted varieties of Austrian Winter Peas only if provided for in the Special Provisions;

(c) All spring-planted varieties of lentils; and

(d) All varieties of contract seed peas.

Harvest. Combining of dry peas.

Local market price. The cash price per pound for the U.S. No. 1 grade of dry peas as determined by us. Such price will be the prevailing dollar amount these buyers are willing to pay for dry peas containing the maximum limits of quality deficiencies allowable for the U.S. No. 1 grade. Factors not associated with grading under the United States Standards for Whole Dry Peas, Split Peas and Lentils will not be considered.

Nurse crop (companion crop). A crop planted into the same acreage as another crop, that is intended to improve the growing conditions for the crop with which it is grown and that is not intended to be harvested with the insured crop.

Planted acreage. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, dry peas must initially be planted in rows to be considered planted. Acreage planted in any other manner will not be insurable unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

Practical to replant. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, it will not be considered practical to replant dry peas, except for seed peas, more than 25 days after the final planting date unless replanting is generally occurring in the area. For seed peas, it will not be considered practical to replant unless production from the replanted acreage can be delivered under the terms of the seed pea processor contract or the seed company agrees in writing to accept such production.

Price election. In addition to the provisions of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, the price election for contract seed peas will be a percentage (not to exceed 100 percent) of the base price that you elect.

Seed company. Any business enterprise regularly engaged in the processing of contract seed peas, that possesses all licenses and permits for marketing contract seed peas required by the state in which it operates, and that owns, or has contracted, sufficient drying, screening, and bagging or packaging equipment to accept and process the contract seed peas within a reasonable amount of time after harvest.

Seed company contract. A written agreement between the producer and the seed company, executed by the acreage reporting date, containing at a minimum:

(a) The producer's promise to plant and grow one or more specific varieties of contract seed peas, and deliver the production from those varieties to the seed company;

(b) The seed company's promise to purchase all the production stated in the contract; and

(c) A fixed price, or a method to determine such price based on published information compiled by a third party, that will be paid to the producer for at least 50 percent of the production stated in the contract.

2. Unit Division

(a) In addition to, or instead of, establishing optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated acreage as provided in the unit division provisions contained in the Basic Provisions, a separate optional unit may be established for each pea type listed in section 1 of these Crop Provisions.

(b) Contract seed peas may qualify for optional units only if the seed company contract specifies the number of acres under contract. Contract seed peas produced under a seed company contract that specifies only an amount of production or a combination of acreage and production, are not eligible for optional units.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions, you may select only one price election for all the dry peas, including contract seed peas, in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each dry pea type so designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type are not required to have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you may choose 80 percent of the maximum price election for another type. However, if you elect the Catastrophic Risk Protection level of insurance for any dry pea type, the same level of coverage will be applicable to all insured acreage in the county.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 6 of the Basic Provisions, you must submit a copy of the seed company contract to us on or before the acreage reporting date if you are insuring contract seed peas.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the dry pea types in the county (including Austrian Winter Peas if you request insurance for such peas in accordance with section 7(c)) for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That are planted for harvest as dry peas and which, if grown under a seed company contract, are not excluded from such contract during the crop year;

(3) That are grown in accordance with the requirements of the seed company contract, if applicable;

(4) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Interplanted with another crop;

(ii) Planted into an established grass or legume; or

(iii) Planted as a nurse crop.

(b) You will be considered to have a share in the insured crop if, under the processor contract, you retain control of the acreage on which the contract seed peas are grown, you are at risk of loss, and the processor contract is in effect.

(c) Austrian Winter Peas are only insurable if you request insurance in writing for such dry peas, and we agree in writing to provide coverage. Your request to insure Austrian Winter Peas must be submitted to us not later than the sales closing date. We will not agree to insure Austrian Winter Peas unless an adequate stand exists in the spring.

(d) Any acreage of dry peas that is destroyed and replanted to a different insurable type of dry peas will be considered insured acreage. The guarantee and premium for acreage replanted to a different insurable type will be based on the replanted type and will be calculated in accordance with sections 3 and 7 of the Basic Provisions and section 3 of these Crop Provisions.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) We will not insure any acreage that does not meet the rotation requirements, if applicable, contained in the Special Provisions; or

(b) Any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that most producers of the crop or acreage with similar characteristics in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant. We will not require you to replant if it is not practical to replant the type of dry peas originally planted.

9. Insurance Period

In addition to the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) Coverage for Austrian Winter Peas, will begin on the earlier of March 16 or the date we agree to accept the acreage for insurance, but not before March 1; and

(b) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for all insurable types of dry peas in the county is September 30 of the crop year in which the crop normally is harvested unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions.

10. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if due to a cause of loss contained in section 10(a) through (g) that occurs during the insurance period.

11. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In accordance with the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, the representative samples of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. If you intend to destroy the crop prior to harvest, the samples must not be destroyed until after our inspection.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage to your pea crop covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage of each dry pea type, if applicable, excluding contract seed peas, by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result of section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election;

(3) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the insured acreage of each contract seed pea variety by its respective production guarantee;

(5) Multiplying each result of section 12(b)(4) by the applicable base price;

(6) Multiplying each result of section 12(b)(5) by your selected price election percentage;

(7) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(6);

(8) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(3) and section 12(b)(7);

(9) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each dry pea type, excluding contract seed peas, if applicable (see section 12(d)), by the respective price elections;

(10) Totaling the value of all contract seed pea production (see section 12(c));

(11) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(9) and section 12(b)(10);

(12) Subtracting the result of section 12(b)(11) from the result in section 12(b)(8); and

(13) Multiplying the result of section 12(b)12 by your share.

For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 100 acres of spring-planted smooth green dry edible peas in the unit, with a guarantee of 4,000 pounds per acre and a price election of $0.09 per pound. You are only able to harvest 200,000 pounds. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres × 4,000 pounds = 400,000 pounds guarantee;

(2) 400,000 pounds × $0.09 price election = $36,000.00 value of guarantee;

(9) 200,000 pounds × $0.09 price election = $18,000.00 value of production to count; $36,000.00 value of guarantee −$18,000.00 value of production to count = $18,000.00 loss; and

(13) $18,000.00 × 100 percent = $18,000.00 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 100 acres of contract seed peas in the same unit, with a guarantee of 5,000 pounds per acre and a base price of $0.40 per pound. Your selected price election percentage is 75 percent. You are only able to harvest 450,000 pounds. Your total indemnity for both spring-planted smooth green dry edible peas and contract seed peas would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres × 4,000 pounds = 400,000 pounds guarantee for the spring-planted smooth green dry edible pea type, and

(4) 100 acres × 5,000 pounds = 500,000 pounds guarantee for the contract seed pea type;

(2) 400,000 pounds guarantee × $0.09 price election = $36,000.00 value of guarantee for the spring-planted smooth green dry edible pea type, and

(5) 500,000 pounds guarantee × $0.40 base price = $200,000.00 gross value of guarantee for the contract seed pea type;

(6) $200,000 × .75 price election percentage = $150,000 net value of guarantee for the contract seed pea type;

(8) $36,000.00+$150,000.00 = $186,000.00 total value of guarantee;

(9) 200,000 pounds × $0.09 price election = $18,000.00 value of production to count for the spring-planted smooth green dry edible pea type, and

(10) 450,000 pounds × $0.30 = $135,000.00 value of production to count for the contract seed pea type;

(11) $18,000.00+$135,000.00 = $153,000.00 total value of production to count;

(12) $186,000.00−$153,000.00 = $33,000.00 loss; and

(13) $33,000.00 loss × 100 percent = $33,000.00 indemnity payment.

(c) The value of contract seed pea production to count for each variety in the unit will be determined as follows:

(1) For production meeting the minimum quality requirements contained in the seed company contract, and for production that does not meet such requirements due to uninsured causes:

(i) Multiplying the local market price or base price per pound, whichever is greater, by the price election percentage you selected; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such production.

(2) For mature production not meeting the minimum quality requirements contained in the seed pea processor contract due to insurable causes, and immature production that is appraised:

(i) Multiplying the highest local market price available for such dry peas by the price election percentage you selected; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such production.

(d) The total pea production to count (in pounds) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production of dry peas, excluding Austrian Winter Peas, may be adjusted for quality deficiencies in accordance with section 12 (c) or (e), if applicable); and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(e) Mature production of smooth green and yellow peas, lentils, and seed peas that do not qualify as contract seed peas under the policy terms, and that are not deliverable under the contract or are sold under the contract for less than the contract price, may be adjusted for quality deficiencies. No adjustment for quality deficiencies will be allowed for Austrian Winter Peas.

(1) Production will be eligible for quality adjustment if:

(i) Deficiencies in quality, in accordance with the United States Standards for Whole Dry Peas, Split Peas, and Lentils, result in production grading U.S. No. 2 or worse because of defects, color, skinned production (lentils only), odor, material weathering, or distinctly low quality; or

(ii) Substances or conditions are present that are identified by the Food and Drug Administration or other public health organizations of the United States as being injurious to human or animal health.

(2) Quality will be a factor in determining your loss only if:

(i) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions resulted from a cause of loss against which insurance is provided under these Crop Provisions and which occurs within the insurance period;

(ii) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions result in a net price for the damaged production that is less than the local market price;

(iii) All determinations of these deficiencies, substances, or conditions are made using samples of the production obtained by us or by a disinterested third party approved by us; and

(iv) The samples are analyzed by a grader licensed to grade dry peas under the authority of the United States Agricultural Marketing Act or the United States Warehouse Act with regard to deficiencies in quality, or by a laboratory approved by us with regard to substances or conditions injurious to human or animal health. Test weight for quality adjustment purposes may be determined by our loss adjuster.

(3) Dry Pea production that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in sections 12(e) (1) and (2), will be reduced as follows:

(i) The highest local market price for the qualifying damaged production will be determined on the earlier of the date such damaged production is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit. The highest local market price for the qualifying damaged production will be determined in the local area to the extent feasible. We may obtain prices from any buyer of our choice. If we obtain prices from one or more buyers located outside your local market area, we will reduce such prices by the additional costs required to deliver the dry peas to those buyers. Discounts used to establish the net value of the damaged production will be limited to those that are usual, customary, and reasonable.

The value will not be reduced for:

(A) Moisture content;

(B) Damage due to uninsured causes; or

(C) Drying, handling, processing, or any other costs associated with normal harvesting, handling, and marketing of the dry peas; except, if the value of the damaged production can be increased by conditioning, we may reduce the value of the production after it has been conditioned by the cost of conditioning but not lower than the value of the production before conditioning;

(ii) The value per pound of the damaged or conditioned production will be divided by the local market price to determine the quality adjustment factor;

(iii) The number of pounds of the damaged or conditioned production will then be multiplied by the quality adjustment factor to

determine the production count to be included in section 12(d); and

(iv) Any production harvested from plants growing in the insured crop may be counted as production of the insured crop on a weight basis.

13. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 60 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 65744, Dec. 16, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 36157, July 2, 1998]

§ 457.141 Rice crop insurance provisions.

The Rice Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Rice Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Flood irrigation. An irrigated practice commonly used for rice production whereby the planted acreage is intentionally covered with water that is maintained at a uniform and shallow depth throughout the growing season.

Harvest. Combining or threshing the rice for grain. A crop that is swathed prior to combining is not considered harvested.

Local market price. The cash price per pound for the U.S. No. 3 grade of rough rice offered by buyers in the area in which you normally market the rice. Factors not associated with grading under the United States Standards for Rice including, but not limited to, protein and oil content or milling quality will not be considered.

Planted. The uniform placement of an adequate amount of rice seed into a prepared seedbed by one of the following methods:

(a) Drill seeding—Using a grain drill to incorporate the seed to a proper soil depth;

(b) Broadcast seeding—Distributing seed evenly onto the surface of an un-flooded seedbed followed by either timely mechanical incorporation of the seed to a proper soil depth in the seedbed or flushing the seedbed with water; or

(c) Broadcast seeding into a controlled flood—Distributing the rice seed onto a prepared seedbed that has been intentionally covered to a proper depth by water. The water must be free of movement and be completely contained on the acreage by properly constructed levees and gates.

Acreage seeded in any other manner will not be insurable unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

Saline water. Water that contains a concentration of salt sufficient to cause damage to the insured crop.

Second crop rice. The regrowth of a stand of rice following harvest of the initially insured rice crop that can be harvested in the same crop year.

Swathed. Severance of the stem and grain head from the ground without removal of the rice kernels from the plant and placing in a windrow.

Total milling yield. Rice production consisting of heads, second heads, screenings, and brewer's rice as defined by the official United States Standards for Rice.

2. Unit Division

Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one price election for all the rice in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each rice type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination date
Jackson, Victoria, Goliad, Bee, Live Oak, McMullen, La Salle, and Dimmit Counties, Texas; and all Texas counties south thereof.	January 15.
Florida	February 15.
All other Texas counties and all other states.	February 28.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the rice in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That is planted for harvest as grain;

(c) That is flood irrigated; and

(d) That is not wild rice.

7. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) We will not insure any acreage planted to rice:

(1) The preceding crop year unless allowed by the Special Provisions; or

(2) That does not meet the rotation requirements shown in the Special Provisions; and

(b) Any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant.

8. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is October 31 immediately following planting.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions (except drought);

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss not insured against in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure against any loss of production due to the application of saline water.

10. Replanting Payment

(a) A replanting payment for rice is allowed as follows:

(1) You must comply with all requirements regarding replanting payments contained under section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8);

(2) The rice must be damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the remaining stand will not produce at least 90 percent of the production guarantee for the acreage; and

(3) The replanted rice must be seeded at a rate that is normal for initially planted rice (if new seed is planted at a reduced seeding rate into a partially damaged stand of rice, the acreage will not be eligible for a replanting payment).

(b) In accordance with the provisions of section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of 20 percent of the production guarantee or 400 pounds, multiplied by your price election, multiplied by your insured share.

(c) When rice is replanted using a practice that is uninsurable for an original planting, the liability for the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment. The premium amount will not be reduced.

11. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In accordance with the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the representative samples of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be harvested or destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on any unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee by type, if applicable;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election by type, if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted by type, if applicable, (see section 12(c) through (e)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the result of section 12(b)(5) from the result of section 12(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 12(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in pounds) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies and excess moisture in accordance with section 12(d));

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage, including any production from a second rice crop harvested in the same crop year.

(d) Mature rough rice may be adjusted for excess moisture and quality deficiencies. If moisture adjustment is applicable, it will be made prior to any adjustment for quality.

(1) Production will be reduced by 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 12 percent. We may obtain samples of the production to determine the moisture content.

(2) Production will be eligible for quality adjustment if:

(i) Deficiencies in quality, in accordance with the Official United States Standards for Rice, result in rice not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 3 (grades U.S. No. 4 or worse) because of red rice, chalky kernels or damaged kernels;

(ii) The rice has a total milling yield of less than 68 pounds per hundredweight;

(iii) The whole kernel weight is less than 55 pounds per hundredweight of milled rice for medium and short grain varieties;

(iv) The whole kernel weight is less than 48 pounds per hundredweight of milled rice for long grain varieties; or

(v) Substances or conditions are present that are identified by the Food and Drug Administration or other public health organizations of the United States as being injurious to human or animal health.

(3) Quality will be a factor in determining your loss only if:

(i) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions specified in section 12(d)(2) resulted from a cause of loss against which insurance is provided under these crop provisions and which occurs within the insurance period;

(ii) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions specified in section 12(d)(2) result in a net price for the damaged production that is less than the local market price;

(iii) All determinations of these deficiencies, substances, or conditions specified in section 12(d)(2) are made using samples of the production obtained by us or by a disinterested third party approved by us; and

(iv) The samples are analyzed by a grader licensed to grade rice under the authority of the United States Agriculture Marketing Act or the United States Warehouse Act with regard to deficiencies in quality, or by a laboratory approved by us with regard to substances or conditions injurious to human or animal health. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, test weight for quality adjustment purposes may be determined by our loss adjuster.

(4) Rice production that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in sections 12(d) (2) and (3), will be reduced as follows:

(i) In accordance with quality adjustment factors contained in the Special Provisions; or

(ii) If quality adjustment factors are not contained in the Special Provisions, as follows:

(A) The market price of the qualifying damaged production and the local market price will be determined on the earlier of the date such quality adjusted production is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit. The price for the qualifying damaged production will be the market price for the local area to the extent feasible. Discounts used to establish the net price of the damaged production will be limited to those that are usual, customary, and reasonable. The price will not be reduced for:

(*1*) Moisture content;

(*2*) Damage due to uninsured causes; or

(*3*) Drying, handling, processing, or any other costs associated with normal harvesting, handling, and marketing of the rice; except, if the price of the damaged production can be increased by conditioning, we may reduce the price of the production after it has been conditioned by the cost of conditioning but not lower than the value of the production before conditioning,

(We may obtain prices from any buyer of our choice. If we obtain prices from one or more buyers located outside your local market area, we will reduce such prices by the additional costs required to deliver the rice to those buyers.);

(B) The value of the damaged or conditioned production will be divided by the local market price to determine the quality adjustment factor; and

(C) The number of pounds remaining after any reduction due to excessive moisture (the moisture-adjusted gross pounds (if appropriate)) of the damaged or conditioned production will then be multiplied by the quality adjustment factor to determine the net production to count.

(e) Any production harvested from plants growing in the insured crop may be counted as production of the insured crop on a weight basis.

13. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 45 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 28310, May 23, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65174, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.142 Northern potato crop insurance provisions.

The Northern Potato Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Northern Potato Crop Provisions

These provisions will be applicable in: Alaska; Humboldt, Modoc, and Siskiyou Counties, California; Colorado; Connecticut; Idaho; Indiana; Iowa; Maine; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; Montana; Nebraska; Nevada; New York; North Dakota; Ohio; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; South Dakota; Utah; Washington; Wisconsin; and Wyoming.

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, as applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions, with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Buyer. A business entity in the business of buying or processing potatoes, that possesses all the licenses and permits required by the state in which it operates, and has the facilities to accept the potatoes purchased.

Certified seed. Potatoes for planting a potato crop in a subsequent crop year that have been found to meet the standards of the public agency that is responsible for the seed certification process within the state in which they were grown.

Discard. Disposal of production by you, or a person acting for you, without receiving any value for it.

Disposed. Any disposition of the crop including but not limited to sale or discard.

Grade inspection. An inspection in which samples of production are obtained by us, or a party approved by us, prior to the sale, storage, or disposal of any lot of potatoes, or any portion of a lot and the potatoes are evaluated and quality (grade) determinations are made by us, a laboratory approved by us, or a potato grader licensed or certified by the applicable State or the United States Department of Agriculture, in accordance with the United States Standards for Grades of Potatoes.

Harvest. Lifting potatoes from within the soil to the soil surface.

Hundredweight. One hundred (100) pounds avoirdupois.

Local market. The area in which the insured potatoes are normally sold.

Lot. A quantity of production that can be separated from other quantities of production by grade characteristics, load, location or other distinctive features.

Processor contract. A written agreement between the producer and a processor, containing at a minimum:

(a) The producer's commitment to plant and grow potatoes, and to deliver the potato production to the processor;

(b) The processor's commitment to purchase the production stated in the contract; and

(c) A price that will be paid to the producer for the production stated in the contract.

Reduction percentage. A factor determined based on the weight of only freeze damaged production in a sample of potatoes in relationship to the total weight of the sample, and the provisions in section 11(g)(1) of these crop provisions; and that is used to determine a quantity of potatoes that will not be included as production to count.

Tuber rot. Any soft, mushy, or leaky condition of potato tissue (soft rot or wet breakdown as defined in the United States Standards for Grades of Potatoes), including, but not limited to, breakdown caused by Southern Bacterial Wilt, Ring Rot, or Late Blight.

2. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions, you may select only one price election for all the potatoes in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type. If the Special Provisions provide for different price elections by type, you may select one price election for each potato type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price election offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

(b) If the production from any acreage of the insured crop is not harvested, the price used to determine your indemnity will be 80 percent of your price election.

(c) Any acreage of potatoes damaged to the extent that similarly situated producers in the area would not normally further care for the potatoes will be deemed to have been destroyed even though you may continue to care for the potatoes. The price election for unharvested acreage will apply to such acreage.

3. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

4. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are March 15.

5. Annual Premium

In lieu of the premium computation method contained in section 7 of the Basic Provisions, the annual premium amount (y) is computed by multiplying (a) the production guarantee by (b) the price election for harvested acreage, by (c) the premium rate, by (d) the insured acreage, by (e) your share at the time of planting, and by (f) any applicable premium adjustment factors contained in the actuarial documents ($a \times b \times c \times d \times e \times f = y$).

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the potatoes in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) Planted with certified seed (unless otherwise permitted by the Special Provisions);

(c) Planted for harvest as certified seed stock, or for human consumption, (unless specified otherwise in the Special Provisions);

(d) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provision or by written agreement):

(1) Interplanted with another crop; or

(2) Planted into an established grass or legume.

7. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure any acreage that:

(a) Does not meet the rotation requirements contained in the Special Provisions for the crop; or

(b) Is damaged before the final planting date to the extent that similarly situated producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, unless it is replanted or we agree that it is not practical to replant.

8. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions, the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the date immediately following planting as follows (exceptions, if any, for specific counties, varieties or types are contained in the Special Provisions):

(a) October 1, in Alaska;

(b) October 10 in Nebraska and Wyoming;

(c) October 15 in Colorado; Indiana; Iowa; Michigan; Minnesota; Montana; Nevada; North Dakota; South Dakota; Utah; and Wisconsin;

(d) October 20 in Maine; and

(e) October 31 in Humboldt, Modoc, and Siskiyou Counties, California; Connecticut; Idaho; Massachusetts; New York; Ohio; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; and Washington.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but only if sufficient and proper pest control measures are used;

(4) Plant disease, but only if sufficient and proper disease control measures are used;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period (see section 9(a)(1) through (7)).

(b) In addition to the causes of loss not insured against as contained in section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Damage that occurs or becomes evident after the end of the insurance period, including, but not limited to, damage that occurs or becomes evident in storage; or

(2) Causes, such as freeze after certain dates, as limited by the Special Provisions.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In accordance with the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, you must leave representative samples at least 10 feet wide and extending the entire length of each field in the unit if you are going to destroy any acreage of the insured crop that will not be harvested.

(b) We must be given the opportunity to perform a grade inspection on the production from any unit for which you have given notice of damage.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable production records were not provided; and

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee (If there is unharvested acreage in the unit, the harvested and unharvested acreage will be determined separately);

(2) Multiplying each result in section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election (The price election may be limited as specified in section 3.);

(3) Totaling the results of section 11(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each type, if applicable (see section 11(d)), by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 11(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the results of section 11(b)(5) from the result in section 11(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 11(b)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 100 harvested acres of potatoes in the unit, with a guarantee of 150 hundredweight per acre and a price election of $4.00 per hundredweight. You are only able to harvest 10,000 hundredweight. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres × 150 hundredweight = 15,000 hundredweight guarantee;

(2) 15,000 hundredweight × $4.00 price election = $60,000.00 value of guarantee;

(4) 10,000 hundredweight × $4.00 price election = $40,000.00 value of production to count;

(6) $60,000.00 − $40,000.00 = $20,000.00 loss; and

(7) $20,000.00 × 100 percent = $20,000.00 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 100 unharvested acres of potatoes in the same unit, with a guarantee of 150 hundredweight per acre and a price election of $3.20 per hundredweight. The price election for unharvested acreage is 80.0 percent of your elected price election ($4.00 × 0.80 = $3.20.) This unharvested acreage was appraised at 35 hundredweight per acre for a total of 3500 hundredweight as production to count. Your total indemnity for the harvested and unharvested acreage would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres × 150 hundredweight = 15,000 hundredweight guarantee for the harvested acreage, and 100 acres × 150 hundredweight = 15,000 hundredweight guarantee for the unharvested acreage;

(2) 15,000 hundredweight guarantee × $4.00 price election = $60,000.00 value of guarantee for the unharvested acreage, and 15,000 hundredweight guarantee × $3.20 price election = $48,000.00 value of guarantee for the unharvested acreage;

(3) $60,000.00 + $48,000.00 = $108,000.00 total value of guarantee;

(4) 10,000 hundredweight × $4.00 price election = $40,000.00 value of production to count

for the harvested acreage, and 3500 hundredweight × $3.20 = $11,200.00 value of production to count for the unharvested acreage;

(5) $40,000.00 + $11,200.00 = $51,200.00 total value of production to count;

(6) $108,000.00 − $51,200.00 = $56,800.00 loss; and

(7) $56,800.00 loss × 100 percent = $56,800.00 indemnity payment.

(c) The extent of any quality loss must be determined based on samples obtained no later than the time the potatoes are placed in storage, if the production is stored prior to sale, or the date they are delivered to a buyer, wholesaler, packer, broker, or other handler if production is not stored.

(d) The total production to count (in hundredweight) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes;

(D) From which any production is disposed of without a grade inspection; or

(E) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Production lost due to harvest prior to full maturity. Production to count from such acreage will be determined by increasing the amount of harvested production by 2 percent per day for each day the potatoes were harvested prior to the date the potatoes would have reached full maturity. The date the potatoes would have reached full maturity will be considered to be 45 days prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period, unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions. This adjustment will not be made if the potatoes are damaged by an insurable cause of loss, and leaving the crop in the field would either reduce production or decrease quality;

(iv) Unharvested production (the value of unharvested production will be calculated using the reduced price election determined in section 2(b) and unharvested production may be adjusted in accordance with sections 11(e), (f), (g), and (h)); and

(v) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The price used to determine the amount of any indemnity will be limited as specified in section 2 even if the representative samples are harvested. The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage (the amount of production prior to the sorting or discarding of any production).

(e) Potato production is eligible for quality adjustment if:

(1) The potatoes have freeze damage or tuber rot that is evident at, or prior to, the end of the insurance period; and

(2) A grade inspection is performed.

(f) Potato production that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in section 11(e), with 5 percent damage or less (by weight) will be adjusted 0.1 percent for each 0.1 percent of damage through 5.0 percent.

(g) Potato production that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in section 11(e), with 5.1 percent damage or more (by weight) will be adjusted as follows:

(1) For potatoes damaged by freeze, production will be reduced 0.1 percent for each 0.1 percent of damage through 5.0 percent, 0.5 percent for each 0.1 percent of damage from 5.1 through 15.0 percent, and by 1.0 percent for each 0.1 percent of damage from 15.1 through 19.5 percent. However, if you do not discard any harvested production within 21 days of the end of the insurance period that has freeze damage in excess of 17.9 percent, we will include 15 percent of such production when determining the amount of production to count.

(2) For potatoes that have tuber rot due to an insurable cause other than freeze, production to count will be determined as follows:

(i) For potatoes for which a price is agreed upon between you and a buyer within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) if the end of the insurance period, or that are delivered to a buyer within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period, by dividing the price received or that will be received per hundredweight by the highest

price election designated in the Special Provisions for the insured potato type, and multiplying the result (not to exceed 1.0) by the number of hundredweight of sold production. If production is sold for a price lower than the value appropriate to and representative of the local market, we will determine the value of the production based on the price you could have received in the local market;

(ii) For harvested potatoes discarded within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period and appraised unharvested production that could:

(A) Not have been sold, the production to count will be zero; or

(B) Have been sold, the production will be reduced as follows (all percentage points of damage will be rounded to the nearest 0.1 percent):

(*1*) 0.1 percent for each 0.1 percent of damage through 5.0 percent;

(*2*) 05. percent for each 0.1 percent of damage from 5.1 percent through 6.0 percent;

(*3*) 1.0 percent for each 0.1 percent of damage from 6.1 through 8.0 percent;

(*4*) 2.0 percent for each 0.1 percent of damage from 8.1 through 9.0 percent; and

(*5*) 2.5 percent for each 0.1 percent of damage from 9.1 through 10.4 percent.

(iii) For potatoes for which a price is not agreed upon between you and a buyer within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period and that remain in storage 22 or more days (61 or more days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) after the end of the insurance period, adjustment will be made in accordance with section 11(g)(2)(ii)(B).

(h) When a combination of freeze damage or a tuber rot condition is 5.1 percent (by weight) or greater, the amount of production to count for production affected by tuber rot will first be determined in accordance with section 11(g)(2). If production is not sold within the time frame specified in section 11(g)(2), this amount will be further adjusted as follows:

(1) The percentage of potatoes with freeze damage will be determined by dividing the weight of potatoes with only freeze damage in representatives samples of the production by the total weight of the samples;

(2) The reduction percentage will be determined based on the result of section 11(h)(1) and section 11(g)(1); and

(3) The reduction percentage determined in section 11(h)(2) will be multiplied by the amount of production determined in accordance with section 11(g)(2).

12. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 25 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 65331, Dec. 12, 1997]

§ 457.143 Northern potato crop insurance—quality endorsement.

The Northern Potato Crop Insurance Quality Endorsement provisions for the 1998 and succeeding years are as follows:

FCIC policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Northern Potato Crop Insurance Quality Endorsement

1. In return for payment of the additional premium designated in the actuarial documents, this endorsement is attached to and made part of your Northern Potato Crop Provisions subject to the terms and conditions described herein. In the event of a conflict between the Northern Potato Crop Provisions and this endorsement, this endorsement will control.

2. You must elect this endorsement on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure your potatoes under this endorsement. This endorsement will continue in effect until canceled. It may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice to the other party on or before the cancellation date.

3. All acreage of potatoes insured under the Northern Potato Crop Provisions will be insured under this endorsement except:

(a) Any acreage specifically excluded by the actuarial documents; and

(b) Any acreage grown for seed.

4. We will adjust production to count (determined in accordance with section 15 of the Basic Provisions and section 11 of the Northern Potato Crop Provisions) from (1) unharvested acreage; (2) harvested acreage that is stored after a grade inspection; or (3) that is marketed after a grade inspection; and that contains potatoes that grade less than U.S. No. 2 due to:

(a) Internal defects (the number of potatoes with such defects must be in excess of the tolerance allowed for U.S. No. 2 grade potatoes on a lot basis and must not be separable from undamaged production using

methods used by the potato packers or processors to whom you normally deliver your potato production), will be adjusted as follows:

(1) For potatoes for which a price is agreed upon in writing between you and a buyer within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period, or that are delivered to a buyer within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period, by multiplying the production to count by the factor (not to exceed 1.0) that results from dividing the price received or that will be received per hundredweight of the damaged production by the highest available price election. This method of adjustment will not be performed if it has already been performed under the terms of section 11(g)(2)(i) of the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Provisions. If production is sold for a price lower than the value appropriate to and representative of the local market, we will determine the value of the production based on the price you could have received in the local market.

(2) For harvested potatoes discarded within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period and appraised unharvested production that could:

(i) Not have been sold, the production to count will be zero; or

(ii) Have been sold, the production to count will be determined in accordance with section 4(a)(1). The price used for the damaged production will be the price you could have received in the local market.

(3) For potatoes for which a price is not agreed upon between you and a buyer within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period and that remain in storage 22 or more days (61 or more days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) after the end of the insurance period, production to count will be determined in accordance with section 4(b).

(b) Factors other than those specified in section 4(a), by multiplying by a factor (not to exceed 1.0) that is determined as follows:

(1) The combined weight of sampled potatoes that grade U.S. No. 2 or better and that are damaged by freeze or tuber rot will be divided by the total sample weight; and

(2) The percentage determined in section 4(b)(1) above will be divided by the applicable percentage factor determined in accordance with section 9.

5. Potatoes harvested or appraised prior to full maturity that do not grade U.S. No. 2 due solely to size will be considered to have met U.S. No. 2 standards unless the potatoes are damaged by an insurable cause of loss and leaving the crop in the field would either reduce production or decrease quality.

6. Production to count for potatoes destroyed, stored or marketed without a grade inspection will be 100 percent of the gross weight of such potatoes.

7. All determinations must be based upon a grade inspection.

8. The actuarial documents may provide ''U.S. No. 1'' in place of ''U.S. No. 2'' as used in this endorsement. If both U.S. No. 1 and 2 are available in the actuarial documents, you may elect U.S. No. 1 or 2 by potato type or group, if separate types or groups are specified in the Special Provisions.

9. *Percentage factor* means the historical average percentage of potatoes grading U.S. No. 2 or better, by type, determined from your records. If at least 4 continuous years of records are available, the percentage factor will be the simple average of the available records not to exceed 10 years. If less than four years of records are available, the percentage factor will be determined based on a combination of your records and the percentage factor contained in the Special Provisions.

[62 FR 65335, Dec. 12, 1997]

§ 457.144 Northern potato crop insurance—processing quality endorsement

The Northern Potato Crop Insurance Processing Quality Endorsement provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Northern Potato Crop Insurance Processing Quality Endorsement

1. In return for payment of the additional premium designated in the actuarial documents, this endorsement is attached to and made part of your Northern Potato Crop Provisions and Quality Endorsement subject to the terms and conditions described herein. In the event of a conflict between the Northern Potato Crop Provisions or Quality Endorsement and this endorsement, this endorsement will control.

2. You must have a Northern Potato Quality Endorsement in place and elect this endorsement on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure your potatoes under this endorsement. This endorsement may be canceled by

either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice to the other party on or before the cancellation date.

3. All terms of the Northern Potato Quality Endorsement not modified by this endorsement will be applicable to acreage covered under this endorsement.

4. A processor contract must be executed with a potato processor for the potato types insured under this endorsement and a copy submitted to us on or before the acreage reporting date for potatoes. If you elect this endorsement, all insurable acreage of production under contract with the processor must be insured under this endorsement.

5. When the processor contract requires the processor to purchase a stated amount of production, rather than all of the production from a stated number of acres, the insurable acreage will be determined by dividing the stated amount of production by the approved yield for the acreage. The number of acres insured under this endorsement will not exceed the actual number of acres planted to the potato types and which are needed to fulfill the contract.

6. In lieu of the provisions contained in section 4 of the Northern Potato Quality Endorsement, production that is rejected by the processor will be adjusted as follows: Production to count (determined in accordance with section 15 of the Basic Provisions and section 11 of the Northern Potato Crop Provisions) from (1) unharvested acreage; (2) harvested acreage that is stored after a grade inspection; or (3) that is marketed after a grade inspection; and that contains potatoes that:

(a) Grade less than U.S. No. 2 due to internal defects, a specific gravity lower than the lesser of 1.074 or the minimum acceptable amount specified in the processor contract, or a fry color of No. 3 or darker due to either sugar exceeding 10 percent or sugar ends exceeding 19 percent (the number of potatoes with such defects must be in excess of the tolerance allowed for U.S. No. 2 grade potatoes on a lot basis and must not be separable from undamaged production using methods used by the processors to which you normally deliver your potato production), will be adjusted as follows:

(1) For potatoes for which a price is agreed upon in writing between you and a buyer within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period, or that are delivered to a buyer within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period, by multiplying the production to count by the factor (not to exceed 1.0) that results from dividing the price received or that will be received per hundredweight of the damaged production by the highest available price election. This method of adjustment will not be performed if it has already been performed under the terms of section 11(g)(2)(i) of the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Provisions. If production is sold for a price lower than the value appropriate and representative of the local market, we will determine the value of the production based on the price you could have received in the local market.

(2) For harvested potatoes discarded within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period and appraised unharvested production that could:

(i) Not have been sold, the production to count will be zero; or

(ii) Have been sold, the production to count will be determined in accordance with section 6(a)(1). The price used for the damaged production will be the price you could have received in the local market.

(3) For potatoes for which a price is not agreed upon in writing between you and a buyer within 21 days (60 days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) of the end of the insurance period and that remain in storage 22 or more days (61 or more days if the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement is applicable) after the end of the insurance period, production to count will be determined in accordance with section 6(b).

(b) Grade less than U.S. No. 2 due to factors other than those specified in section 6(a) will be multiplied by a factor (not to exceed 1.0) that is determined as follows:

(1) The combined weight of sampled potatoes that grade U.S. No. 2 or better and that are damaged by freeze or tuber rot will be divided by the total sample weight; and

(2) The percentage determined in section 6(b)(1) above will be divided by the applicable percentage factor determined in accordance with section 10.

7. All grade determinations for the purposes of this endorsement will be made using the United States Standards for Grades of Potatoes for Processing or Chipping.

8. All determinations must be based upon a grade inspection.

9. The actuarial documents may provide ''U.S. No. 1'' in place of ''U.S. No. 2'' as used in this endorsement. If both U.S. No. 1 and 2 are available in the actuarial documents, you may elect U.S. No. 1 or 2 by potato type or group, if separate types or groups are specified in the Special Provisions.

10. *Percentage factor* means the historical average percentage of potatoes grading U.S. No. 2 or better, by type, determined from your records. If at least 4 continuous years of records are available, the percentage factor will be the simple average of the available records not to exceed 10 years. If less than

four years of records are available, the percentage factor will be determined based on a combination of your records and the percentage factor contained in the Special Provisions.

[62 FR 65336, Dec. 12, 1997]

§ 457.145 Potato crop insurance—certified seed endorsement.

The Potato Crop Insurance Certified Seed Endorsement provisions for the 1998 and succeeding years are as follows:

FCIC policies:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Potato Crop Insurance Certified Seed Endorsement

1. In return for payment of the additional premium designated in the actuarial documents, this endorsement is attached to and made part of your Northern Potato Crop Provisions subject to the terms and conditions described herein. In the event of a conflict between the Northern Potato Provisions and this endorsement, this endorsement will control.

2. For the purpose of this endorsement, the term ''potato certified seed program'' means the state program administered by the public agency responsible for the seed certification process within the state in which the seed is produced.

3. You must elect this endorsement on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year you wish to insure your potatoes under this endorsement. This endorsement will continue in effect until canceled. It may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice to the other party on or before the cancellation date.

4. All potatoes grown on insurable acreage and that are entered into the potato seed certification program administered by the state in which the seed is grown must be insured unless limited by section 5 below.

5. The certified seed acreage you insure in the current crop year cannot be greater than 125 percent of your average number of acres entered into and passing certification in the potato certified seed program in the three previous calendar years unless a written agreement provides otherwise. If you enter more than this number of acres into the certification program, your certified seed production guarantee for the current crop year will be reduced as follows:

(a) Multiply the average number of your acres entered into and passing certification in the potato certified seed program the 3 previous calendar years by 1.25 and divide this result by the number of acres grown by you for certified seed in the current crop year; and

(b) Multiply the result of section 5(a) (not to exceed 1.0) by the production guarantee for certified seed for the current crop year.

6. You must provide acceptable records of your certified seed potato acreage and production for the previous three years. These records must clearly indicate the number of your acres entered into the potato seed certification program administered by the state in which the seed is grown.

7. All potatoes insured for certified seed production must be produced and managed in accordance with standards, practices, and procedures required for certification by the state's certifying agency and applicable regulations.

8. If, due to insurable causes occurring within the insurance period, potato production does not qualify as certified seed on any insured certified seed potato acreage within a unit, we will pay you the dollar amount per hundredweight contained in the Special Provisions for that purpose, multiplied by your production guarantee for such acreage, multiplied by your share. Any production that does not qualify as certified seed because of varietal mixing or your failure to follow the standard practices and procedures required for certification will be considered as lost due to uninsured causes.

9. You must notify us of any loss under this endorsement not later than 14 days after you receive notice from the state certification agency that any acreage has failed certification.

[62 FR 65337, Dec. 12, 1997]

§ 457.146 Northern potato crop insurance—storage coverage endorsement.

The Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement provisions for the 1998 and succeeding years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Northern Potato Crop Insurance Storage Coverage Endorsement

1. In return for payment of the required additional premium as contained in the actuarial documents, this endorsement is attached to and made part of your Northern Potato Crop Provisions subject to the terms and conditions described herein. In the event of a conflict between the Northern Potato Crop Provisions and this endorsement, this endorsement will control.

2. You must elect this endorsement on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure your potatoes under this endorsement. This endorsement will continue in effect until canceled. It may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice to the other party on or before the cancellation date.

3. Potato production grown under a contract that requires the production to be delivered to a buyer within three days of harvest will not be insured under this endorsement. When such contract requires delivery of a stated amount of production, rather than all of the production from a stated amount of acres, the number of acres not insured under this endorsement will be determined by dividing the stated amount of production by the approved yield for the acreage. All other potato production insured under the Northern Potato Crop Provisions must be insured under this endorsement unless the Special Provisions allow you to exclude certain potato varieties, types, or groups from this endorsement, and you elect to exercise this option. If you elect this endorsement, such exclusions must be shown annually on your acreage report and will be applicable to all acreage of the excluded varieties, types, or groups for the crop year.

4. When production from separate insurance units, basic or optional, is commingled in storage, the production to count for each unit will be allocated pro rata based on the production placed in storage from each unit. Such allocation will be allowed only if verifiable records of production placed in storage are available by unit. If you do not have verifiable records, all units without verifiable records will be combined in accordance with section 11 of the Northern Potato Crop Provisions. For example, if 500 hundredweight from one unit are commingled with 1,500 hundredweight from another unit and the production to count from the stored production is 1,000 hundredweight, 250 hundredweight of production to count will be allocated to the unit contributing 500 hundredweight and 750 hundredweight to the unit contributing 1500 hundredweight to the stored production. This provision does not eliminate or change any other requirement contained in this policy to provide or maintain separate records of acreage or production by unit.

5. The extended coverage provided by this endorsement will be applicable only if:

(a) Insured potatoes are damaged within the insurance period by an insured cause other than freeze that later results in:

(1) Tuber rot as defined in the Northern Potato Crop Provisions, to the extent that 5.1 percent (by weight) or more of the insured production is affected;

(2) Internal defects to the extent that such defects are in excess of the amount allowed for the U.S. grade standard you elected for purposes of coverage under the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Quality Endorsement. Such defects must not be separable from undamaged production using methods used by the packers or processors to which you normally deliver your potato production. This coverage is applicable only to production covered under the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Quality Endorsement; or

(3) A specific gravity lower than the lesser of 1.074 or the minimum acceptable amount specified in the processor contract, or a fry color of No. 3 or darker due to either sugar exceeding 10 percent or sugar ends exceeding 19 percent. This coverage is applicable only to production covered under the Northern Potato Crop Insurance Processing Quality Endorsement.

(b) You notify us within 72 hours of your initial discovery of any damage that has or that may later result in the quality deficiencies specified in section 5(a);

(c) The percentage of production that has any of the quality deficiencies specified in section 5(a) is determined no later than 60 days after the end of the insurance period; and

(d) The potatoes are evaluated and quality (grade) determinations are made by us, a laboratory approved by us, or a potato grader licensed or certified by the applicable State or the United States Department of Agriculture, in accordance with the United States Standards for Grades of Potatoes. Samples of damaged production must be obtained by us or party approved by us prior to the sale or disposal of any lot of potatoes. Or, if production is not sold or disposed of within 60 days of the end of the insurance period, samples must be obtained within 60 days of the end of the insurance period.

[62 FR 65337, Dec. 12, 1997]

§ 457.147 Central and Southern potato crop insurance provisions.

The Central and Southern Potato Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Central and Southern Potato Crop Provisions

These provisions will be applicable in: Alabama; Arizona; all California counties except Humboldt, Modoc and Siskiyou; Delaware; Florida; Georgia; Maryland; Missouri; New Jersey; New Mexico; North Carolina; Oklahoma; Texas; and Virginia.

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows:

(1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, as applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions, with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Certified seed. Potatoes for planting a potato crop in a subsequent crop year that have been found to meet the standards of the public agency that is responsible for the seed certification process within the state in which they were grown.

Discard. Disposal of production by you, or a person acting for you, without receiving any value for it.

Disposed. Any disposition of the crop including but not limited to sale or discard.

Grade inspection. An inspection in which samples of production are obtained by us, or a party approved by us, prior to the sale, storage or disposal of any lot of potatoes, or any portion of a lot and the potatoes are evaluated and quality (grade) determinations are made by us, a laboratory approved by us, or a potato grader licensed or certified by the applicable State or the United States Department of Agriculture, in accordance with the United States Standards for Grades of Potatoes.

Harvest. Lifting potatoes from within the soil to the soil surface.

Hundredweight. One hundred (100) pounds avoirdupois.

Lot. A quantity of production that can be separated from other quantities of production by grade characteristics, load, location or other distinctive features.

Planting period. The period of time between the calendar dates designated in the Special Provisions for the planting of spring-planted, summer-planted, fall-planted, or winter-planted potatoes.

Practical to replant. In lieu of the definition of ''Practical to replant'' contained in section one of the Basic Provisions, practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors including, but not limited to, moisture availability, condition of the field, marketing windows, and time to crop maturity, that replanting to the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period. It will not be considered practical to replant after the end of the late planting period, or the end of the planting period in which initial planting took place in counties for which the Special Provisions designates separate planting periods, unless replanting is generally occurring in the area.

2. Unit Division

A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will be divided into additional basic units by planting period.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 2 of the Basic Provisions, you may select only one price election for all the potatoes in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type. If the Special Provisions provide for different price elections by type, you may select one price election for each potato type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price election offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

(b) If the production from any acreage of the insured crop is not harvested, the price used to determine your indemnity will be 80 percent of your price election.

(c) Any acreage of potatoes damaged to the extent that similarly situated producers in the area would not normally further care for the potatoes will be deemed to have been destroyed even though you may continue to care for the potatoes. The price election for unharvested acreage will apply to such acreage.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is:

(a) June 30 preceding the cancellation date for counties with a September 30 cancellation date;

(b) September 30 preceding the cancellation date for counties with a November 30 or December 31 cancellation date; and

(c) November 30 preceding the cancellation date for counties with a February 28 or March 15 cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Dates
Pinellas, Hillsborough, Polk, Oseola, and Brevard Counties, Florida, and all Florida counties lying south thereof	Sep. 30.
Arizona; all California counties; and all Texas counties except Bailey, Castro, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Floyd, Gaines, Hale, Hartley, Haskell, Knox, Lamb, Parmer, Swisher, and Yoakum.	Nov. 30.
Alabama; Delaware; Georgia; Maryland; Missouri; New Jersey; North Carolina; Virginia; and all Florida counties except Pinellas, Hillsborough, Polk, Oseola, and Brevard Counties, Florida, and all Florida counties to the south thereof.	Dec. 31.
Oklahoma; and Haskell and Knox Counties, Texas	Feb. 28.
Bailey, Castro, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Floyd, Gaines, Hale, Hartley, Lamb, Parmer, Swisher, and Yoakum Counties, Texas; and New Mexico.	Mar. 15.

6. Annual Premium

In lieu of the premium computation method contained in section 7 of the Basic Provisions, the annual premium amount (y) is computed by multiplying (a) the production guarantee by (b) the price election for harvested acreage, by (c) the premium rate, by (d) the insured acreage, by (e) your share at the time of planting, and by (f) any applicable premium adjustment factors contained in the actuarial documents (a x b x c x d x e x f = y).

7. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the potatoes in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) Planted with certified seed (unless otherwise permitted by the Special Provisions);

(c) Planted for harvest as certified seed stock, or for human consumption, (unless specified otherwise in the Special Provisions);

(d) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(1) Interplanted with another crop; or

(2) Planted into an established grass or legume.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure any acreage that:

(a) Does not meet the rotation requirements contained in the Special Provisions for the crop; or

(b) Is damaged before the final planting date or before the end of the applicable planting period in counties for which the Special Provisions designate separate planting periods, to the extent that similarly situated producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, unless it is replanted or we agree that it is not practical to replant.

9. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions, the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the date immediately following planting as follows (exceptions, if any, for specific counties, varieties or types are contained in the Special Provisions):

(a) July 15 in Missouri; North Carolina; and all Texas counties except Bailey, Castro, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Floyd, Gaines, Hale, Haskell, Hartley, Knox, Lamb, Parmer, Swisher, and Yoakum.

(b) July 25 in Arizona; and Virginia.

(c) August 15 in Oklahoma; and Haskell and Knox Counties, Texas.

(d) In Alabama; California; Florida; and Georgia; the dates established by the Special Provisions for each planting period; and

(e) October 15 in Bailey, Castro, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Floyd, Gains, Hale, Hartley, Lamb, Parmer, Swisher, and Yoakum Counties, Texas; Delaware; Maryland; New Jersey; and New Mexico.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss which occur within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but only if sufficient and proper pest control measures are used;

(4) Plant disease, but only if sufficient and proper disease control measures are used;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period (see section 10(a) (1) through (7)).

(b) In addition to the causes of loss not insured against as contained in section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Damage that occurs or becomes evident after the end of the insurance period, including, but not limited to, damage that occurs after potatoes have been placed in storage; or

(2) Causes, such as freeze after certain dates, as limited by the Special Provisions.

11. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In accordance with the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, you must

leave representative samples at least 10 feet wide and extending the entire length of each field in the unit if you are going to destroy any acreage of the insured crop that will not be harvested.

(b) We must be given the opportunity to perform a grade inspection on the production from any unit for which you have given notice of damage.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable production records were not provided; and

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee (if there is unharvested acreage in the unit, the harvested and unharvested acreage will be determined separately);

(2) Multiplying each result in section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election (the price election may be limited as specified in section 3.);

(3) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each type, if applicable, (see section 12(d)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the results of section 12(b)(5) from the result in section 12(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 12(b)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 100 harvested acres of potatoes in the unit, with a guarantee of 150 hundredweight per acre and a price election of $4.00 per hundredweight. You are only able to harvest 10,000 hundredweight. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres × 150 hundredweight=15,000 hundredweight guarantee;

(2) 15,000 hundredweight × $4.00 price election=$60,000.00 value of guarantee;

(4) 10,000 hundredweight × $4.00 price election=$40,000.00 value of production to count;

(6) $60,000.00−$40,000.00=$20,000.00 loss; and

(7) $20,000.00×100 percent=$20,000.00 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 100 unharvested acres of potatoes in the same unit, with a guarantee of 150 hundredweight per acre and a price election of $3.20 per hundredweight. (The price election for unharvested acreage is 80.0 percent of your elected price election ($4.00×0.80=$3.20.) This unharvested acreage was appraised at 35 hundredweight per acre for a total of 3,500 hundredweight as production to count. Your total indemnity for the harvested and unharvested acreage would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres × 150 hundredweight = 15,000 hundredweight guarantee for the harvested acreage, and

100 acres × 150 hundredweight = 15,000 hundredweight guarantee for the unharvested acreage;

(2) 15,000 hundredweight guarantee × $4.00 price election = $60,000.00 value of guarantee for the harvested acreage, and

15,000 hundredweight guarantee × $3.20 price election = $48,000.00 value of guarantee for the unharvested acreage;

(3) $60,000.00 + $48,000.00 = $108,000.00 total value of guarantee;

(4) 10,000 hundredweight × $4.00 price election = $40,000.00 value of production to count for the harvested acreage, and

3500 hundredweight × $3.20 = $11,200.00 value of production to count for the unharvested acreage;

(5) $40,000.00 + $11,200.00 = $51,200.00 total value of production to count;

(6) $108,000.00 − $51,200 = $56,800.00 loss; and

(7) $56,800.00 loss × 100 percent = $56,800.00 indemnity payment.

(c) The extent of any quality loss must be determined based on samples obtained no later than the time potatoes are placed in storage, if the production is stored prior to sale, or the date they are delivered to a buyer, wholesaler, packer, broker, or other handler if production is not stored.

(d) The total production to count (in hundredweight) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes;

(D) From which any production is disposed of without a grade inspection; or

(E) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Production lost due to harvest prior to full maturity. Production to count from such acreage will be determined by increasing the amount of harvested production by 2 percent per day for each day the potatoes were harvested prior to the date the potatoes would have reached full maturity. The date the potatoes would have reached full maturity will be considered to be 45 days prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period, unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions. This adjustment will not be

made if the potatoes are damaged by an insurable cause of loss, and leaving the crop in the field would either reduce production or decrease quality.

(iv) Unharvested production (the value of unharvested production will be calculated using the reduced price election determined in section 3(b) and unharvested production may be adjusted in accordance with section 12(e)); and

(v) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The price used to determine the amount of any indemnity will be limited as specified in section 3 even if the representative samples are harvested. The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage determined in accordance with section 12(e).

(e) With the exception of production with external defects, only marketable lots of mature potatoes will be production to count for loss adjustment purposes. Production not meeting the standards for grading U.S. No. 2 due to external defects will be determined on an individual potato basis for all unharvested potatoes and for any harvested potatoes if we determine it is practical to separate the damaged production. All determinations must be based upon a grade inspection.

(1) Marketable lots of potatoes will include any lot of potatoes that is:

(i) Stored;

(ii) Sold as seed;

(iii) Sold for human consumption; or

(iv) Harvested and not sold or that is appraised if such lot meets the standards for grading U.S. No. 2 or better on a sample basis.

(2) Marketable lots will also include any potatoes that we determine:

(i) Could have been sold for seed or human consumption in the general marketing area;

(ii) Were not sold as a result of uninsured causes including, but not limited to, failure to meet chipper or processor standards for fry color or specific gravity; or

(iii) Were disposed of without our prior written consent and such disposition prevented our determination of marketability.

(3) Unless included in section 12(e) (1) or (2), a potato lot will not be considered marketable if, due to insurable causes of damage, it:

(i) Is partially damaged, and is salvageable only for starch, alcohol, or livestock feed;

(ii) Is left unharvested and does not meet the standards for grading U.S. No. 2 or better due to internal defects; or

(iii) does not meet the standards for grading U.S. No. 2 or better due to external defects, is harvested, and it is not practical to separate the damaged production.

13. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 25 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 65333, Dec. 12, 1997]

§ 457.148 Fresh market pepper crop insurance provisions.

The fresh market pepper crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Fresh Market Pepper Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Acre—43,560 square feet of land when row widths do not exceed six feet, or if row widths exceed six feet, the land area on which at least 7,260 linear feet of rows are planted.

Bell pepper—An annual pepper (of the capsicum annum species, grossum group), widely cultivated for its large, crisp, edible fruit.

Box—One and one-ninth (1⅑) bushels of the insured crop.

Crop year—In lieu of the definition of ''crop year'' contained in section 1 (Definitions) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), crop year is a period of time that begins on the first day of the earliest planting period for fall planted peppers and continues through the last day of the insurance period for spring planted peppers. The crop year is designated by the calendar year in which spring planted peppers are harvested.

Direct marketing—Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Excess rain—An amount of precipitation sufficient to directly damage the crop.

Freeze—The formation of ice in the cells of the plant or its fruit, caused by low air temperatures.

Harvest—The picking of peppers on the unit.

Mature bell pepper—A pepper that has reached the stage of development that will withstand normal handling and shipping.

Plant stand—The number of live plants per acre prior to the occurrence of an insurable cause of loss.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, for each planting period, pepper seed or transplants must initially be planted in rows, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

Planting period—The period of time designated in the actuarial documents in which the peppers must be planted to be considered fall, winter or spring-planted peppers.

Potential production—The number of boxes of mature bell peppers that the pepper plants will or would have produced per acre by the end of the insurance period, assuming normal growing conditions and practices.

Practical to replant—In lieu of the definition of ''Practical to replant'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors, including but not limited to moisture availability, condition of the field, marketing windows, and time to crop maturity, that replanting to the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period (inability to obtain plants or seed will not be considered when determining if it is practical to replant).

Row width—The widest distance from the center of one row of plants to the center of an adjacent row of plants.

Tropical depression—A system identified by the U.S. Weather Service as a tropical depression, and for the period of time so designated, including tropical storms, gales, and hurricanes.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will also be divided into additional basic units by planting period.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

3. Amounts of Insurance and Production Stages

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one coverage level (and the corresponding amount of insurance designated in the actuarial documents for the applicable planting period and practice) for all the peppers in the county insured under this policy.

(b) The amount of insurance you choose for each planting period and practice must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each planting period and practice. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum amount of insurance for a specific planting period and practice, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum amount of insurance for all other planting periods and practices.

(c) The production reporting requirements contained in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) do not apply to fresh market peppers.

(d) The amounts of insurance per acre are progressive by stages as follows:

Stage	Percent of the amount of insurance per acre that you selected	Length of time if direct-seeded	Length of time if transplanted
1	65	From planting through the 74th day after planting.	From planting through the 44th day after planting.

Stage	Percent of the amount of insurance per acre that you selected	Length of time if direct-seeded	Length of time if transplanted
2	85	From the 75th day after planting until the beginning of stage 3.	From the 45th day after planting until the beginning of stage 3.
3	100	Begins the earlier of 110 days after planting, or the beginning of harvest.	Begins the earlier of 80 days after planting, or the beginning of harvest.

(e) Any acreage of peppers damaged in the first or second stage to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would not normally further care for it, will be deemed to have been destroyed. The indemnity payable for such acreage will be based on the stage the plants had achieved when the damage occurred.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is April 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are July 31.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the requirements of section 6 (Report of Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you must report on or before the acreage reporting date contained in the Special Provisions for each planting period:

(a) All the acreage of peppers in the county insured under this policy in which you have a share;

(b) The dates the acreage was planted within each planting period; and

(c) The row width.

7. Annual Premium

In lieu of the premium amount determinations contained in section 7 (Annual Premium) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the annual premium amount for each cultural practice (*e.g.*, fall direct-seeded irrigated) is determined by multiplying the third stage amount of insurance per acre by the premium rate for the cultural practice as established in the Actuarial Table, by the insured acreage, by your share at the time coverage begins, and by any applicable premium adjustment factors contained in the actuarial documents.

8. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the bell peppers in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are:

(1) Planted to be harvested and sold as mature fresh market bell peppers;

(2) Planted within the planting periods designated in the actuarial documents;

(3) Grown under an irrigated practice;

(4) Grown on acreage covered by plastic mulch except where the Special Provisions allow otherwise;

(5) Grown by a person who in at least one of the three previous crop years:

(i) Grew bell peppers for commercial sale; or

(ii) Participated in managing a bell pepper farming operation;

(c) That are not:

(1) Interplanted with another crop;

(2) Planted into an established grass or legume;

(3) Pimento peppers; or

(4) Grown for direct marketing.

9. Insurable Acreage

(a) In lieu of the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching if a crop has not been planted in at least one of the three previous crop years, we will insure newly cleared land or former pasture land planted to fresh market peppers.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) You must replant any acreage of peppers damaged during the planting period in which initial planting took place whenever less than 50 percent of the plant stand remains: and

(i) It is practical to replant;

(ii) If, at the time the crop was damaged, the final day of the planting period has not passed; and

(iii) The damage occurs within 30 days of transplanting or 60 days of direct-seeding.

(2) Whenever peppers initially are planted during the fall or winter planting periods and the conditions specified in sections 9(b)(1) (ii) and (iii) are not satisfied, you may elect:

(i) To replant such acreage and collect any replant payment due as specified in section

12. The initial planting period coverage will continue for such replanted acreage.

(ii) Not to replant such acreage and receive an indemnity based on the stage of growth the plants had attained at the time of damage. However, such an election will result in the acreage being uninsurable in the subsequent planting period.

(3) We will not insure any acreage on which peppers (except for replanted peppers in accordance with sections 9(b)(1) and (2)), tomatoes, eggplants, or tobacco have been grown and the soil was not fumigated or otherwise properly treated before planting peppers.

10. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), coverage begins on each unit or part of a unit the later of the date we accept your application, or when the peppers are planted in each planting period. Coverage ends at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the peppers on the unit;

(b) Abandonment of the peppers on the unit;

(c) The date harvest should have started on the unit on any acreage which will not be harvested;

(d) Final adjustment of a loss on the unit;

(e) Final harvest; or

(f) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period as follows:

(1) 165 days after the date of direct-seeding or replanting with seed; and

(2) 150 days after the date of transplanting or replanting with transplants.

11. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Excess rain;

(2) Fire;

(3) Freeze;

(4) Hail;

(5) Tornado;

(6) Tropical depression; or

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured cause of loss that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless no effective control measure exists for such disease or insect infestation; or

(2) Failure to market the peppers, unless such failure is due to actual physical damage caused by an insured cause of loss that occurs during the insurance period.

12. Replanting Payments

(a) In accordance with section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), a replanting payment is allowed if, due to an insured cause of loss, more than 50 percent of the plant stand will not produce peppers and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of your actual cost of replanting or the result obtained by multiplying the per acre replanting payment amount contained in the Special Provisions by your insured share.

(c) In lieu of the provisions contained in section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), that limit a replanting payment to one each crop year, only one replanting payment will be made for acreage planted during each planting period within the crop year.

13. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements contained in section 14 (Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit you also must give us notice not later than 72 hours after the earliest of:

(a) The time you discontinue harvest of any acreage on the unit;

(b) The date harvest normally would start if any acreage on the unit will not be harvested; or

(c) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

14. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage in each stage by the amount of insurance per acre for the final stage;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 14(b)(1) by the percentage for the applicable stage (see section 3(d));

(3) Total the results of section 14(b)(2);

(4) Subtracting either of the following values from the result of section 14(b)(3):

(i) For other than catastrophic risk protection coverage, the total value of production to be counted (see section 14(c)); or

(ii) For catastrophic risk protection coverage, the result of multiplying the total value of production to be counted (see section 14(c)) by:

(A) Sixty percent for the 1998 crop year; or

(B) Fifty-five percent for 1999 and subsequent crop years; and

(5) Multiplying the result of section 14(b)(4) by your share.

(c) The total value of production to count from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) Not less than the amount of insurance per acre for the stage for any acreage:

(i) That is abandoned;

(ii) Put to another use without our consent;

(iii) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(iv) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(2) The value of the following appraised production will not be less than the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of boxes of appraised peppers by the minimum value per box shown in the Special Provisions for the planting period:

(i) Potential production on any acreage that has not been harvested the third time;

(ii) Unharvested mature bell peppers (unharvested production that is damaged or defective due to insurable causes and is not marketable will not be counted as production to count);

(iii) Production lost due to uninsured causes; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) We may require you to continue to care for the crop so that a subsequent appraisal may be made or the crop harvested to determine actual production (If we require you to continue to care for the crop and you do not do so, the original appraisal will be used); or

(B) You may elect to continue to care for the crop, in which case the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if the crop is not harvested.

(3) The total value of all harvested production from the insurable acreage will be the dollar amount obtained by subtracting the allowable cost contained in the Special Provisions from the price received for each box of peppers (this result may not be less than the minimum value shown in the Special Provisions for any box of peppers), and multiplying this result by the number of boxes of peppers harvested. Harvested production that is damaged or defective due to insurable causes and is not marketable, will not be counted as production to count.

15. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

16. Minimum Value Option

(a) The provisions of this option are continuous and will be attached to and made a part of your insurance policy, if:

(1) You elect *either* Option I *or* Option II of the Minimum Value Option on your application, or on a form approved by us, on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year in which you wish to insure fresh market peppers under this option, and pay the additional premium indicated in the actuarial documents for this optional coverage; and

(2) You have not elected coverage under the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement.

(b) In lieu of the provisions contained in section 14(c)(3), the total value of harvested production will be determined as follows:

(1) If you selected Option I of the Minimum Value Option, the total value of harvested production will be as follows:

(i) For sold production, the dollar amount obtained by subtracting the allowable cost contained in the Special Provisions from the price received for each box of peppers (this result may not be less than the minimum value option price contained in the Special Provisions for any box of peppers), and multiplying this result by the number of boxes of peppers sold; and

(ii) For marketable production that is not sold, the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the number of boxes of such peppers on the unit by the minimum value shown in the Special Provisions for the planting period (harvested production that is damaged or defective due to insurable causes and is not marketable will not be counted as production).

(2) If you selected Option II of the Minimum Value Option, the total value of harvested production will be as provided in section 16(b)(1), except that the dollar amount specified in section 16(b)(1)(i) may not be less than zero.

(c) This option may be canceled by either you or us for any succeeding crop year by giving written notice on or before the cancellation date preceding the crop year for which the cancellation of this option is to be effective.

[62 FR 14789, Mar. 28, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65174, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.149 Table grape crop insurance provisions.

The table grape crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

For FCIC policies:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

For Reinsured Policies

(Insurance provider's name or other appropriate heading)

For both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Table Grape Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Adapted. Varieties that are recognized by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the county.

Cluster thinning and removal. Removing parts of an immature cluster or the entire cluster of grapes.

Direct marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Graft. To unite a shoot or bud (scion) with a rootstock or an existing vine in accordance with recommended practices to form a living union.

Harvest. Severing the clusters of mature grapes from the vine.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Lug. Twenty pounds of table grapes in the Coachella Valley, California district; 21 pounds in all other California districts; and 20 pounds in Arizona.

Set out. Physically planting the grape plant in the vineyard.

Table grapes. Grapes that are grown for commercial sale for human consumption as fresh fruit on acreage where the cultural practices to produce fresh marketable grapes are carried out.

2. Unit Division

(a) A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will be divided into additional basic units by each table grape variety designated in the Special Provisions.

(b) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units may be established only if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land, unless otherwise allowed by written agreement.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(a) You may select only one price election and coverage level for each table grape variety in the county insured under this policy.

(b) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), by variety if applicable:

(1) Any damage, removal of bearing vines, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing vines on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the vines and the planting pattern; and

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and any time the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(i) The age of the interplanted crop, and type if applicable;

(ii) The planting pattern; and

(iii) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of the following: Interplanting perennial crop, removal of vines, damage, change in practices and any other circumstance that may affect the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the contract change date is October 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the requirements of section 6 (Report of Acreage) of the Basic Provisions

(§457.8), you must report the acreage of table grapes in the county by variety.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be any insurable variety of grapes in the county that you elect and for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That are grown for harvest as table grapes;

(3) That are adapted to the area; and

(4) That are grown in a vineyard that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us.

(b) In addition to table grapes not insurable under section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we do not insure any table grapes grown on vines:

(1) That, after being set out or grafted, have not reached the number of growing seasons designated by the Special Provisions; or

(2) That have not produced an average of at least 150 lugs of table grapes per acre in at least one of the most recent three crop years in your actual production history base period. However, we may inspect and agree in writing to insure acreage that has not produced this amount.

8. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8) that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, table grapes interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

9. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on February 1 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after January 22 but prior to February 1, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10-day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the vineyard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is the date during the calendar year in which the grapes are normally harvested or contained in the Special Provisions as provided to you on or before the contract change date.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of table grapes on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium will be due or indemnity paid for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the vineyard;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volanic eruption; or

(6) Failure of irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured cause of loss ((a)(1) through (5) of this section) that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless adverse weather:

(i) Prevents the proper application of control measures or causes properly applied control measures to be ineffective; or

(ii) Causes disease or insect infestation for which no effective control mechanism is available;

(2) Phylloxera, regardless of cause; or

(3) Inability to market the table grapes for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

11. Duties In the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of

the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the following will apply:

(a) You must notify us within 3 days after the date harvest should have started if the crop will not be harvested.

(b) You must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing. We will conduct an appraisal that will be used to determine your production to count for production that is sold by direct marketing. If damage occurs after this appraisal, we will conduct an additional appraisal. These appraisals, and any acceptable records provided by you, will be used to determine your production to count. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing will result in an appraised amount of production to count of not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

(c) If the crop has been damaged during the growing season, you must provide notice at least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest if you intend to claim an indemnity as a result of the damage previously reported. You must not destroy the damaged crop until the earlier of 15 days from the date you gave notice of loss, or our written consent to do so. If you fail to meet the requirements of this section all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying the result in section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election for the variety;

(3) Totaling the results in section 12(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of the variety (see section 12(c)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results in section 12(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the result of section 12(b)(5) from the result in section 12(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 12(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in lugs) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is sold by direct marketing if you fail to meet the requirements in section 11(b);

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production that meets, or would meet if properly handled, the California Department of Food and Agriculture minimum standards for table grapes; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All harvested production from insurable acreage regardless of condition or disposition. The quantity of production to count for table grape production damaged by insurable causes within the insurance period that is marketed for any use other than table grapes will be determined by multiplying the greater of (1) the value of the table grapes per ton or (2) $50, by the number of tons and dividing that result by the highest price election available for the insured unit. This result will be the number of lugs to count.

13. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 47747, Sept. 11, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65175, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.150 Dry bean crop insurance provisions.

The dry bean crop insurance provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Dry Bean Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Actual value—The dollar value received, or that could be received, for contract seed beans under a seed bean processor contract if the contract seed bean production is properly handled in accordance with the requirements of such contract.

Base price—The price per pound (excluding any discounts or incentives that may apply) that is stated in the seed bean processor contract and that will be paid to the producer for at least 50 percent of the total production under contract with the seed company.

Beans—Dry beans and contract seed beans.

Combining—A harvesting process that uses a machine to separate the beans from the pods and other vegetative matter and place the beans into a temporary storage receptacle.

Contract seed beans—Dry beans grown under the terms of a seed bean processor contract for the purpose of producing seed to be used for producing dry beans or vegetable beans in a future crop year.

Dry beans—The crop defined by The United States Standards for Beans excluding contract seed beans.

Harvest—Combining the beans. Beans which are swathed or knifed prior to combining are not considered harvested.

Local market price—The cash price per hundredweight for the U.S. No. 2 grade of dry beans of the insured type offered by buyers in the area in which you normally market the dry beans. Moisture content and factors not associated with grading under the United States Standards for Beans will not be considered in establishing this price.

Net price—The dollar value of dry bean production received, or that could have been received, after reductions in value due to insurable causes of loss.

Pick—The percentage, on a weight basis, of defects including splits, damaged (including discolored) beans, contrasting types, and foreign material that remains in the dry beans after dockage has been removed by the proper use of screens or sieves.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, beans must initially be planted in rows far enough apart to permit mechanical cultivation, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

Practical to replant—In lieu of the definition of ''Practical to replant'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors, including but not limited to moisture availability, condition of the field, time to crop maturity, and marketing window, that replanting the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period. It will not be considered practical to replant after the end of the late planting period unless replanting is generally occurring in the area. For contract seed beans, it will not be considered practical to replant unless production from the replanted acreage can be delivered under the terms of the seed bean processor contract or the seed company agrees to accept such production.

Seed bean processor contract—A written agreement between the contract seed bean producer and the seed company, containing at a minimum:

(a) The contract seed bean producer's promise to plant and grow one or more specific varieties of contract seed beans, and deliver the production from those varieties to the seed company;

(b) The seed company's promise to purchase all the production stated in the contract; and

(c) A base price, or a method to determine such price based on published independent information, that will be paid to the contract seed bean producer for the production stated in the contract.

Seed company—Any business enterprise regularly engaged in the processing of seed beans, that possesses all licenses and permits for marketing seed beans required by the State in which it operates, and that possesses or has contracted for facilities, with enough drying, screening and bagging or packaging equipment to accept and process the seed beans within a reasonable amount of time after harvest.

Swathing or knifing—Severance of the bean plant from the ground, including the pods and beans, and placing them into windrows.

Type—A category of beans identified as a type in the Special Provisions.

2. Unit Division

(a) In addition to the definition of basic unit in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, all acreage of contract seed beans qualifies as a separate basic unit. For production based seed bean processor contracts, the basic unit will consist of all the acreage needed to produce the amount of production under contract, based on the actual production history of the acreage. For acreage based seed bean processor contracts, the basic unit will consist of all acreage specified in the contract.

(b) In addition to, or instead of, establishing optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated acreage as provided

in the unit division provisions contained in the Basic Provisions, a separate optional unit may be established for each bean type shown in the Special Provisions.

(c) Contract seed beans may qualify for optional units only if the seed bean processor contract specifies the number of acres under contract. Contract seed beans produced under a seed bean processor contract that specifies only an amount of production or a combination of acreage and production, are not eligible for optional units.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3(b) (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may select only one price election for all the dry beans in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each dry bean type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type are not required to have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you may also choose 75 percent of the maximum price election for another type.

(b) For contract seed beans only, the dollar amount of insurance is obtained by multiplying the production guarantee per acre for each variety in the unit by the insured acreage of that variety, times the applicable base price, and times the price election percentage you selected. The total of these results will be the amount of insurance for contract seed beans in the unit.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 (December 17 for the 1998 crop year only) preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and termination dates
California	February 28.
All other States	March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

For contract seed beans only, in addition to the requirements of section 6 (Report of Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you must submit a copy of the seed bean processor contract on or before the acreage reporting date.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions(§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all the beans in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That are planted for harvest as:

(i) Dry beans; or

(ii) If applicable, contract seed beans, if the seed bean processor contract is executed on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(3) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Interplanted with another crop; or

(ii) Planted into an established grass or legume.

(b) For contract seed beans only:

(1) An instrument in the form of a ''lease'' under which you retain control of the acreage on which the insured crop is grown and that provides for delivery of the crop under substantially the same terms as a seed bean processor contract may be treated as a contract under which you have an insurable interest in the crop; and

(2) We will not insure any acreage of contract seed beans produced by a seed company.

(c) In addition to the types of dry beans designated in the Special Provisions, we will insure other types if:

(1) The type you intend to plant has been demonstrated to be adapted to the area. Evidence of adaptability must include:

(i) Results of test plots for 2 years and recommendations by a university or seed company; or

(ii) Two years of production reports that indicate your experience producing the type in your production area;

(2) You submit on or before the sales closing date your production reports and prices received, or the test plot results, and evidence of market potential, including the price buyers are willing to pay for the type; and

(3) Both parties (you and us) enter into a written agreement allowing insurance on the type in accordance with section 18 of the Basic Provisions.

(d) Any acreage of beans that is destroyed and replanted to a different insurable type of

beans will be considered insured acreage in accordance with section 11.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) We will not insure any acreage that does not meet the rotation requirements contained in the Special Provisions; or

(b) Any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that the majority of growers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that replanting is not practical. We will not require you to replant if it is not practical to replant to the same type of beans as originally planted.

9. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the date immediately following planting as follows:

(a) October 15 in Oklahoma, New Mexico, and Texas;

(b) November 15 in California; and

(c) October 31 in all other States.

10. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

11. Replanting Payments

(a) In accordance with section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), a replanting payment is allowed if the bean crop is damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the remaining stand will not produce at least 90 percent of the production guarantee for the acreage and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of 10 percent of the production guarantee for the type to be replanted or 120 pounds multiplied by your price election for the type to be replanted and by your insured share.

(c) When beans are replanted using a practice that is uninsurable as an original planting, the liability for the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment. The premium amount will not be reduced.

(d) The guarantee and premium for acreage replanted to a different insurable type will be based on the replanted type and will be calculated in accordance with sections 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) and 7 (Annual Premium) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8) and section 3 of these Crop Provisions.

12. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In accordance with the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), representative samples of the unharvested crop must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be harvested or destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after harvest of the balance of the unit is completed.

13. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage to your bean crop covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage of each dry bean type by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 13(b)(1) by the respective price election for each insured type;

(3) Totaling the results in section 13(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the insured acreage of each contract seed bean type by its respective production guarantee;

(5) Multiplying each result in section 13(b)(4) by the applicable base price;

(6) Multiplying each result in section 13(b)(5) by your selected price election percentage;

(7) Totaling the results in section 13(b)(6);

(8) Totaling the results in section 13(b)(3) and section 13(b)(6);

(9) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each dry bean type if applicable, (see section 13(d)) by the respective price election;

(10) Totaling the value of all contract seed bean production (see section 13(c));

(11) Totaling the results in section 13(b)(9) and section 13(b)(10);

(12) Subtracting the total in section 13(b)(11) from the total in section 13(b)(8); and

(13) Multiplying the result by your share.

(c) The value of contract seed bean production to count for each type in the unit will be determined as follows:

(1) For production meeting the minimum quality requirements contained in the seed bean processor contract and for production that does not meet such requirements due to uninsured causes:

(i) Multiplying the actual value or base price per pound, whichever is greater, by the price election percentage you selected; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such production.

(2) For production not meeting the minimum quality requirements contained in the seed bean processor contract due to insurable causes:

(i) Multiplying the actual value by the price election percentage you selected; and

(ii) Multiplying the result by the number of pounds of such production.

(d) The total bean production to count (in pounds) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production of dry beans may be adjusted for quality deficiencies and excess moisture in accordance with section 13(e)); and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(e) Mature dry bean production to count may be adjusted for excess moisture and quality deficiencies. If moisture adjustment is applicable, it will be made prior to any adjustment for quality. Adjustment for excess moisture and quality deficiencies will not be applicable to contract seed beans.

(1) Production will be reduced by 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 18 percent. We may obtain samples of the production to determine the moisture content.

(2) Production will be eligible for quality adjustment if:

(i) A pick is designated in the Special Provisions and the pick of the damaged production exceeds this designation; or

(ii) A pick is not designated in the Special Provisions and deficiencies in quality, in accordance with the United States Standards for Beans, result in dry beans not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 2 (grades U.S. No. 3 or worse) because the beans are damaged or badly damaged; or

(iii) Substances or conditions are present that are identified by the Food and Drug Administration or other public health organizations of the United States as being injurious to human or animal health.

(3) Quality will be a factor in determining your loss only if:

(i) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions resulted from a cause of loss against which insurance is provided under these crop provisions and which occurs within the insurance period;

(ii) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions result in a net price for the damaged production that is less than the local market price;

(iii) All determinations of these deficiencies, substances, or conditions are made using samples of the production obtained by us or by a disinterested third party approved by us; and

(iv) The samples are analyzed by a grader licensed to grade dry beans under the authority of the United States Agricultural Marketing Act or the United States Warehouse Act with regard to deficiencies in quality, or by a laboratory approved by us with regard to substances or conditions injurious to human or animal health. (Test

weight for quality adjustment purposes may be determined by our loss adjuster.)

(4) Dry bean production that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in sections 13(e) (2) and (3), will be reduced:

(i) If a conversion factor is designated by the Special Provisions, by multiplying the number of pounds of eligible production by the conversion factor designated in the Special Provisions for the applicable grade or pick; or

(ii) If a conversion factor is not designated by the Special Provisions as follows:

(A) The market price of the qualifying damaged production and the local market price will be determined on the earlier of the date such quality adjusted production is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit. If a local market price is not available for the insured crop year, the current years' maximum price election available for the applicable type will be used. The price for the qualifying damaged production will be the market price for the local area to the extent feasible. We may obtain prices from any buyer of our choice. If we obtain prices from one or more buyers located outside your local market area, we will reduce such prices by the additional costs required to deliver the dry beans to those buyers. Discounts used to establish the net price of the damaged production will be limited to those that are usual, customary, and reasonable. The price of the damaged production will not be reduced for:

(*1*) Moisture content;

(*2*) Damage due to uninsured causes; or

(*3*) Drying, handling, processing, including trading tare for grade to obtain a higher grade and price, or any other costs associated with normal harvesting, handling, and marketing of the dry beans; except, if the price of the damaged production can be increased by conditioning, we may reduce the price of the production after it has been conditioned by the cost of conditioning but not lower than the value of the production before conditioning;

(B) The value per pound of the damaged or conditioned production will be divided by the local market price to determine the quality adjustment factor; and

(C) The number of pounds remaining after any reduction due to excessive moisture (the moisture-adjusted gross pounds (if appropriate)) of the damaged or conditioned production will then be multiplied by the quality adjustment factor to determine the net production to count.

(f) Any production harvested from plants growing in the insured crop may be counted as production of the insured crop on a weight basis.

14. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 60 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 6105, Feb. 11, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 63633, Dec. 2, 1997; 62 FR 65175, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.151 Forage seeding crop insurance provisions.

The forage seeding crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies:

Forage Seeding Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Crop year—The period within which the planting is or normally would become established and shall be designated by the calendar year in which the planting is made for spring planted acreage and the next succeeding calendar year for fall planted acreage.

Fall planted—A forage crop seeded after June 30.

Forage—Planted perennial alfalfa, perennial red clover, perennial grasses, or a mixture thereof, or other species, as shown in the actuarial documents.

Good farming practices—The cultural practices generally in use in the county for the crop to make normal progress toward maturity and produce a normal stand, and are those recognized by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the county.

Harvest—Severance of the forage plant from the land with the intention of using it as livestock feed. Grazing will not be considered harvested.

Normal stand—A population of live plants per square foot that meets the minimum required number of plants as shown in the Special Provisions.

Nurse Crop (companion crop)—A crop seeded into the same acreage as another crop, that is intended to be harvested separately, and

that is planted to improve growing conditions for the crop with which it is grown.

Planted acreage—In addition to the provisions in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, land on which seed is initially spread onto the soil surface by any method and subsequently is mechanically incorporated into the soil in a timely manner and at the proper depth will be considered planted, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or written agreement.

Replanting—Performing the cultural practices necessary to prepare the land for replacing of the forage seed and then replacing the forage seed in the insured acreage with the expectation of producing a normal stand. Replacing new seed into an existing damaged stand, which results in a reduced seeding rate from the original seeding rate, will not be considered replanting.

Spring planted—A forage crop seeded before July 1.

2. Unit Division

A basic unit, as defined in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, will also be divided into additional basic units by spring planted and fall planted acreage.

3. Amounts of Insurance

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), you may only select one coverage level and the corresponding amount of insurance designated in the actuarial documents for the applicable type and practice for all the forage seeding in the county that is insured under this policy. The amount of insurance you choose for each type and practice must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum amount of insurance offered by us for each type and practice. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum amount of insurance for a specific type and practice, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum amount of insurance for all other types and practices.

(b) The production reporting requirements contained in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), do not apply to forage seeding.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date for counties with a March 15 cancellation date and April 30 preceding the cancellation date for all other counties.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and County	Cancellation and termination dates
Nevada, New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, Vermont.	July 31.
All other states	March 15.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all the forage in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That is planted during the current crop year, or replanted the calendar year following planting, to establish a normal stand of forage intended for harvest as livestock feed;

(c) That is not grown with the intent to be grazed, or not grazed at any time during the insurance period; and

(d) That is not interplanted with another crop, except nurse crops, unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

7. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), any acreage of the insured crop damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that such acreage has less than a normal stand, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant.

8. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) regarding when insurance ends, forage seeding insurance will end at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the insured crop on the unit;

(b) The initial harvest of the unit, if a late harvest date is not listed in the Special Provisions;

(c) The first harvest after the late harvest date, if a late harvest date is specified in the Special Provisions. You may harvest the crop as often as practical in accordance with good farming practices on or before the late harvest date.

(d) Final adjustment of a loss on a unit;

(e) Abandonment of the insured crop;

(f) The date grazing commences on the insured crop; or

(g) May 21 of the calendar year following seeding for spring-planted forage; or October 15 of the calendar year following seeding for fall-planted forage.

9. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes that result in loss of, or failure to establish, a stand of forage that occur during the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

10. Replanting Payment

In lieu of the provisions contained in section 13 (Replanting Payment) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) A replanting payment is allowed only in counties for which the Special Provisions designate both fall and spring final planting dates if:

(1) The insured fall planted acreage is damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that less than 75 percent of a normal stand remains;

(2) It is practical to replant;

(3) We give written consent to replant; and

(4) Such acreage is replanted the following spring by the spring final planting date.

(b) The amount of the replanting payment will be equal to 50 percent of the amount of the liability determined in accordance with section 12(a).

(c) No replanting payment will be made on acreage for which one replanting payment has been allowed.

(d) If the information reported by you on the acreage report results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due based on the acreage, share, practice, or type determined actually to have existed, the replanting payment will be reduced proportionately.

11. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In accordance with the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the representative samples of the crop must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be harvested or destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after tilling of the balance of the unit is completed.

(b) In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), you must give us written notice if, during the period before destroying the crop on any fall planted acreage that is damaged, you decide to replant the acreage by the spring final planting date.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on any unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage of each type and practice by the amount of insurance for the applicable type and practice;

(2) Totaling the results in section 12(a)(1);

(3) Multiplying the total of the acres with an established stand plus 10 percent of the planted acres for the insured acreage of each type and practice in the unit by the amount of insurance for the applicable type and practice;

(4) Totaling the results in section 12(a)(3);

(5) Subtracting the result in section 12(a)(4) from the result in section 12(a)(2); and

(6) Multiplying the result in section 12(a)(5) by your share.

(b) The acres with an established stand will include:

(1) Acreage that has at least 75 percent of a normal stand;

(2) Acreage abandoned or put to another use without our prior written consent;

(3) Acreage damaged solely by an uninsured cause; or

(4) Acreage that is harvested and not reseeded.

(c) The amount of indemnity on any spring planted acreage determined in accordance with section 12(a) will be reduced 50 percent if the stand is less than 75 percent but more than 55 percent of a normal stand.

13. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 13291, Mar. 20, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65175, Dec. 10, 1997]

EDITORIAL NOTE: At 62 FR 65175, Dec. 10, 1997, §457.151 was amended in section 1 by revising the definition ''Sales closing date'', however, this definition was not included when this section was added at 62 FR 13291, Mar. 20, 1997.

§457.152 Hybrid seed corn crop insurance provisions.

The Hybrid Seed Corn Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)
Both FCIC and Reinsured policies

Hybrid Seed Corn Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions, (§ 457.8) with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Adjusted yield. An amount determined by multiplying the county yield by the coverage level factor.

Amount of insurance per acre. A dollar amount determined by multiplying the adjusted yield by the price election you select and subtracting any minimum guaranteed payment, not to exceed the total compensation specified in the hybrid seed corn processor contract. If your hybrid seed corn processor contract contains a minimum guaranteed payment that is stated in bushels, we will convert that value to dollars by multiplying it by the price election you selected.

Approved yield. In lieu of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, an amount FCIC determines to be representative of the yield that the female parent plants are expected to produce when grown under a specific production practice. FCIC will establish the approved yield based upon records provided by the seed company and other information it deems appropriate.

Bushel. Fifty-six pounds avoirdupois of shelled corn, 70 pound avoirdupois of ear corn, or the number of pounds determined under the seed company's normal conversion chart when that chart is used to determine the approved yield and the claim for indemnity.

Certified seed test. A warm germination test performed on clean seed according to specifications of the ''Rules for Testing Seeds'' of the Association of Official Seed Analysts.

Commercial hybrid seed corn. The offspring produced by crossing a male and female parent plant, each having a different genetic character. This offspring is the product intended for use by an agricultural producer to produce a commercial field corn crop for grain.

County yield. An amount contained in the actuarial documents that is established by FCIC to represent the yield that a producer of hybrid seed corn would be expected to produce if the acreage had been planted to commercial field corn.

Coverage level factor. A factor contained in the Special Provisions to adjust the county yield for commercial field corn to reflect the higher value of hybrid seed corn.

Dollar value per bushel. An amount that determines the value of any seed production to count. It is determined by dividing the amount of insurance per acre by the result of multiplying the approved yield by the coverage level percentage, expressed as a decimal.

Female parent plants. Corn plants that are grown for the purpose of producing commercial hybrid seed corn and have had the stamens removed or are otherwise male sterile.

Field run. Commercial hybrid seed corn production before it has been dried, screened, or processed.

Good farming practices. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, good farming practices include those practices required by the hybrid seed corn processor contract.

Harvest. Combining, threshing or picking ears from the female parent plants to obtain commercial hybrid seed corn.

Hybrid seed corn processor contract. An agreement executed between the hybrid seed corn crop producer and a seed company containing, at a minimum:

(a) The producer's promise to plant and grow male and female parent plants, and to deliver all commercial hybrid seed corn produced from such plants to the seed company;

(b) The seed company's promise to purchase the commercial hybrid seed corn produced by the producer; and

(c) Either a fixed price per unit of measure (bushels, hundredweight, etc.) of the commercial hybrid seed corn or a formula to determine the value of such seed. Any formula for establishing the value must be based on data provided by a public third party that establishes or provides pricing information to the general public, based on prices paid in the open market (*e.g.*, commodity futures exchanges), to be acceptable for the purpose of this policy.

Inadequate germination. Germination of less than 80 percent of the commercial hybrid seed corn as determined by using a certified seed test.

Insurable interest. Your share of the financial loss that occurs in the event seed production is damaged by a cause of loss specified in section 10.

Local market price. The cash price offered by buyers for any production from the female parent plants that is not considered commercial hybrid seed corn under the terms of this policy.

Male parent plants. Corn plants grown for the purpose of pollinating female parent plants.

Minimum guaranteed payment. A minimum amount (usually stated in dollars or bushels)

specified in your hybrid seed corn processor contract that will be paid or credited to you by the seed company regardless of the quantity of seed produced.

Non-seed production. Production that does not qualify as seed production because of inadequate germination.

Planted acreage. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, the insured crop must be planted in rows wide enough to permit mechanical cultivation, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

Planting pattern. The arrangement of the rows of the male and female parent plants in a field. An example of a planting pattern is four consecutive rows of female parent plants followed by two consecutive rows of male parent plants.

Practical to replant. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, practical to replant applies to either the female or male parent plant. It will not be considered practical to replant unless production from the replanted acreage can be delivered under the terms of the hybrid seed corn processor contract, or the seed company agrees that it will accept the production from the replanted acreage.

Prevented planting. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, prevented planting applies to the female and male parent plants. The male parent plants must be planted in accordance with the requirements of the hybrid seed corn processor contract to be considered planted.

Sample. For the purpose of the certified seed test, at least 3 pounds of randomly selected field run shelled corn for each variety of commercial hybrid seed corn grown on the unit.

Seed company. A business enterprise that possesses all licenses for marketing commercial hybrid seed corn required by the state in which it is domiciled or operates, and which possesses facilities with enough storage and drying capacity to accept and process the insured crop within a reasonable amount of time after harvest. If the seed company is the insured, it must also be a corporation.

Seed production. All seed produced by female parent plants with a germination rate of at least 80 percent as determined by a certified seed test.

Shelled corn. Kernels that have been removed from the cob.

Variety. The name, number or code assigned to a specific genetic cross by the seed company or the Special Provisions for the insured crop in the county.

2. Unit Division

For any processor contract that stipulates the amount of production to be delivered:

(a) In lieu of the definition of ''basic unit'' contained in the Basic Provisions, a basic unit will consist of all acreage planted to the insured crop in the county that will be used to fulfill a hybrid seed corn processor contract;

(b) There will be no more than one basic unit for all production contracted with each processor contract;

(c) In accordance with section 12, all production from any basic unit in excess of the amount under contract will be included as production to count if such production is applied to any other basic unit for which the contracted amount has not been fulfilled; and

(d) Optional units will not be established.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions, you may select only one price election for all the hybrid seed corn in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by variety, in which case you may select one price election for each hybrid seed corn variety designated in the Special Provisions. The price election you choose for each variety must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each variety. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one specific variety, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other varieties.

(b) The production reporting requirements contained in section 3 of the Basic Provisions are not applicable to this contract.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the requirements of section 6 of the Basic Provisions, you must:

(a) Report by type and variety, the location and insurable acreage of the insured crop;

(b) Report any acreage that is uninsured, including that portion of the total acreage occupied by male parent plants; and

(c) Certify that you have a hybrid seed corn processor contract and report the amount, if any, of any minimum guaranteed payment.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the female parent plants in the county for

which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That are grown under a hybrid seed corn processor contract executed before the acreage reporting date;

(3) That are planted for harvest as commercial hybrid seed corn in accordance with the requirements of the hybrid seed corn processor contract and the production management practices of the seed company; and

(4) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Planted with a mixture of female and male parent seed in the same row;

(ii) Planted for any purpose other than for commercial hybrid seed corn;

(iii) Interplanted with another crop; or

(iv) Planted into an established grass or legume.

(b) An instrument in the form of a ''lease'' under which you retain control of the acreage on which the insured crop is grown and that provides for delivery of the crop under substantially the same terms as a hybrid seed corn processor contract will be treated as a contract under which you have an insurable interest in the crop.

(c) A commercial hybrid seed corn producer who is also a seed company may be able to insure the hybrid seed corn crop if the following requirements are met:

(1) The seed company has an insurable interest in the hybrid seed corn crop;

(2) Prior to the sales closing date, the Board of Directors of the seed company has executed and adopted a corporate resolution that contains the same terms as a hybrid seed corn processor contract. This corporate resolution will be considered a contract under this policy;

(3) Sales records for at least the previous years' seed production must be provided to confirm that the seed company has produced and sold seed. If such records are not available, the crop may be insured under the Coarse Grains Crop Provisions with a written agreement; and

(4) Our inspection reveals that the storage and drying facilities satisfy the definition of a seed company.

(d) Any of the insured crop that is under contract with different seed companies may be insured under separate policies with different insurance providers provided all acreage of the insured crop in the county is insured. If you elect to insure the insured crop with different insurance providers, you agree to pay separate administrative fees for each insurance policy.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure any acreage of the insured crop:

(a) Planted and occupied exclusively by male parent plants;

(b) Not in compliance with the rotation requirements contained in the Special Provisions or, if applicable, required by the hybrid seed corn processor contract; or

(c) If either the female or male parent plants are damaged before the final planting date and we determine that the insured crop is practical to replant but it is not replanted.

9. Insurance Period

(a) In addition to the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions, insurance attaches upon completion of planting of:

(1) The female parent plant seed on or before the final planting date designated in the Special Provisions, except as allowed in section 16 of the Basic Provisions; and

(2) The male parent plant seed.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions, the calendar date for the end of the insurance period is the October 31 immediately following planting.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if due to a cause of loss contained in section 10(a) (1) through (7) that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded by section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) The use of unadapted, incompatible, or genetically deficient male or female parent plant seed;

(2) Frost or freeze after the date established by the Special Provisions;

(3) Failure to follow the requirements stated in the hybrid seed corn processor contract and production management practices of the seed company;

(4) Inadequate germination, even if resulting from an insured cause of loss, unless you have provided adequate notice as required by section 11(b)(1); or

(5) Failure to plant the male parent plant seed at a time or in a manner sufficient to assure adequate pollination of the female parent plants, unless you are prevented from

planting the male parent plant seed by an insured cause of loss.

11. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In accordance with the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, you must leave representative samples of at least one complete planting pattern of the female and male parent plant rows that extend the entire length of each field in the unit. If you are going to destroy any acreage of the insured crop that will not be harvested, the samples must not be destroyed until after our inspection.

(b) In addition to the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions:

(1) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate inadequate germination on any unit; and

(2) You must provide a completed copy of your hybrid seed corn processor contract unless we have determined it has already been provided by the seed company, and the seed company certifies that such contract is used for all its growers without any waivers or amendments.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) You will not receive an indemnity payment on a unit if the seed company refuses to provide us with records we require to determine the dollar value per bushel of production for each variety.

(c) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim on any unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective amount of insurance per acre, by type and variety if applicable;

(2) Totaling the results of section 12(c)(1) if there are more than one type or variety;

(3) Multiplying the total seed production to count (see section 12(d)) for each type and variety of commercial hybrid seed corn by the applicable dollar value per bushel for that type or variety;

(4) Multiplying the total non-seed production to count (see section 12(e)) for each type and variety by the applicable local market price determined on the earlier of the date the non-seed production is sold or the date of final inspection;

(5) Totaling the results of sections 12(c)(3) and 12(c)(4) by type and variety;

(6) Subtracting the result of section 12(c)(5) from the result of section 12(c)(1) if there is only one type or variety, or subtracting the result of 12(c)(5) from the result of section 12(c)(2) if there are more than one type or variety; and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 12(c)(6) by your share. For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 50 acres insured for the development of variety ''A'' hybrid seed corn in the unit, with an amount of insurance per acre guarantee of $340 (county yield of 160 bushels times a coverage level factor of .867 for the 65 percent coverage level, times a price election of $2.45 per bushel, minus the minimum guaranteed payment of zero). Your seed production was 1,400 bushels and the dollar value per bushel was $9.80. Your non-seed production was 100 bushels with a local market value of $2.00 per bushel. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 50 acres×$340=$17,000 amount of insurance guarantee;

(3) 1,400 bushels×$9.80=$13,720 value of seed production;

(4) 100 bushel of non-seed×$2.00=$200 of non-seed production;

(5) $13,720+$200=$13,920;

(6) $17,000−$13,920=$3,080; and

(7) $3,080×100 percent share=$3,080 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 50 acres insured for the development of variety ''B'' hybrid seed corn in the unit, with an amount of insurance per acre guarantee of $297 (county yield of 140 bushels times a coverage level factor of .867 for the 65 percent coverage level, times a price election of $2.45 per bushel, minus the minimum guaranteed payment of zero). You harvested 1,200 bushels and the dollar value per bushel for the harvested amount was $8.56. You also harvested 200 bushels of non-seed with a market value of $2.00 per bushel. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 50 acres×$340=$17,000 amount of insurance guarantee for type ''A'' and 50 acres×$297=$14,850 amount of insurance guarantee for type ''B'';

(2) $17,000+$14,850=$31,850 amount of insurance guarantee;

(3) 1,400 bushels×$9.80=$13,720 value of seed production for type ''A'' and 1,200 bushels×$8.56=$10,272 value of seed production for type ''B'';

(4) 100 bushels of non-seed×$2.00=$200 of non-seed production for type ''A'' and 200 bushels of non-seed×$2.00=$400 of non-seed production for type ''B'';

(5) $13,720+$200+$10,272+$400=$24,592 value of production to count;

(6) $31,850−$24,592=$7,258; and

(7) $7,258×100 percent share=$7,258 indemnity payment.

(d) Production to be counted as seed production will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the amount of insurance per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Mature unharvested production with a germination rate of at least 80 percent of the commercial hybrid seed corn as determined by a certified seed test. Any such production may be adjusted in accordance with section 12(f);

(iv) Immature appraised production;

(v) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) Harvested production that you deliver as commercial hybrid seed corn to the seed company stated in your hybrid seed corn processor contract, regardless of quality, unless the production has inadequate germination.

(e) Production to be counted as non-seed production will include all harvested or mature appraised production that does not qualify as seed production to count as specified in section 12(d). Any such production may be adjusted in accordance with section 12(f).

(f) For the purpose of determining the quantity of mature production:

(1) Shelled commercial hybrid seed corn will be:

(i) Increased 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point of moisture below 15 percent; or

(ii) Decreased 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 15 percent.

(2) The weight of ear corn required to equal one bushel of shelled seed corn will be increased 1.5 pounds for each full percentage point of moisture in excess of 14 percent, and any portion of a percentage point will be disregarded. The moisture content of ear corn will be determined from a shelled sample of the ear corn.

(3) When records of commercial hybrid seed corn production provided by the seed company have been adjusted to a shelled corn basis of 15.0 percent moisture and 56 pound avoirdupois bushels, sections 12(f)(1) and (2) above will not apply to harvested production. In such cases, records of the seed company will be used to determine the amount of production to count, provided that the moisture and weight of such production are calculated on the same basis as that used to determine the approved yield.

13. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 50 percent of your amount of insurance for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 65350, Dec. 12, 1997; 62 FR 67117, Dec. 23, 1997]

§ 457.153 Peach crop insurance provisions.

The Peach Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured policies:

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Peach Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Actual price per bushel for:

(a) Fresh peaches means the average price per bushel of U.S. Extra No. 1 ''2-inch'' peaches (if not available, the next larger size for which a price is available) determined from applicable prices reported by the Market News Service of the United States Department of Agriculture for seven consecutive marketing days, commencing with the day harvest of the variety begins. In the absence of FOB shipping point price from the Market News Service, the price per bushel of U.S. Extra No. 1 ''2-inch'' peaches will be the total of the price election and allowable costs for the undamaged peaches; and

(b) Processing peaches means the average price per bushel received from the processor for that applicable variety determined for seven consecutive marketing days, commencing with the day harvest of the variety begins.

Bearing tree. A tree in at least the 4th growing season after set out.

Bushel. Fifty pounds of ungraded peaches.

Direct marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, or permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Harvest. The picking or removal of mature peaches from the trees either by hand or machine.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Loss in quality. When the crop is damaged to the extent that the producer does not receive the average price for U.S. Extra No. 1 peach.

Packing shed. A facility at which peaches are graded, packed and cooled in preparation for shipment to a wholesale market.

Set out. Transplanting the tree into the orchard.

2. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) You may select only one price election for all the peaches in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each peach type (fresh or processing) designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

(b) You must report, not later than the production reporting date designated in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), by type if applicable:

(1) Any damage, removal of or addition of trees, or change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing and non-bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees, variety, type, and the planting pattern; and

(4) For the first year of insurance, acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and anytime the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(i) The age of the crop that is interplanted with the peaches;

(ii) The variety, and type if applicable;

(iii) The planting pattern; and

(iv) Any other reasonable and pertinent information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will adjust the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of interplanting a perennial crop; removal or addition of trees or varieties of trees; physical or structural tree damage; a change in practices or changes in tree population and density, and any other circumstance affecting the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may affect your yields from previous levels, we will adjust your production guarantee as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

3. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

4. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are November 20.

5. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the crop insured will be all the peaches in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are grown on tree varieties that:

(1) Were commercially available when the trees were set out;

(2) Are a variety having a chilling hour requirement that is appropriate for the area;

(3) Are grown on a root stock that is adapted to the area.

(c) That the crop insured will be any of the types or varieties of peaches that are grown for the production of Fresh or Processing Peaches (except Processing Peaches excluded in California) on insured acreage and for which a guarantee and premium rate are provided by the Actuarial Table.

(d) That are grown in an orchard that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us; and

(e) That has reached at least the fourth growing season after set out. However, we may agree in writing to insure acreage that has not reached this age if it has produced at least 100 bushels of peaches per acre.

6. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, peaches interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

7. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on November 21 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after November 11 but prior to November 21, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office, unless we inspect the acreage during the 10-day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop to determine the condition of the orchard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is September 30.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable interest on any acreage of peaches on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year and if the acreage was insured by you the previous crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached, and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

8. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(3) Earthquake;

(4) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(5) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(6) Volcanic eruption;

(7) Wildlife, unless control measures have not been taken;

(8) An insufficient number of chilling hours to effectively break dormancy; or

(9) Failure of irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Split pits, regardless of cause; or

(2) Inability to market the peaches for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

9. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), and unless the insurance period has ended prior to each of the following events, the following will apply:

(a) You must notify us within three days of the date that harvest of the damaged variety should have started if the crop will not be harvested.

(b) You must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing unless you have records verifying that the direct market peaches were ''weighed and graded'' through

a packing shed. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing will result in an appraised amount of production to count not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

(c) If you previously gave notice in accordance with section 14 of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), and if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must notify us at least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest of the damaged variety, so that we may inspect the damaged production. You must not sell or dispose of the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so.

(d) If you fail to meet the requirements of this section and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

10. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each type, if applicable, by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 10(b)(1) by the respective price election;

(3) Totaling the results in section 10(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted by type, if applicable, (see subsection 10(c)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results in section 10(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the total in section 10(b)(5) from the total in section 10(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result in section 10(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in bushels) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production will be determined as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) From which production is sold by direct marketing if you fail to meet the requirements contained in section 9;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production;

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to adequately care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(v) Any appraised production on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such production is exceeded by the actual harvested production.

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(3) Mature marketable peach production may be reduced as a result of a loss in quality due to an insured cause of loss. The amount of production to count for such peaches will be determined as follows:

(i) Peaches grown for fresh use by:

(A) Dividing the value of the damaged peaches by the actual price for undamaged peaches; and

(B) Multiplying the result of section 10(c)(3)(i)(A) by the number of bushels of the eligible damaged peaches.

(ii) Peaches grown for processing by:

(A) Dividing the value of the damaged peaches by the actual price of undamaged peaches for processing; and

(B) Multiplying the result of section 10(c)(3)(ii)(A) by the number of bushels of the eligible damaged peaches.

(4) Peaches that cannot be marketed due to insurable causes will not be considered production to count.

11. Late and Prevented Planting

the late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 39923, July 25, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65176, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.154 Processing sweet corn crop insurance provisions.

The Processing Sweet Corn Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)
Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Processing Sweet Corn Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Base contract price. The price stipulated on the processor contract without regard to discounts or incentives that may apply.

Bypassed acreage. Land on which production is ready for harvest but the processor elects not to accept such production so it is not harvested.

Good farming practices. The cultural practices generally in use in the county for the crop to make normal progress toward maturity and produce at least the yield used to determine the production guarantee and are those required by the sweet corn processor contract with the processing company, and recognized by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the county.

Harvest. The removal of the ears from the stalks for the purpose of delivery to the processor.

Planted acreage. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, sweet corn must initially be placed in rows far enough apart to permit mechanical cultivation. Acreage planted in any other manner will not be insurable unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

Practical to replant. In lieu of the definition of Practical to replant contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors including, but not limited to, moisture availability, condition of the field, time to crop maturity, and marketing window, that replanting the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period. It will not be considered practical to replant unless the replanted acreage can produce at least 75 percent of the approved yield, and the processor agrees in writing that it will accept the production from the replanted acreage.

Processor. Any business enterprise regularly engaged in canning or freezing processing sweet corn for human consumption, that possesses all licenses and permits for processing sweet corn required by the state in which it operates, and that possesses facilities, or has contractual access to such facilities, with enough equipment to accept and process contracted processing sweet corn within a reasonable amount of time after harvest.

Processor contract. A written agreement between the producer and a processor, containing at a minimum:

(a) The producer's commitment to plant and grow sweet corn, and to deliver the sweet corn production to the processor;

(b) The processor's commitment to purchase all the production stated in the processor contract; and

(c) A base contract price.

Multiple contracts with the same processor that specify amounts of production will be considered as a single processor contract.

Ton. Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

Unhusked ear weight. Weight of the seed-bearing spike of sweet corn including the membranous or green outer envelope.

Usable tons. The quantity of sweet corn for which the producer is compensated or should have been compensated by the processor.

2. Unit Division

(a) For processor contracts that stipulate the amount of production to be delivered:

(1) In lieu of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, a basic unit will consist of all acreage planted to the insured crop in the county that will be used to fulfill contracts with each processor;

(i) There will be no more than one basic unit for all production contracted with each processor contract;

(ii) In accordance with section 12, all production from any basic unit in excess of the amount under contract will be included as production to count if such production is applied to any other basic unit for which the contracted amount has not been fulfilled; and

(2) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable.

(b) For any processor contract that stipulates the number of acres to be planted, the provisions contained in section 34 of the Basic Provisions will apply.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) You may select only one price election for all the processing sweet corn in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type. The percentage of the maximum price elections you choose for one type will be applicable to all other types insured under this policy.

(b) The insurance guarantee per acre is expressed as tons of unhusked ear weight. Any other measured production will be converted to an unhusked ear weight equivalent.

(c) The appraised production from bypassed acreage that could have been accepted by the processor will be included when determining your approved yield.

(d) Acreage that is bypassed because it was damaged by an insurable cause of loss will be considered to have a zero yield when determining your approved yield.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 6 of the Basic Provisions, you must provide a copy of all processor contracts to us on or before the acreage reporting date.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the processing sweet corn in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That is grown under, and in accordance with, the requirements of a processor contract executed on or before the acreage reporting date and not excluded from the processor contract at any time during the crop year; and

(3) That is not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Interplanted with another crop; or

(ii) Planted into an established grass or legume.

(b) You will be considered to have a share in the insured crop if, under the processor contract, you retain control of the acreage on which the sweet corn is grown, you are at risk of loss, and the processor contract provides for delivery of sweet corn under specified conditions and at a stipulated base contract price.

(c) A commercial sweet corn producer who is also a processor may establish an insurable interest if the following requirements are met:

(1) The producer must comply with these Crop Provisions;

(2) Prior to the sales closing date, the Board of Directors or officers of the processor must execute and adopt a resolution that contains the same terms as an acceptable processor contract. Such resolution will be considered a processor contract under this policy; and

(3) Our inspection reveals that the processing facilities comply with the definition of a processor contained in these Crop Provisions.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) Any acreage of the insured crop that is damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant; and

(b) We will not insure any acreage that does not meet the rotation requirements, if applicable, contained in the Special Provisions.

9. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions contained in section 11 of the Basic Provisions, regarding the end of the insurance period, insurance ceases at the earlier of:

(a) The date the sweet corn:

(1) Was destroyed;

(2) Should have been harvested but was not harvested;

(3) Was abandoned; or

(4) Was harvested;

(b) The date you harvest sufficient production to fulfill your processor contract if the processor contract stipulates a specific amount of production to be delivered;

(c) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(d) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the calendar date for the end of the insurance period in which the sweet corn would normally be harvested as follows:

(1) September 30 in Malheur County, Oregon, all Idaho counties, and all Iowa counties;

(2) October 20 in all other Oregon counties, and in all Washington counties; or

(3) September 20 in all other states.

10. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) Insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions, including:

(i) Excessive moisture that prevents harvesting equipment from entering the field or

that prevents the timely operation of harvesting equipment; and

(ii) Abnormally hot or cold temperatures that cause an unexpected number of acres over a large producing area to be ready for harvest at the same time, affecting the timely harvest of a large number of such acres or the processing of such production is beyond the capacity of the processor, either of which causes the acreage to be bypassed.

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures or as otherwise limited by the Special Provisions;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if due to a cause of loss listed in section 10(a)(1) through (7) that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure any loss of production due to:

(1) Bypassed acreage because of:

(i) The breakdown or non-operation of equipment or facilities; or

(ii) The availability of a crop insurance payment. We may deny any indemnity immediately in such circumstance or, if an indemnity has been paid, require you to repay it to us with interest at any time acreage was bypassed due to the availability of a crop insurance payment; or

(2) Your failure to follow the requirements contained in the processor contract.

11. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, you must give us notice:

(a) Not later than 48 hours after:

(1) Total destruction of the sweet corn on the unit; or

(2) Discontinuance of harvest on a unit on which unharvested production remains.

(b) Within 3 days after the date harvest should have started on any acreage that will not be harvested unless we have previously released the acreage. You must also provide acceptable documentation of the reason the acreage was bypassed. Failure to provide such documentation will result in our determination that the acreage was bypassed due to an uninsured cause of loss. If the crop will not be harvested and you wish to destroy the crop, you must leave representative samples of the unharvested crop for our inspection. The samples must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in each unit. The samples must not be destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after notice is given to us; and

(c) At least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, or immediately if damage is discovered during the 15 day period or during harvest, so that we may inspect any damaged production. If you fail to notify us and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, we will consider all such production to be undamaged and include it as production to count. You are not required to delay harvest.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate, acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee, by type if applicable;

(2) Multiplying each result of section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election, by type if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(2) if there are more than one type;

(4) Multiplying the total production to count (see section 12(c)), for each type if applicable, by its respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(4) if there are more than one type;

(6) Subtracting the results of section 12(b)(4) from the results of section 12(b)(2) if there is only one type or subtracting the results of section 12(b)(5) from the result of section 12(b)(3) if there are more than one type; and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 12(b)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 100 acres of type A processing sweet corn in the unit, with a guarantee of 3.0 tons per acre and a price election of $50.00 per ton. You are only able to harvest 200 tons. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres×3.0 tons=300 tons guarantee;
(2) 300 tons×$50.00 price election=$15,000.00 value of guarantee;
(4) 200 tons×$50.00 price election=$10,000.00 value of production to count;
(6) $15,000.00 − $10,000.00=$5,000.00 loss;
(7) $5,000.00×100 percent=$5,000.00 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 100 acres of type B processing sweet

corn in the same unit, with a guarantee of 4.0 tons per acre and a price election of $45.00 per ton. You are only able to harvest 350 tons. Your total indemnity for both types A and B would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres×3.0 tons=300 tons guarantee for type A, and
100 acres×4.0 tons=400 tons guarantee for type B;
(2) 300 tons×$50.00 price election=$15,000.00 value of guarantee for type A, and
400 tons×$45.00 price election=$18,000.00 value of guarantee for type B;
(3) $15,000.00 + $18,000.00=$33,000.00 total value of guarantee;
(4) 200 tons×$50.00 price election=$10,000.00 value of production to count for type A, and
350 tons×$45.00 price election=$15,750.00 value of production to count for type B;
(5) $10,000.00+$15,750.00=$25,750.00 total value of production to count;
(6) $33,000.00−$25,750.00=$7,250.00 loss;
(7) $7,250.00 loss×100 percent=$7,250.00 indemnity payment.

(c) The total production to count, specified in tons of unhusked ear weight, from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us.

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes.

(iii) Production on acreage that is bypassed unless the acreage was bypassed due to an insured cause of loss which resulted in production which would not be acceptable under the terms of the processor contract.

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested.

(2) All harvested processing sweet corn production from the insurable acreage. The amount of such production will be:

(i) The usable tons of processing sweet corn shown on the processor settlement sheet, if available; or

(ii) Determined by dividing the dollar amount paid, payable, or which should have been paid under the terms of the processor contract for the quantity of the sweet corn delivered to the processor by the base contract price per ton; and

(3) All harvested processing sweet corn production from any other insurable units that have been used to fulfill your processor contract for this unit.

The total production to count will be expressed as an unhusked ear weight. Any other measure of production will be converted to an unhusked ear weight equivalent.

13. Late Planting

A late planting period is not applicable to processing sweet corn unless allowed by the Special Provisions and you provide written approval from the processor by the acreage reporting date that it will accept the production from the late planted acres when it is expected to be ready for harvest.

14. Prevented Planting.

Your prevented planting coverage will be 40 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to the levels specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 65342, Dec. 12, 1997]

§ 457.155 Processing bean crop insurance provisions.

The Processing Bean Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Processing Bean Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Base contract price. The price stipulated in the processor contract for the grade factor or sieve size that is designated in the Special Provisions, if applicable, without regard to discounts or incentives that may apply.

Broker. A business enterprise that has all the licenses and permits required by the state in which it operates, and has a long term agreement in writing with a processor to purchase and deliver processing beans.

Bypassed acreage. Land on which production is ready for harvest but the processor elects not to accept such production so it is not harvested.

Good farming practices. The cultural practices generally in use in the county for the crop to make normal progress toward maturity and produce at least the yield used to determine the production guarantee and are those required by the bean processor contract with the processing company, and recognized by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the county.

Harvest. The mechanical picking of bean pods from the vines.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, beans must initially be placed in rows far enough apart to permit mechanical cultivation to be considered planted. Acreage planted in any other manner will not be insurable unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

Practical to replant. In lieu of the definition of ''Practical to replant'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors including, but not limited to, moisture availability, condition of the field, time to crop maturity, and marketing window, that replanting the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period. It will not be considered practical to replant unless the replanted acreage can produce at least 75 percent of the approved yield, and the processor agrees in writing that it will accept the production from the replanted acreage.

Processing beans. Lima, snap, or other bean types identified in the Special Provisions that are grown under a processor contract to be canned or frozen and sold for human consumption.

Processor. Any business enterprise regularly engaged in canning or freezing processing beans for human consumption, that possesses all licenses and permits for processing beans required by the state in which it operates, and that possesses facilities, or has contractual access to such facilities, with enough equipment to accept and process the contracted beans within a reasonable amount of time after harvest.

Processor contract. A written agreement between the producer and a processor, or between the producer and a broker, containing at a minimum:

(a) The producer's commitment to plant and grow processing beans, and to deliver the bean production to the processor or broker;

(b) The processor's, or broker's, commitment to purchase all the production stated in the processor contract; and

(c) A base contract price.

Multiple contracts with the same processor that specify amounts of production will be considered as a single processor contract unless the contracts are for different types of processing beans.

Ton. Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

Type. A category of processing beans identified as a type in the Special Provisions.

2. Unit Division

(a) For any processor contract that stipulates the amount of production to be delivered:

(1) In lieu of the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, a basic unit will consist of all acreage planted to the insured crop in the county that will be used to fulfill contracts with each processor;

(i) There will be no more than one basic unit for all production contracted with each processor contract;

(ii) In accordance with section 12, all production from any basic unit in excess of the amount under contract will be included as production to count if such production is applied to any other basic unit for which the contracted amount has not been fulfilled; and

(2) Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units will not be established.

(b) For any processor contract that stipulates the number of acres to be planted, in addition to or instead of, establishing optional units by section, section equivalent or FSA farm serial number, or irrigated and non-irrigated acreage, optional units may be established by type if acreage of one type does not continue into acreage of another type in the same rows or planting pattern.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) You may select only one price election for all the processing beans in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type. The percentage of the maximum price elections you choose for one type will be applicable to all other types insured under this policy.

(b) The appraised production from bypassed acreage that could have been accepted by the processor will be included when determining your approved yield.

(c) Acreage that is bypassed because it was damaged by an insurable cause of loss will be considered to have a zero yield when determining your approved yield.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 6 of the Basic Provisions, you must provide a copy of all processor contracts to us on or before the acreage reporting date.

7. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the processing beans in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That are grown under, and in accordance with, the requirements of a processor contract executed on or before the acreage reporting date and are not excluded from the processor contract at any time during the crop year; and

(3) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Interplanted with another crop; or

(ii) Planted into an established grass or legume.

(b) You will be considered to have a share in the insured crop if, under the processor contract, you retain control of the acreage on which the processing beans are grown, you are at risk of loss, and the processor contract provides for delivery of the processing beans under specified conditions and at a stipulated base contract price.

(c) A commercial processing bean producer who is also a processor or broker may establish an insurable interest if the following requirements are met:

(1) The producer must comply with these Crop Provisions;

(2) Prior to the sales closing date, the Board of Directors or officers of the processor or the broker must execute and adopt a resolution that contains the same terms as an acceptable processor contract. Such resolution will be considered a processor contract under this policy; and

(3) Our inspection reveals that the processing facilities comply with the definition of a processor contained in these Crop Provisions.

8. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) Any acreage of the insured crop that is damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant; and

(b) We will not insure acreage that does not meet any rotation requirements, if applicable, contained in the Special Provisions.

9. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions contained in section 11 of the Basic Provisions, regarding the end of the insurance period, insurance ceases at the earlier of:

(a) The date the processing beans:

(1) Were destroyed;

(2) Should have been harvested but were not harvested;

(3) Were abandoned; or

(4) Were harvested;

(b) The date you harvest sufficient production to fulfill your processor contract if the processor contract stipulates a specific amount of production to be delivered;

(c) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(d) The date shown below for the end of the insurance period in the calendar year in which the processing beans would normally be harvested, unless otherwise agreed to in writing, as follows:

(1) October 30 for all processing beans in the state of Arkansas;

(2) October 15 for all processing beans in the states of Delaware, Maryland, and New Jersey;

(3) October 5 for all processing beans in the states of Idaho, Oregon, and Washington;

(4) September 30 for snap beans in the state of New York;

(5) September 20 for snap beans in all other states; or

(6) October 5 for lima beans in all other states.

10. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) Insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions, including:

(i) Excessive moisture that prevents the harvesting equipment from entering the field or that prevents the timely operation of harvesting equipment; and

(ii) Abnormally hot or cold temperatures that cause an unexpected number of acres over a large producing area to be ready for harvest at the same time, affecting the timely harvest of a large number of such acres or the processing of such production is beyond the capacity of the processor, either of which causes the acreage to be bypassed.

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease on acreage not planted to processing beans the previous crop year. (In certain instances, contained in the Special Provisions or in a written agreement, acreage planted to processing beans the previous year may be covered. Damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures is not covered);

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if due to a cause of loss contained in section 10 (a)(1) through (7) that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure any loss of production due to:

(1) Bypassed acreage because of:

(i) The breakdown or non-operation of equipment or facilities; or

(ii) The availability of a crop insurance payment. We may deny any indemnity immediately in such circumstance or, if an indemnity has been paid, require you to repay it to us with interest at any time acreage was bypassed due to the availability of a crop insurance payment; or

(2) Your failure to follow the requirements contained in the processor contract.

11. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notice required by section 14 of the Basic Provisions, you must give us notice:

(a) Not later than 48 hours after:

(1) Total destruction of the processing beans on the unit; or

(2) Discontinuance of harvest on a unit on which unharvested production remains.

(b) Within 3 days after the date harvest should have started on any acreage that will not be harvested unless we have previously released the acreage. You must also provide acceptable documentation of the reason the acreage was bypassed. Failure to provide such documentation will result in our determination that the acreage was bypassed due to an uninsured cause of loss. If the crop will not be harvested and you wish to destroy the crop, you must leave representative samples of the unharvested crop for our inspection. The samples must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in each unit. The samples must not be destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after notice is given to us; and

(c) At least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, or immediately if damage is discovered during the 15 day period or during harvest. If you fail to notify us and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, we will consider all such production to be undamaged and include it as production to count. You are not required to delay harvest.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate, acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee, by type if applicable;

(2) Multiplying each result of section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election, by type if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(2) if there are more than one type;

(4) Multiplying the total production to count (see section 12(c)), for each type if applicable, by its respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 12(b)(4) if there are more than one type;

(6) Subtracting the results of section 12(b)(4) from the results of section 12(b)(2) if there is only one type or subtracting the results of section 12(b)(5) from the result of section 12(b)(3) if there are more than one type; and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 12(b)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 100 acres of snap type processing beans in the unit, with a guarantee of 3.0 tons per acre and a price election of $110.00 per ton. You are only able to harvest 200 tons. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres × 3.0 tons = 300 tons guarantee;
(2) 300 tons × $110.00 price election = $33,000.00 value of guarantee;
(3) 200 tons × $110.00 price election = $22,000.00 value of production to count;
(4) $33,000.00 − $22,000.00 = $11,000.00 loss; and
(5) $11,000.00 × 100 percent = $11,000.00 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 100 acres of lima type processing beans in the same unit, with a guarantee of 1.0 ton per acre and a price election of $225.00 per ton. You are only able to harvest 75 tons. Your total indemnity for both snap and lima types processing beans would be calculated as follows:

(1) 100 acres × 3.0 tons = 300 tons guarantee for the snap type, and 100 acres × 1.0 ton = 100 tons guarantee for the lima type;
(2) 300 tons × $110.00 price election = $33,000.00 value of guarantee for the snap type, and 100 tons × $225.00 price election = $22,500.00 value of guarantee for the lima type;
(3) $33,000.00 + $22,500.00 = $55,500.00 total value of guarantee;
(4) 200 tons × $110.00 price election = $22,000.00 value of production to count for the snap type, and 75 tons × $225.00 price election = $16,875.00 value of production to count for the lima type;
(5) $22,000.00 + $16,875.00 = $38,875.00 total value of production to count;
(6) $55,500.00 − $38,875.00 = $16,625.00 loss; and
(7) $16,625.00 loss × 100 percent = $16,625.00 indemnity payment.

(c) The total production to count, specified in tons, from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us.

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes.

(iii) Production on acreage that is bypassed unless the acreage was bypassed due to an insured cause of loss which resulted in production which would not be acceptable under the terms of the processor contract.

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested.

(2) All harvested processing bean production from the insurable acreage. The amount of such production will be:

(i) The usable tons of processing beans shown on the processor settlement sheet, if available; or

(ii) Determined by dividing the dollar amount paid, payable, or which should have been paid under the terms of the processor contract for the quality and quantity of beans to be delivered to the processor by the base contract price per ton; and

(3) All harvested processing bean production from any other insurable units that have been used to fulfill your processor contract for this unit.

13. Late Planting

A late planting period is not applicable to processing beans unless allowed by the Special Provisions and you provide written approval from the processor by the acreage reporting date that it will accept the production from the late planted acres when it is expected to be ready for harvest.

14. Prevented Planting

Your prevented planting coverage will be 40 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to a level specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 58625, Oct. 30, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65176, Dec. 10, 1997]

§457.156 Quota tobacco crop insurance provisions.

The Quota Tobacco Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured policies:

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)
Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Quota Tobacco Crop Insurance Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Amount of insurance. The dollar amount determined by multiplying the insured poundage quota by the current year's support price or the percentage of the current year's support price you select less any adjustments for late planting as specified in section 14.

Approved yield. The yield calculated in accordance with 7 CFR part 400, subpart G, if required by the Special Provisions.

Basic unit. In lieu of the definition in the Basic Provisions, a basic unit is all insurable acreage of an insurable type of tobacco in the county in which you have a share on the date of planting for the crop year and that is identified by a single FSA farm serial number at the time insurance first attaches under these provisions for the crop year.

Carryover tobacco. Any tobacco produced on the land identified by a FSA farm serial number in previous years that remained unsold at the end of the most recent marketing year.

County. In lieu of the definition in the Basic Provisions, county is defined as the county or other political subdivision of a state shown on your accepted application including any land identified by a FSA farm serial number for such county but physically located in another county.

Discount variety. Tobacco defined as such under the provisions of the United States Department of Agriculture tobacco price support program.

Effective poundage marketing quota. The farm marketing quota as established and recorded by the local FSA office for the land identified by the FSA farm serial number plus any additional poundage, as allowed by the USDA Tobacco Marketing Quota Regulations, that you intend to produce for each unit in that crop year minus the amount of any carryover tobacco. The term may not include any tobacco that would be subject to a marketing quota penalty under USDA Tobacco Marketing Quota Regulations. For any crop year in which there are no effective USDA Tobacco Marketing Quota Regulations, the effective poundage marketing quota will be the pounds obtained by multiplying the applicable approved yield per acre by the lower of the reported or insured acreage on the basic unit, unless otherwise provided by the actuarial documents.

Fair market value. The current year's tobacco season average price for the applicable type of tobacco obtained from the sale of the tobacco through a market other than an auction warehouse.

Farm yield. The yield per acre used by FSA to establish the effective poundage marketing quota for land identified by a FSA farm serial number, unless we have estab lished a yield for that land in the actuarial documents.

Harvest. Cutting and removing all insured tobacco from the field in which it was grown.

Hydroponic plants. Seedlings grown in liquid nutrient solutions.

Insured poundage quota. The lesser of:

(1) The product (in pounds) obtained by multiplying the effective poundage marketing quota for the land identified by a FSA farm serial number by your selected coverage level; or

(2) The farm yield or approved yield, as applicable, adjusted for late planting in accordance with section 14, if applicable, multiplied by the appropriate number of insured acres and by your selected coverage level.

Late planting period. In lieu of the definition in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, the period that begins the day after the final planting date for the insured crop and ends 15 days after the final planting date, unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions.

Market price. The previous years' season average price published by National Agricultural Statistics Service for the applicable type of tobacco in the area.

Marketing year. The marketing year published by National Agricultural Statistics Service for the applicable type of tobacco in the area.

Planted acreage. Land in which tobacco seedlings, including hydroponic plants, have been transplanted by hand or machine from the tobacco bed to the field.

Pound. Sixteen ounces avoirdupois.

Replanting. In lieu of the definition in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, performing the cultural practices necessary to replace the tobacco plant, and then replacing the tobacco plant in the insured acreage with the expectation of producing at least the quota.

Support price. The average price per pound for the type of tobacco as announced by the USDA under its tobacco price support program, or, if there is no such program, as announced by FCIC.

Tobacco bed. An area protected from adverse weather, in which tobacco seeds are sown and seedlings are grown until transplanted into the tobacco field by hand or machine.

2. Unit Division

A unit will be determined in accordance with the definition of basic unit contained in section 1 of these Crop Provisions. The provision in the Basic Provisions regarding optional units are not applicable, unless specified by the Special Provisions.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to section 3 of the Basic Provisions, a production report, if required by the Special Provisions, must be filed in accordance with section 3(c) of the Basic Provisions.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are March 15.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the requirements of section 6 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) You must report the effective poundage marketing quota and specify any amount of carryover tobacco, if applicable.

(b) You must provide a copy of any written lease agreement between you and any landlord or tenant showing the amount of the effective poundage marketing quota allocated to you. The written lease agreement must:

(1) Identify all other persons sharing in the effective poundage marketing quota; and

(2) Be submitted to your local insurance provider's office on or before the acreage reporting date.

(c) In the event of a loss, if the written lease agreement has been submitted timely, we will distribute the effective poundage marketing quota in accordance with the terms of the written lease agreement. If the written lease agreement is not submitted timely, we will prorate the effective poundage marketing quota across the FSA farm serial number to all insured and uninsured persons based on planted acres within land identified by the FSA farm serial number.

7. Annual Premium

In lieu of paragraph (c) of section 7 of the Basic Provisions, your annual premium amount is determined by either:

(a) Multiplying the amount of insurance by the rate, your share, and any premium adjustment percentages that may apply; or

(b) If no support price program exists, multiplying the approved yield by the coverage level, the support price, the acres, your share, and any premium adjustment percentages that may apply.

8. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be any of the tobacco types designated in the Special Provisions for the county, in which you have a share, that you elect to insure, and for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents.

(b) In addition to section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will not include any poundage above the effective poundage marketing quota or the insured poundage quota.

9. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure any acreage under these crop provisions that is:

(a) Planted to a discount variety;

(b) Planted to a tobacco type for which no premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents;

(c) Planted in any manner other than as provided in the definition of ''planted acreage'' in section 1 of these Crop Provisions, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement; or

(d) Damaged before the final planting date to the extent that most of the producers of tobacco acreage with similar characteristics in the area would normally not further care for the crop, unless such crop is replanted or we agree that replanting is not practical.

10. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 11(b) of the Basic Provisions, insurance ceases at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the tobacco on the unit;

(b) Weighing-in at the tobacco warehouse;

(c) Removal of the tobacco from the field where grown except for curing, grading, packing, or immediate delivery to the tobacco warehouse; or

(d) The February 28 immediately following the normal harvest period.

11. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by a peril specified in section 11 (a) through (g) that occurs during the insurance period.

12. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In accordance with the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, any representative samples we may require of each unharvested tobacco type must be at least 5 feet wide (at least two rows) and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be harvested or destroyed until after our inspection.

13. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for each unit.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured poundage quota by your elected percentage of the current year's support price.

(2) Subtracting the total value of the production to be counted (see section 13(c)) from the amount of insurance; and

(3) Multiplying the result in section 13(b)(1) by your share. For example:

You have 100 percent share of type 31 quota tobacco in the unit, with an insurable poundage quota of 1,000 pounds and a support price of $1.73 per pound. The amount of insurance equals $1730.00 (1,000 insurable poundage quota × $1.73 support price). You are only able to harvest 600 pounds. The value of the total production to count equals $1038.00 (600 harvested pounds × $1.73 support price). Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) $1730.00 (amount of insurance) − $1038.00 (value of the total production to count) = $692.00 loss

(2) $692.00 loss x 100 percent = $692.00 indemnity payment

(c) The value of the total production to count (pounds of appraised or harvested production) for all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the amount of insurance per insured acre for the unit for any acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records, if required by the Special Provisions;

(ii) The value of production lost due to uninsured causes which is the number of pounds of such production multiplied by the support price;

(iii) The value of potential production on unharvested insured acreage that you intend to put to another use with our consent, if you and we agree on the number of pounds of such production to count which will be multiplied by the support price. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may allow you to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The value of production to count for such acreage will be the number of pounds of harvested or appraised production taken from samples at the time harvest should have occurred multiplied by the support price. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, the value of production to count will be our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use multiplied by the support price); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the value of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal multiplied by the support price if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested;

(2) All harvested production from insurable acreage multiplied by:

(i) The average price for any tobacco sold on a warehouse floor; and

(ii) Fair market value for all other tobacco sold or not sold.

(d) Mature tobacco production that is damaged by insurable causes will be adjusted for quality based on the USDA Official Standard Grades for the insured type of tobacco.

(e) To enable us to determine the fair market value of tobacco not sold through auction warehouses, you must give us the opportunity to inspect such tobacco before it is sold, contracted to be sold, or otherwise disposed. Failure to provide us the opportunity to inspect such tobacco may result in rejection of any claim for indemnity.

(f) If we consider the best offer you receive for such tobacco to be inadequate, we may obtain additional offers on your behalf.

(g) Once we agree that any carryover or current year's tobacco has no market value due to insured causes, you must destroy it. If you disagree and refuse to destroy the tobacco with no value, we will determine the value and count it as production to count.

14. Late Planting

(a) In lieu of late planting provisions in the Basic Provisions regarding acreage initially

planted after the final planting date, insurance will be provided for acreage planted to the insured crop after the final planting date as follows:

(1) For each acre or portion thereof planted during the first 10 days after the final planting date, the farm yield will be reduced by 1 percent per day; and

(2) For each acre or portion thereof planted during the 11th through the 15th day after the final planting date, the farm yield will be reduced by 2 percent per day.

(b) If you plant enough acreage to fulfill the effective poundage marketing quota, there will be no reduction in the insured poundage quota as a result of any late planted acreage.

15. Prevented Planting

The prevented planting provisions in the Basic Provisions are not applicable to quota tobacco.

[63 FR 34782, June 26, 1998]

§457.157 Plum crop insurance provisions.

The plum crop insurance provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Plum Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic isions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Adapted. Varieties of the insured crop that are recognized by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the county.

Direct marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper, or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Harvest. The picking of mature plums from the trees by hand.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Lug. Twenty-eight (28) pounds of the insured crop.

Scion. Twig or portion of a twig of one plant that is grafted onto a stock of another.

Varietal group. Different varieties of plums that are grouped according to the normal maturity dates as specified in the Special Provisions.

2. Unit Division

Provisions in the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices are not applicable. Optional units must meet one or more of the following, as applicable, unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or written agreement:

(a) Optional units may be established if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land.

(b) In addition to, or instead of, establishing optional units for non-contiguous land, optional units may be established by varietal group when provided for in the Special Provisions. The requirements of section 34(a)(1) of the Basic Provisions are not applicable for this method of unit division.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8):

(a) You may select only one price election for all the plums in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by varietal group, in which case you may select one price election for each plum varietal group designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each varietal group must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each varietal group. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one varietal group, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other varietal groups.

(b) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 (Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), by varietal group if applicable:

(1) Any damage, removal of trees, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees and the planting pattern; and

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and any time the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(i) The age of the interplanted crop and varietal group if applicable;

(ii) The planting pattern; and

(iii) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of interplanting a perennial crop, removal of trees, damage, change in practice, and any other circumstance that may effect the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 (Contract Changes) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the contract change date is October 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 (Life of Policy, Cancellation, and Termination) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 (Insured Crop) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8), the crop insured will be all the plums in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are grown on tree varieties that:

(1) Were commercially available when the trees were set out;

(2) Are adapted to the area;

(3) Are grown on rootstock that is adapted to the area; and

(4) Are regulated by the California Tree Fruit Agreement, California Advisory Board Standards, a related crop advisory board, or the State;

(c) That are irrigated;

(d) That have produced an average of at least 200 lugs per acre in at least one of the three most recent actual production history crop years, unless we inspect the acreage and give our approval to insure such acreage in writing;

(e) That are grown in an orchard that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us; and

(f) That have reached at least the fifth (5th) growing season after set out. Plums produced on scions that have not reached the fifth growing season may be insured if the provisions in section 6(a), (b), (c), and (e) are met. Such trees must have produced at least 200 lugs per acre in at least one year after being grafted.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 (Insurable Acreage) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, plums interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) Coverage begins on February 1 of each crop year. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, for the year of application, if your application is received after January 22 but prior to February 1, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office unless we inspect the acreage during the 10-day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the orchard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is September 30.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 (Insurance Period) of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8):

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of plums on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(3) Wildlife, unless control measures have not been taken;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption;

(6) An insufficient number of chilling hours to effectively break dormancy; or

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 (Causes of Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless adverse weather:

(i) Prevents the proper application of control measures or causes properly applied control measures to be ineffective; or

(ii) Causes disease or insect infestation for which no effective control mechanism is available;

(2) Rejection of the crop by the packing house due to being undersized, immature, overripe, or mechanically damaged; or

(3) Inability to market the plums for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

10. Duties In The Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 (Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss) of the Basic Provisions (§457.8), the following will apply:

(a) You must notify us within 3 days of the date harvest should have started if the crop will not be harvested.

(b) You must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing. We will conduct an appraisal that will be used to determine your production to count for production that is sold by direct marketing. If damage occurs after this appraisal, we will conduct an additional appraisal. These appraisals, and any acceptable records provided by you, will be used to determine your production to count. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing will result in an appraised amount of production to count of not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

(c) If you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must notify us at least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest or immediately if damage is discovered during harvest, so that we may inspect the damaged production.

(d) You must not destroy the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so.

(e) If you fail to notify us in accordance with this section, we may consider all such production to be undamaged and include it as production to count.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate, acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic unit, we will allocate any commingled production from such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each varietal group, if applicable, by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying the results in section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election for each varietal group, if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each varietal group, if applicable, (see section 11(c)) by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the results in section 11(b)(5) from the results in section 11 (b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result in section 11(b)(6) by your share.

(c) The total production to count (in lugs) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is sold by direct marketing directly if you fail to meet the requirement contained in section 10;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us.

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement,

the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage:

(i) That is packed and sold as fresh fruit and meets the U.S. No. 1 standards as modified by the California Tree Fruit Agreement publication for plums for the applicable crop year;

(ii) That is packed and sold as fresh fruit but does not meet the grade requirements specified in section 11(c)(2)(i) due to insurable causes. Such production will be adjusted by:

(A) Dividing the value per lug of this production by the highest price election available for the applicable varietal group; and

(B) Multiplying the resulting factor, if less than 1.0, by the number of lugs of such plums.

(iii) That is damaged and is, or could be, marketed for any use other than fresh packed plums. Such production will be adjusted by:

(A) Multiplying the number of tons of such production by the value per ton of the damaged plums or $50.00, whichever is greater; and

(B) Dividing that result by the highest price election available for the applicable varietal group.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 33735, June 23, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65177, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.158 Apple crop insurance provisions.

The Apple Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Apple Crop Insurance Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions, with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Area A. A geographic area that includes Montana, Wyoming, Utah, New Mexico and all states west thereof.

Area B. A geographic area that includes all states not included in Area A, except for Colorado.

Area C. Colorado.

Bin. A container that contains a minimum of 875 pounds of apples or some other quantity designated in the Special Provisions.

Box. A container that contains 35 pounds of apples or some other quantity designated in the Special Provisions.

Bushel. In all states except Colorado, 42 pounds of apples. In Colorado, 40 pounds of apples.

Culls. Apples that fail to meet the requirements of U.S. Cider Grade.

Direct marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as a wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper, buyer or broker. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, or a farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Excessive sun. Exposure of unharvested apples to direct or indirect sunlight that causes apples to grade less than U.S. Fancy due to sunburn.

Harvest. The picking of mature marketable apples from the trees or removing such apples from the ground.

Marketable. Apple production that grades U.S. No. 1, 2, or Cider in accordance with the United States Standards for Grades of Apples.

Non-contiguous. Any two or more tracts of land whose boundaries do not touch at any point, except that land separated only by a public or private right-of-way, waterway, or an irrigation canal will be considered as contiguous.

Pound. Sixteen (16) ounces avoirdupois.

Production guarantee (per acre). The quantity of apples (boxes or bushels) determined by multiplying the approved APH yield per acre by the coverage level percentage you elect.

Russeting. A brownish roughened area on the surface of the apple.

Sunburn. As defined in the United States Standards for Grades of Apples.

2. Unit Division

In addition to the requirements of section 34(b) of the Basic Provisions, optional units may be established if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) You may select only one price election for all the apples in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each apple type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

(b) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 of the Basic Provisions, by type if applicable:

(1) Any damage, removal of trees, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees and the planting pattern;

(4) The separate acreage of apples intended for fresh-market or processing as shown on the actuarial table; and

(5) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial crop, and anytime the planting pattern of such acreage has changed:

(i) The age of the interplanted crop, and type if applicable;

(ii) The planting pattern; and

(iii) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield. We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of the following: interplanted perennial crop; removal of trees; damage; change in practices and any other circumstance on the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are November 20.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the apples in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial table:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That are grown on tree varieties that:

(1) Are adapted to the area;

(2) Are in area A and have produced at least an average of 10 bins per acre;

(3) Are in area B and have produced at least an average of 150 bushels per acre;

(4) Are in Area C and have produced at least an average of 200 bushels per acre; and

(c) That are grown in an orchard that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions in section 9 of the Basic Provisions that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, apples interplanted with another perennial crop are insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the insurability requirements contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions:

(1) Coverage begins on November 21 of each crop year, except for the year of application, if your application is received after November 11 but prior to November 21. In that case, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office unless we inspect the acreage prior to the end of the 10 day period and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop to determine the condition of the orchard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is November 5.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions:

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date for the beginning of the insurance period. There will no coverage of any insurable interest acquired after the acreage reporting date.

(2) If you relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of apples on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and the acreage was insured by you the

previous crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or unmulched pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Earthquake;

(6) Volcanic eruption;

(7) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if caused by an insured peril that occurs during the insurance period;

(8) Excess sun, only if you have elected the Fresh Fruit Option B and the Sunburn Option as described in section 13; and

(9) Wildlife;

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Failure of the fruit to size, shape, or color properly; or

(2) Inability to market the apples for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

(3) Mechanical damage including, but not limited to, limb rubs, scars, and punctures; or

(4) Russeting.

10. Duties In the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, the following will apply:

(a) You must notify us within three 3 days of the date harvest should have started if the crop will not be harvested.

(b) You must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing. We will conduct an appraisal that will be used to determine your production to count for production that is sold by direct marketing. If damage occurs after this appraisal, we will conduct an additional appraisal. These appraisals, and any acceptable records provided by you, will be used to determine your production to count. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing will result in an appraised amount of production to count of not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

(c) If you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must notify us at least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest, or immediately if damage is discovered during harvest, so that we may inspect the damaged production.

(d) You must not destroy the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so. If you fail to meet the requirements of this section and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, all such production will be considered undamaged and included as production to count.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional unit, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee, by type if applicable;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election, by type if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(2) if there are more than one type;

(4) Multiplying the total production to count (see section 11(c)), for each type if applicable, by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results in section 11(b)(4), if there are more than one type;

(6) Subtracting the total in section 11(b)(5) from the total in section 11(b)(3); and

(7) Multiplying the result in section 11(b)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have 100 percent share in 28 acres of fresh market apples and 30 acres of processing apples in the unit, with a 300 bushel per acre guarantee and a price election of $5.00 per bushel for fresh market and $2.00 per bushel for processing. You are only able to harvest 4,500 bushels of fresh market apples

and 6,500 bushels of processing. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 28 acres × 300 bushels = 8,400 bushels guarantee of fresh market; 30 acres × 300 bushels = 9,000 bushels guarantee of processing;

(2) 8,400 bushels × $5.00 price election = $42,000.00 value of guarantee for fresh market; 9,000 bushels × $2.00 price election = $18,000.00 value of guarantee for processing;

(3) $42,000.00 + $18,000.00 = $60,000 total value guarantee;

(4) 4,500.00 bushels × $5.00 price election = $22,500.00 value of production to count for fresh market;

6,500.00 bushels × $2.00 price election = $13,000.00 value of production to count for processing;

(5) $22,500.00 + $13,000.00 = $35,500.00 total value of production to count;

(6) $60,000.00 − $35,500.00 = $24,500.00 loss; and

(7) $24,000.00 × 100 percent = $24,500.00 indemnity payment.

(c) The total production to count (boxes or bushels) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is sold by direct marketing if you fail to meet the requirements contained in section 10;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us of further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop, in which case we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All marketable harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(3) Mature marketable apple production may be reduced as a result of loss in quality due to hail, wind, freeze, or sunburn in accordance with section 13 of these provisions, if you elect one or more of these coverages.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

13. Optional Coverage for Quality Adjustment

(a) These quality adjustment options apply only if the following conditions are met:

(1) You have not elected to insure your apples under the Catastrophic Risk Protection (CAT) Endorsement.

(2) You elected the Fresh Fruit Option A or the Fresh Fruit Option B; or you elected both the Fresh Fruit Option B and the Sunburn Option on your application or other form approved by us, and did so on or before the sales closing date for the initial crop year for which you wish it to be effective. By doing so, you agreed to pay the additional premium designated in the actuarial documents for this optional coverage; and

(3) You or we did not cancel the option in writing on or before the cancellation date. Your election of CAT coverage for any crop year after this endorsement is effective will be considered as notice of cancellation by you.

(b) If you select Fresh Fruit Option A only, Fresh Fruit Option A will apply to all of your apples intended for processing and fresh market.

(c) If you select Fresh Fruit Option B, those provisions will apply to all of your apples intended for fresh market and the provisions of Fresh Fruit Option A will apply to all of your apples intended for processing.

(d) If you select the Sunburn Option as designated in the Special Provisions, you must also select Fresh Fruit Option B.

(e) In addition to the requirements of section 10 of these provisions, you must permit us to inspect and grade the fruit prior to harvest or no quality adjustment will be made.

(f) Fresh Fruit Option A and Fresh Fruit Option B are subject to the following conditions:

(1) Fresh Fruit Option A—In addition to section 11(c) of these provisions and notwithstanding the definition of ''marketable'' in section 1 of these provisions, your production to count will be adjusted when your apples are damaged by hail to the extent that such apples will not grade U.S. No. 1 (processing). Harvested apple production that is damaged by hail to the extent that it does not grade 80 percent U.S. No. 1 (processing) or better, in accordance with applicable USDA Standards for Grades of Apples, will be adjusted as follows:

(i) Production to count with 21 through 40 percent not grading U.S. No. 1 (processing) or better will be reduced 2 percent for each full percent in excess of 20 percent.

(ii) Production to count with 41 through 50 percent not grading U.S. No. 1 (processing) or better will be reduced 40 percent plus an additional 3 percent for each full percent in excess of 40 percent.

(iii) Production to count with 51 percent through 64 percent not grading U.S. No. 1

(processing) or better will be reduced 70 percent plus an additional 2 percent for each full percent in excess of 50 percent.

(iv) Production to count with 65 percent or more not grading U.S. No. 1 (processing) or better will be considered 100 percent cull production.

(v) The difference between the total production and the production to count as determined above will be considered cull production.

(vi) Thirty (30) percent of all cull production will be considered production to count, unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions.

(vii) No reduction in production to count will be applied to any apple grading less than U.S. No. 1 (processing) due solely to size, shape, russeting, or color.

(viii) Any appraisal we make on the insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is knocked to the ground by wind or hail or frozen on the tree to the extent that harvest is not practical.

(2) Fresh Fruit Option B—Notwithstanding section 11(c) and the definitions of ''harvest'' and ''marketable'' in section 1 of these provisions, the total production to count for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production. Harvested apple production that is damaged by hail to the extent that it does not grade 80 percent U.S. Fancy or better, in accordance with applicable USDA Standards for Grades of Apples, will be adjusted as follows:

(i) Production to count with 21 through 40 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better will be reduced 2 percent for each full percent in excess of 20 percent.

(ii) Production to count with 41 through 50 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better will be reduced 40 percent plus an additional 3 percent for each full percent in excess of 40 percent.

(iii) Production to count with 51 percent through 64 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better will be reduced 70 percent plus an additional 2 percent for each full percent in excess of 50 percent.

(iv) Production to count with 65 percent or more not grading U.S. Fancy or better will be considered 100 percent cull production.

(v) The difference between the total production and the production to count as determined above will be considered cull production.

(vi) Apples that are knocked to the ground by wind or frozen to the extent they can be harvested but not marketed as U.S. Fancy grade apples will be considered 100 percent cull production.

(vii) Thirty (30) percent of all cull production will be considered production to count, unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions.

(viii) No reduction in production to count will be applied to any apple grading less than U.S. Fancy due solely to size, shape, russeting, or color.

(ix) Any appraisal we make on the insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is knocked to the ground by wind, hail, or frozen on the tree to the extent that harvest is not practical.

(g) Sunburn Option

(1) In addition to the causes of loss specified in section 9 of these provisions, excess sun is an insurable cause of loss.

(2) Notwithstanding the definitions of ''harvest'' and ''marketable'' in section 1 and 11(c)(1) and (2) of these provisions, the total production to be counted for a unit will include all harvested and appraised production. Harvested apple production that, due to excessive sun or in conjunction with hail damage, does not grade 80 percent U.S. Fancy or better, in accordance with applicable USDA Standards, will be adjusted as follows:

(i) Production to count with 21 through 40 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better due solely to excessive sun or excessive sun along with hail damage, will be reduced 2 percent for each full percent in excess of 20 percent.

(ii) Production to count with 41 through 50 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better due solely to excessive sun or excessive sun along with hail damage, will be reduced 40 percent plus an additional 3 percent for each full percent in excess of 40 percent.

(iii) Production to count with 51 through 64 percent not grading U.S. Fancy or better due solely to excessive sun or excessive sun along with hail damage, will be reduced 70 percent plus an additional 2 percent for each full percent in excess of 50 percent.

(iv) Production to count with 65 percent or more not grading U.S. Fancy or better due solely to excessive sun or excessive sun along with hail damage, will be considered 100 percent cull production.

(v) The difference between the total production and the production to count as determined above will be considered cull production.

(vi) Thirty (30) percent of all cull production will be considered as production to count unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions.

[63 FR 17054, Apr. 8, 1998]

§ 457.159 Stonefruit crop insurance provisions.

The Stonefruit Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

United States Department of Agriculture

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Stonefruit Crop Insurance Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Direct marketing. Sale of the insured crop directly to consumers without the intervention of an intermediary such as wholesaler, retailer, packer, processor, shipper, or buyer. Examples of direct marketing include selling through an on-farm or roadside stand, farmer's market, and permitting the general public to enter the field for the purpose of picking all or a portion of the crop.

Grading standards. The California Tree Fruit Agreement Marketing Order, or California State Department of Food and Agriculture Code of Regulations in effect for the appropriate crop, type, or varietal group.

Harvest. The picking of mature stonefruit either by hand or machine.

Interplanted. Acreage on which two or more crops are planted in any form of alternating or mixed pattern.

Lug. A container of fresh stonefruit of specified weight. Lugs of varying sizes will be converted to standard lug equivalents on the basis of the following average net pounds of packed fruit:

Crop	Pounds per lug
Fresh Apricots	24
Fresh Nectarines	25
Fresh Freestone Peaches	22

Weight for Processing Apricots, Processing Cling Peaches, and Processing Freestone Peaches are specified in tons.

Marketable. Stonefruit production acceptable for processing or other human consumption, even if it fails to meet the State Department of Food and Agriculture minimum grading standard.

Processor. A business enterprise regularly engaged in processing fruit for human consumption that possesses all licenses and permits for processing fruit required by the state in which it operates, and that possesses facilities, or has contractual access to such facilities, with enough equipment to accept and process contracted fruit within a reasonable amount of time after harvest.

Stonefruit. Any of the following crops grown for fresh market or processing:

(a) Fresh Apricots,
(b) Fresh Freestone Peaches,
(c) Fresh Nectarines,
(d) Processing Apricots,
(e) Processing Cling Peaches, and
(f) Processing Freestone Peaches.

Ton. Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

Type. Class of a stonefruit crop with similar characteristics that are grouped for insurance purposes.

Varietal group. A subclass of type.

2. Unit Division

Notwithstanding the provisions of section 34 of the Basic Provisions that allow optional units by section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices, optional units will only be allowed as stated herein or by written agreement.

(a) *Optional Units on Acreage Located on Non-contiguous Land:* Optional units may be established if each optional unit is located on non-contiguous land.

(b) *Optional Units by Type or Varietal Group:* Optional units may be established by type or varietal group if allowed by the Special Provisions.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) You may select only one price election and coverage level for each crop grown in the county and listed in the Special Provisions that is insured under this policy. If separate price elections are available by type or varietal group of a crop, the price elections you choose for each type or varietal group must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type or varietal group. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type of cling peaches, you must choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types of cling peaches.

(b) You must report, by the production reporting date designated in section 3 of the Basic Provisions, by type or varietal group, if applicable, for each stonefruit crop:

(1) Any damage, removal of trees, change in practices, or any other circumstance that may reduce the expected yield below the yield upon which the insurance guarantee is based, and the number of affected acres;

(2) The number of bearing trees on insurable and uninsurable acreage;

(3) The age of the trees and the planting pattern; and

(4) For the first year of insurance for acreage interplanted with another perennial

crop, and any time the planting pattern of such acreage is changed:

(i) The age of the interplanted crop, and type or varietal group if applicable;

(ii) The planting pattern; and

(iii) Any other information that we request in order to establish your approved yield.

We will reduce the yield used to establish your production guarantee as necessary, based on our estimate of the effect of interplanting a perennial crop, removal of trees, damage, change in practice, and any other circumstance that could affect the yield potential of the insured crop. If you fail to notify us of any circumstance that may reduce your yields from previous levels, we will reduce your production guarantee as necessary at any time we become aware of the circumstance.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is October 31 preceding the cancellation date.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are January 31.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all of each stonefruit crop you elect to insure, that is grown in the county, and for which premium rates are provided in the actuarial documents:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That is grown on trees that:

(1) Were commercially available when the trees were set out;

(2) Is adapted to the area; and

(3) Is grown on a root stock that is adapted to the area;

(c) That is irrigated;

(d) That have produced at least 200 lugs of fresh market production per acre, or at least 2.2 tons per acre for processing crops, in at least 1 of the 3 most recent actual production history crop years, unless we inspect such acreage and give our approval in writing;

(e) That are regulated by the California Tree Fruit Agreement or related crop advisory board for the state (for applicable types);

(f) That are grown in an orchard that, if inspected, is considered acceptable by us; and

(g) That have reached at least the fifth growing season after set out. However, we may agree in writing to insure acreage that has not reached this age if it meets the requirements of subsection (d) of this section.

7. Insurable Acreage

In lieu of the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions that prohibit insurance attaching to a crop planted with another crop, stonefruit interplanted with another perennial crop is insurable unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet the requirements for insurability contained in your policy.

8. Insurance Period

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions:

(1) Coverage begins on February 1 of each crop year, except that for the year of application, if your application is received after January 22 but prior to February 1, insurance will attach on the 10th day after your properly completed application is received in our local office unless we inspect the acreage and determine that it does not meet insurability requirements. You must provide any information that we require for the crop or to determine the condition of the orchard.

(2) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period for each crop year is:

(i) July 31 for all apricots; and

(ii) September 30 for all nectarines and peaches.

(b) In addition to the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions:

(1) If you acquire an insurable share in any insurable acreage after coverage begins but on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year, and after an inspection we consider the acreage acceptable, insurance will be considered to have attached to such acreage on the calendar date of acquisition.

(2) If you lose or relinquish your insurable share on any insurable acreage of stonefruit on or before the acreage reporting date for the crop year and if the acreage was insured by you the previous crop year, insurance will not be considered to have attached to, and no premium or indemnity will be due for such acreage for that crop year unless:

(i) A transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity, or a similar form approved by us, is completed by all affected parties;

(ii) We are notified by you or the transferee in writing of such transfer on or before the acreage reporting date; and

(iii) The transferee is eligible for crop insurance.

9. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions;

(2) Fire, unless weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or pruning debris has not been removed from the orchard;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption; or

(6) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if due to a cause of loss contained in sections 9(a)(1) through (5) that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded by section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure against damage or loss of production due to:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless adverse weather:

(i) Prevents the proper application of control measures or causes properly applied control measures to be ineffective; or

(ii) Causes disease or insect infestation for which no effective control mechanism is available;

(2) Split pits regardless of cause; or

(3) Inability to market the insured crop for any reason other than actual physical damage from an insurable cause of loss specified in this section. For example, we will not pay you an indemnity if you are unable to market due to quarantine, boycott, or refusal of any person to accept production.

10. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, the following will apply:

(a) You must notify us within 3 days after the date harvest should have started if the insured crop will not be harvested.

(b) You must notify us at least 15 days before any production from any unit will be sold by direct marketing. We will conduct an appraisal that will be used to determine your production to count for production that is sold by direct marketing. If damage occurs after this appraisal, we will conduct an additional appraisal. These appraisals, and any acceptable records provided by you, will be used to determine your production to count. Failure to give timely notice that production will be sold by direct marketing will result in an appraised amount of production to count of not less than the production guarantee per acre if such failure results in our inability to make the required appraisal.

(c) In addition to section 14 of the Basic Provisions, if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, you must give us notice at least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest. You must not destroy the damaged crop until after we have given you written consent to do so. If you fail to notify us and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, we may consider all such production to be undamaged and include it as production to count.

11. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage for each type or varietal group by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result of section 11(b)(1) by the respective price election for the type or varietal group;

(3) Totaling the results of section 11(b)(2). (If there is only one type or varietal group, the result of (3) will be the same as the result of (2));

(4) Multiplying the total production to count (see section 11(c)), for each type or varietal group, by the respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 11(b)(4);

(6) Subtracting the result of section 11(b)(5) from the result of section 11(b)(2). (If there is only one type or varietal group, the result of (6) will be the same as the result of (5)); and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 11(b)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 50 acres of varietal group A stonefruit in the unit, with a guarantee of 500 lugs per acre and a price election of $6.00 per lug. You are only able to harvest 5,000 lugs. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 50.0 acres × 500 lugs = 25,000 lugs guarantee;

(2) and (3) 25,000 lugs × $6.00 price election = $150,000.00 value of guarantee;

(4) 5,000 lugs × $6.00 price election = $30,000.00 value of production to count;

(5) and (6) $150,000.00—$30,000.00 = $120,000.00 loss; and

(7) $120,000.00 × 100 percent = $120,000 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 50 acres of varietal group B stonefruit in the unit, with a guarantee of 300 lugs per acre and a price election of $3.00 per lug. You are only able to harvest 3,000 lugs. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 50.0 acres × 500 lugs varietal group A = 25,000 lugs guarantee; and 50.0 acres × 300 lugs varietal group B = 15,000 lugs guarantee;

(2) 25,000 lugs × $ 6.00 price election = $150,000.00 value of guarantee for varietal group A; and 15,000 lugs × $3.00 price election = $45,000.00 value of guarantee for varietal group B;

(3) $150,00.00 + $45,000.00 = $195,000.00 total value of guarantee;

(4) 5,000 lugs varietal group A × $6.00 price election = $30,000.00 value of production to count; and 3,000 lugs varietal group B × $3.00 price election = $9,000.00 value of production to count; and

(5) $30,000.00 + $9,000.00 = $39,000.00 total value of production to count;

(6) $195,000.00—$39,000.00 = $156,000.00 loss

(7) $156,000.00 loss × 1.000 = $156,000 indemnity payment.

(c) The total production to count (in lugs or tons) from all insurable acres on a unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee per acre for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is sold by direct marketing if you fail to meet the requirements contained in section 10;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production that would be marketable if harvested; and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to abandon or no longer care for, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end. If you do not agree with our appraisal, we may defer the claim only if you agree to continue to care for the insured crop. We will then make another appraisal when you notify us if any further damage or that harvest is general in the area unless you harvested the crop. If you harvest the crop we will use the harvested production. If you do not continue to care for the crop, our appraisal made prior to deferring the claim will be used to determine the production to count; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(3) The quantity of harvested production will be reduced if the following conditions apply:

(i) The value of the damaged production is less than 75 percent of the marketable value of undamaged production due to an insured cause of loss; and

(ii) For stonefruit insured as fresh fruit only, the stonefruit either is packed and sold as fresh fruit and meets only the utility grade requirements of the applicable grading standards, or fails to meet the applicable grading standards but is or could be sold for any use other than fresh packed stonefruit.

(4) Harvested production of stonefruit that is eligible for quality adjustment as specified in section 11(c)(3) will be reduced as follows:

(i) When packed and sold as fresh fruit or when insured as a processing crop, by dividing the marketable value per lug or ton by the highest price election (for the applicable coverage level) and multiplying the result (not to exceed 1.00) by the quantity of such production; or

(ii) For all other fresh stonefruit, multiplying the number of tons that could be marketed by the value per ton (for the applicable coverage level) and dividing that result by the highest price election available for that type.

12. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions (§ 457.8) are not applicable.

[63 FR 29935, June 2, 1998]

§ 457.160 Processing tomato crop insurance provisions.

The Processing Tomato Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured polices:

Processing Tomato Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Acre. 43,560 square feet of land on which row widths do not exceed 6 feet, or the land on which at least 7,260 linear feet rows are planted if row widths exceed 6 feet.

Bypassed acreage. Land on which production is ready for harvest but the processor elects not to accept such production so it is not harvested.

First fruit set. The reproductive stage of the plant at which 30 percent of the plants have produced a fruit that has reached a minimum of one inch in diameter.

Good farming practices. The cultural practices generally in use in the county for the crop to make normal progress toward maturity and produce at least the yield used to determine the production guarantee and are those required by the tomato processor contract with the processing company, and are those recognized by the Cooperative State

Research, Education, and Extension Service as compatible with agronomic and weather conditions in the county.

Harvest. The severance of tomatoes from the vines.

Plant stand. The number of plants per acre considered to be normal for the applicable tomato variety and growing area.

Planted acreage—In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, tomatoes must initially be placed in rows to be considered planted. Acreage planted in any other manner will not be insurable unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions or by written agreement.

Practical to replant. In lieu of the definition of ''Practical to replant'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, practical to replant is defined as our determination, after loss or damage to the insured crop, based on factors, including but not limited to moisture availability, marketing window, condition of the field, and time to crop maturity, that replanting the insured crop will allow the crop to attain maturity prior to the calendar date for the end of the insurance period. It will not be considered practical to replant unless the replanted acreage can produce at least 75% of the approved yield, and the processor agrees in writing that it will accept the production from the replanted acreage.

Processor. Any business enterprise regularly engaged in processing tomatoes for human consumption, that possesses all licenses and permits for processing tomatoes required by the state in which it operates, and that possesses facilities, or has contractual access to such facilities, with enough equipment to accept and process contracted processing tomatoes within a reasonable amount of time after harvest.

Processor contract. A written agreement between the producer and a processor, containing at a minimum:

(a) The producer's commitment to plant and grow processing tomatoes, and to deliver the tomato production to the processor;

(b) The processor's commitment to purchase all the production stated in the processor contract; and

(c) A price per ton that will be paid for the production.

Ton. Two thousand (2,000) pounds avoirdupois.

2. Unit Division

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section or any unit division provisions contained in the Basic Provisions, no indemnity will be paid for any loss of production on any unit if the insured produced a crop sufficient to fulfill the processor contracts forming the basis for the guarantee, and any indemnity will be limited to the amount necessary to compensate for loss in yield at the price elected between production to count and the contract requirements.

(b) In California only, in addition to, or instead of, establishing optional units by section, section equivalent or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated acreage as provided in the unit division provisions contained in the Basic Provisions, optional units may be established if acreage planted to tomatoes is separated by a field that is not planted to tomatoes, or by a permanent boundary such as a permanent waterway, fence, public road or woodland. Such optional unit must consist of the minimum number of acres stated in the Special Provisions. Acreage planted to tomatoes that is less than the minimum number of acres required will attach to the closest unit within the section, section equivalent, or FSA farm serial number.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) You may select only one price election for all the processing tomatoes in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type. The percentage of the maximum price election you choose for one type will be applicable to all other types insured under this policy. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for one type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

(b) Liability under this policy will not exceed the number of tons required to be accepted by the processor under a processor contract in effect on or before:

(1) The earlier of August 20 or the date of damage to the insured crop in all counties with an acreage reporting date of July 15; or

(2) The earlier of the acreage reporting date or the date of damage in all other counties. (Exclude indemnities that occur in stage one and replant payments.)

(c) The price election used to determine the amount of an indemnity is progressive by stage and increases, at specified intervals, to the price used for final stage losses. Stages will be determined on an acre basis. The stages and applicable price elections are:

(1) First stage is from planting until first fruit set. If any acreage of the insured crop is destroyed in this stage, the price used to establish the amount of any indemnity owed for such acreage will be 50 percent of your price election;

(2) Second stage is from the first fruit set until harvest. If any acreage of the insured crop is destroyed in this stage, the price used to establish the amount of any indemnity owed for such acreage will be 80 percent of your price election; and

(3) Third stage (final stage) is harvested acreage. The price election used in this stage to establish the amount of any indemnity owed will be 100 percent of your price election.

(d) Any acreage of tomatoes damaged to the extent, that the majority of producers in the area would not normally further care for the tomatoes, will be deemed to have been destroyed even though you may continue to care for it. The price election used to determine the amount of an indemnity will be that applicable to the stage in which the tomatoes were destroyed.

(e) The appraised production from bypassed acreage that could have been accepted by the processor will be included when determining your approved yield.

(f) Acreage that is bypassed because it was damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that the processor cannot use the product will be considered to have a zero yield when determining your approved yield.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is August 31 preceding the cancellation date for California and November 30 preceding the cancellation date for all other states.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are January 15 in California and March 15 in all other states.

6. Report of Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 6 of the Basic Provisions, you must provide a copy of all processor contracts to us on or before the acreage reporting date in all counties, unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions.

7. Annual Premium

In lieu of the premium amount determinations contained in section 7 of the Basic Provisions, the annual premium amount per acre is determined by multiplying the production guarantee per acre by the price election for the third (final) stage; by the premium rate; by the insured acreage; by the applicable share at the time of planting; and ultimately by any applicable premium adjustment factors contained in the actuarial documents.

8. Insured Crop

(a) In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all the tomatoes in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial documents:

(1) In which you have a share;

(2) That are planted for harvest as processing tomatoes;

(3) That are grown under, and in accordance with, the requirements of a processor contract executed on or before August 20 in all counties with an acreage reporting date of July 15, or on or before the acreage reporting date in all other counties, and are not excluded from the processor contract for or during the crop year; and

(4) That are not (unless allowed by the Special Provisions or by written agreement):

(i) Grown on acreage on which tomatoes were grown in either of the two previous years, except in California;

(ii) Interplanted with another crop; or

(iii) Planted into an established grass or legume.

(b) You will be considered to have a share in the insured crop if, under the processor contract, you retain control of the acreage on which the tomatoes are grown, you are at risk of loss, and the processor contract provides for delivery of processing tomatoes under specified conditions and at a stipulated price.

(c) A tomato producer who is also a processor may establish an insurable interest if the following requirements are met:

(1) The processor must comply with these Crop Provisions;

(2) Prior to the sales closing date, the Board of Directors or officers of the processor must execute and adopt a resolution that contains the same terms as an acceptable processor contract. Such resolution will be considered a contract under this policy; and

(3) Our inspection provides that the processing facilities comply with the definition of a processor contained in these Crop Provisions.

9. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) Any acreage of the insured crop that is damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that the majority of producers in the area would normally not further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant; and

(b) We will not insure any acreage that does not meet the rotation requirements, if applicable, contained in the Special Provisions.

10. Insurance Period

In lieu of the provisions contained in section 11 of the Basic Provisions, regarding the end of the insurance period, insurance ceases at the earlier of the date:

(a) You harvest sufficient production to fulfill your processor contract if the processor contract stipulates a specific amount of production to be delivered;

(b) The tomatoes should have been harvested but was not harvested;

(c) The tomatoes were abandoned;

(d) Harvest was completed;

(e) Final adjustment of a loss was completed; or

(f) The following calendar date for the end of the insurance period

(1) October 20 in California; and

(2) October 10 in all other states.

11. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions:

(a) Insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss that occur during the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions, including:

(i) Excessive moisture that prevents the harvesting equipment from entering the field or that prevents the timely operation of harvesting equipment; and

(ii) Abnormally hot or cold temperatures that cause an unexpected number of acres over a large producing area to be ready for harvest at the same time, affecting the timely harvest of a large number of such acres or the processing of such production being beyond the capacity of the processor, either of which causes the acreage to be bypassed;

(2) Fire;

(3) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(4) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(5) Wildlife;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption; or

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if due to a cause of loss contained in sections 11(a)(1) through (7) that occurs during the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded by section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Acreage being bypassed, if the acreage is bypassed because:

(i) The breakdown or non-operation of equipment or facilities; or

(ii) The availability of a crop insurance payment. We may deny any indemnity immediately in such circumstance or, if an indemnity has been paid, require you to repay it to us with interest at any time acreage was bypassed due to the availability of a crop insurance payment;

(2) The processing tomatoes not being timely harvested, unless such delay in harvesting is solely and directly due to an insured cause of loss; or

(3) Your failure to follow the requirements contained in the processor contract.

12. Replanting Payment

(a) In accordance with section 13 of the Basic Provisions, a replanting payment is allowed if the crop sustained a loss exceeding 50 percent of the plant stand and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of 20 percent of the production guarantee or three tons, multiplied by your third stage (final) price election, multiplied by your share.

13. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In addition to the notice required by section 14 of the Basic Provisions, you must give us notice:

(a) Not later than 48 hours after:

(1) Total destruction of the tomatoes in the unit; or

(2) Discontinuance of harvest on a unit on which unharvested production remains;

(b) Within 3 days after the date harvest should have started on any acreage that will not be harvested. You must also provide acceptable documentation of the reason the acreage was bypassed. Failure to provide such documentation will result in our determination that the acreage was bypassed due to an uninsured cause of loss. If the crop will not be harvested and you wish to destroy the crop, you must leave representative samples of the unharvested crop for our inspection. The samples must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. The samples must not be destroyed until the earlier of our inspection or 15 days after notice is given to us; and

(c) At least 15 days prior to the beginning of harvest if you intend to claim an indemnity on any unit, or immediately if damage is discovered during the 15 day period or during harvest, so that we may inspect the damaged production. If you fail to notify us and such failure results in our inability to inspect the damaged production, we will consider all such production to be undamaged and include it as production to count. You are not required to delay harvest.

14. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which such production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee, by type if applicable;

(2) Multiplying each result of section 14(b)(1) by the respective price election, by type if applicable;

(3) Totaling the results of section 14(b)(2) if there are more than one type;

(4) Multiplying the total production to counted (see section 14(c)), for each type if applicable, by its respective price election;

(5) Totaling the results of section 14(b)(4) if there are more than one type;

(6) Subtracting the result of section 14(b)(4) from the result of section 14(b)(2) if there is only one type or subtracting the result of section 14(b)(5) from the result of section 14(b)(3) if there are more than one type; and

(7) Multiplying the result of section 14(b)(6) by your share.

For example:

You have a 100 percent share in 50 acres of type A processing tomatoes in the unit, with a guarantee of 18.8 tons per acre and a price election of $50.00 per ton. You are only able to harvest 10.0 tons. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 50.0 acres × 18.8 tons = 940.0 tons guarantee;

(2) 940.0 tons × $50.00 price election = $47,000.00 value guarantee;

(4) 10.0 tons × $50.00 price election = $500.00 value of production to count;

(6) $47,000.00 − $500.00 = $46,500.00 loss; and

(7) $46,500 × 100 percent = $46,500.00 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 50 acres of type B processing tomatoes in the same unit, with a guarantee of 15.0 tons per acre and a price election of $35.00 per ton. You are only able to harvest 5.0 tons. Your total indemnity for both types A and B would be calculated as follows:

(1) 50.0 acres × 18.8 tons = 940.0 ton guarantee for type A and 50.0 acres × 15.0 tons = 750.0 ton guarantee for type B;

(2) 940.0 ton guarantee × $50.00 price election = $47,000.00 value of guarantee for type A and 750.0 ton guarantee × $35.00 = $26,500.00 value of guarantee for type B;

(3) $47,000.00 + $26,500.00=$72,500.00 total value of guarantee;

(4) 10.0 tons × $50.00 price election=$500.00 value of production to count for type A and 5.0 tons × $35.00 price election=$175.00 value of production to count for type B;

(5) $500.00 + $175.00=$675.00 total value of production to count;

(6) $72,500.00 − $675.00=$71,575.00 loss; and

(7) $71,575 loss × 100 percent=$71,575.00 indemnity payment.

(c) The total production to count, specified in tons, from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) Put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide production records that are acceptable to us.

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Production on acreage that is bypassed unless the acreage was bypassed due to an insured cause of loss which resulted in production which would not be acceptable under the terms of the processor contract;

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandoned, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for, representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us, (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested;

(2) All harvested production (in tons) delivered to the processor which meets the quality requirements of the processor contract (expressed as usable or payable weight).

(3) All harvested tomato production delivered to processor which does not meet the quality requirements of the processor contract due to not being timely delivered.

(d) Once harvest has begun on any acreage covered by a processor contract that specifies the number of tons to be delivered, the total indemnity payable will be limited to an amount based on the lesser of the guaranteed tons, or the tons remaining unfulfilled under the processor contract.

15. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

[62 FR 54342, Oct. 20, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 65177, Dec. 10, 1997]

§ 457.161 Canola and rapeseed crop insurance provisions.

The Canola and Rapeseed Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1998 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC policies:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)

Both FCIC and reinsured policies:

Canola and Rapeseed Crop Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) the Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions, with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Canola. A crop of the genus *Brassica* as defined in accordance with the Official United States Standards for Grain—Subpart C—U.S. Standards for Canola.

Harvest. Combining or threshing for seed. A crop that is swathed prior to combining is not considered harvested.

Local market price (Canola). The cash price per pound for U.S. No. 2 grade canola that reflects the maximum limits of quality deficiencies allowable for the U.S. No. 2 grade canola.

Planted acreage. In addition to the definition contained in the Basic Provisions, land on which seed is initially spread onto the soil surface by any method and subsequently is mechanically incorporated into the soil in a timely manner and at the proper depth will be considered planted. Acreage planted in any other manner will not be insurable unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions, actuarial documents, or by written agreement.

Price of damaged production. The cash price per pound available if the production were sold for canola that qualifies for quality adjustment in accordance with section 12 of these crop provisions.

Rapeseed. A crop of the genus *Brassica* that contains at least 30 percent of an industrial type of oil as shown on the Special Provisions and that is measured on a basis free from foreign material.

Swathed. Severance of the stem and seed pods from the ground and placing into windrows without removal of the seed from the pod.

2. Unit Division

In addition to optional units by section, section equivalent or FSA farm serial number and by irrigated and non-irrigated practices, optional units may be by type if the type is designated on the Special Provisions.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions, you may select only one price election for all the canola and rapeseed in the county insured under this policy unless the Special Provisions provide different price elections by type, in which case you may select one price election for each canola and rapeseed type designated in the Special Provisions. The price elections you choose for each type must have the same percentage relationship to the maximum price offered by us for each type. For example, if you choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for a specific type, you must also choose 100 percent of the maximum price election for all other types.

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is November 30 preceding the cancellation date for counties with a March 15 cancellation date, and June 30 preceding the cancellation date for all other counties.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are:

State and county	Cancellation and Termination dates
All counties in Georgia	Sept. 30.
All other counties without fall planted types specified on the actuarial table.	Mar. 15.
All other counties with fall planted types specified on the actuarial table.	Aug. 31.

6. Insured Crop

In accordance with section 8 of the Basic Provisions, the crop insured will be all canola and rapeseed in the county for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial table:

(a) In which you have a share;

(b) That is planted for harvest as seed; and

(c) That is not, unless allowed by Special Provisions or by written agreement:

(1) Interplanted with another crop; or

(2) Planted into an established grass or legume.

7. Insurable Acreage

In addition to the provisions of section 9 of the Basic Provisions,

(a) Any acreage of the insured crop that is damaged before the final planting date, to the extent that most producers producing crops on similarly situated acreage in the

area would not normally further care for the crop, must be replanted unless we agree that it is not practical to replant; and

(b) We will not insure any acreage that does not meet the rotation requirements contained in the Special Provisions.

8. Insurance Period

In accordance with the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provisions, the end of the insurance period is October 31 of the calendar year in which the crop is normally harvested.

9. Causes of Loss

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided only against the following causes of loss which occur during the insurance period:

(a) Adverse weather conditions;

(b) Fire;

(c) Insects, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of pest control measures;

(d) Plant disease, but not damage due to insufficient or improper application of disease control measures;

(e) Wildlife;

(f) Earthquake;

(g) Volcanic eruption; or

(h) Failure of the irrigation water supply, if applicable, caused by an insured cause of loss that occurs during the insurance period.

10. Replanting Payment

(a) In accordance with section 13 of the Basic Provisions, a replanting payment is allowed if the insured crop is damaged by an insurable cause of loss to the extent that most producers producing the crop on similarly situated acreage in the area, would not continue to care for the crop and it is practical to replant.

(b) The maximum amount of the replanting payment per acre will be the lesser of 20 percent of the production guarantee or 175 pounds, multiplied by your price election, multiplied by your insured share.

(c) When the canola or rapeseed is replanted using a practice or type that is uninsurable as an original planting, the liability for the unit will be reduced by the amount of the replanting payment that is attributable to your share. The premium amount will not be reduced.

11. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

In accordance with the requirements of section 14 of the Basic Provisions, the representative samples of the unharvested crop that we may require must be at least 10 feet wide and extend the entire length of each field in the unit. If you intend to put the acreage to another use or not harvest the acreage, the samples must not be harvested or destroyed until our inspection.

12. Settlement of Claim

(a) We will determine your loss on a unit basis. In the event you are unable to provide separate acceptable production records:

(1) For any optional units, we will combine all optional units for which acceptable production records were not provided; or

(2) For any basic units, we will allocate any commingled production to such units in proportion to our liability on the harvested acreage for the units.

(b) In the event of loss or damage covered by this policy, we will settle your claim by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by its respective production guarantee;

(2) Multiplying each result in section 12(b)(1) by the respective price election for each type, if applicable;

(3) If there are more than one type, totaling the results in section 12(b)(2);

(4) Multiplying the total production to be counted of each type, if applicable, (see section 12(c)) by the respective price election;

(5) If there are more than one type, totaling the results in section 12(b)(4);

(6) If there are more than one type, subtracting the total in section 12(b)(5) from the total in section 12(b)(3);

(7) If there is only one type, subtracting the total in section 12(b)(4) from the total in section 12(b)(2); and

(8) Multiplying the result in section 12(b)(6) and 12(b)(7), as applicable, by your share.

(c) The total production to count (pounds) from all insurable acreage on the unit will include:

(1) All appraised production as follows:

(i) Not less than the production guarantee for acreage:

(A) That is abandoned;

(B) That is put to another use without our consent;

(C) That is damaged solely by uninsured causes; or

(D) For which you fail to provide acceptable production records;

(ii) Production lost due to uninsured causes;

(iii) Unharvested production (mature unharvested production may be adjusted for quality deficiencies and excess moisture in accordance with section 12(d)); and

(iv) Potential production on insured acreage that you intend to put to another use or abandon, if you and we agree on the appraised amount of production. Upon such agreement, the insurance period for that acreage will end when you put the acreage to another use or abandon the crop. If agreement on the appraised amount of production is not reached:

(A) If you do not elect to continue to care for the crop, we may give you consent to put the acreage to another use if you agree to leave intact, and provide sufficient care for,

representative samples of the crop in locations acceptable to us (The amount of production to count for such acreage will be based on the harvested production or appraisals from the samples at the time harvest should have occurred. If you do not leave the required samples intact, or you fail to provide sufficient care for the samples, our appraisal made prior to giving you consent to put the acreage to another use will be used to determine the amount of production to count); or

(B) If you elect to continue to care for the crop, the amount of production to count for the acreage will be the harvested production, or our reappraisal if additional damage occurs and the crop is not harvested; and

(2) All harvested production from the insurable acreage.

(d) Mature canola may be adjusted for excess moisture and quality deficiencies. Mature rapeseed may be adjusted for excess moisture only. If moisture adjustment is applicable, it will be made prior to any adjustment for quality.

(1) Canola and rapeseed production will be reduced by 0.12 percent for each 0.1 percentage point of moisture in excess of 8.5 percent. We must be permitted to obtain samples of the production to determine the moisture content.

(2) Canola production will be eligible for quality adjustment if:

(i) Deficiencies in quality, in accordance with the Official United States Standards for Grain, result in the canola not meeting the grade requirements for U.S. No. 3 or better (U.S. Sample grade) because of kernel damage (excluding heat damage), or a musty, sour, or commercially objectionable foreign odor; or

(ii) Substances or conditions are present that are identified by the Food and Drug Administration or other public health organizations of the United States as being injurious to human or animal health.

(3) Quality will be a factor in determining your loss in canola production only if:

(i) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions resulted from a cause of loss against which insurance is provided under these Crop Provisions and which occurs within the insurance period;

(ii) The deficiencies, substances, or conditions result in a net price for the damaged production that is less than the local market price;

(iii) All determinations of these deficiencies, substances, or conditions are made using samples of the production obtained by us or by a disinterested third party approved by us; and

(iv) The samples are analyzed by a grader licensed to grade canola under the authority of the United States Grain Standards Act or the United States Warehouse Act with regard to deficiencies in quality, or by a laboratory approved by us with regard to substances or conditions injurious to human or animal health.

(4) Canola production that is eligible for quality adjustment, as specified in sections 12(d)(2) and (3), will be reduced:

(i) In accordance with the quality adjustment factors contained in the Special Provisions; or

(ii) As follows if quality adjustment factors are not contained in the Special Provisions:

(A) Divide the price of damaged production by the local market price to determine the quality adjustment factor.

(B) The number of pounds remaining after any reduction due to excessive moisture (the moisture-adjusted gross pounds) of the damaged or conditioned production will then be multiplied by the quality adjustment factor to determine the net production to count.

(5) For canola, the price of damaged production and the local market price will be determined at the earlier of the date such quality adjusted production is sold or the date of final inspection for the unit subject to the following conditions:

(i) Discounts used to establish the price of damaged production will be limited to those that are usual, customary, and reasonable.

(ii) The price of damaged production will not be reduced for:

(A) Moisture content;

(B) Damage due to uninsured causes;

(C) Drying, handling, processing, or any other costs associated with normal harvesting, handling, and marketing of the canola; except, if the price of damaged production can be increased by conditioning, we may reduce the price of damaged production after the production has been conditioned by the cost of conditioning but not lower than the price of damaged production before conditioning. We may obtain prices of damaged production from any buyer of our choice. If we obtain prices of damaged production from one or more buyers located outside your local market area, we will reduce such price of damaged production by the additional costs required to deliver the canola to those buyers; or

(D) Erucic acid or glucosinolates in excess of the amount allowed under the definition of canola contained in the Official United States Standards for Grain; and

(iii) Factors not associated with grading under the Official United States Standards for Grain including, but not limited to protein and oil, will not be considered.

(e) Any production harvested from plants growing in the insured crop may be counted as production of the insured crop on an unadjusted weight basis.

For example:

You have 100 percent share in 25 acres of Fall Oleic Canola in a unit with a 650 pound production guarantee and a price election of $0.11 per pound. You are only able to harvest

14,700 pounds and there is no appraised production. Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

(1) 25 acres x 650 pounds = 16,250 pounds of Fall Oleic Canola;
(2) 16,250 pounds x $0.11 price election = $1,788 value of guarantee for Fall Oleic Canola;
(3) 14,700 pounds x $0.11 price election = $1,617 total value of production to count for Fall Oleic Canola;
(4) $1,788 value of guarantee−$1,617 value of production to count = $171 value of loss; and
(5) $171 value of loss x 100 percent = $171 indemnity payment.

You also have a 100 percent share in 50 acres of Fall High Erucic Rapeseed in the same unit with a production guarantee of 750 pounds per acre and a price election of $0.15 per pound. You are only able to harvest 14,000 pounds and there is no appraised production. Your total indemnity for both Fall Oleic Canola and Fall High Erucic Rapeseed would be calculated as follows:

(1) 25 acres x 650 pounds = 16,250 pounds guarantee for the Fall Oleic Canola, and
50 acres x 750 pounds = 37,500 pounds guarantee for the Fall High Erucic Rapeseed;
(2) 16,250 pounds guarantee x $0.11 price election = $1,788 value of the guarantee for the Fall Oleic Canola, and
37,500 pounds guarantee x $0.15 price election = $5,625 value of the guarantee for the Fall High Erucic Rapeseed;
(3) $1,788 + $5,625 = $7,413 total value of the guarantees;
(4) 14,700 pound x $0.11 price election = $1,617 value of production to count for the Fall Oleic Canola, and
14,000 pounds x $0.15 price election = $2,100 value of production to count for the Fall High Erucic Rapeseed;
(5) $1,617 + $2,100 = $3,717 total value of production to count;
(6) $7,413 value of guarantee−$3,717 value of production = $3,696 loss; and
(7) $3,696 value of loss x 100 percent = $3,696 indemnity payment.

13. Late Planting

In lieu of section 16(a) of the Basic Provisions, the production guarantee for each acre planted to the insured crop during the late planting period will be reduced by 1 percent per day for each day planted after the final planting date unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions.

14. Prevented Planting

In addition to the provisions contained in section 17 of the Basic Provisions, your prevented planting coverage will be 60 percent of your production guarantee for timely planted acreage. If you have limited or additional levels of coverage, as specified in 7 CFR part 400, subpart T, and pay an additional premium, you may increase your prevented planting coverage to the levels specified in the actuarial documents.

[62 FR 65997, Dec. 17, 1997]

§ 457.162 Nursery crop insurance provisions.

The Nursery Crop Insurance Provisions for the 1999 and succeeding crop years are as follows:

FCIC Policies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Reinsured Policies

(Appropriate title for insurance provider)
Both FCIC and Reinsured Policies

Nursery Crop Insurance Provisions

If a conflict exists among the policy provisions, the order of priority is as follows: (1) The Catastrophic Risk Protection Endorsement, if applicable; (2) the Special Provisions; (3) these Crop Provisions; and (4) the Basic Provisions with (1) controlling (2), etc.

1. Definitions

Act. The Federal Crop Insurance Act, 7 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*

Amount of insurance. For each basic unit, your practice value multiplied by the coverage level percentage you elect, multiplied by your price election, and multiplied by your share. Your accumulated paid losses during the crop year for each basic unit or the optional units will not exceed your amount of insurance.

Crop year. The period beginning the day insurance attaches and extending until 11:59 p.m. of the following September 30. Crop year is designated by the calendar year in which it ends.

Crop year deductible. The deductible percentage multiplied by the sum of all plant inventory values for each basic unit. The crop year deductible will be increased for any increases in the inventory value on the plant inventory value report or through the purchase of a peak inventory endorsement, if in effect at the time of loss. The crop year deductible will be reduced by any previously incurred deductible if you timely report each loss to us.

Deductible percentage. An amount equal to 100 percent minus the percent of coverage you select.

Eligible plant list. A list published by FCIC in electronic format and available from your agent that includes the botanical and common names of insurable plants, the winter protection requirements for container material and the areas in which they apply, the

hardiness zone to which field grown material is insurable, the designated hardiness zones for each county, and the unit classification for each plant on the list. A paper copy of the eligible plant list is also available from your agent.

Field grown. Nursery plants planted and grown in the ground without the use of any artificial root containment device. In-ground fabric bags are not considered an artificial root containment device.

Field market value A. The value of undamaged insurable plants, based on the prices contained in the plant price schedule, in the basic or optional unit, as applicable, immediately prior to the occurrence of any loss as determined by our appraisal. This allows the amount of insurance under the policy to be divided among the individual units in accordance with the actual value of the plants in the unit at the time of loss for the purpose of determining whether you are entitled to an indemnity for insured losses in the unit, optional or basic, as applicable.

Field market value B. The value of the insurable plants, based on the prices contained in the plant price schedule, in the basic or optional unit, as applicable, following the occurrence of a loss as determined by our appraisal plus any reduction in value due to uninsured causes. This is used to determine the loss of value for each individual unit so that losses can be paid on an individual unit basis, optional or basic, as applicable.

Field market value C. The value of undamaged insurable plants based on the prices contained in the plant price schedule for all types within the basic unit immediately prior to the occurrence of any loss as determined by our appraisal. This value is used to calculate the actual value of the plants in the basic unit at the time of loss to ensure that you have not underreported your plant values.

In-ground fabric bag. (Also called a grow bag or a root control bag). A porous fabric bag made of a non-biodegradable material such as polypropylene that typically has a plastic bottom, and is used for growing woody plants in the ground.

Irrigated practice. In lieu of the definition in the Basic Provisions, the application of water, using appropriate systems and at the proper times, to provide the quantity of water needed to sustain normal growth of your insured plant inventory and provide cold protection for applicable plants as specified in the eligible plant list.

Loss. Field market value A minus field market value B.

Marketable. Of a condition that it may be offered for sale in the market.

Nursery. A business enterprise that derives at least 50 percent of its gross income from the wholesale marketing of plants.

Occurrence deductible. This deductible allows a smaller deductible than the crop year deductible to be used when; (1) Inventory values are less than the reported practice value, or (2) you have elected optional units. The occurrence deductible is the lesser of: (a) The deductible percentage multiplied by field market value A multiplied by the under report factor; or (b) the crop year deductible.

Plant inventory value report. Your report that declares the value of insurable plants in accordance with section 6.

Plant price schedule. A schedule of insurable plant prices published by FCIC in electronic format that establishes the value of undamaged insurable plants and the maximum amount we will pay for damaged insurable plants. A paper copy is available from your crop insurance agent.

Practice. A cultural method of producing plants. Standard nursery containers grown and field grown are considered separate insurable practices.

Practice value. The full value of all insurable plants in each basic unit on your plant inventory value report including any report that increases the value of your insurable plant inventory. This will be used to determine the amount of insurance under this policy.

Price election. The allowable percentage, as specified in the actuarial documents, of the prices shown in the plant price schedule that you elect and that is used to determine the amount of insurance and any indemnity.

Standard nursery containers. Rigid containers not less than 3 inches in diameter at the widest point of the container interior and that are appropriate in size and have drainage holes appropriate for the plant. In-ground fabric bags, trays, cellpacks with individual cells less than 3 inches in diameter at the widest point of the container interior, and burlap are not considered standard nursery containers under these Crop Provisions.

Stock plants. Plants used solely for propagation during the insurance period.

Under report factor. The factor which adjusts your indemnity for underreporting of inventory values. The factor is always used in determining any indemnity. For each practice, the under report factor is the lesser of: (a) 1.000 or; (b) the sum of all practice values reported on all plant inventory value reports, including any peak inventory value reports during the coverage term of the Peak Inventory Endorsement minus the total of all previous losses, as adjusted by any previous under report factor, divided by field market value C.

2. Unit Division

(a) In lieu of the definition of ''basic unit'' contained in section 1 of the Basic Provisions, a basic unit consists of all insurable plants in which you have a share in the county for each practice for which a separate rate is established in the actuarial documents. Although the basic unit may be divided into

optional units in accordance with sections 2(b) and 2(c), you will still be considered to have a basic unit that will be used to establish the amount of insurance, crop year deductible, under report factor, premium, and the total amount of indemnity payable under this policy.

(b) In lieu of the optional unit provisions in the Basic Provisions, if you elect either limited or additional levels of coverage, for an additional premium, inventory that would otherwise be one basic unit may be divided into optional units by plant type as specified in section 2(c). If you elect optional units, your amount of insurance will be divided among optional units in relation to the actual value of plants in each optional unit. If, at the time of loss, the aggregate value of the plants in all your optional units exceeds your practice value, you will be subject to the under report factor provisions.

(c) Plant Types contained on the eligible plant list.

1. Deciduous Trees (Shade and Flower);
2. Broad-leaf Evergreen Trees;
3. Coniferous Evergreen Trees;
4. Fruit and Nut Trees;
5. Deciduous Shrubs;
6. Broad-leaf Evergreen Shrubs;
7. Coniferous Evergreen Shrubs;
8. Small Fruits;
9. Herbaceous Perennials;
10. Roses;
11. Ground Cover and Vines;
12. Annuals;
13. Foliage; and
14. Other plant types listed in the Special Provisions.

(d) You must elect either basic units or optional units.

3. Insurance Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Determining Indemnities

(a) The production reporting requirements contained in section 3 of the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

(b) In addition to the requirements of section 3 of the Basic Provisions, you must select one price election for all plants, regardless of type, insured under this policy.

(c) Your amount of insurance will be reduced by the amount of any indemnity paid under this policy. For losses occurring when a Peak Inventory Endorsement is in effect, to determine the amount of insurance remaining after the loss you must subtract the amount of the indemnity from the peak amount of insurance, then subtract any remaining amount of indemnity from the amount of insurance.

(d) If you restock your nursery plant inventory, you may increase your amount of insurance in accordance with section 6(f).

4. Contract Changes

In accordance with section 4 of the Basic Provisions, the contract change date is June 30 of each year.

5. Cancellation and Termination Dates

In accordance with section 2 of the Basic Provisions, the cancellation and termination dates are September 30 preceding the crop year.

6. Plant Inventory Value Report

(a) Section 6 of the Basic Provisions is not applicable.

(b) You must submit a plant inventory value report to us with your application and for each subsequent crop year, not later than September 1. If you do not submit a plant inventory value report by September 1, your policy will continue using the reported inventory values in effect as of August 31.

(c) The plant inventory value report must include all growing locations, the practice value, and your share. At our option, you will be required to provide documentation in support of your plant inventory value report, including, but not limited to, a detailed plant inventory listing that includes the name, the number, and the size of each plant; sales and purchases of plants for the 3 previous crop years in the amount of detail we require, and your ability to properly obtain and maintain nursery stock. For catastrophic level policies only, you must report your previous plant sales on the plant inventory value report. You may be required to provide documentation to support such sales.

(d) Your plant inventory value report, including any revised report, and your peak inventory value report will be used to determine your premium and amount of insurance.

(e) Your plant inventory value report must reflect your insurable nursery plant inventory value according to prices contained in the plant price schedule. In no instance will we be liable for plant values greater than those contained in the plant price schedule.

(f) You may revise your plant inventory value report to increase the reported inventory value. Any revision must be made in writing before May 31st of the crop year. We may inspect the inventory. Your revised plant inventory value report will be considered accepted by us and insurance will attach on any proposed increase in inventory value 30 days after your written request is received unless we reject the proposed increase in your plant inventory value in writing. We will reject any requested increase if a loss occurs within 30 days of the date the request is made.

(g) You must report the full value of your practice value in accordance with section 6(e). Failure to report the full value of your

practice value will result in the reduction of any claim in accordance with section 12(d).

(h) For catastrophic insurance coverage only: (1) Your plant inventory value report for container grown nursery plants cannot exceed the lesser of the actual value from section 6(e) or 150 percent of your previous year's sales of container grown nursery plants; (2) Your plant inventory value report for field grown nursery plants cannot exceed the lesser of the actual value from section 6(e) or 250 percent of your previous years' sale of field grown nursery plants, and if the above restrictions cause you to under report the value of your inventory, you must present records acceptable to us to prove your actual inventory value to receive a waiver of these restrictions.

7. Premium

(a) In lieu of section 7(c) of the Basic Provisions, we will determine your premium by multiplying the amount of insurance by the appropriate premium rate and by the premium adjustment factors listed on the actuarial documents that may apply.

(b) In addition to the provisions in section 7 of the Basic Provisions, the premium will be adjusted for partial crop years. Premium will be charged for the entire month for any calendar month during which any amount of coverage is provided under these provisions or the peak inventory endorsement.

(c) Additional premium from an increase in the plant inventory value report is due and payable when the revised plant inventory value report is accepted by us.

8. Insured Plants

In lieu of the provisions of sections 8 and 9 of the Basic Provisions, the insured nursery plant inventory will be all the nursery plants in the county that:

(a) Are shown on the Eligible Plant List and meet all the requirements for insurability (plant types, species and cultivars not insurable under the eligible plant list may be insured by written agreement, subject to FCIC's determination that the proper storage requirements and an accurate insurable price for the plant can be determined, and provided all other requirements, such as plant and container size, are met);

(b) Are determined by us to be acceptable;

(c) Are grown in a county for which a premium rate is provided in the actuarial documents;

(d) Are grown in a nursery inspected by us and determined to be acceptable;

(e) Are irrigated unless otherwise provided by the Special Provisions (You must have adequate irrigation equipment and water to irrigate all insurable nursery plants at the time coverage begins and throughout the insurance period);

(f) Are grown in accordance with the production practices for which premium rates have been established;

(g) Are grown in an appropriate medium;

(h) Are not grown for sale as Christmas trees;

(i) Are not stock plants; and

(j) Produce edible fruits or nuts provided the fruit or nuts are not intended for harvest while the plant is located in the nursery.

9. Insurance Period

(a) In lieu of the provisions of section 11 of the Basic Provision: (1) For the year of application, coverage begins 30 days after your crop insurance agent receives an application signed by you, unless we notify you that your inventory is not acceptable; (2) For subsequent crop years, the insurance period begins at 12:01 a.m. each October 1st; (3) No application for insurance for any current crop year will be accepted after May 31st of the crop year; (4) If you apply for coverage after May 31st, coverage will not begin prior to October 1st; and (5) For the 1999 crop year only, if you insured your nursery under 7 CFR 457.114 and you elect to cancel such policy by November 30, 1998, and obtain insurance under these Crop Provisions by November 30, 1998, by simultaneous cancellation and application, and if you select the same coverage level, the 30 day delay in coverage will not apply to your container grown nursery crop, and coverage for your container grown nursery crop will begin on the date of application. If you change coverage levels, the 30 day delay in coverage on your container grown nursery crop specified in section 9(a)(1) will apply and coverage under 7 CFR 457.114 will continue until coverage under this policy begins.

(b) Insurance ends at the earliest of:

(1) The date of final adjustment of a loss when the total indemnities due equal the amount of insurance;

(2) Removal of bare root nursery plant material from the field;

(3) Removal of all other insured plant material from the nursery; or

(4) 11:59 p.m. on September 30.

10. Causes of Loss

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Basic Provisions, insurance is provided for unavoidable damage caused only by the following causes of loss that occur within the insurance period:

(1) Adverse weather conditions, except as specified in section 10(b) or the Special Provisions;

(2) Fire, provided weeds and undergrowth in the vicinity of the plants or buildings on your insured site are controlled by chemical or mechanical means;

(3) Wildlife;

(4) Earthquake;

(5) Volcanic eruption; or

(6) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to a cause of loss specified in sections 10(a)(1) through (5) that occurs within the insurance period; or

(7) Delay in marketability of the plants, if such delay results in a reduction in the value of the plants, due to a cause of loss specified in section 10(a)(1) through (6) that occurs within the insurance period.

(b) In addition to the causes of loss excluded in section 12 of the Basic Provisions, we do not insure against any loss caused by:

(1) Disease or insect infestation, unless:

(i) A disease or insect infestation occurs for which no effective control measure exists; or

(ii) Coverage is specifically provided by the Special Provisions.

(2) A failure of, or a reduction in, the power supply, unless such failure or reduction is due to an insurable cause of loss specified in section 10(a);

(3) The inability to market the nursery plants as a direct result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of a buyer to accept production;

(4) Cold temperatures, if cold protection is required in the eligible plant list, unless:

(i) You have installed adequate cold protection equipment or facilities and there is a failure or breakdown of the cold protection equipment or facilities resulting from an insurable cause of loss specified in section 10(a) (the insured plants must be damaged by cold temperatures and the damage must occur within 72 hours of the failure of such equipment or facilities unless we establish that repair or replacement was not possible between the time of failure or breakdown and the time the damaging temperatures occurred); or

(ii) The lowest temperature or its duration exceeded the ability of the required cold protection equipment to keep the insured plants from sustaining cold damage;

(5) Collapse or failure of buildings or structures, unless the damage to the building or structures results from a cause of loss specified in section 10(a); or

(6) Failure of plants to grow to an expected size due to drought.

11. Duties in the Event of Damage or Loss

(a) In addition to your duties contained in section 14 of the Basic Provisions,

(1) You must obtain our written consent prior to:

(i) Destroying, selling or otherwise disposing of any plant inventory that is damaged; or

(ii) Changing or discontinuing your normal growing practices with respect to care and maintenance of the insured plants.

(2) You must submit a claim for indemnity to us on our form, not later than 60 days after the date of your loss, but in no event later than 60 days after the end of the insurance period.

(b) Failure to obtain our written consent as required by section 11(a)(1) will result in the denial of your claim.

12. Settlement of Claim

We will determine indemnities for any unit as follows:

(a) Determine the under report factor for the basic unit;

(b) Determine the occurrence deductible;

(c) Subtract field market value B from field market value A;

(d) Multiply the result of 12(c) by the under report factor;

(e) Subtract the occurrence deductible from the result in section 12(d); and

(f) If the result of section 12(e) is greater than zero, and subject to the limit of section 12(g), your indemnity equals the result of section 12(e), multiplied by your price election, and multiplied by your share.

(g) The total of all indemnities for the crop year will not exceed the amount of insurance including any peak amount of insurance during the coverage term of the peak inventory endorsement.

13. Late and Prevented Planting

The late and prevented planting provisions in the Basic Provisions are not applicable.

14. Written Agreements

(a) In lieu of section 18(a) of the Basic Provisions, for the year of application you must request a written agreement in writing with the application and not later than the cancellation date for each subsequent crop year;

(b) In addition to the requirements of section 18 of the Basic Provisions any written agreement is valid only until the end of the insurance period; and

(c) In lieu of section 18(e) of the Basic Provisions, an application for a written agreement submitted after the date of application for the initial year and the cancellation date for all subsequent crop years may be approved if you demonstrate your physical inability to have applied timely and, after physical examination of the nursery plant inventory, we determine the inventory will be marketable at the value shown on the plant value inventory report.

15. Examples

Single Unit Example

Assume you have a 100 percent share and the plant inventory value reported by you is $100,000, your coverage level is 75 percent, and your price election is 75 percent. Your amount of insurance is $56,250 ($100,000 × .75 × .75). At the time of loss, field market value A is $125,000, field market value B is $80,000, and field market value C is $125,000. The

under report factor is .80 ($100,000 divided by $125,000). The deductible percentage is 25 percent (100−75), the crop year deductible is $25,000 (.25 × $100,000) and the occurrence deductible is $25,000 (.25 × $125,000 × .80). Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

Step (1) Determine the under report factor
$100,000 ÷ $125,000 =.80;
Step (2) Field market value A minus field market value B
$125,000 − $80,000 = $45,000;
Step (3) Result of step 2 multiplied by the under report factor (step 1)
$45,000 × .80 = $36,000;
Step (4) Result of step 3 minus the occurrence deductible
$36,000−$25,000 = $11,000;
Step (5) Result of step 4 multiplied by your price election
$11,000 × .75 = $8,250;
Step (6) Result of step 5 multiplied by your share
$8,250 × 1.000 = $8,250 indemnity payment.

Peak Inventory Report Example

Assume you have a second loss on the same basic unit. Your amount of insurance has been reduced by subtracting your previous indemnity payment or $8,250 from your amount of insurance ($56,250− $8,250 = $48,000). Your crop year deductible has been reduced to zero by the previous loss ($25,000—$36,000, but not less than zero). You purchase a Peak Inventory Endorsement and report $60,000 in inventory. Your peak amount of insurance is your reported inventory times your coverage level times your price election ($60,000 × .75 × .75 = $33,750). The combined amount of insurance for the coverage term of the peak endorsement is $48,000 + $33,750 = $81,750. Your crop year deductible is increased by $15,000 ($60,000 × .25). At the time of loss, field market value A is $124,000, field market value B is $58,000, and field market value C is $124,000. The under report factor is 1.00 [($160,000−$36,000) ÷ $124,000]. The crop year deductible is $15,000 (.25 × $60,000) and the occurrence deductible is $15,000 (the lesser of field market value A × .25 or the crop year deductible). Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

Step (1) Determine the under report factor
($160,000−$36,000) ÷ $124,000 = 1.00;
Step (2) Field market value A minus field market value B
$124,000−$58,000 = $66,000;
Step (3) Result of step 2 multiplied by the under report factor (step 1)
$66,000 × 1.00 = $66,000;
Step (4) Result of step 3 minus the occurrence deductible
$66,000−$15,000 = $51,000;
Step (5) Result of step 4 multiplied by your price election
$51,000 × .75 = $38,250;
Step (6) Result of step 5 multiplied by your share
$38,250 × 1.000 = $38,250 indemnity payment.

Your peak amount of insurance is reduced to zero. Your amount of insurance is reduced by the amount the indemnity exceeds the peak amount of insurance. $48,000−($38,250−$33,750) = $48,000−$4,500 = $43,500

Multiple Unit Multiple Loss Example

Assume you have a 100 percent share and the plant inventory value reported by you is $100,000, your coverage level is 75 percent, and your price election is 75 percent. You have elected optional units and have two optional units, unit 1 and unit 2. Your amount of insurance is $56,250 ($100,000 × .75 × .75). You have a loss on unit 1 and no loss on unit 2. At the time of loss, field market value A on unit 1 is $60,000, field market value B on unit 1 is $18,000, and field market value C is $125,000. The under report factor is .80 ($100,000 ÷ $125,000). The deductible percentage is 25 percent (100−75), the crop year deductible is $25,000 (.25 × $100,000) and the occurrence deductible is $12,000 (.25 × $60,000 × .80). Your indemnity would be calculated as follows:

Step (1) Determine the under report factor
$100,000 ÷ $125,000 = .80;
Step (2) Field market value A minus field market value B
$60,000−$18,000 = $42,000;
Step (3) Result of step 2 multiplied by the under report factor (step 1)
$42,000 × .80 = $33,600;
Step (4) Result of step 3 minus the occurrence deductible
$33,600−$12,000 = $21,600;
Step (5) Result of step 4 multiplied by your price election
$21,600 × .75 = $16,200;
Step (6) Result of step 5 multiplied by your share
$16,200 × 1.000 = $16,200 indemnity payment.

Your crop year deductible is reduced to $13,000 ($25,000−$12,000). Your amount of insurance is reduced to $40,050 ($56,250−$16,200). You do not restock unit 1 after the first loss. Values on unit 2 do not change from the those measured at the time of the loss on unit 1. Assume you have a second loss during the crop year but this time on unit 2. Field market value A on unit 2 is $65,000, Field market value B on unit 2 is $ 0.00 and field market value C on the basic unit is $83,000. Your loss would be determined as follows:

Step (1) Determine the under report factor
$66,400 ÷ $83,000 =.80;
Step (2) Field market value A minus field market value B
$65,000−$0.00 = $65,000;
Step (3) Result of step 2 multiplied by the under report factor (step 1)

$65,000 × .80 = $52,000;

Step (4) Result of step 3 minus the occurrence deductible

$52,000 − $13,000 = $39,000;

Step (5) Result of step 4 multiplied by your price election

$39,000 × .75 = $29,250;

Step (6) Result of step 5 multiplied by your share

$29,250 × 1.000 = $29,250 indemnity payment.

[63 FR 50975, Sept. 24, 1998; 63 FR 57046, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 457.163 Nursery peak inventory endorsement.

Nursery Crop Insurance

Peak Inventory Endorsement

This endorsement is not continuous and must be purchased for each crop year to be effective for that crop year.

In return for payment of premium for the coverage contained herein, this endorsement will be attached to and made part of the Nursery Crop Insurance Provisions, subject to the terms and conditions described herein.

1. Definitions

Coverage commencement date. The later of the date you declare as the beginning of the coverage or 30 days after a properly completed peak inventory value report is received by us.

Coverage term. A period of time that begins on the coverage commencement date and ends on the coverage termination date.

Coverage termination date. The date you declare that the peak amount of insurance will cease. This date cannot be after the end of the crop year.

Peak amount of insurance. The additional inventory value reported on the peak inventory value report for each basic unit multiplied by the coverage level, price election you elected for the crop and county, and by your share.

Peak inventory value report. A report that increases the value of insurable plants over the value reported on the plant inventory value report, declares the coverage commencement and coverage termination dates, and the other requirements of section 6 of the Nursery Crop Insurance Provisions.

Restock. Replacement of lost or damaged plants that increase the value of your insurable inventory to an amount greater than your remaining amount of insurance.

2. Eligibility

(a) You must have insurance under the Nursery Crop Insurance Provision, 7 CFR 457.162, in effect for the crop year that this endorsement applies;

(b) You must have elected either the limited or additional level of coverage.

(c) You must submit a peak inventory value report which will serve as the application for coverage under this endorsement. We may reject the peak inventory value report if all requirements in this endorsement and the Nursery Crop Insurance Provisions are not met.

(d) You may purchase no more than two Peak Inventory Endorsements for each practice during the crop year unless you have suffered insured losses and have restocked your nursery.

3. Coverage

(a) The amount of insurance provided under the Nursery Crop Insurance Provisions is increased by the peak amount of insurance for the coverage term.

(b) Except as provided herein, this endorsement does not change, amend or otherwise modify any other provision of your Nursery Crop Insurance Policy.

4. PEAK INSURANCE PERIOD

Coverage begins at 12:01 a.m. on the coverage commencement date and ends at 11:59 p.m. on the coverage termination date.

5. Premium

(a) The premium for this endorsement is determined by multiplying the peak amount of insurance by the appropriate premium rate and by any premium adjustment factors listed in the actuarial documents that may apply.

(b) The premium for this endorsement is due and payable in accordance with section 7 of the Nursery Crop Insurance Provisions.

6. Reporting Requirements

In addition to the reporting requirements of section 6 of the Nursery Crop Insurance Provisions, you must submit a peak inventory value report on our form.

7. Liability Limit

The peak amount of insurance is limited to the practice value you declare under the Nursery Crop Insurance Provisions.

[63 FR 50979, Sept. 24, 1998; 63 FR 57047, Oct. 26, 1998]

PART 458—SPECIAL CALIFORNIA CROP INSURANCE REGULATIONS

Subpart—Regulations for the 1992 through 1994 Crop Years

Sec.

458.1 Availability of Special California citrus crop insurance.

458.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.
458.3 OMB control numbers.
458.4 Creditors.
458.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.
458.6 The contract.
458.7 The application and policy.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1506, 1516.

SOURCE: 56 FR 30490, July 3, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart—Regulations for the 1992 through 1994 Crop Years

§458.1 Availability of Special California citrus crop insurance.

Insurance shall be offered under the provisions of this subpart on citrus in California counties within limits prescribed by and in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. The counties shall be designated by the Manager of the Corporation from those approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

§458.2 Premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed.

(a) The Manager shall establish premium rates, production guarantees, coverage levels, and prices at which indemnities shall be computed for California citrus which will be included in the actuarial table on file in the applicable service offices for the county.

(b) At the time of application, the applicant will select the coverage level (50%, 65%, or 75%) for the 1993 and 1994 crop years. The coverage level for the 1992 crop year will be level 1 (50%). The price selection for the 1992 crop year will be established by the actuarial tables for the applicable type for the crop year.

§458.3 OMB control numbers.

The OMB control numbers are contained in subpart H of part 400, Title 7 CFR.

§458.4 Creditors.

An interest of a person in an insured crop existing by virtue of a lien, mortgage, garnishment, levy, execution, bankruptcy, involuntary transfer or other similar interest shall not entitle the holder of the interest to my benefit under the contract.

§458.5 Good faith reliance on misrepresentation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Special California citrus insurance contract, whenever:

(a) An insured under a contract of crop insurance entered into under these regulations, as a result of a misrepresentation or other erroneous action or advice by an agent or employee of the Corporation:

(1) Is indebted to the Corporation for additional premiums; or

(2) Has suffered a loss to a crop which is not insured or for which the insured is not entitled to an indemnity because of failure to comply with the terms of the insurance contract, but which the insured believed to be insured, or believed the terms of the insurance contract to have been complied with or waived; and

(b) the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or the Manager in cases involving not more than $100,000.00 finds that:

(1) An agent or employee of the Corporation did in fact make such misrepresentation or take other erroneous action or give erroneous advice;

(2) Said insured relied thereon in good faith; and

(3) To require the payment of the additional premiums or to deny such insured's entitlement to the indemnity would not be fair and equitable, such insured shall be granted relief the same as if otherwise entitled thereto. Requests for relief under this section must be submitted to the Corporation in writing.

§458.6 The contract.

The insurance contract shall become effective upon the written acceptance on the Corporation's form by the insured of the Corporation's insurance offer. Said offer will be extended only after receipt by the corporation of an application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation and inspection of the grove by the Corporation. The applicant will have 15 calendar days from the date the insurance

offer is tendered to accept such offer. The offer will be withdrawn thereafter if not accepted. The contract shall cover the citrus crop as provided in the policy. The contract shall consist of the application, the insurance offer, the acceptance, the policy, an annual field inspection report, and the county actuarial table. Any changes made in the contract shall not affect its continuity from year to year. The forms referred to in the contract are available at the applicable services offices.

§ 458.7 The application and policy.

(a) Application for insurance on a form prescribed by the Corporation may be made by any person to cover such person's share in the citrus crop as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant. The application shall be submitted to the Corporation at any designated service office on or before the applicable sales closing date.

(b) The Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications in any county upon its determination that the insurance risk is excessive, and also, for the same reason, may reject any individual application. The Manager of the Corporation is authorized in any crop year to extend the closing date for submitting applications in any county, by placing the extended date on file in the applicable service offices and publishing a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER upon the Manager's determination that no adverse selectivity will result during the extended period.

However, if adverse conditions should develop during such period, the Corporation may discontinue the acceptance of applications.

The provision of the Special California Insurance Policy for the 1992 through 1994 crop years are as follows:

Special California Citrus Crop Insurance Policy

(This is a three (3) year term contract. Refer to Section 15.)

Agreement to Insure: We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and your compliance with all applicable provisions.

Throughout this policy, ''you'' and ''your'' refer to the insured shown on the accepted Application and ''we,'' ''us,'' ''our'' refer to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

NOTE: This is a three year policy of insurance. The Corporation, after inspection of the grove, will extend to the applicant, an offer of insurance. Upon acceptance of that offer a contract of insurance will be in existence. The first year's premium and the estimated premium for the remaining two years are due and payable to the Corporation within 45 days of acceptance of the insurance offer. The amount of production used to compute the insurance offer each year will be determined only after the Corporation's annual inspection of the insured's grove. The amount of premium for each of the remaining two years will be determined as a result of the corporation's inspection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Causes of Loss

(a) For the 1992 crop year the insurance provided is against unavoidable loss of production resulting from the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Frost;

(2) Freeze;

(3) Excess moisture; and

(4) Hail.

(b) For the 1993 and 1994 crop years the insurance provided is against those causes listed in subsection 1.(a) above, and the following causes occurring within the insurance period:

(1) Fire;

(2) Wildlife;

(3) Excess heat;

(4) Excess wind;

(5) Tornado;

(6) Earthquake;

(7) Volcanic eruption;

(8) Failure of the irrigation water supply due to an unavoidable cause occurring after insurance attaches; or

(9) Direct Mediterranean Fruit Fly damage; unless those causes are expected, excluded, or limited by the actuarial table or subsection 9.(f)(7).

(c) We will not insure against any loss of production due to:

(1) Fire, where weeds and other forms of undergrowth have not been controlled or tree-pruning debris has not been removed from the grove;

(2) The neglect, mismanagement, abandonment, or wrongdoing of you, any member of your household, your tenants, or employees;

(3) The failure to follow recognized good citrus grove practices;

(4) The failure or breakdown of irrigation equipment or facilities;

(5) The failure to carry out a good citrus irrigation practice;

(6) The impoundment of water by any governmental, public, or private dam or reservoir project; or

(7) Any cause not specified in section 1.(a) or 1.(b), as applicable, as an insured loss.

2. Crop, Acreage, and Share Insured

(a) The crop insured will be all of the following citrus types you elect, which are grown in the country on insured acreage and for which a premium rate is provided by the actuarial table:

Type I—Navel oranges;

Type II—Sweet oranges;

Type III—Valencia oranges;

Type IV—Grapefruit;

Type V—Lemons;

Type VI—Kinnow mandarins;

Type VII—Minneola tangelos; or

Type VIII—Orlando tangelos.

(b) The acreage insured for each crop year will include all acreage of citrus of the type(s) elected pursuant to section 2.(a), located on insurable acreage as designated by the actuarial table and in which you have a share at the time insurance attaches for the 1992 crop year.

(c) The insured share is your share as landlord, owner-operator, or tenant in the insured citrus on the date insurance attaches.

(d) We do not insure any acreage:

(1) Which is not irrigated; and

(2) On which the trees have not reached the sixth growing season after being set out.

(e) Insurance will not attach or be considered to have attached to any acreage of the crop, for each crop year, until the acreage has been inspected and accepted by us. Tree damage occurring prior to the insured crop year will result in a commensurate reduction in yield guarantee for a subsequent years insurance coverage.

(f) We may limit the insured acreage to any acreage limitation established under any Act of Congress if we advise you of the limit prior to the date insurance attaches.

3. Report of Acreage, Share, Number of Trees, and Practice

You must report on our form:

(a) All of the acreage of citrus in the county in which you have a share;

(b) The practice;

(c) Your share on the date insurance attaches; and

(d) The number of bearing trees.

You must designate separately any acreage in which you have an interest that is not insurable. The 1992 crop year acreage report must accompany your application for insurance coverage under this contract.

For the 1993 and 1994 crop years, the designated acreage will remain the same as that noted for 1992 unless, as a result of a subsequent field inspection, we determine that some covered acreage has suffered structural damage sufficient to make it uninsurable. This report must be submitted annually thereafter on or before January 10.

4. Production Guarantees, Coverage Levels, and Prices for Computing Indemnities

(a) The coverage levels and prices for computing indemnities are contained in the actuarial table.

(b) Coverage level 1 will apply for the 1992 crop year.

(c) You may select any coverage level for the 1993 and 1994 crop years at the time of application.

(d) The price election for the 1992 crop year will be the maximum available for the 1992 crop year as shown on the actuarial table. The price election for the 1993 and 1994 crop years will be the maximum available as shown on the 1993 crop year actuarial table.

(e) You must report production and acreage to us for at least the four-year period 1987 through 1990 when the application is submitted. However, if the trees had not reached the sixth growing season in 1987, only those years in which the trees were six years or older must be reported. Your guarantee for each crop year will be based on your production history and our appraisal of current crop potential.

In no case will the insurance yield on which the guarantee is based be greater than can be supported by the production history.

5. Premium

(a) The premium amount for each crop year is computed by multiplying the applicable production guarantee as determined in section 4.(e) times the price election, times the premium rate, times the insured acreage, times your share at the time insurance attaches for the 1992 crop year.

(b)(1) The premium for the 1992 crop year is earned at the time the insurance attaches and must be paid within 45 days of acceptance of the Corporation's insurance offer by the applicant. The insurance will be considered accepted when you agree, in writing, to the insurance offer. In addition, a premium deposit for the 1993 and 1994 crop years, calculated as in subsection 5.(a) above, must be submitted within 45 days of the acceptance of the insurance offer. The premium deposit amount will be calculated based on the factors selected for the 1993 and 1994 crop years.

(2) Failure to pay the premium within 45 days of the acceptance of the insurance offer will result in:

(i) The insured being charged interest at a rate of fifteen (15%) percent annum, from the due date of the premium payment to the date actually paid;

(ii) The elimination of the discount permitted under subsection (c) below;

(iii) The withholding of any indemnities payable under the policy until payment is made in full; and

(iv) Legal action to collect the required premium payment.

(c) The 1993 and 1994 crop year premium deposits will be adjusted as follows to reflect the present value of the premium (based on an average annual interest rate of seven percent (7%):

(1) The premium deposit amount for the 1993 crop year will be multiplied by 0.935; and

(2) The premium deposit amount for the 1994 crop year will be multiplied by 0.873.

(d) A portion of the premium deposit may be refunded if, upon subsequent annual field inspections, it is determined that the trees on insured acreage have been damaged in a manner that will result in subsequent production losses. Adjustments will be made to eliminate that portion of guaranteed production relating to tree damage and a pro-rata portion of the premium deposit will be returned to you.

6. Deductions for Debt

Any unpaid amount due us may be deducted from any indemnity payable to you, or from any loan or payment due you under any Act of Congress or program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture or its Agencies.

7. Insurance Period

For the 1992 crop year, insurance attaches at the time the Corporation's insurance offer is accepted by the insured. For the 1993 and 1994 crop years, insurance attaches on the December 1 prior to the calendar year of normal bloom, and ends at the earliest of:

(a) Total destruction of the citrus;

(b) Harvest of the citrus;

(c) Final adjustment of a loss; or

(d) The date following the year in which the bloom is normally set as follows:

(1) August 31 for Navel oranges and Southern California lemons;

(2) November 30 for Valencia oranges; or

(3) July 31 for all other types of citrus.

8. Notice of Damage or Loss

(a) In case of damage or probable loss:

(1) You must give us prompt written notice:

(i) After insured damage to the citrus becomes apparent, giving the dates and causes of such damage; or

(ii) If you decide not to further care for or harvest any part of the insured citrus crop.

(2) You must give us notice of probable loss at least 15 days before the beginning of harvest if you anticipate a loss on any unit.

(3) If probable loss is later determined, immediate notice must be given. If harvest will begin after the end of the insurance period, notice must be given on or before the calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

(b) You must obtain written consent from us before you destroy any of the citrus which is not to be harvested.

(c) We may reject any claim for indemnity if any of the requirements of this section or section 9 are not complied with.

9. Claim for Indemnity

(a) Any claim for indemnity on a unit must be submitted to us on our form not later than 60 days after the earliest of:

(1) Total destruction of the citrus on the unit:

(2) Harvest of the unit; or

(3) The calendar date for the end of the insurance period.

(b) We will not pay any indemnity unless you:

(1) Establish the total production of citrus on the unit and that any loss of production has been directly caused by one or more of the insured causes during the insurance period; and

(2) Furnish all information we require concerning the loss.

(c) The indemnity will be determined on each unit by:

(1) Multiplying the insured acreage by the production guarantee;

(2) Subtracting therefrom the total production of citrus to be counted (see section 9.(f));

(3) Multiplying the remainder by the price election; and

(4) Multiplying this result by your share.

(d) If the information reported by you under section 3 of the policy results in a lower premium than the actual premium determined to be due, the production guarantee on the unit will be computed on the information reported, but all the production from insurable acreage, whether or not reported as insurable, will count against the production guarantee.

(e) If a determination is made that frost protection equipment was not properly utilized or not properly reported, the indemnity for the unit will be reduced by the percentage of premium reduction allowed for frost protection equipment. You must, at our request, provide us records showing the start-stop times by date for each period the equipment was used.

(f) The total production (cartons) to be counted for each unit will include all harvested production marketed as fresh packed fruit and all appraised production determined to be marketable as fresh packed fruit.

(1) Any production will be considered marketed or marketable as fresh packed fruit unless, due to insurable causes, such production was not marketed or marketable as fresh packed fruit.

(2) In the absence of acceptable records to determine the disposition of harvested citrus, an amount of citrus equal to the guarantee will be treated as production to count.

(3) Appraised production to be counted will include:

(i) Unharvested production, and potential production lost due to uninsured causes and failure to follow recognized good citrus grove practices;

(ii) Not less than the guarantee for any acreage which is abandoned, damaged solely by an uninsured cause or destroyed by you without our consent.

(4) Any appraisal we have made on insured acreage will be considered production to count unless such appraised production is:

(i) Harvested; or

(ii) Further damaged by an insured cause and reappraised by us.

(5) Citrus which cannot be marketed due to insurable causes will not be considered production.

(6) The amount of production of any unharvested citrus may be determined on the basis of field appraisals conducted after the end of the insurance period.

(7) If you elect to exclude hail and fire as insured causes of loss and the citrus is damaged by hail or fire, appraisals will be made in accordance with Form FCI–78, ''Request to Exclude Hail and Fire.''

(g) You must not abandon any acreage to us.

(h) You may not sue us unless you have complied with all policy provisions. If a claim is denied, you may sue us in the United States District Court under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. 1508(c). You must bring suit within 12 months of the date notice of denial is received by you.

(i) We have a policy for paying your indemnity within 30 days of our approval of your claim, or entry of a final judgment against us. We will, in no instance, be liable for the payment of damages, attorney's fees, or other charges in connection with any claim for indemnity, whether we approve or disapprove such claim. We will, however, pay simple interest computed on the net indemnity ultimately found to be due by us or by a final judgment from and including the 61st day after the date you sign, date, and submit to us the properly completed claim for indemnity form, if the reason for our failure to timely pay is not due to your failure to provide information or other material necessary for the computation or payment of the indemnity.

The interest rate will be that established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611), and published in the FEDERAL REGISTER semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest rate to be paid on any indemnity will vary with the rate announced by the Secretary of the Treasury.

(j) If you die, disappear, or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved after the date insurance attaches for any crop year, any indemnity will be paid to the person determined to be beneficially entitled thereto.

(k) If you have other fire insurance, fire damage occurs during the insurance period, and you have not elected to exclude fire insurance from this policy, we will be liable for loss due to fire only for the smaller of the amount:

(1) Of indemnity determined pursuant to this contract without regard to any other insurance; or

(2) By which the loss from fire exceeds the indemnity paid or payable under such other insurance.

For the purpose of this section, the amount of loss from fire will be the difference between the fair market value of the production on the unit before the fire and after the fire.

10. Concealment or Fraud

We may void the contract on all crops insured without affecting your liability for premiums or waiving any right, including the right to collect any amount due us if, at any time, you have concealed or misrepresented any material fact or committed any fraud relating to the contract. Such voidance will be effective as of the beginning of the crop year with respect to which such act or omission occurred.

11. Transfer of Right to Indemnity on Insured Share

If you transfer any part of your share during the crop year, you may transfer your right to an indemnity. The transfer must be on our form and approved by us. We may collect the premium from either you or your transferee or both. The transferee will have all rights and responsibilities under the contract.

12. Assignment of Indemnity

You may assign to another party your right to an indemnity for the crop year, only on our form and with our approval. The assignee will have the right to submit the loss notices and forms required by the contract.

13. Subrogation. (Recovery of Loss From a Third Party)

Because you may be able to recover all or part of your loss from someone other than us, you must do all you can to preserve any such right. If we pay you for your loss, then your right of recovery will at our option belong to us. If we recover more than we paid you plus our expenses, the excess will be paid to you.

14. Records and Access To Grove

You must keep, for 3 years after the time of loss, records of the harvesting, storage, shipment, sale, or other disposition of all citrus produced on each unit including separate

records showing the same information for production from any uninsured acreage. Failure to keep and maintain such records may, at our option, result in cancellation of the contract prior to the crop year to which the records apply, assignment of production to units by us, or a determination that no indemnity is due. Any person designated by us will have access to such records and the grove for purposes related to the contract.

15. Life of Contract: Cancellation

(a) This contract will be in effect for the crop years 1992, 1993 and 1994, and may not be canceled by you.

(b) If you die or are judicially declared incompetent, or if you are an entity other than an individual and such entity is dissolved, the contract will continue in force through the end of the insurance period (1994 crop year).

16. Meaning of Terms

For the purposes of California citrus crop insurance:

(a) *Actuarial table*—means the forms and related material for the crop year approved by us and which show the coverage levels, premium rates, prices for computing indemnities, practices, insurable and uninsurable acreage, and related information regarding citrus insurance in the county.

(b) *Carton*—as to each insured citrus type, means the standard container for marketing fresh packed fruit as shown below by citrus type. In the absence of marketing records on such a carton basis, production will be converted to cartons on the basis of the following average net pounds of packed fruit in a standard packed carton:

Container Size	Types of Fruit	Pounds
Container #58 ...	Navel oranges, Valencia oranges & Sweet oranges	38
Container #58 ...	Lemons	40
Container #59 ...	Grapefruit	32
Container #63 ...	Tangerines (including Tangelos) & Mandarin oranges	25

(c) *Contiguous land*—means land which is touching at any point, except that land which is separated by only a public or private right-of-way will be considered contiguous.

(d) *County*—means the county shown on the application and any additional land located in a local producing area bordering on the county as shown by the actuarial table.

(e) *Crop year*—means the period beginning with the date insurance attaches to the citrus crop and extending through normal harvest time, and will be designated by the calendar year following the year in which the bloom is normally set.

(f) *Direct Mediterranean fruit fly damage*—means the actual physical damage to the citrus on the unit which causes such citrus to be unmarketable and will not include unmarketability of such citrus as a direct result of a quarantine, boycott, or refusal to accept the citrus by any entity without regard to actual physical damage to such citrus.

(g) *Harvest*—means the severance of mature citrus from the tree either by pulling, picking, or by mechanical or chemical means.

(h) *Insurable acreage*—means the land classified as insurable by us and shown as such by the actuarial table.

(i) *Insured*—means the person who submitted the application accepted by us.

(j) *Person*—means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, estate, trust, or other business enterprise or legal entity, and wherever applicable, a State, a political subdivision of a State, or any agency thereof.

(k) *Service office*—means the office servicing your contract as shown on the application for insurance or such other approved office as may be selected by you or designated by us.

(l) *Tenant*—means a person who rents land from another person for a share of the citrus or a share of the proceeds therefrom.

(m) *Unit*—means all insurable acreage in the county of any one of the citrus types referred to in section 2 of this policy, located on contiguous land on the date insurance attaches for the crop year: (1) In which you have a 100 percent share; or

(2) Which is owned by one entity and operated by another entity on a share basis.

Land rented for cash, a fixed commodity payment, or any consideration other than a share in the citrus on such land will be considered as owned by the lessee. Land which would otherwise be one unit may be divided according to applicable guidelines on file in your service office. Units will be determined when the acreage is reported. Errors in reporting units may be corrected by us to conform to applicable guidelines when adjusting a loss. We may consider any acreage and share thereof reported by or for your spouse or child or any member of your household to be your bona fide share or the bona fide share of any other person having an interest therein.

17. Descriptive Headings

The descriptive headings of the various policy terms and conditions are formulated for convenience only and are not intended to affect the construction or meaning of any of the provisions of the contract.

18. Determinations

All determinations required by the policy will be made by us. If you disagree with our determinations, you may obtain reconsideration of or appeal those determinations in accordance with Appeal Regulations (7 CFR 400, Subpart J).

19. Notices

All notices required to be given by you must be in writing and received by your service office within the designated time unless othewise provided by the notice requirement. Notices required to be given immediately may be by telephone or in person and confirmed in writing. Time of the notice will be determined by the time of our receipt of the written notice.